ܒܝܬ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ

ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܓܘܪܓܝܣ ܒܪ ܐܢܛܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܝܪܐܙ

Ex Libris

Beth Mardutho Library

The Malphono George Anton Kiraz Collection

ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܪ̈ܟܐ
ܐܘ ܦܣܩ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܡ̈ܐ
ܘܢܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬ̈ܝ ܢܟܣܐ ܘܫܒܪܐ ܕܪܫܡܗ ܢܦܠ ܐܘ
ܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܪܐ ܟܠ ܕܪܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܪܐ ܒܝܬ
ܒܬ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ܀

Anyone who asks for this volume, to read, collate, or copy from it, and who appropriates it to himself or herself, or cuts anything out of it, should realize that (s)he will have to give answer before God's awesome tribunal as if (s)he had robbed a sanctuary. Let such a person be held anathema and receive no forgiveness until the book is returned. So be it, Amen! And anyone who removes these anathemas, digitally or otherwise, shall himself receive them in double.

PRAEFATIO.

Versionis syriaco-hexaplaris notitiam Andreas Masius,[1] qui e syriaco textu librorum historicorum Veteris Testamenti Josuam latine vertit, omnium primus nobis tradidit. Sed aeque funesto ac misero fato Codex ille ita penitus ex hominum conspectu evanuit, ut illius ne vestigia quidem deinceps reperiri potuerint.[2] Post Masium Johannes Baptista Branca, Ambrosiani Collegii, quod Mediolani floret, Doctor, duumviris Benjamino Kennicotto et Paulo Jacobo Brunsio circa annum MDCCLXVII, alium quendam syriaco-hexaplarem Codicem Mediolani delitescere ibique C 313 in fol. notari, significavit. Sexennio post Jacobus Jonas Björn-

1) Josuae imperatoris historia illustrata atque explicata ab Andrea Masio. Antverp. 1574. f. Commemorat inter alia subsidia critica in epist. dedicat. p. 6: „interpretem Syrum – qui ea Graeca ad verbum expressit ante annos nongentos, quae in Adamantii Hexaplis ab Eusebio in nobili illa Caesariensi biblioth. fuere collocata." Deinde in *Praefatione in graecam editionem Josuae* p. 123 haec habet: „Habeo aliquot sacrae historiae libros, qui et conversi in linguam Syricam et scripti sunt Alexandriae anno ab Alexandro magno novies centesimo vicesimo septimo, hoc est ante hos nongentos et quinquaginta annos. Sunt, inquam, conversi ad verbum de graeco exemplari, quod manu Eusebii ad Origenis libros, qui in Caesariensis ecclesiae bibliotheca asservabantur, fuerat emendatum, cum huic ad eam rem adjutor fuisset suus Pamphilus. In quibus libris meis Syricis, cum omnes ubique notae, quas dixi, summa cura atque incredibili diligentia sint appositae, neque magno labore, neque ullo errore deprehendi a me judicarique — potuerunt sqq."

2) Praeter Josuam in Masii Cod. erant libri Judicum, Regum, Chronicorum, Esrae, Judith, Tobiae et pars Deuteronomii. Famam de Codice Masiano in Johannis a Lento, LL. OO. apud Herbornenses Professoris, bibliotheca initio saeculi decimi octavi reperto, cf. in Eichhornii Repert. T. III p. 199 sqq. T. V p. 133.

ståhl, natione Suecus, itineribus literarum causa susceptis et ampla eruditione clarus, hunc librum Mediolani pertractavit, ejus locos insigniores annotavit eosque cum Whitio,[3] apud Oxonienses Professore, et Giörwellio, Regiae Bibliothecae Holmiensis praefecto, communicavit. Praeterea in diario Suecico[4] Codicis indolem accuratius descripsit.[5] Accessit Johannes Bernhardus de Rossi, in Academia Parmensi linguarum orientalium Professor, qui a Kennicotto rogatus Apographum Psalmi XL impetravit et Oxoniam transmisit. Tum a. MDCCLXXVII Mediolanum ipse Codicis perlustrandi causa adiit et hac data copia Psalmum primum descripsit, quem praemissa diatriba de indole, auctoritate et pretio Codicis anno sequenti in lucem edidit[6]. Eodem anno MDCCLXXVIII Matthias Norbergius Suecus clarissimus, qui postea per octo lustra in Academia Londinensi Gothorum Professoris linguarum orientalium et graecae munere fungebatur, Mediolanum venit et a Johan. Bapt. Branca Codicis exscribendi facultatem nactus est. In patriam redux omnem operam posuit in Jeremiae et Ezechielis editione[7], quam demum publici juris factam Theologi et Philologi praeclara laude extulerunt. Nam Branca spoponderat quidem, se in opere suo *De Codicibus bibliothecae Ambrosianae praestantioribus*

3) Epistola illa Björnståhlii ad Whitium exstat in Eichhornii Repertorio Vol. III p. 168 sqq.

4) Samlaren Vol. VIII No. 126 p. 234.

5) Vid. P. J. Bruns von einem syrisch hexaplarischen Manuscripte der Ambrosianischen Bibliothek zu Mailand, in Repertorio Eichhorniano Vol. III p. 166 sqq.

6) Specimen ineditae et hexaplaris Bibliorum versionis Syro Estranghelae cum simplici atque utriusque fontibus graeco et hebraeo collatae, cum duplici latina versione ac notis. Edidit ac diatribam de rarissimo Codice Ambrosiano, unde illud haustum est, praemisit Joannes Bernardus de Rossi. Parmae 1778. 4. Hunc libellum iterum typis exscribi jussit Joh. Godofr. Eichhornius in Repertorii T. III p. 197 sqq. additis animadversionibus correctionibusque.

7) Codex syriaco-hexaplaris Ambrosiano-Mediolanensis, editus et latine versus a Matth. Norberg. Londini Gothorum 1787. 4.

Codicem esse editurum[8], sed promissis non stetit. Jam vero cum Norbergii opus summo plausu ab omnibus viris doctis comprobari meritaque laude ornari videret, Cajetanum Bugatum excitavit, ut Codicis edendi laborem in se susciperet, qui etiam hac provincia optime functus Danielis vaticinia speciminis instar jam anno insequenti typis exscribenda curavit[9]. Statim Psalmorum quoque editionem idem paravit et prelo commisit; sed praefationis concinnandae cura, deinde Holmesianae textus Alexandrini editionis, tam lente procedentis, saepe frustrata exspectatio, alia, quae interim elucubranda in se susceperat opera, denique, quae omnium rerum extrema est, mors viri clarissimi effecerunt, ut opus perfectum et absolutum per XXXII annos lateret et anno demum vicesimo saeculi nostri in publicum prodiret[10].

Praeter illum Ambrosianum versionis syriaco-hexaplaris Codicem Paulus Jacobus Brunsius a. MDCCLXX Parisiis librum IV Regum, aeque ex lingua graeca in syriacam conversum, qui prior pars erat Msc. No. 5 (posterior Danielem continebat), in Regia Bi-

8) Vid. Joh. Bapt. Brancae epistolam ad Paul. Jac. Brunsium datam d. 6 Nov. MDCCLXXVII in Eichhornii Repert. T. III p. 172.

9) Daniel secundum editionem LXX interpretum ex Tetraplis desumptam e Codice syro-estranghelo Bibliothecae Ambrosianae syriace edidit, latine vertit notisque criticis illustravit Cajetanus Bugatus, S. Th. J. U. et Collegii Ambrosiani Doctor. Mediolani 1788. 4.

10) Ita habet Petrus Cighera, Ambrosianae bibliothecae ac Collegii Praefectus, qui ad editionem Psalmorum praefationem scripsit una cum brevi narratione de vita et scriptis Cajetani Bugati. Editio illa Psalmorum, per XXXII annos abscondita, tandem in lucem prodiit, hac inscriptione: Psalmi secundum editionem LXX interpretum, quos e Codice syro-estranghelo Bibliothecae Ambrosianae syriace imprimendos curavit Cajetanus Bugatus. Mediolani 1820. 4. Obiit mortem b. Bugatus XII Cal. Maj. a. MDCCCXVI. Pertinet ad hanc Psalmorum editionem opusculum: Jo. Th. Plüschke de Psalterii Mediolanensis syriaci a Cajetano Bugato editi particulari indole, ejusdem usu critico in emendando textu Psalterii graeci LXX interpretum. Bonnae 1835. 8.

bliotheca reperit et descripsit[11]. Particulam Cod. Parisiensis edidit Johannes Godofredus Hassius, postea Professor Regiomontanus[12].

His de historia literaria fatisque versionis syriaco-hexaplaris praemissis, jam mihi de mea hujus operis editione nonnulla dicenda sunt. Contigit enim mihi esse tam felici, ut insigni liberalitati duumvirorum, de literis propagandis, augendis et excolendis meritissimorum, Iohannis Godofredi Eichhornii et Matthiae Norbergii, Apographa et Parisiensis et Mediolanensis Codicis possideam. Ille mihi libri IV Regum duo exemplaria tradidit, alterum a viro doctissimo Parisiensi eleganter conscriptum idque integrum, alterum, a Brunsii manu depictum, mancum et mutilum, neque ultra cap. XXI, 12 procedens, jam vero, postquam quae deerant libri capita ex auctione literariae supellectilis Brunsianae emptionis lege mihi comparavi, plenum et absolutum.[13] Beatus Norbergius autem,

11) Vid. P. J. Brunsii Curae hexaplares in librum 4 Regum, in Repertorio Eichhorniano T. VIII p. 85 sqq. T. IX p. 157 sqq. Tom. X p. 58 sqq. Antequam vero Brunsius has commentationes ederet, Joh. Godofr. Eichhornius Apographum Cod. Parisiensis auspiciis doctissimi amici Parisiis degentis sibi comparaverat, quo usus in Commentatione, T. VII p. 225 sqq. Repertorii sui inserta, docuit et probavit, interpretationem illam syriacam e graeco textu haustam ad Paulum Telae (Mauzalat) episcopum auctorem referendam et initio saeculi septimi aerae christianae esse confectam. Cf. Joh. God. Eichhornii Einleitung in das alte Testament. T. II p. 181 sqq.

12) Libri IV Regum syro-hexaplaris specimen, e Manuscripto Parisiensi syriace edidit, textum versionis alexandrinae hexaplarem restituit notisque illustravit Joan. Godofr. Hasse. Jenae 1782. 8. Continet cap. IX libri IV Regum. Eichhornius cum Hassio utrumque Apographum Cod. Parisiensis, et illud a Philologo Parisiensi et illud a Brunsio confectum, communicaverat.

13) In hoc Brunsii libro exstat appendicis loco fragmentum e Tomis Origenianis, ab Joh. Godofr. Hassio in Magazin für die biblisch-orientalische Litteratur und gesammte Philologie. Königsberg 1798. Vol. I p. 221 editum, germanice versum et notis illustratum. Praeterea Brunsii Apographum continet argumentum libri IV Regum, XX capitibus distincti, a me omissum, quod sine literarum detrimento fieri posse putavi.

suadente Olao Gerhardo Tychsenio, Professore tum Rostochiensi, jam ad altiora evecto, benevole mihi dono dedit exemplum sua manu Mediolani exaratum Jesaiae, XII Prophetarum minorum, Psalmorum, Proverbiorum, Iobi [14], Cantici, Threnorum, Ecclesiastae et Danielis, cui Prophetae et versionem latinam addiderat. Utrum b. Norbergius Sapientiam Salomonis, Siracidem et Baruchum, quos Codice contineri ipse refert [15], plane non descripserit, an apud se servaverit, ignoro; ad me saltem non pervenerunt.

De multifario magnoque versionis syriaco-hexaplaris usu in bibliorum sacrorum textus, etsi non hebraici, certe graeci, historia constituenda, accuratius et fusius disputare non attinet. Tot enim tantique viri laudibus suis opus hoc praeclarum extulerunt, ut nomen ejus per totum literarum orbem longe lateque percrebuerit. Hinc factum est, ut apud eos, qui criticam artem exercent, ardentissimum excitaretur desiderium adipiscendi thesaurum illum integrum et perfectum, cujus vel specimina tantam exspectationem commoverant. Sed illud desiderium spe tantummodo potuit leniri, fore inter Italos, quibus fontem adire licet et quibuscum certamen inire ii non possunt, qui deductos modo rivulos sequuntur, fore aliquem dico, qui totius codicis vulgandi consilium palam profiteretur. Sed haec spes hucusque irrita cecidit. Nemo enim Italorum his flagrantissimis votis satisfecit. Quod cum viderem, praetereaque animadverterem, Petr. Cigheram in praefatione, quam anno MDCCCXX Psalmorum editioni Bugatianae praefixerat, de reliquis Codicis libris edendis alte tacere, neque aliunde aliquid per quindecim annos hac de re innotesceret: non diutius cunctandum, sed potius ea, quae

14) Iobi Apographo usus sum in libro: Curae hexaplares in Iobum, e Codice syriaco-hexaplari Ambrosiano-Mediolanensi, scripsit Henr. Middeldorpf. Wratislav. 1817. 4. Textum syriacum quo minus simul ederem, tum temporis, praeter alias causas, typorum syriacorum penuria impedivit.

15) Praefat. ad Jeremiam et Ezechielem pag. 9.

fortunae benignitas duumvirorumque munificentia mihi concesserat, in communem utilitatem pro viribus convertenda esse, ratus sum.

Itaque paucis mihi exponendum est, quidnam in hac Editione praestare voluerim, etsi, quod bene scio, non praestiterim; severum enim sui ipsius judicem fugere non potuit, non ab omni parte me satis paratum esse ad tale opus feliciter perficiendum, quod sine diuturno et fere quotidiano usu Codicum originalium omnino vix ita perfici poterit, ut peritorum justam laudem mereatur. Magnum arduumque opus sine dubio aggreditur, qui plane destitutus subsidio aliorum Codicum, in quibus comparandis et aestimandis ampla via patet ad verum inveniendum, ex Apographo unius tantum, qui simul unicus est, Codicis editionem auctoris alicujus molitur. Accedit difficultas, quam hisce in rebus versati satis superque cognitam habent et in se ipsis sunt experti, ea, quod animus vel attentissimus in literis, syllabis signisque criticis ponderandis continuo occupatus tandem debilitetur et obtundatur ita, ut interdum vel quae luce clariora sunt haud perspiciat, vel obscura et ambigua inconsiderate atque incaute transeat. Hinc factum est, ut in retractandis singulis locis saepius quae summis difficultatibus obstructa putaveram, facillima explicatu cognoscerem, ea contra, quae primo obtutu nullius negotii esse visa erant, ingenii mei acumen longe superantia reperirem. Circumspicienti mihi virum syriace doctum et ab hoc studiorum genere non alienum, qui prompto, alacri et ab omni praeconcepta opinione libero animo controversarum rerum judex, ancipitum et perplexarum arbiter esset, Caesaris a Lengerke, Professoris Regiomontani, humanitas benevole se obtulit. Non uno loco sententiam meam fluctuantem et vacillantem suo judicio firmavit, obscura illustravit et quae ad crisin et interpretationem pertinentia apposueram, e thesauris eruditionis suae auxit. Ne meritae igitur Viri doctissimi laudi aliquid detrahere viderer, singulis locis quae

illi debeam religiose commemoravi. Nihilominus multi, quod doleo, supersunt loci ita comparati, ut eorum vel emendatio, vel interpretatio aliis mihi relinquenda videatur, qui aut meo acutiori ingenio praediti, aut casu aliove subsidio adjuti medelam aliquam reperiant.

Textum libri IV Regum hausi e duobus Apographis, quorum alterum Brunsii litera A, alterum a doctissimo Francogallo confectum litera B significavi; saepius enim in singulis lectionibus unum ab altero recedit. Utrumque non syriacis, sed hebraicis literis exaratum est, ita ut syriace transscribendum mihi esset. Brunsius in notandis punctis, vocalium defectum supplentibus rebusque orthographicis paullo negligentior fuit, ita ut hisce in rebus fere semper Apographum B ducem habuerim. Codicis Parisiensis, forma, quam dicunt, octona, estranghelo charactere exarati, margo misere cultro truncatus est et amputatus, quo factum, ut notae marginales paginae rectae in fine, paginae versae vero sub initio verborum saepius mancae essent. Singulae literae bibliopegi culpa perditae in Apographo B plerumque ingeniose supplentur.

Ex Apographo Norbergii eos tantum libros desumsi, qui nondum typis erant exscripti. Psalmos igitur et Danielem praetermisi. Signa distinctionis rarissime tantum attulit Norbergius. Ceterum in describendo codice scriptura syriaca vulgari usus est, pro estranghelo.

Haec igitur Apographa in adornanda hac Editione accurate secutus sum. Ordinem singulorum librorum talem servavi, qualis in textus hebraici vulgatis editionibus esse solet, etsi Norbergius[16] in Codice Mediolanensi aliam seriem obtinere refert, nempe hanc: Psalmi, Iobus, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Canticum (Sapientia Salomonis, Siracides) XII Prophetae minores, Jeremias (Baruchus),

16) Praefat. ad Jeremiam et Ezechielem pag. 9.

Threni (Epistola Jeremiae), Daniel, (historia Susannae, Belis et Draconis) Ezechiel et Jesaias. Prophetas XII minores eodem ordine edidi, quo a Norbergio in uno eodemque fasciculo erant descripti. Si qua in Apographis errata erant, eadem nihilominus retinere religioni duxi, sed addita emendatione, eaque uncis semicircularibus inclusà. Nolui enim, chartae parcens, inter textum et notas spatium admittere, his meis explendum, qualescunque demum sint, conjecturis. Iisdem uncis signavi partim verba, quae librarii culpa excidisse ideoque ex conjectura supplenda esse videbantur, partim Asteriscos, Obelos et Cuneolos ad eos pertinentes, ubi perperam vel in Codicibus originalibus, vel in Apographis meis omissi ideoque textui probabiliter adjiciendi erant. Uncis contra ad quadratam formam accedentibus usus sum, ubi vel vocabula a textu aliena in eum irrepsisse, vel signa critica aut omnino falsa aut a justo suo loco remota esse apparerent. Puncta diacritica, quot in Apògraphis reperi, diligenter in Editionem transtuli[17], etsi Norbergius solus aliquam eorum in archetypo describendo rationem habuerit; nam in libri IV Regum altero exemplari A plane omittuntur, in altero vero B rarius apponuntur. Ceterum haec signa in Editione eidem semper literae appingenda curavi, cui in Apographis erant adscripta, quamquam saepissime non justo suo loco posita appareant. Interpunctione Apographum Norbergianum plane caret, nisi quod in versuum fine quatuor puncta exarata reperiantur.

17) J. A. Dathius in Praefat. ad Psalmos p. 33 et Carol. Aurivillius in dissertationibus p. 107 immerito haec puncta in contemtu habuerunt. Hic eo usque se in errorem abripi passus est, ut ea vel prò arbitrio scribentium posita esse opinaretur. Post Joh. Laurent. Isenbiehl (Beobachtungen von dem Gebrauche des syrischen puncti diacritici bei den Verbis. Goett. 1773.) optime eorum vim et usum exposuerunt H. Hupfeld in Theolog. Studien und Kritiken a. 1830. Fasc. 4 p. 787 sqq. et G. H. A. Ewald: Abhandlungen zur orientalischen und biblischen Literatur. Götting. 1832. P. 1 p. 53 sqq.

Versionem latinam, quam Norbergius et Bugatus textui syriaco addidere, ego praetermittendam esse duxi, ne modum excederet operis ambitus, cujus fines longe arctiores mihi ab initio praescripseram. Praeterea ingenue confiteor, me non satis perspicere, quisnam fructus e tali interpretatione capi possit. Qui enim linguae syriacae adeo est imperitus, ut textum ad verbum de graeco expressum sine latinae versionis auxilio intelligere nequeat, a critico negotio ideoque a Codicis hexaplaris usu abstinere debet. Illis tamen locis versionem adscripsi, in quibus Syrus more suo, verbum e verbo exprimendi, relicto, graecum textum verborum quodam circuitu explicavit. Praeterea librorum singulorum subscriptiones et scholia hic illic apposita in latinum sermonem transtuli.

Literae, quas textui inter uncos, lunularum formam prae se ferentes, inserui, spectant ad notas, in quibus cum fragmenta reliquorum interpretum Graecorum, Aquilae, Symmachi et Theodotionis, in nonnullis libris etiam Editionis quintae et sextae, tum lectiones Codicis hebraici, tum denique scholia quaedam afferuntur.

In Commentariis versionem syriaco-hexaplarem critico usui accommodare mihi proposui. Comparavi eam et contuli cum Alexandrinae versionis editione a Lamberto Bosio Franequerae a. MDCCIX parata, non neglecto tamen opere Holmesiano[18]. Omnia, in quibus Syrus a Bosiano textu graeco recessit, quam accuratissime ut enotarem operam dedi, quo clarius appareret, quibusnam in locis Graeca, quae Syrus ob oculos habuit, differrent ab iis, quae jam in vulgato textu Alexandrinorum circumferri solent. Quas hoc modo apud Syrum deprehenderam variantes textus graeci le-

18) Vetus Testamentum graecum cum variis lectionibus, edidit Robertus Holmes (continuavit Jac. Parsons). Oxon. 1798-1827. 5 voll. fol.

ctiones, contuli cum thesauris Holmesianis. Sed testes singularum lectionum numerare tantum, non ponderare licuit ob spatii mihi concessi angustiam. Aegre ferent Critici, ex ingenti numero conjecturarum, quas doctorum virorum sagacitas accumulavit, paucas tantum Syri auctoritate comprobari. Brevitati studens lectorem, quoties de istis conjecturis sermo erat, ad Johan. Frid. Schleusneri novum Thesaurum [19] ablegavi, qui sedulo easdem e variis scriptoribus congessit, quorum nomina vero saepius quam par erat silentio pressit.

Verba idiomate graeco in Codicum originalium margine literis uncialibus scripta in Editione jam leguntur scriptura vulgari exarata. Non mediocrem diligentiam adhibui in graeca versione fragmentorum, quae Syrus ex Aquila, Symmacho, Theodotione, editione quinta et sexta syriace attulit [20]. Brunsium et Hassium hac in re duces habui, eorumque premens vestigia malui asperam et incultam semitam calcare, quam cum Norbergio et Bugato, qui addita versione latina Criticorum desideriis satisfecisse putabant, via certa et aperta incedere. Non me latet, opus me suscepisse laboriosum et spinosum; sed aeque mihi persuasum habui, non nisi hoc modo commodis illorum recte consuli posse, qui Codicem ad crisin adhibere voluerint. Graecorum enim interpretum reliquiae ut graece sibi ob oculos ponantur, non latine, in votis habent Critici. Accuratius etiam quae e Graecis deprompta sunt, e syriaca graecae dictioni restitui possunt, quam latino sermoni obtrudi; in rebus autem ad crisin pertinentibus omnia, vel minutissima, pretium suum singulare et

19) Johan. Frid. Schleusneri novus Thesaurus philologico-criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes graecos ac scriptores apocryphos veteris Testamenti. Lips. MDCCCXX. 5 voll. 8.

20) Ad ea fragmenta, quae in Bernhardi de Montefalconio Hexaplorum Origenis, quae supersunt. Paris. MDCCXIV. 2 vol. fol. allata erant, Montefalconium laudavi. Iis, quae in Commentario meo illius nomen non habent adscriptum, augeri potest opus illud egregium.

vim habere, omnes, qui ejusmodi res tractaverunt, agnoscunt et fatentur. Ita vero textus syriaci graece restituendi opus absolvi et perfici posse, ut nullum dubium de genuino vocabulo graeco, a graeco interprete vere adhibito, resideat, judex aequus et justus neque exspectabit neque postulabit. Quo minus enim hoc fieri possit, impedit inprimis id, quod Syrus, quamvis verba graeca summopere premens, eorumque vel etymologiam persequens, tamen ob vocabulorum penuriam, qua lingua syriaca laborat, saepissime coactus fuit, uno eodemque uti vocabulo syriaco ad exprimendam magnam vocum copiam, quas graeca lingua et sensus et etymologiae vinculo cognatas praebebat. Inprimis hac in re verba et nomina composita magnusque particularum graecarum numerus in censum veniunt. Praeterea tantum abest, ut Syrus in eligenda syriaca voce, graeco vocabulo respondente, sibi ipsi semper constiterit, ut haud raro pro uno eodemque vocabulo diversis locis diversa synonyma syriaca posuerit. In investigatione vocabuli graeci genuini adjuvit me index syriacus, quem ad Concordantiarum modum conscripseram, deinde analogia, quam singuli graeci interpretes in interpretandis hebraicis vocabulis sequi solent. Si quid in singulis graece exprimendis erraverim, facile tamen quisque largietur, graecam meam versionem sensum saltem aeque accurate exponere, ac latinam, ita ut hujus defectum vix aliquem conquesturum esse sperem. Ceterum non omnem hac in re operam me perdidisse, inde colligere liceat, quod graecarum interpretationum, quas, antequam Holmesii opus ad me perveniret, tentaveram, multas in Holmesianis appendicibus e libris graecis comprobatas non sine gaudio animadverterim. Verbis latinis contra illa fragmenta expressi, in quibus omni analogia destitutus eram, sicuti in ἅπαξ λεγομένοις, deinde ea, in quibus multifarius verbi alicujus syriaci usus optionem graeci vocabuli plane incertam reddidit.

Denique quas in evolvendo textu syriaco deprehendi voces et

formas, in Castelliano Lexico omissas, solerter enotavi. Quisnam fructus e parva hac messe percipi possit, ejus, qui Lexicon aliquando editurus est, erit judicare.

Praestantissimum meritum de hac Editione sibi comparare poterunt, quibus aditus patet ad Codices originales, Parisiis et Mediolani asservatos. Cum unice literarum bonarum incrementa spectem, non aegre feram, si aliis contigerit meliora et correctiora meis afferre. Interea Critici his candide mecum utantur.

Dab. Wratislaviae d. II m. Julii MDCCCXXXV.

ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܡܝܣ ܀

Cap. I.

1 2 ܩܠܝܡܝܣ ܥܢܕܗ ܒܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ. ܡܕܪ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܝ ܕܡܢܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ. ܡܛܘܠ ܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ[a] ܡܬܠܗ ܡܢܟܣܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ
3 ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܗ ܗܘܐ ~ ܘܐܬܠܟ ܠܟܢܫܬܗ[b] ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܀ ܘܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܡܣܟܐ ~ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܥ[c] ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܠ̈ܬܐ
~ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ. ܘܡܫܬܥܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܬ (ܠܟܠܗܘܢ)
ܒܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܗܝ ܐܪܟܢ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܐ[d] ܡܢܟܣܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ.
4 ~ ܡܠܬ ܗܘܝܐ (ܠܝ) ܀ [e]ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܐ. ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܠܐܡܪܝ. ܠܐ ܢܡܣܟ ܡܢܠܗ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ~ ܕܢܡܢܝ ܠܝ. ܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܡܫܡܫ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ
5 ~ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܀ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠܬܐ.

(a) ܗ. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝ ܐ(ܠܗܝ) ܡܬܠܗ ܡܢܟܣܢܐ (ܕܚܝܐ) ܠܟܠܐ: (b) ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗ:
(c) ܘ. ܘܡܫܡ: (d) ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ: (e) ܗ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ:

6 ܗܫܐ ܗܦܟܬܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܓܒܪܐ ܣܠܩ ܠܐܘܪܥܢ ܘܐܡܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܢ.
ܙܠܘ ܗܦܘܟܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܕܪܟܘܢ. ܘܡܠܠܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ (f)ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. (g)ܐܢܬ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܐܠ
ܒܒܥܠܙܒܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܩܪܘܢ. (h)(÷) ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ. (↙). ܥܪܣܐ ܕܣܠܩܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ
7 (i)ܕܠܐ ܬܚܘܬ ܡܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ܀ ܘܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܣܠܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܥܟܘܢ. ܘܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ܀
8 ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܓܒܪܐ ܣܥܪܢܐ ܘܐܣܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܥܠ ܚܨܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ.
9 ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܬܫܒܝܐ ÷ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ↙܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܘܬܗ (l)ܪܝܫ
ܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܣܠܩ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܐ ÷ ܐܠܝܐ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ. ܘܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܗ ÷ ܗܘ ܪܝܫ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
10 ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܩܪܝ ܚܘܬ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܪܝܫ
ܚܡܫܝܢ. ܘܐܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ. ܬܚܘܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܠܟ ܘܠܚܡܫܝܢ
ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܢܚܬܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܟܠܬܗ ܠܗ ܘܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ܀
11 ܘܐܘܣܦ ÷ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܪܝܫ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܣܠܩ ܘܡܠܠ ÷ ܗܘ ܪܝܫ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ
12 ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܒܥܓܠܐ ܚܘܬ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܗ
÷ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܬܚܘܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ
ܠܟ ܘܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܢܚܬܬ ܢܘܪܐ ※ ↙. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ(k) ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܟܠܬܗ
13 ܠܗ ܘܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܘܣܦ ÷ ܡܠܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܕܪܘ ܪܝܫ
ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܘܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܗ. ܘܣܠܩ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ÷ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܗ
ܪܝܫܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܘܒܪܟ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܫܦ
ܠܗ. ܘܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܗ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܬܐܩܪ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܢܦܫܐ
14 ܕܥܒܕܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܗܐ ܢܚܬܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ

(f) ܐܘ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ: (g) ※ (ܐܢܬ) ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܬ (ܠܡܫ)ܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ (ܙܒ)ܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ
(ܕ)ܥܩܪܘܢ: (h) (ܡܠܬ)ܐ ܕܒܥܒܪܝ (÷) ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ (↙): (i) ܠܐܠܗܝ: (k) ܩܕܡܝܐ:

ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܒܝ ܩ̈ܕܡܝܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܬ̈. ܣ. ܘܗܫܐ ܠ
15 ܠܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܫܐ ܬܐܩܪ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ :- ܘܡܠܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܝܐ ~ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܘܬ ܥܡܗ. ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܗܘܢ.
16 ܘܩܡ ~ ܐܠܝܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܥܡܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ :- ܘܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ ~ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܕܪܬ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܐܠܘ ܒܒܥܠܙܒܘܒ ܕܒܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܥܩܪܘܢ ※ ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܡܫܐܠܘ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ.
(1)ܥܪܣܐ ܗܢܐ. ܕܣܠܩܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܡܢ ܠܐ ܬܚܘܬ ܡܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕ
17 ܒܡܘܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ :- ܘܡܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܐܠܝܐ. ~ ܘܡܠܟ
~ ܝܘܪܡ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܫܢܬ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܝܘܪܡ. ܒܪܗ
~ ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
~ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ: ܗܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ (m)ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ
~ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܝܘܪܡ ܒܪ ܐܚܐܒ ܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
~ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܟ (ܐܝܟ) ܐܒ̈ܗܘܗܝ. ܘܐܥܒܪ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ
~ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ※ ܠ. ܘܐܚܕ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪ ܢܒܛ
※ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܩ. ܘܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ
18 ※ ܒܝܬ ܐܚܐܒ :- ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܪܡ ܘܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ (n)ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ
ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ :-

Cap. II.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܣܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܝܐ (a)ܒܥܠܥܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܠܝܐ ܘܐܠܝܫܥ
2 ܡܢ ܓܠܓܠܐ :- ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܬܒ ܗܪܟܐ ܗܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܫܕܪܢܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܠܐ
3 ܐܫܒܩܟ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ :- ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ

(1) ܐ. ܗ. ܥܪܣܐ ܗܢܐ: (m) ܒܟܬܒܐ: (n) ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ:
(a) ܒܥܠܥܐ:

ܠܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܘܬܗ (÷) ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ (ܗ̇)․ (b)ܐܢ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܢܣܒ ܠܡܪܟ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܫܬܘܩܘ ⁘
4 ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܐ ÷ ܠܐܠܝܫܥ ܬܒ ܠܟ ܗܪܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܕܪܢܝ
ܠܐܝܪܝܚܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܒܩܟ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܐܝܪܝܚܘ ⁘
5 ܘܩܪܒܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܪܝܚܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܢ
ܝܕܥܬ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܟ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܐܡܪ
6 ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥܬ. ܫܬܘܩܘ ⁘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܐ. ܬܒ ܗܪܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܫܕܪܢܝ ܠܝܘܪܕܢܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܠܐ
7 ܐܫܒܩܟ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ⁘ ܘܚܡܫܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ※ ↙. ܐܙܠܘ ܠܗ
8 ܘܩܡܘ ܡܢ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ. ܘܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܩܡܘ ܥܠ ܝܘܪܕܢܢ ⁘ ܘܢܣܒ
ܐܠܝܐ (c)ܠܡܪܛܘܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܪܟ ܘܡܚܐ ܠܡ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܘܠܗܪܟܐ.
9 ܘܥܒܪܘ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ (d)ܒܝܒܫܐ ⁘ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܘܐܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܫܐܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܥܕܠܐ ܕܐܫܬܩܠ ܡܢܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܢܗܘܐ
10 ܗܟܝܠ ܥܦܦܐ (ܐܥܦܐ?) ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠܝ ⁘ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܐܠܝܐ ܠܗ. ܩܫܝܬ
ܠܡܫܐܠ. ܐܢ ܬܚܙܝܢܢܝ ܕܡܬܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ÷ ܐܦ ܠܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܐܢ
11 ܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ⁘ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܙܠܝܢ. ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܡܠܠܝܢ. ܘܗܐ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ
ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ.(e) ܘܦܪܫܘ ܡܨܥܬ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܣܬܠܩ ܐܠܝܐ (f)ܒܥܠܥܠܐ
12 ܠܫܡܝܐ ⁘ ܘܐܠܝܫܥ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܒܝ ܐܒܝ. ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܗ ܬܘܒ. ܘܐܚܕ ܒܡܐܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܨܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ
13 ܦܠܓܝܢ ⁘ [ܡܪܛܘܛܐ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܐܫܬܩܠܗ] (g)ܘܐܪܝܡ ܠܡܪܛܘܛܐ
ܕܐܠܝܐ. ܗܝ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܘܗܦܟ (÷) ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܘܩܡ
14 ܥܠ ܣܦܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ⁘ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܡܪܛܘܛܐ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܡܚܐ ܠܡ̈ܝܐ (÷) ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ (ܗ̇). ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟܘ (※) ܡܪܝܐ (ܗ̇) ܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܠܝܐ

(b) ܗ. ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢ(ܬ): (c) ܗ. ܠܡܪܛܘܛܗ: (d) ܗ s. ܗ. ܒܝܒܫܐ (ܒܝܒܫܬܐ):
(e) ܘ. ܗ. ܘܦܪܫܬ: (f) ܐ. ܒܥܠܥܐ: (g) ܘ. ܗ. ܘܐܪܝܡ ܡܢ(ܗ) ܠܡܪܛܘܛܗ
ܕܐܠܝ(ܐ) ܗܝ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܡܢ(ܗ) ܘܐܬܐ ܘܩܡ:

15 (h)ܘܚܙܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܪܝܚܘ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܠܝܫܥ:· ܘܐܬܘ
ܥܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܥܠ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܝܐ
16 ܥܠ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܣܓܕܘ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ:· ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܐܠܝܫܥ.
ܗܐ ܗܫܐ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܝ̈ܟ ܐܝܬ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܚܝܠܐ. ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܗܫܐ.
ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܪܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ܠܡܐ ܫܩܠܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܬܗ
÷ ܒܝܘܪܕܢܢ (l). ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܩܥܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ ↙
17 ܠܐ ܬܫܕܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ:· ܘܐܠܨܘܗܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܐ ܕܒܗܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܫܕܪܘ.
18 ܘܫܕܪܘ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܒܥܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ:· ※ ܐ. ܠ.
ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܘܬܗ ↙ ܘܗܘ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܪܝܚܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ ↙ ※ ܐ. ܠ.
19 ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ↙. ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܘܢ. ܠܐ ܬܐܙܠܘܢ:· ܘܐܡܪܘ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܗܐ ܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܛܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܝ ܚܙܐ. ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܒܝܫܝܢ.
20 ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܐ:· ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ ↙ ܣܒܘ ܠܝ ܩܠܩܠܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ.
21 ܘܣܝܡܘ ܬܡܢ ܡܠܚܐ. ܘܢܣܒܘ ܠܘܬܗ:· ܘܢܦܩ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ ↙ ܠܡܦܩܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܝ̈ܐ. ܘܪܡܐ ܬܡܢ ܡܠܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܣܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ.
22 ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ:· ܘܐܬܐܣܝܘ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ
23 ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ:· ܘܣܠܩ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܝܠ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܣܠܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܒܙܚܝܢ
24 ܒܗ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܣܩ ܩܪܚܐ ܣܩ (※) ܩܪܚܐ ↙:· ܘܐܬܦܢܝ (i)ܒܬܪܗܘܢ
ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܠܛ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. (k)(÷) ܗܘܐ (↙) ܘܢܦܩܘ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܐ
25 ܡܢ ܥܒܐ. ܘܨܪܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ:· ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ
ܕܟܪܡܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܗܦܟ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ:·

(h) ܐ. ܡܠܘܐ ܐܘܦܘ. ܐܘܦ ܐܝܠܐ ܠܗ ωφα(α) ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܐ(ܦ) ܗܘ:
(i) ܠܒܣܬܪܗ: (k) ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܕܫܒܥܝܢ: (l) ...
(ܠ)ܐܘܪܕܢܢ (ܦ)ܠܒܣܬܪܗܘܢ (ܗ)ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ:

Cap. III.

1 ܘܝܘܪܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܐܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪܐ
2 ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ
ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܗ. ܘܐܥܒܪ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ
3 ܕܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܒܪܡ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ ܗܘ
4 ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܒܩ. ܠܐ ܐܣܬܠܩ ܡܢܗ܀ ܘܡܝܫܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܢܩܕܐ. ܘܡܥܠ ※ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܗ ↙ ܒܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ (ܠܗ) ܡܐܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ
5 ܘܕܟܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܐܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܪܗܘܢ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܝܬ ܐܚܐܒ.
6 ܡܪܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܪܡ ܒܝܘܡܐ
7 ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܣܥܪ ※ ܠܟܠܗ ܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܘܫܠܚ ܠܘܬ
ܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܡܪܕ ܒܝ. ܐܢ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ
ܥܡܝ ܠܡܘܐܒ ܠܩܪܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܣܠܩ ܐܢܐ. [ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ] ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܐܝܟ ܥܡܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܐܝܟ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ
8 9 ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ⁽ᵇ⁾ܐܣܩ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ܀ ܘܐܙܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ. ܘܐܬܟܪܟܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ
10 ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܐܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ. ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ
11 ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܕܡܘܐܒ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘܫܦܛ ⁽ᶜ⁾ܐܝܬ ܠܟܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܢܒܥܐ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܘܥܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܪܟܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ
12 ܒܪܗ ܕܫܦܛ. ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘܫܦܛ.
ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܢܚܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܝܗܘܫܦܛ
13 ↙ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܟ. ⁽ᵈ⁾ܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܣ. ܘܠܘܬ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ

(a) ܡܪܒܝܢܐ ܕܥܢܐ: (ܐܩ)ܘ ܬܪܡܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ: ποιμνιοτροφος: (b) ܠ. ܢܣܩ: (c) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܝܬ ܗܪܟܐ: (d) ܣ. ܠܐ:

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ.
14 ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܡܘܐܒ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܗܘ ܕܩܝܡܬ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܣܒ
15 ܐܢܐ. ܐܦ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ※ ܐ. ܦ. ܬ. ܘܐܠܐ ܚܣܪܬ ܠܗ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ~ ܕܝ (ܠܝ) ܙܡܪܐ
ܠܗ ܡܙܡܪܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܙܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܙܡܪ. ܘܗܘܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀
16 17 ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܥܒܕܘ ܠܢܚܠܐ ܗܢܐ. (e)ܓܘܡܨܐ ܓܘܡܨܐ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܬܚܙܘܢ (f)ܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܛܪܐ. ܘܢܚܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܡܠܐ
18 ܡܝܐ. ܘܬܫܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܩܢܝܢܟܘܢ ܘܒܥܝܪܟܘܢ܀ ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
19 ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܡܘܐܒ ܒܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ܀ ܘܬܡܚܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܚܣܢܬܐ
※ ܦ. ܬ. ܗ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܬܦܠܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
20 ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܬܣܟܪܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܚܩܠܐ ܛܒܐ (g)ܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܒܟܐܦܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܨܦܪܐ (h)ܟܕ ܣܠܩܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܘܗܐ ܡܝܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ. ܘܡܠܝܗ
21 ܐܪܥܐ ܡܝܐ܀ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܘܐܒ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܣܠܩܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ.
22 ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܣܝܪ (i)ܙܝܢܐ ܘܠܥܠ. ܘܩܡܘ ܥܠ ܬܚܘܡܐ܀ ܘܩܕܡܘ
ܒܨܦܪܐ. ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܚ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ. ܘܚܙܘ ܡܘܐܒ ܡܢ ܩܘܒܠ ܠܡܝܐ
23 (k)ܕܣܡܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܪܒܐ. ܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܩܛܠܘ
24 ܓܒܪܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܘܡܚܘܗܝ. ܘܗܫܐ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܡܘܐܒ܀ [~] ܘܐܬܘ [ܠܗ]
ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܩܡܘ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܡܚܘ ܠܡܘܐܒ. ܘܥܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ
25 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. (~) ܘܥܠܘ ܟܕ ܡܚܝܢ (ܠܗ) ܘܡܚܘ ܠܡܘܐܒ܀ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܚܦܘ.
ܘܟܠ ܚܩܠܐ ܛܒܐ. ܓܒܪ ܟܐܦܐ ܟܐܦܐ ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܐܘܗ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܘܥܐ
ܕܡܝܐ ܣܟܪܘ. ܘܟܠ (l)ܐܝܠܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܦܠܘ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܒܩ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܫܝܬܐ
26 ※ ܒܩܝܪܚܪܫ ܠܗ. ܘܚܕܪܘ ܩܠܥܐ ܘܡܚܘܗ܀ ܘܚܙܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܕܥܫܢ ܡܢܗ

(e) ܓܘܡܨܐ ܓܘܡܨܐ: (f) ܪܘܚܐ: (g) ܬܚܒܠܘܢ: (h) ܐܝܟ ܕܣܠܩ (ܗ)ܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ (ܕܨܦܪܐ): (i) ܙܝܢܐ. ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܕܚܠܝܨܝ ܙܝܢܐ: (k) ܦ. ܡܣܡܩܝܢ:
(l) ܦ. ܐܝܠܢܐ:

ܗܘ ܩܪܒܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܥܡܗ ܫܒܥܡܐܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܦܝܢ ܣܝܦܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܣܩ
27 ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܘܟܪܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܢܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܘܐܣܩܗ ܡܣܩܐ ܡܣܩܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ. ܘܗܘܐ
(m) ܬܘܬܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܘܐܫܩܠܘ ܡܢܗ. ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀

Cap. IV.

1 ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ(a) ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܩܥܬ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ.
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܝܬ. ܘܐܢܬ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
2 ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܡܘܙܦܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟܝ. ܐܘܕܥܝܢܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ
ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝܬ ܠܐܡܬܟ ܕܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ
3 ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܟܝ(b) ܙܠܝ ܫܐܠܝ ܠܟܝ ܡܐܢܐ ܡܢ
4 ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ. ܡܐܢܐ ܣܦܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܬܒܨܪܝܢ܀ ܘܬܥܠܝܢ
ܘܬܐܚܕܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܦܝܟܝ ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ. ܘܬܫܘܕܝܢ ※ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ (ܠܟܝ)
5 ܡܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ ܬܫܩܠܝܢ܀ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܚܕܬ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܦܝܗ̇
ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ̇. ܘܗܝ ܢܓܕܐ ܗܘܬ(c) ܫܦܟܐ
6 ܘܟܕ ܡܠܘ ܡܐܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇. ܩܪܒܘ ܬܘܒ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ
7 ܠܗ̇ ܠܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܡܐܢܐ. ܘܩܡ ܡܫܚܐ܀ ܘܐܬܬ ܘܐܘܕܥܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܟܝ(d) ܙܠܝ ܙܒܢܝ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ. ܘܐܢܬܝ
8 ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܬܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܦܫ܀ [ܬܚܝܘܢ ܒܫܪܟܐ ܡܫܚܐ].
ܘܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܥܒܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܫܘܢܡ. ܘܬܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܐܚܕܬܗ ܠܡܐܟܠ
ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܐܠ ܗܘܐ. ܣܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܡܢ ܠܡܐܟܠ(e)܀

(m) ܐ. ܬܘܬܡܬܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ:

(a) .... ܢܫܐ: (b) ... ܐܠܝܫܥ: (c) ※ ܐ. ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܐ: (d) ܣ. ܐܠܝܫܥ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܥ ܠܡܘܙܦܢܘܬܟܝ:

(e) ※ (ܠ.) ܠܚܡܐ:

ܘܐܡܪܬ (~) ܐܢܬܬܐ (ܠܗ) ܠܒܥܠܗ̇ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܕܥܒܪ ܥܠܝܢ 9
ܗܢܐ ܥܡܢ. ܥܒܪ ܥܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܀ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ [f]ܕܫܘܪܐ 10
ܕܠܘܚܐ. ܘܢܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܬܡܢ ܥܪܣܐ ܘܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܢܪܬܐ. ܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬܢ. ܐܦ ܢܣܛܐ ܠܬܡܢ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ. ܘܥܠ ܠܬܡܢ ܘܐܬܓܢܐ 11
ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܘܫܟܒ ܬܡܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܓܚܙܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܩܪܝ ~ ܠܗ̇ ܠܝ 12
ܠܫܘܢܡܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܩܡܬ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܘ 13
ܠܗ̇. ܗܐ ܐܬܚܪܕܬܝ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܚܪܕܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܢܐ ܨܒܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܟܝ. ܐܢ
ܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܠܘܬ ܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ.
ܒܓܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܝܬܒܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܐ ܨܒܐ 14
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ̇. ܘܐܡܪ ܓܚܙܝ (~) ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ. [h]ܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇.
ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ~ ܠܫܘܢܡܝܬܐ ܠܝ [i]ܣܒܐ ܀ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܩܪܝ ܠܗ̇ ܠܝ. 15
ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܩܡܬ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ~ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ̇ ܠܝ. ܠܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ 16
ܐܝܟ ܥܕܢܐ. ܗܢ ܚܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܥܦܩܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܒܪܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ. ܠܐ ܡܪܝ ※
ܐ. ܗ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܬܕܓܠ ܒܐܡܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܘܒܛܢܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ 17
ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܝܠܕܬ ܒܪܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܠ ܠܗ̇
ܐܠܝܫܥ ܀ ܘܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܘܕܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܚܨܘܕܐ 18
ܕܚܨܕܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ. 19
ܐܘܒܠܝܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܡܗ ܀ ܘܐܘܒܠܗ ※ ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܡܗ. ܘܝܬܒ ܥܠ 20
ܒܘܪܟܝܗ̇ ܕܐܡܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܛܗܪܐ ܘܡܝܬ ܀ ܘܐܣܩܬܗ ܘܐܫܟܒܬܗ ܥܠ ܥܪܣܐ 21
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܚܕܬ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܀ ܘܩܪܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܐܡܪܬ. 22
ܫܕܪ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܢܐ. ܘܐܪܗܛ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܐܙܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܝܘܡܢܐ. ܠܐ 23
ܪܫ ܝܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ. ܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܐܣܪܬ ܠܐܬܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܬ 24

(f) ܥܠܝܬܐ: (g) (ܗ)ܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܬ (ܠܝ) ܥܠܝܗ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (h) ܠ.
ܐܠܝܫܥ: (i) ܣܒܐ:

ܠܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇. ܕܒܪ ܐܙܠ. ܠܐ ܬܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܪܟܒܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ ܗ̇
25 ܙܠ ܠܟ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܘܐܬܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܟܪܡܠܝܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐܗ̇
ܐܠܝܫܥ ܕܐܬܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܓܝܙܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܐ ܫܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܀
26 ܗܫܐ ܪܗܛ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܬܐܡܪ ※ ܠܗ̇ (ܠܝ). ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܝ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ
27 ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܬ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܘܐܚܕܬ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܓܝܙܝ ܠܡܕܚܝܘܬܗ̇. ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܫܒܘܩܝܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ̇ (ܟ)ܟܪܝܐ ܠܗ̇. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܛܫܐ ܡܢܝ
28 ܘܠܐ ܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܀ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ. ܠܡܐ. ܫܐܠܬ ܒܪܐ· ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ· ܡܛܠ
29 ܕܐܡܪܬ (1)ܕܠܐ ܬܛܥܝܢܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܠܓܝܙܝ. ܐܣܘܪ ܚܨܝܟ̈ܐ
ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܣܒ ܡܫܥܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܐܝܕܟ. ܙܠ. ܘܐܢ ܬܫܟܚ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܒܪܟܝܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܢ ܢܒܪܟܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܥܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܣܝܡ ܠܡܫܥܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
30 ܕܛܠܝܐ ܀ [ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܐ] ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܡܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܝܐ
31 ܢܦܫܟ ܐܢ ܐܫܒܘܩܟ. ܘܩܡ ܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܀ ܘܓܝܙܝ ܥܒܪ
(ܡ)ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ. ܘܣܡ ܠܡܫܥܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܘܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ
32 ܗܘܐ ܪܓܫܐ. ܘܗܦܟ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܩܡ ܛܠܝܐ ܀ ܘܥܠ
33 ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܗܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܝܬ ܘܡܫܟܒ ܥܠ ܥܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܥܠ
ܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ [ܠܗ] ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܚܕ ܬܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܨܠܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܀
34 ܘܣܠܩ ܘܐܬܪܡܝ ܥܠ ܛܠܝܐ. ܘܣܡ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ. ܘܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܥܠ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܟܦܦ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܚܢ ܒܣܪܗ
35 ܕܛܠܝܐ ܀ ܘܗܦܟ ܘܗܠܟ ܒܒܝܬܐ ※ ܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܗܪܟܐ ※ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܪܟܐ. ܘܣܠܩ
ܘܟܦܦ ܥܠ ܛܠܝܐ ※ ܘܐܬܟܦܦ ܠܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ ※ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܒܥ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ.
36 ܘܦܬܚ ܛܠܝܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܩܥܐ ܗ̇ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܠܓܝܙܝ. ܘܐܡܪ.
ܩܪܝ ܠܫܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܠܗ̇ ܠܗ ܘܥܠܬ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪ

(ܟ) ܣ. ܡܡܪܡܪܐ:
(ܡ) ܬ. ܡܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ:
(1) ܒܠܬܬܐ ܕܝ̈ܘܢܝܐ ܠܥܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ: : ε πλανησις :

37 ܢ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܘܥܠܬ ܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܗ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ
38 ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܘܣܓܕܬ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܫܩܠܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܦܩܬ܀ ܘܐܠܝܫܥ
ܗܦܟ ܠܓܠܓܠܐ. ܘܟܦܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܢ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܩܝܡ ܠܩܕܪܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܒܫܠ ܒܘܫܠܐ
39 ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ܀ ܘܢܦܩ (n)ܠܚܩܠܐ ܠܡܠܩܛܘ (o)ܐܪܘܢܘ. ܘܐܫܟܚ ܓܦܬܐ
(p)ܕܚܩܠܐ. ܘܠܩܛ ܡܢܗ (q)※ ܦܩܘܥܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܐ ܟܢܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ. (※) ܬ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ
40 ܘܐܪܡܝ ܒܩܕܪܐ ܕܒܘܫܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ܀ ܘܐܫܕ ܠܓܒܪ̈ܐ ※ ܐ. ܬ.
ܣ. ܗ. ܠܡܐܟܠ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܘܫܠܐ. (r)ܗܘܘ ܐܙܥܩܘ
41 ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܡܘܬܐ ܒܩܕܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܐܟܠܘ܀ ܘܐܡܪ.
ܣܒܘ ܩܡܚܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܗ ܒܩܕܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܢ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܥܠܝܡܗ ܗܒ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܠܗ. ܫܦܘܟ
42 ܠܥܡܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܩܕܪܐ܀ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܐܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܫܠܝܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ※ ܐ. ܬ. ܗ. ܠܚ̈ܡܐ (ܠܗ)
ܕܒ̈ܘܟܪܐ ܕܣܥܪ̈ܐ ※ ܠ. ܗ. ܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܠ̈ܚܡܐ ܕܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܛܐ ※ ܣ. ܒܩܦܬܐ
43 ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܒܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܠ
ܗܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܐܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܐܡܪ (s)ܗܒܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ
44 ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܘܢܘܬܪܘܢ܀ ܘܐܟܠܘ. ※ܣܡܗ ܩܕܡ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (ܠܗ).
ܘܐܟܠܘ ܘܐܘܬܪܘ܆ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀

Cap. V.

1 ܘܢܥܡܢ ܪܒܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ※ ܠ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܪܡ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ (ܓܒܪܐ)
ܪܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܝܩܪ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܝܗܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
2 ܠܐܪܡ. ܘܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܓܪܒܢܐ܀ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ
ܠܡܣܒܐ ܓܘܕ̈ܐ. ܘܫܒܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܛܠܝܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ

(n) ※ ܚܕ: (o) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܪܐ: αριο(ω)θ (p) ܠ. ܣ. ܗ. ܕܒܪܐ: (q) (το)λυπην ܦܩܘܥܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ: (r) ܐ. ܣ. ܘܐܡܪܘ: (s) ܠ. ܗܒܘ:

3 ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܡܪܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ܆ ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܥܐ ܠܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ. (a)ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ
ܩܕܡ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ [~] ܠܢܒܝܐ [ܠ] (~) ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܠ) ܕܒܫܡܪܝܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܟܢܫܝܘܗܝ
4 ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (b)ܡܢ ܓܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܆ ܘܥܠܬ ܘܐܘܕܥܬ ܠܡܪܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ. ܗܟܢܐ
5 ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܠܬ ܛܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܠܢ
ܠܟ ܥܘܠ ܠܘܬ. ܘܐܫܕܪ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ (c)ܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܘܐܙܠ ܘܢܣܒ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܥܣܪ ܟܟܪܝܢ ܕܣܐܡܐ. ܘܫܬܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܕܗܒܐ. (d)ܘܥܣܪ
6 ܐܣܛܠܐ (e)ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ܆ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ.
ܘܗܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬܟ. ܗܐ ܫܕܪܬ ܠܘܬܟ ܠܢܥܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ.
7 ܘܬܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܩܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐܓܪܬܐ.
ܨܪܝ ܡܐܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܡܝܬܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܚܝܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܕܪ
ܠܘܬܝ ܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܥܘ ܘܚܙܘ. ܕܥܠܬܐ
8 ܗܘ ܒܥܐ܆ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܝܫܥ ※ ܗ. ܐ. ܬ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ:
ܕܨܪܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܐܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܢ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܠܡܢܐ ܨܪܝܬ ܡܐܢܝܟ. ܢܐܬܐ ܗܫܐ(~) ܠܘܬܝ (ܠ)
9 ܠܘܬܟ. ܘܢܕܥ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ܆ ܘܐܬܐ ܢܥܡܢ (f)ܒܪܟܒܬܐ ※
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ※ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ܆
10 ܘܫܕܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ ※ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܙܠ ܣܚܝ ܫܒܥ ܙܒܢܝܢ
11 ܒܝܘܪܕܢܢ. ܘܬܬܦܢܐ ܒܣܪܟ ܠܟ (g)ܘܬܬܕܟܐ܆ ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܢܥܡܢ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܐܡܪ.
ܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ. ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܘܢܩܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܝܠܗ.
12 ܘܢܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ※ ܘܢܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܠܓܪܒܐ܆ ܠܐ ܗܐ (h)ܐܒܢܐ
ܘܦܪܦܪ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܛܒܝܢ ܡܢ (~) ܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܘܡܢ (ܠ) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܐ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܣܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܬܕܟܐ ܐܢܐ. (i)ܘܐܬܦܢܝ

(a) ܛܒܐ ܗܘܬ: (b) ܡܢ ܓܪܒܗ: (c) *βιβλιον*: (d) ܠܒܘܫܝܢ ܕܚܠܦܐ: (e) *αλλασσομενας*:
(f) ܗ. ܒܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܬ. ܘܬܬܕܟܐ: (h) ܐ. ܐܒܢܐ:
(i) ܗ. ܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܙܠ:

13 ܘܐܙܠ ܒܚܡܬܐ܀ ܘܩܪܒܘ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܠܘ ܥܡܗ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܘܐܡܪܘ.
ܐܒܐ ܠܝ (ܐܢ) ܐܠܘ (ܠܝ) ܡܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܠ ܥܡܟ. ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܝܬ.
14 ܕܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܟ܆ ܣܚܝ ܘܐܬܕܟܝ܀ ܘܢܚܬ (ܢ) ܢܥܡܢ ܠܝ ܘܥܡܕ ܒܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܫܒܥ
ܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܗܦܟ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ.
15 ܘܐܬܕܟܝ܀ ܘܗܦܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܗܘ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܩܡ
※ ܐ. ܣ. ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܐ ܗܫܐ ܝܕܥܬ. ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܗܫܐ ܣܒ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀
16 ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܝ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܐܢ ܐܣܒ. ܘܐܠܨܗ
17 ܠܡܣܒ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܢܥܡܢ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ. ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ
[k]ܛܥܢܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܕܟܘܕܢܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. [l]ܥܦܪܐ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܬܘܒ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܝܠܟ ܝܩܕܐ ܘܕܒܚܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܘܢܟܣܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ
18 ※ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ (ܠܝ)܀ ܘܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܟܕ ܥܐܠ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ
ܠܒܝܬ ܪܡܘܢ ܠܡܣܓܕ [m]ܬܡܢ. ܘܗܘ ܢܣܬܡܟ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ. [n]ܘܐܣܓܘܕ
ܒܒܝܬ ܪܡܘܢ. ܒܡܣܓܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܒܝܬ ܪܡܘܢ. ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ
19 ܕܝܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܢܥܡܢ ܠܝ. [o]ܙܠ ܒܫܠܡܐ.
20 ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢܗ [p]ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܪܬܐ (ܠܝ)܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܓܝܚܙܝ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ.
[q]ܗܐ ܚܣܟ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܢܥܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܗܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ. ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ. ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܪܗܛ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܐܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ܀
21 ܘܪܕܦ ܓܝܚܙܝ ܒܬܪ ܢܥܡܢ. ܘܚܙܝܗ ܢܥܡܢ ܕܪܗܛ ܒܬܪܗ. [r]ܘܢܚܬ ܡܢ
22 ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܝ.
ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ※ ܗ. ܗܐ ܗܫܐ ܠܝ [s]ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܛܠܝܐ
ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܟܟܪܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ

(k) γωμωρ, ܓܘܡܘܪ, αρμα: (l) ܗ. ܕܘܒܠܐ: (m) ܣ. ܬܡܢ: (n) ܘܠܐ ܐܣܓܘܕ:
(o) ܣ. ܐܙܠ: (p) ܐ. ܠܟܒܪܬܐ: (q) ※ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (r) ܣ. ܘܫܘܪ:
(s) ܗܫܐ:

23 ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܣܛܠ̈ܐ ⁽ᵗ⁾ܕܡܫܚܠܦܢ̈ܘܬܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܢܥܡܢ. ※ ܬܐ. ܩܕܝܡ ܠܟ ܣܒ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܟܪ̈ܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܕܟܣܦܐ. ܘܐܠܨܗ. ܘܨܪ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܣܐ. ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܣܛܠ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܢ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܫܩܠܘ
24 ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܦܠܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܛܠܝ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܣܡ ܒܒܝܬܐ.
25 ܘܫܪܐ ܠܓܒܪ̈ܐ ※ ܐ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܗ܀ ܘܗܘ ܥܠ ܘܩܡ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܘܬܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ÷ ܓܚܙܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܓܚܙܝ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ
26 ܠܗܪܟܐ ܘܠܗܪܟܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ ÷ ܐܠܝܫܥ (ܠܗ). ܠܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܙܠ ⁽ᵘ⁾ܟܕ
ܗܦܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܗܫܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܠܟܣܦܐ.
÷ ܘܗܫܐ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܬ ܠܡܐܢ̈ܐ. ܘܬܣܒ ܒܗ ܓܢ̈ܐ. ܘܙܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܡܐ.
27 ܘܥܢ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ܀ ܘܓܪܒܐ ܕܢܥܡܢ ܢܕܒܩ ܒܟ ܘܒܙܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܓܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ܀

CAP. VI.

1 ܘܐܡܪܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܝ̈ ܕܚܢܢ ܥܡܪܝܢ
2 ܩܕܡܝܟ ܥܠܝܩ ܡܢܢ. ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢܢ܀ ܢܐܙܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܘܢܣܒ
ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܩܝܣܐ ܚܕ. ܘܢܥܒܕ ܠܢ ܬܡܢ (※) ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܡܪ
3 ܬܡܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܬܘ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ. ܬܐ. ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐܝܬ. ܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟ ※ ܗ.
4 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܝܘܪܕܢܢ. ܘܩܨܨܝܢ
5 ܗܘܘ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ܀ ܘܗܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܪܡܐ ܠܩܝܣܐ. ܘܦܪܙܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ. ܘܐܙܥܩ ※ ܐ.
6 ܐ. ܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ⁽ᵇ⁾ܐܘ ܡܪܝ. ⁽ᶜ⁾ܘܗܘ ܫܐܝܠܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܝܟܐ ܢܦܠ. ܘܚܘܝܗ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ. ⁽ᵈ⁾ܘܦܣܩ ܩܝܣܐ ܘܫܕܐ ܬܡܢ. ܘܛܦ ܦܪܙܠܐ܀

(t) ܐܘ̈ܪܓܝ: (u) ܠܥܡܟ:
(a) ܬ. ܐܬܘ: (b) ܗ. ܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܦܪܙܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ. ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: (c) ܘܗܘܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ. ܐ. ܗ.
ܬ. ܫܐܝܠܐ ܗܘ: (d) ܗ. ܘܩܛܥ:

8 ܘܐܡܪ ܐܪܝܡܝܗ ܠܟ. ܘܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܢܣܒܗ ܀ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܐܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ
ܥܡ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. (e) ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
9 ܦܠܡܘܢܝ ܐܠܡܘܢܝ ܥܒܕ ܚܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܘܫܠܚ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܐܙܕܗܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܛܫܝܢ ܀
10 ܘܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ ※ ܐ. ܘܙܗܪܗ ※ ܠܗ ܠܐ
11 ܘܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ. ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܀ (f) ܘܐܫܬܓܫ ܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ
ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
12 ܠܝ. ܡܢܘ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܠܐ ܡܪܝ ܡܠܟܐ. (g) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܡܚܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ~ ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܩܠܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܬܡܠܠ ܒܬܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀
13 ܘܐܡܪ (h) ܠܟܘ ܚܙܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܣܒܝܘܗܝ. ܘܐܘܕܥܘܗ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ
14 ܗܐ ܒܕܘܬܝܢ ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܬܡܢ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܩܫܝܐ. ܘܐܬܘ ܒܠܠܝܐ
15 ܘܚܕܪܘܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܩܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܡܩܡ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܚܕܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܣܘܣܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܗ. ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ.
16 (i) ܡܪܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܀ [~] ܘܐܡܪ (~) ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ. ܡܛܠ
17 ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܡܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܨܠܝ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܘܐܡܪ.
ܡܪܝܐ ܦܬܚ ܗܫܐ ܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܛܠܝܐ. ܘܦܬܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܘܚܙܐ.
18 ܘܗܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܡܠܐ ܣܘܣܝܐ (k) ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܚܕܪܝ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܀ ܘܢܚܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܨܠܝ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܚܝ ܗܫܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ.
19 ܘܡܚܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܠܐ
ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܬܘ ܒܬܪܝ ܘܐܘܒܠܟܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ
20 ܕܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܘܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܥܠܘ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ

(e) φελμονι: ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܦܠܡܘܢܝ ܐܠܡܘܢܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ: φελμονι: (f) ܗ. ܘܐܫܬܓܫ
ܠܒܗ: (g) ܗ. ܠܐ: (h) ܗ. ܐܠܘ: (i) ܐ. ܡܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ(ܢܐ): (ποι)εισομεν: (k) ܗ.
ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ:

ܠܫܡܪܝܢ. ܡܪܝܐ ܦܬܚ ~ ܗܫܐ ܠܗ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܢܚܙܘܢ. ܘܦܬܚ ܡܪܝܐ
21 ܠܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܘ. ܘܗܐ ~ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ̇ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ※ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܢ ܡܡܚܐ ܐܡܚܐ ܐܒܐ ܀
22 ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܬܡܚܐ ~ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܬ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܒܩܫܬܟ. ܐܢܬ
ܡܡܚܐ ܐܢܬ. ܣܝܡ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ. ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ. ܘܢܫܬܘܢ ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ
23 ܠܘܬ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܝܡܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܐܟܠܘ ܘܐܫܬܝܘ. ܘܫܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܬܘܒ (l) ܡܣܬܪܩܝܢ ܓܝܣܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ.
24 ܠܡܐܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܟܢܫ ܒܪܗܕܕ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܣܠܩ ܘܐܬܒ ܥܠ ܫܡܪܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܣ.
25 ܘܟܪܟܘܗ̇ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܦܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܗܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗ̇. ܥܕܡܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܒܬܡܢܝܢ ܣܠܥܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ. ܘܪܘܒܥܐ ܕܩܒܐ ܕܙܒܠܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ (m) ܒܚܡܫܐ
26 ܣܠܥܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ
27 ܐܩܥܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ. ܦܪܘܩ ܡܪܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܩܝܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢ
28 ܐܝܟܐ ܐܦܪܘܩܝܟܝ. ܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܪܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ. ܘܐܡܪܬ. ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܘܬܝ. ܗܒܝ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܢܐܟܠܝܘܗܝ
29 ܝܘܡܢܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܠܡܚܪ (ܠ) ܀ ܘܒܫܠܢ ܠܒܪܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܟܠܢܝܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܗܒܝ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
30 ܘܢܐܟܠܝܘܗܝ. ܘܛܫܬܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ~ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ (ܠ)
ܠܡܠܝܗ̇ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ. ܨܪ ܡܐܢܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܥܡܐ
31 ܠܣܩܐ ܥܠ ܒܣܪܗ ܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܢܘܣܦ. ܐܢ ܢܩܘܡ ܪܫܗ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ※ ܒܪܗ ܕܫܦܛ ܠܗ ܒܠܘܬܗ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܀
32 ܘܐܠܝܫܥ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܣܒܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܫܕܪ
ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ.

(l) ܐ. ܡܣܬܪܩܝܢ ܐܡܪ (ܐܝܟ c. XXIV, 2.): ܣ. ܒܓܝܣܐ: ܗ. (ܠ) ܒܦܝܪܛܐ: (πε)ιραταί: (m) ܐ.
ܩܣܛܐ ܕܩܒܐ:

(a)ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܗܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܩܛܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܚܙܘ
ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܚܘܕܘ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܐܠܘܨܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܥܐ. ܠܘ ܩܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܡܪܗ
ܒܬܪܗ ÷ ܘܥܕ ܗܘ ܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܗܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܚܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ. 33
ܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢܐ ܡܣܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܬܘܒ ÷

CAP. VII.

1 ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܠܡܚܪ. ܣܐܬܐ ܕܣܡܝܕܐ ܒܣܐܩܠܐ. ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܣܐܝܢ ܕܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܒܣܐܩܠܐ. ܒܬܪܥܐ
2 ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ÷ ܘܥܢܐ (a)ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܘܐܡܪ. (b)ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܪ̈ܙܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܕܠܡܐ. ܬܗܘܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܗܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ
3 ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ÷ ܘܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܡܢܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ÷
4 ܐܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܦܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܡܘܬܝܢ ܬܡܢ. ܘܐܢ
ܢܬܒ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ. (c)ܘܗܫܐ ܬܘ ܢܦܠ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܢ
5 ܢܚܝܘܢ ܢܚܐ. ܐܢ ܢܡܝܬܘܢ ܠܢ ܢܡܘܬ ÷ ܘܩܡܘ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ
ܠܡܥܠ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܬ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ.
6 ܘܗܐ (d)ܠܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܬܡܢ ÷ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܫܡܥܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ (e)ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܩܠܐ
ܕܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
(f)ܗܫܐ ܐܓܪ ܥܠܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܚ̈ܬܝܐ
7 ܘܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ÷ ܘܩܡܘ ܘܥܪܩܘ (g)ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܫܒܩܘ
ܠܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܘܣܘܣܘܬܐ [ܠܗ] ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (ܠܗ) ܘܠܚܡܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ

(a) ܣ. ܐܪܐ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ: ܐ. ܚܙܝܬܘܢ:
(a) τριστατις: (b) ܘܐܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܥܒܕ: ܗ. ܐ ܬܗܘܐ: (c) ܣ. ܬܐܠܘ ܗܘܝܠܐ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ
ܣܠܝܟ ܠܟܘܢ: (d) ܣ. ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ: (e) ܬ. ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ: (f) ܐ.
ܬ. ܗ. ܗܐ: (g) ܫ. ܥܪܩܘ ܒܚܫܘܟ(ܐ) ܠܥܪ̈ܒܐ.

8 ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܥܪܩܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܝܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܬܘ ܓܪ̈ܒܐ
ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠܘ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܟܠܘ ܘܐܫܬܝܘ.
ܘܫܩܠܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܘܠܒܘܫ̈ܐ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ※ ܐ. ܘܛܫܘ ܠܗ. ܘܗܦܟܘ
9 ܘܥܠܘ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܫܩܠܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܘܛܫܘ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ
ܠܚܕ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܘ ※ ܬ. ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ. ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ
ܝܘܡܐ ܕܣܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܚܢܢ ܫܬܝܩܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܟܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܕܢܓܗ.
ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܫܐ (h) ܬܐ ܢܐܙܠ. ܘܢܚܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀
10 ܘܐܬܘ ܘܩܪܘ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܚܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܘܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܬܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܪ̈ܢ
11 ܘܚܡ̈ܪܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܗ. ܕܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (i) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܩܪܘ
12 ܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܚܘܝܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܓܘ܀ ܘܩܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܒܕ
ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ. ܐܚܘܝܟܘܢ ※ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܝܕܥܘ ܕܟܦܢܝܢ
~ ܚܢܢ ܐܦ (ܠ) ܥܠܝ [ܠ] ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܛܫܝܘ ܒܚܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ.
(k) ܕܢܦܩܝܢ (l) ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܐ. ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܐܠܝܢ ܚܢܢ
13 ~ ܘܥܢܐ (ܠ)܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܚܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܣܘ̈ܣܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܘ ܒܗ. ܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (m) ܐܝܟ
14 ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܡܘ. ܘܢܫܕܪ ܘܢܚܙܐ܀ ܘܫܩܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܪ̈ܟܒܐ
ܕܣܘ̈ܣܐ. ܘܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܬܪ (n) ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ (o) ܙܠܘ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܗ.
15 ܘܚܙܘ (ܠ)܀ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܪܕܢܢ. ܘܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ
ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܘܠܒܘܫ̈ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ (p) ܡܢ ܒܗܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܦܟܘ ܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܐ ܘܚܘܝܘ
16 ܠܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܢܦܩ ܥܡܐ ܘܒܙܘ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܣܐܬܐ ܕܣܡܝܕܐ
17 ܒܣܠܥܐ܆ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܣ̈ܐܬܐ ܕܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܒܣܠܥܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܐܦܩܕ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܣܬܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ

(h) ܬܐ: (i) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: (k) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܢܦܩ: (l) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܗ. ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
(m) ܐܝܟ: (n) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ: (o) ܐ. ܠ. ܘܐܬܘ: (p) ܗ. ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ:

ܣܐܬܐ. ܘܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܣܐܝܢ ܣܐܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܘܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
18 ܕܐܡܪܗ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ (q)ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ܀ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ (r)ܐܠܝܫܥ
ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܣܐܬܝܢ ܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܕܣܐܬܐ ܒܡܬܩܠܐ. ܘܣܐܬܐ ܕܣܡܝܕܐ ܒܡܬܩܠܐ
19 ↙ ܘ(ܠܗ)ܠܡܚܪ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ↙ ܗܕܐ (ܠܗ) ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ܀ ܘܥܢܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ (s)ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܟܘ̈ܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܕܠܡܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ↙ ܐܠܝܫܥ (ܠܗ)܀ ܗܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܐ
20 ܬܐܟܘܠ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. (ܗ .ܣ) ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܕܫܘܗܝ ܥܡܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ
ܘܡܝܬ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 ܘܐܠܝܫܥ ܡܠܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܚܝ ܒܪܗ̇ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (a)ܩܘܡܝ
ܐܙܠܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܘܒܝܬܟܝ. ܘܐܬܬܘܬܒܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܬܒܐ ܐܢܬܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܐ
2 ܡܪܝܐ ܟܦܢܐ ↙ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ. (b)ܘܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ܀ ܘܩܡܬ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ (c)ܕܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܗܝ ܘܒܝܬܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇. ܘܐܬܬܘܬܒܬ
3 ܗܘܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ (d)ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܫܒܥ
ܫܢܝ̈ܢ. ܘܗܦܟܬ ܗܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܢ (e)ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ. ܘܐܬܬ ܠܡܩܥܐ
4 ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܚܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇܀ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܡܠܠ̈
ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܝܚܙܝ ܛܠܝܐ ↙ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ. ܐܫܬܥܐ ܠܝ
5 ܗܫܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܝܫܥ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܝ ↙ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܝܬܐ. ܘܗܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܒܪܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ↙ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ
(f)ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܩܠܗ̇: ܘܐܡܪ ܓܝܚܙܝ.
6 ܡܪܝ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܗܢܘ ܒܪܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝ ܐܠܝܫܥ܀ ܘܫܐܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܥܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܢܘܟܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ.

(q) ܐ. ܡܠܟܐ: (r) ܣ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (s) ܣ. ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
(a) ܣ. ܐܠܝܫܥ: (b) ܣ. ܘܐܙܠܝ: (c) ܣ. ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (d) ܣ. ܦܠܫܬܝܐ: (e) ܣ. ܦܠܫܬܝܐ: (f) ܒܪܗ̇ ܗܢܘ:

ܐܗܦܟ ܠܗ̇ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ̇ (g)ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇. ※ ܣ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܠܠܬܐ
7 ܕܚܩܠܐ (ܠܗ̇). ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩܬܗ̇ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܫܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ
ܠܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܘܒܪܗܕܕ (h)ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ.
8 ܐܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܚܙܐܝܠ. ܣܒ ܒܐܝܕܟ
ܕܝܠܟ (i)ܡܢܢܐ (k)ܘܙܠ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ (l)ܒܐܝܕܗ ܟܕ
9 ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ. ܐܢ ܚܐܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ※ ܐ. ܣ.
ܬ. ܗ. ܕܝܠܗ (ܠܗ) ܘܢܣܒ ܡܢܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ.
ܡܛܥܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܓܡܠܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܩܡ (m)ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܪܟ ܒܪܗܕܕ ܠܗ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܠܘܬܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܐܢ ܚܐܐ ܐܢܐ
10 ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ※ ܣ. ܠܘܬܗ (ܠܗ) ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܙܠ ※ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
11 ܕܚܝܐ ܬܚܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܚܘܝܢܝ ܡܪܝܐ (n)ܕܡܘܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ ܀ ܘܩܡ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ (o)ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܩܡ ܥܕܡܐ (p)ܠܡܒܗܬܘ:
12 ܘܒܟܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܐܝܠ. (q)ܠܡܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܕܪ
ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܘܠܓܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܐܢܬ. ܘܠܥܘܠܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
13 (r)ܬܪܛܫ ܐܢܬ. ܘܠܒܛܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܒܙܥ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܐܝܠ.
ܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܟ ܟܠܒܐ. ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ※ ܪܒܬܐ (ܠܗ): ܘܐܡܪ
14 ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܚܘܝܢܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܐܪܡ ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܐܡܪ ※ ܐܡܪ
15 ܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܬܚܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܚܪ ܘܢܣܒ (s)ܡܟܒܪ. ܘܨܒܥ ܒܡܝܐ

(g) ܣ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (h) ܐ. ܐ. ܣ. ܒܪ ܗܕܕ: ܣ. ܗ. ܗܕܕ: (i) ܣ. ܩܘܪܒܢܐ: (k) ܣ.
ܘܗܕܝ (ܗ. ܘܠܐ): (l) ܣ. ܕܝܠܗ: (m) ܩܕܡܘܗܝ (ܩܕܡܘܗܝ?) (n) ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܬܡܘܬ: (o) εσαπρισαν: (p) ܕܢܒܗܬ: (q) ܐ. ܣ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ: ܣ. ܗ. ܡܢܘ
ܕܡܪܝ: (r) ܣ. ܬܪܛܫ: (s) αχβαρ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܒܪ ܐܡܟܒܪ (ܝ) ܟܡܟܒܪܐ
ܟܡܟܒܪܐ ܕܡܟܒܪܐ (ܡܠܬܐ) ܘܡܟܐ ܡܟܒܪ ܘܡܟܐ ܘܙܒܘܢܐ. ܐܝܟ (ܡܠ s. ܠܒܢ)
ܝܕܥ ܡܟܒܪܐ ܡܟܒܪܐ ܐܡܟܒܪ (ܗܘ):

16 ܘܒܫܢܬ ܚܡܫ ܠܝܘܪܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܘܐܚܐܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ※ ܘܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܟ ܠܝܘܪܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. (t) ܐܚܐܒ (u)ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܗ
17 ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ:: ܒܪ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ.
18 ܘܬܡܢܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ:: ܘܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ.
19 ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ:: ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܘ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܘܝܕ ܥܒܕܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ※ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗ ܫܪܓܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܗ ܠܗ.
20 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ:: ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ (v)ܡܪܕ ܐܕܘܡ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ.
21 ܘܐܡܠܟ (w)ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ:: ܘܣܠܩ ܝܘܪܡ ܠܨܥܘܪ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܟܒܐ
ܥܡܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܩܡ ܗܘ ܒܠܠܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܘܡܚܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܕܘܡ ܕܚܕܪܘܗܝ
22 ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܠܪܒܢܝ ܪܟܒܐ. ܘܥܪܩ ܥܡܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:: ܘܡܪܕ
※ ܐܕܘܡ (ܗ) ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܪܕܬ
23 ܠܒܢܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ:: ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܪܡ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ:
ܠܐ ܗܐ ※ ܗܢܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ. ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ. ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
24 ܕܝܗܘܕܐ:: ܘܫܟܒ ܝܘܪܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܒܩܪܝܬܐ
25 ܕܕܘܝܕ. ~ ܐܚܙܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܚܙܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܬܚܬܘܗܝ:: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ
ܕܝܘܪܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܐܡܠܟ ܐܚܙܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܪܡ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ.
26 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ (ܗ):: ܒܪ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ
ܗܘܐ ܐܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ
27 ܥܬܠܝܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܥܡܪܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ:: ܘܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܘܥܒܕ
ܕܒܝܫ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܚܬܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ::
28 ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡ ܝܘܪܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܠܩܪܒܐ. ܥܠ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ (x)ܕܐܪܡܝܐ
29 ܒܪܡܬܐ ܕܓܠܥܕ. ܘܡܚܘ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܝܘܪܡ:: ܘܗܦܟ ܝܘܪܡ ܡܠܟܐ

(t) ※ ܐܦ: (u) ܝ. ܡܠܐܟܐ: (v) ܣ. ܐܕܘܡ: (w) ܐ. ܬ. ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: (x) ܐ. ܣ.
ܬ. ܕܐܪܡܝܐ:

(ܝ)ܠܡܬܐܣܝܘ ܗܘ ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܐܘܗܝ ※ ܐܪܡܝܐ(ܠ)
ܒܪܡܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ: ܘܐܚܙܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܪܡ ※ ܐ.
ܣ. ܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܚܬ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ ܠܝܘܪܡ ※ ܒ. ܗ. ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ(ܠ)
ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܀

Cap. IX.

1 ܘܐܠܝܫܥ ܢܒܝܐ. ܩܪܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܣܘܪ ܚܨܝܟ.
ܘܣܒ (a)ܠܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ (b)ܗܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܟ. (c)ܘܙܠ (d)ܠܪܡܬ ܓܠܥܕ ܀
2 ܘܬܥܘܠ ܠܬܡܢ ܘܬܚܙܐ ܬܡܢ ܠܝܗܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ
(ܒܪ ܢܡܫܝ). ܘܬܥܘܠ ܘܬܩܝܡܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܬܥܠܝܘܗܝ
3 ܠܬܘܢܐ ܒܬܘܢܐ ܀ ܘܬܣܒ ܠܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܘܬܫܘܕ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
(e)ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܫܚܬܟ (f)ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܘܬܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ
4 5 ܘܬܥܪܘܩ ܘܠܐ ܬܟܬܪ ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ (g)ܢܒܝܐ ܠܪܡܬ ܓܠܥܕ ܀ ܘܥܠ ܗܘܐ
ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ (h)ܠܝ ܠܘܬܟ ܪܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ.
6 ܠܘܬ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܟ ܪܫܐ ܀ ܘܩܡ ܘܥܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܫܘܕ
ܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ.
7 ܡܫܚܬܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܀ (i)ܘܬܚܪܘܒ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܕܐܚܐܒ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ (ܡܚ) ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ (k)ܘܬܬܒܥ ܠܕܡܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ
8 ܕܝܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ. ܘܠܕܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܙܒܠ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐܒ (l)ܘܬܚܪܘܒ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܣܬܐ
9 ܘܕܐܚܝܕ ܘܕܫܒܝܩ ܒܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܀ (m)ܘܐܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗ

(ܝ) ܠܡܬܐܣܝܘ:

(a) φακον: (b) ܣ. ܗܢܐ (c) ܣ. ܘܙܠ: (d) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܪܡܬ ܓܠܥܕ. ܐܝܟ ܡܩܕܡܐ:
(e) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ: (f) ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܬ. ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܩܕܡܐ: (g) ܬ.
ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ: (h) ※ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ: (i) ܣ. ܘܬܡܚܐ: (k) ܬ. ܘܬܬܒܥ: (l) ܬ.
ܘܐܬܠܝܗ: (m) ܬ. ܘܐܬܠ:

10 ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܥܫܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܝܐ܀ ܘܠܐܝܙܒܠ
ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܟܠܒܐ ܒܚܩܠܬܐ ܕܝܙܪܥܝܠ. (n)ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܩܒܪ. ܘܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܥܪܩ܀
11 ܘܝܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ. ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܡܛܠ ܠܡ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ (o)ܫܢܝܐ ܠܘܬܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ
12 ܐܢܬܘܢ (p)ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܥܝܬܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ. (q)ܫܩܪܐ. ܐܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܗܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ (ܠܗ)
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܟ. (r)ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܫܚܬܟ
13 ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘ(ܗܘ) ܡܢ [※] ܡܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܘܢܣܒܘ ܟܠ
ܚܕ ܠܒܘܫܗ. ܘܫܘܝܘ ܬܚܬܘܗܝ. ܥܠ ܓܪܡ ܕܪܓܐ. ܘܩܥܘ ܒܩܪܢܐ (s)ܘܐܡܪܘ ܡܠܟ
14 ܝܗܘܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ܀ ܘܐܬܟܫܦ ܝܗܘ (t)ܒܪ ܢܡܫܝ ܥܠ ܝܘܪܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ
ܘܝܘܪܡ ܗܘ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܬ ܓܠܥܕ. ܗܘ ܘܟܠܗ
15 ܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ܀ ܘܗܦܟ ܝܘܪܡ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܟ.
ܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܬܐܣܝܘ ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܪܡܝܐ.
(u)ܡܢ ܕܩܪܒܘ ܥܡ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ. ܐܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܝ. ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܡܐܙܠ
16 ܘܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ܀ ※ ܘܪܟܒ ܝܗܘ ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܠܝܙܪܥܝܠ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܘܪܡ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܫܟܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܘܐܦ ܐܚܙܝܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ (v)ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܝܘܪܡ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܚܙܝܘ ܠܝܘܪܡ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ. (ܠܗ)(w)ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ:
17 ܘܣܟܘܬܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ܀ ܘܚܙܐ ܓܘܕܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܘܐܡܪ ܓܘܕܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܝܘܪܡ ܫܕܪ ܪܟܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
18 ܠܗ. ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ (x)ܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܪܟܒܐ
ܒܣܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ. ܡܢܐ

(n) ܗ. ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ: (o) ܐ. ܫܢܝܐ: (p) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܠܡ(ܠ)ܠܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: (q) ܐ. ܗ.
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܢ: (r) ܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ: (s) ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ:
(t) ܗ. ܗ. ܒܫܒܥܬܐ: (u) ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܒܘ: (v) ܠܡܚܙܝܗ: (w) ܘܒܪܐ: ܗ. ܕܡܢܐ:
(x) ܠܐܘܪܥܗܘܢ:

ܐܢܬ. ܐܡܪ ܥܡ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܠܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ (r)ܠܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܠܫܠܡܐ. ܗܦܘܟ ܠܒܣܬܪܝ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܕܘܩܐ
19 ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܙܓܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܪܟܒܐ ܕܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ. ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܠܫܠܡܐ
20 ܗܦܘܟ ܠܒܣܬܪܝ܀ ܘܐܘܕܥ ܕܘܩܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟ: ܘܗܘ
21 (a)ܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܝܗܘ ܒܪ ܢܡܫܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܝܘܪܡ ܐܣܘܪܘ. ܘܐܣܪܘ ※ ܠܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܝܘܪܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܘܐܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܢܫ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܝܗܘ.
22 ܘܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܒܚܩܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܘܬ ܗܘ ܐܝܙܪܥܝܠܝܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܝܘܪܡ ܠܝܗܘ.
ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪ (ܝܗܘ) ܡܢܐ (ܗܘ). ܫܠܡܐ (a)ܥܕܡܐ ܠܙܢܝܘܬܐ
23 ܕܐܝܙܒܠ ܐܡܟ. ܘܚܪܫܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ܀ ܘܗܦܟ ܝܘܪܡ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܪܩ. ܘܐܡܪ
24 ܠܐܚܙܝܐ ܢܟܠܐ. ܢܟܠܐ ܐܚܙܝܐ܀ ܘܡܠܐ ܝܗܘ ܐܝܕܗ ܒܩܫܬܐ. ܘܡܚܝܗܝ ܠܝܘܪܡ
ܒܝܬ ܕܪܥܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܓܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ. ܘܟܪܥ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ܀
25 ܘܐܡܪ (ܝܗܘ) ܠܘܬ (ܗܘ) ܠܒܕܩܪ (b)ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܩܘܠܝܗܝ (c)ܘܫܕܝܗܝ
ܒܚܩܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܘܬ ܗܘ ܐܝܙܪܥܝܠܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܗܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܬ. ܟܕ ܪܟܒܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܙܘܓܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܐܒ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ (d)ܡܫܩܠܐ
26 ܗܢܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܕܡܐ ܕܢܒܘܬ ܘܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܡܫ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ.
ܘܐܦܪܘܥ ܒܚܩܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܫܩܘܠܝܗܝ ܘܫܕܝܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ
27 ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܚܙܐ. ܘܥܪܩ (e)ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܢܬܐ. ܘܪܕܦ ܒܬܪܗ ܝܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ.
ܒܡܣܩܬܐ (f)ܕܓܘܪ ܗܝ (g)ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܝܒܠܥܡ (ܘܐܒܠܥܡ). ܘܥܪܩ
28 ܠܡܓܕܘ ܘܡܝܬ ܬܡܢ܀ ܘܐܪܟܒܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܝ [※] ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܠܗ
(h)ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ

(r) ܠ. ܗ. ܠܒܣܬܪܝ: (z) ܐ. ܘܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ: (a) ܣ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܙܢܝܘܬܐ: (b) βαδεκαρ: (c) ܘܫܕܝܗܝ ܒܚܩܠܬܐ: (d) ܡܫܩܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: (e) ܐ. ܕܒܝܬ ܓܢܬܐ: (f) ܓܘ(γα)ι: (g) ܕܝܒܠܥܡ: (h) ܝ. ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ:

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪܐ ܕܝܘܪܡ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪܬܐ⁽¹⁾ ܕܝܘܪܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܐܡܠܟ 29
ܐܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܝܗܘ ܠܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܘܐܝܙܒܠ ܫܡܥܬ ܘܟܚܠܬ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ 30
ܕܝܠܗ̇. ⁽²⁾ܘܐܨܛܒܬ ܪܫܗ̇. ܘܐܕܝܩܬ ܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ܀ ܘܝܗܘ ܥܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. 31
ܘܐܡܪܬ. ܫܠܡܐ ܙܡܪܝ. ܩܛܘܠܐ ܕܡܪܗ܀ ܘܐܪܝܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܘܬ 32
ܟܘܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ⁓ ܡܢܘ ܥܡܝ ܠܝ
ܘܐܕܝܩܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܬܪܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܢܘܟ̈ܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ⁽¹⁾ܫܕܘܗ̇ ܠܬܚܬ. 33
⁽²⁾ܫܕܘܗ̇ ܠܬܚܬ. ܘܐܬܙܠܚ ܡܢ ܕܡܗ̇ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܣܘ̈ܣܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܗ̇܀
⁓ ܘܥܠ. ܘܐܟܠ ܘܐܫܬܝ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܣܥܘܪܘ ܗܫܐ ܠܠܝܛܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܩܒܪܘܗ̇. 34
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇܀ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܡܩܒܪܗ̇. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܒܗ̇ ܡܕܡ 35
ܐܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܩܪܩܦܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܘܦܣ̈ܬ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ܀ ܘܗܦܟܘ ܘܐܘܕܥܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܠܬܐ 36
ܕܡܪܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܗ. ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܐܠܝܐ ܬܫܒܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ.
ܒܚܘܠܩܐ ܕܝܙܪܥܝܠ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܟܠ̈ܒܐ ܒܣܪܗ̇ ܕܐܝܙܒܠ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܬܗ̇ ܕܐܝܙܒܠ 37
ܐܝܟ ܙܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܚܩܠܐ ܒܚܘܠܩܐ ܕܝܙܪܥܝܠ (※) ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܕܐܝܙܒܠ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ※ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܐܝܙܒܠ܀

Cap. X.

1 ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܚܐܒ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܟܬܒ ܝܗܘ ⁽³⁾ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܕܪ
ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ. ⁓ ܠܘܬ ܠܝ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܪ̈ܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܚܐܒ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܐܡܪ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ※ ܘ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܪܟܘܢ 2
ܕܡܪܟܘܢ. ܘܥܡܟܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܘܣܘ̈ܣܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܥܫܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܙܝ̈ܢܐ܀ ܘܚܙܘ 3
ܠܛܒܐ ܘܠܬܪܝܨܐ ܕܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܟܘܢ. ܘܐܘܬܒܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܚܠܦ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܟܘܢ܀ ܘܕܚܠܘ ܛܒ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܛܒ ܠܝ. 4
ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܗܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܩܡܘ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܚܢܢ܀

(1) ܡ. ܗ. ܕܡܢܚܕܪ ܒ(ܝܬ)ܗ ܕܐܝܟ: (2) ܗ. ܘܕܫܘܗ̇: (3) ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ:
(ܓ) ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ (ܒ) ܣܘܓܐܐ ܠܚܕܐ:
(ܐ) (βι)βλίον:

5 ܘܫܕܪܘ ܗܠܝܢ (b)ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܒܝܢܐ
ܠܝܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܢܢ. ܘܟܠܡܐ ܕܐܢ ܬܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܢܥܒܕ.
6 ܠܐ ܢܡܠܟ ܓܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܀ ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܦܪܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܐܢ ܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܠܩܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ. ܣܒܘ
ܪ̈ܫܝܐ ÷ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ↙ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܪܟܘܢ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ
ܠܡܚܪ ܠܝܙܪܥܝܠ: ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
7 ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܢܣܒܘ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܟܣܘ (c)ܠܫܒܥܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܣܡܘ ܪ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
8 ܒܩܠܬܐ: ܘܫܕܪܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܝܙܪܥܝܠ ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ.
ܐܝܬܝܘ ܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܣܝܡܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܓܕ̈ܫܝܢ. ܠܘܬ ܬܪܥܐ
9 ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ (d)ܠܨܦܪܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܘܩܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ.
ܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ÷ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ ↙. ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܥܠ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܩܛܠܬܗ.
10 ܘܡܢܘ ܩܛܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܕܥܘ (e)ܐܦܘ ※ ܣ. ܗܫܐ ↙. ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܕܡܪܝܐ ↙ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ
ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܐܝܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܠܝܐ ܀
11 ܘܩܛܠ ܝܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܒܝܙܪܥܝܠ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܠܝ̈ܕܘܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܫܪܟܐ
12 ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܩܡ ※ ܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ ↙ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ. ܗܘ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܩܕ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܀
13 ܘܗܘ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܐܚ̈ܐ
ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ܚܢܢ. ܘܢܚܬܢ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܀
14 ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܚܘܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܝܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܘܐܚܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܝܝܢ (↙). ܘܢܟܣܘ ܐܢܘܢ
※ ↙. ܣ. ܥܠ ܓܘܒܐ ↙ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܩܕ. ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ
15 ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܘܐܫܟܚܗ (ܘܐܫܟܚ) ܠܝܗܘܢܕܒ ※ ܒܪܗ
ܕܪܟܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܪܟܗ. ܘܐܡܪ [÷] ܠܘܬܗ (÷) ܝܗܘ ܠܗ. ܐܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

(b) ܐ. ܥܠ: (c) ܣ. ܐܢܫܝ: (d) ܡܨܦܪܐ: (e) (α)φφο:

ܒܪܟܗ ~ ܠܥܡܗ ܠܗ [f]ܠܥܘܪܥܗ. ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܒܟ ܥܡ ܠܒܐ ܕܠܒܝ. ܘܐܡܪ
(※)ܝܘܢܕܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ~ ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ ܠܗ. ܐܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܝܗܒ
16 ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܣܩܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ:· [~] ܘܐܡܪ (~) ܠܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܬܐ
ܥܡܝ. ܘܚܙܝ ܚܪ ܛܢܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ (~) ܕܐܪܟܒ (ܠܗ). ܘܐܪܟܒܗ ܥܠ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ
17 ܕܝܠܗ:· ܘܥܠ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܩܛܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ ܠܐܚܐܒ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ.
18 ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܘܒܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܝܐ:· [g]ܘܟܢܫ ܝܗܘ
ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܚܐܒ ܦܠܚ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܒܙܥܘܪܝܬܐ. ܝܗܘ
19 ܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܒܣܓܝܐܬܐ:· ܘܗܫܐ ܩܪܘ ܠܝ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ ܩܪܘ ܠܘܬܝ. ܐܢܫ [h]ܠܐ ܢܬܚܣܪ. [i]ܡܛܠ ܕܕܒܚܬܐ
ܪܒܬܐ ܠܝ ܠܒܥܠܐ. (~) ܘ (ܠܗ) ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܬܚܣܪ ܠܐ ܢܚܐ: ܘܝܗܘ ܥܒܕ
20 ܒܥܩܒܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܒܕ ܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܐ[k]:· ܘܐܡܪܘ (ܘܐܡܪ) ܝܗܘ. ܩܕܫܘ ܕܒܚܬܐ
21 ܠܒܥܠܐ. ܘܐܟܪܙܘ:· ܘܫܕܪ ܝܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܐܬܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ
ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ. ܘܥܠܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ
22 ܕܒܥܠܐ ܦܘܡ ܦܘܡܢܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ:· ܘܐܡܪ ~ ܝܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ
[l]ܕܡܠܬܐܠ. ܐܦܩ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܘܐܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
23 ܕܡܠܒܫ:· ܘܥܠ ܝܗܘ ܘܝܘܢܕܒ ܒܪ ܪܟܒ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ
ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܒܨܘ ܘܚܙܘ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܗܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ[m].
24 ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ:· ܘܥܠܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܒ̈ܚܐ [n]ܘܥܠܬܐ
ܫܠܡܢܐ. ܘܝܗܘ ܣܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܬܡܢܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ
ܢܫܬܘܙܒ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ. ܢܦܫܗ [o]ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
25 ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ:· ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ [p]ܫܠܡ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ

(f) ܗ. ܒܡܫܠܐ: (g) ܐ. ܘܟܢܫ: (h) ܗ. ܠܐ ܢܬܓܠܐ: (i) ܡܛܠܗܘܢ: (k) ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ: (l) μαλθααλ: ܐ. ܗ. ܕܠܒܘܫܐ: (m) ܘܚܙܘ
ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘܢ: (n) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܒܚܬܐ: ܠ. ܗ. ܕܒ̈ܚܐ: (o) ܠ. ܕܝܠܗ:
(p) ܠ. ܫܠܡܘ:

ܗܘ ܕܓܡܪܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܣܩܘܬ ܥܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܝܗܘ ܠܪ̈ܗܛܐ ܘܠܓܒ̈ܪܐ. ܥܘܠܘ ܠܐ
ܢܦܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܩܛܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܣܝܦܐ: ܘܫܕܘ ܪ̈ܗܛܐ ܘܓܒ̈ܪܐ
26 ܒܩܛܠܐ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܥܠܐ܀ ܘܐܦܩܘ ܠܐܢܨܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ
27 ܒܥܠܐ ܘܐܘܩܕܘܗ܀ ܘܬܒܪܘ ܠܐܢܨܒܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ※ ܘܣܬܪܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܥܠܐ (ܠ).
28 ܘܥܒܕܘܗ (ܩ) ܠܡܦܩܬܐ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܝܗܘ (ܢ) ܠܒܥܠܐ (ܠ)
29 ܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ: ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ
ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܝܗܘ (ܪ) ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܥܓܠܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐܝܠ ܘܕܒܕܢ܀
30 ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܗܘ. ܚܠܦ ܕܫܦܪ ܩܕܡܝ ܘܐܛܒܬ. ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܝ ܕܬܪܝܨܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝ:
ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܝ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܝܥܝܐ
31 ܢܬܒܘܢ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܝܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ
32 (ܢ) ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ (ܠ). ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܪܝ ܡܪܝܐ
33 ܠܡܦܣܩܘ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܡܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܡܢ
ܡܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܠܥܕ. ܕܓܕ ܘܕܪܘܒܝܠ ܘܕܡܢܫܐ. ܡܢ
ܥܪܘܥܝܪ (ܥܪܘܥܝܪ) ܗܝ ܕܥܠ ܣܦܬܗ ܕܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܐܪܢܘܢ. ܘܠܓܠܥܕ
34 ܘܠܡܬܢܢ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܟܠܗ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗ (ܢ) ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܐ ܕܬܘܪܨ (ܠ): ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܢ. ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ
35 ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܝܗܘ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ
36 ܒܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܘܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܡܠܟ
ܝܗܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ܀

CAP. XI.

1 ܘܥܬܠܝܐ ܐܡܗ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ. ܚܙܬ (ܫ) ܕܡܝܬ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܘܩܡܬ ܘ
2 ܘܐܘܒܕܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀ ܘܕܒܪܬ ܝܗܘܫܒܥ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܪܡ

(ܩ) ܗ. ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܚܪܐ: (ܪ) ܗ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܥܓܠܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐܝܠ ܘܕܒܕܢ:
(ܫ) ܐ. ܕܡܝܬ ܒܪܗ:

ܚܬܗ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܠܝܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ↙܀ ܘܓܢܒܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ. ܠܗ ܘܠܡܪܒܝܢܝܬܗ (b)ܒܬܘܢܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܣܬܐ.
3 ܘܛܫܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܬܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܩܛܠ܀ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ
※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܕܡܪܝܐ ↙. ܕܡܬܛܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܥܬܠܝܐ ܡܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ
4 ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ ܫܕܪ ܝܘܝܕܥ (÷) ܟܗܢܐ (↙). ܘܕܒܪ ܠܪ̈ܒܝ
ܡܐܘ̈ܬܐ. ܠܟܪܐܦ ܘܠܪ̈ܗܛܐ(c). ܘܐܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ ※ ܠܘܬܗ ↙ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
ܘܣܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܩܐ ÷ ܕܡܪܝܐ ↙. ܘܐܘܡܝ ※ ܬ. ܗ. ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ↙.
5 ܘܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܕܡܪܝܐ (↙) ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܗܢܐ
6 ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܥܒܕܘܢ܀ ܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ. ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܡܛܪ̈ܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ (÷) ܒܬܪܥܐ ↙. ܘܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܢ ܘܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ
7 ܒܡܥܠܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫ̈ܒܬܐ. ܘܢܛܪܘ ܠܡܛܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ (d)ܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ܀ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ
ܡܢܟܘܢ. ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܫܒܬܐ. ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܡܛܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (e)ܠܘܬ
8 ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܬܚܕܪܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܐܢܐ ܕܙܝܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܥܐܠ (f)ܠܣܐܕܐ (ܣܐܕܝ) ܠܢܡܘܬ. ܘܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܥܠܢܗ
9 ܘܒܡܦܩܢܗ܀ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܪ̈ܒܝ ܡܐܘ̈ܬܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕ ܝܘܝܕܥ ÷ (g)ܗܘ
ܟܗܢܐ. ܘܕܒܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܓܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܐܠܝܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ
※ ܣ. ܗ. ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ (↙). ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܝܕܥ ܟܗܢܐ܀
10 ܘܝܗܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܪ̈ܒܝ ܡܐܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܣܝܦ̈ܐ ܘܠܙܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܝܕ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ (h)[※] (÷) ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܘ̈ܠܕܐ ܘܕܥܠܡ̈ܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ.
[※] (÷) ܘܥܒܕܘ ܪ̈ܒܝ ܡܐܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܢܝ. ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܟܗܢܐ.
[※] (÷) ܘܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ↙܀

(b) ܣ. ܠܬܘܢܐ: (c) ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ: (d) ܚܕܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܠܐܘ ܕܡܢܛܪ̈ܐ
ܠܡܛܪ ܠܡܛܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ:
(e) ܣ. ܬ. ܥܠ: (f) σαδι: ܐ. ܠܥܠ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ: (g) ܐ. ܣ. ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ: (h) ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܗܢܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ:

11 ܘܩܡܘ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܘܙܝܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܡܢ ܣܛܪܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܛܪܐ ܕܣܡܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܕܪܐ܀
12 (i)ܘܐܦܩܗ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܣܡܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ (k)ܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܠܟܘܗ
13 ܘܡܫܚܘܗ. (l)ܘܩܒܠܘ ܟܦܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܢܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܥܬܠܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܛܠܝ̈ܐ
14 ܕܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ. ܘܥܠܬ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܚܙܬ. ܘܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܚܨܨܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܟܠܗ
ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܘܡܩܥܝܢ ܒܚܨܨܪ̈ܐ: ܘܨܪܬ ܥܬܠܝܐ ܡܐܢܝܗ̈ ܘܐܡܪܬ.
15 (m)ܐܚܪܐ ܐܚܪܐ܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܝܗܘܝܕܥ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܪ̈ܒܝ ܡܐܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܓܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܦܩܘܗ̇ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ (n)ܣܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܕܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܢܬܩܛܠ ܒܣܝܦܐ.
16 ܥܡܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ. ܠܐ ܬܬܩܛܠ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܪܡܝܘ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܕܝܐ.
17 ܘܐܬܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܥܠܢܐ ܕܣ̈ܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܩܛܠܘܗ̇ ܬܡܢ܀ ܘܓܙܪ
ܝܗܘܝܕܥ ܩܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ※ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܩܝܡܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ
18 ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܡܐ ※ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܥܡܐ (ܠܗ)܀ ܘܥܠܘ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܘܣܚܦܘܗܝ. ܘܠܡܕܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܠܨܠܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܬܒܪܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ. ܘܠܡܬܢ
(o)ܢܣܛܐ. ܘܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܘܣܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܛܪܬܐ. ܘܫܡ
19 ܒܝܬܐ ܐܦܩܕܐ. ܘܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܕܒܪ ܝܗܘܝܕܥ ܠܪ̈ܒܝ ܡܐܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܐܣܛܪ̈ܛܓܐ
※ ܐ. ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܚܬܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܬܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܕܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܘܬܒܘܗܝ.
20 ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܚܕܝ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܬ. ܘܠܥܬܠܝܐ
21 ܐܩܛܠܘܗ̇ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀ ܒܪ ܕܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܝܘܐܫ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ܀

(i) ܐ. ܫ. ܓ. ܗ. ܘܐܦܩ: (k) ܐ. ܠܗܘ ܘܢܙܪܐ: ܫ. ܠܡܣܝܡܐ: ܓ. ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܣܡܪ ܠܟܠܝܠܐ: (l) ܐ. ܓ. ܗ. ܢܩܫܘ ܟܦܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ: (m) ܫ. ܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ: (n) ܐ. ܣܕ̈ܪܐ: (o) ܫ. ܢܘܣܛܐ:

Cap. XII.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ (a)ܠܝܗܘ ܐܡܠܟ ܝܘܐܫ. ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ
2 ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܨܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܪܫܒܥ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܝܘܐܫ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܨ
ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܝܕܥ ܟܗܢܐ ܀
3 ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪܘ. (ܥܘܕ) ܥܕܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܕܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܥܛܪ ܗܘܐ.
4 ܘܡܥܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܝܘܐܫ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ. ܟܠܗ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܩܘܕ̈ܫܐ
ܕܡܬܥܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܟܣܦܐ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܗ. ܕܥܒܪ ※ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܫܘܡܫܐ
ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ: ܟܠ ܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ (b)ܢܣܩ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ:
5 ܠܡܥܠܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ (c)ܢܚܣܢܘܢ ܠܬܪܥܐ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܕܒܝܬܐ (ܗ). ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܕܐܢ
6 ܢܫܬܟܚ ܬܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܐܫ. ܠܐ
7 ܚܠܡܘ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܩܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܐܫ ܠܝܘܝܕܥ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ※ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.
ܘܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܬܣܒܘܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
8 ܬܬܠܘܢܝܗܝ ܀ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ. ܘܠܡܐ
9 ܕܠܐ ܢܚܠܡܘܢ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܝܘܝܕܥ ܟܗܢܐ ܩܒܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܢܩܒ
ܢܩܒܐ (d)ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇. ܘܣܡܗ̇ ܠܘܬ (e)ܐܡܣܒܚܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܝܗܒܘ ܬܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ. (f)ܠܣܩܘܦܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ
10 (g)ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܣܦܐ ܒܩܒܘܬܐ.
ܘܣܠܩ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ (h)ܘܨܪܘ ܘܡܢܘ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ
11 ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܝܗܒܘ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܝܗܒܘ ܠܢܓܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ

(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܕܝܗܘܐ: (b) ܣ. ܠ. ܗ. ܢܣܩ: (c) ܠ. ܗ̇. ܢܚܡܠܘܢ: (d) ܣ. ܒܩܘܩܐ
ܕܠܥܠ: (e) ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܐ. ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ: (f) ܐ.
ܠܣܘܦ ܠܐܪܐ: (g) ܠ. ܗ. ܕܥܠܐ: (h) ܘܨܪܘ ܗܘܘ:

12 ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ~ ܘܠܓܒ̈ܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܠܐܪ̈ܕܝܟܠܐ ܘܠܦܣܘܠܝ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ. ܠܡܙܒܢܘ
ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܘܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܦܣ̈ܝܠܢ. [i]ܠܡܚܙܩ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
13 ܕܢܦܩܢ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܩܘܬܗ܀ ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܘ̈ܣܐ
ܕܣܐܡܐ. ܙ̈ܪܩܐ. ܩܢ̈ܛܠܐ. ~ ܘ(ܠ) ܚܨܘܨܪ̈ܬܐ. ܟܠ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܐܢܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ
14 ܡܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܐܬܥܠܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܦܥ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ
15 ܢܬܠܘܢܝܗܝ. ܘܢܚܙܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܣܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ. ܠܡܬܠ ܠܦܥ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
16 ܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ
※ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܐ[k]: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܠܠ ܠܝ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ
17 ܗܘܐ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܣܠܩ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ. ܘܐܩܪܒ ܥܠ ܓܬ [l]ܘܟܒܫܗ̇.
18 [m]ܘܫܘܝ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܗ ܕܢܣܩ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܝܘܐܫ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܕ̈ܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܫ ܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܘܝܘܪܡ ܘܐܚܙܝܐ ܐܒ̈ܗܘܗܝ
ܕܗܘܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܩܘܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܟܠܗ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ. ܘܣܠܩ
19 ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܘܐܫ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ. ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ
20 ܟܬܝ̈ܒܢ. ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܘܩܡܘ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
[n]ܘܐܬܩܛܪܘ ~ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܩܛܪܐ. ܘܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܠܝܘܐܫ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܘ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܡܢ
21 ܢܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܠܐ܀ ܘܝܘܙܟܪ ܒܪܗ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܘܝܗܘܙܒܕ ܒܪܗ ܕܫܡܪ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܚܐܘܗܝ ܘܡܝܬ. ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܒ̈ܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ.
ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀

CAP. XIII.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ
ܝܘܐܚܙ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܝ. ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܫܒܥܣܪܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ܀

(i) ܗ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܬܚܡܨ(ܘ)ܗ: (k) ܟܣܦܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ: (l) ܘܟܒܫܗ̇: (m) ܗ. ܘܣܡ:
(n) ܗ. ܘܩܛܠܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܩܛܠܐ:

2 ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܫܒܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ
3 ܕܢܒܛ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ܀ ܘܪܓܙ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܐܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ. ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܕܕ
4 ܒܪܗ ܕܚܙܐܝܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ܀ ܘܐܬܟܫܦ ܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܨ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ܀
5 ܘܝܗܒ ܡܪܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ.
ܘܝܬܒܘ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܡܫܟܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܘܕܩܕܡܝܢ܀
6 ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ∼ ܒ. ܗ. ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ (ܠܗ).
7 ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܒܗܘܢ ܐܙܠ. ܘܐܦ ܐܫܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܩܡܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܥܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܥܣܪ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ. ܘܥܣܪܐ
ܐܠܦܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ. ܘܣܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ
8 ܠܕܝܫܐ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܐܚܙ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ: ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
9 ܘܫܟܒ ܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ∼ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܠܗ. ܒܫܡܪܝܢ.
10 ܘܐܡܠܟ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ
ܕܝܗܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ
11 ܫܬܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
12 ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܒܗܘܢ ܐܙܠ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ
ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܐܫ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ
ܥܡ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ: ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ
13 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܝܪܒܥܡ ܝܬܒ ܥܠ
ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܠܗ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
14 [ܐܠܝܫܥ ܕܡܝܬ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܘܪܐ] ܘܐܬܟܪܗ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܦ
ܥܡܗ. ܘܢܚܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܒܟܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ
15 ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܒܝ ܐܒܝ. ܡܪܟܒܬܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ

16 ܣܒ (a)ܩܫܬܐ ܘܓܐܪ̈ܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܩܫܬܐ ܘܓܐܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ※ ܐ.
ܫ. ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܗ. ܐܪܟܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠ ܩܫܬܐ. ܘܐܪܟܒ ~ ܝܘܐܫ ܠܗ ܐܝܕܗ
17 ~ ܥܠ ܩܫܬܐ ܠܗ. ܘܣܡ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ.
ܦܬܘܚ ܟܘܬܐ ※ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܗ. ܘܦܬܚ ※ ܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܫܥ. ܐܫܕܝ. ܘܐܫܕܝ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ. ܓܐܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܓܐܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ. ܘܬܡܚܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ
18 ܒܐܦܩ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ~ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܠܗ ܣܒ ܓܐܪ̈ܐ. ܘܢܣܒ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܡܚܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܚܐ ~ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ܀
19 ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܠܘ ܡܚܝܬ ܚܡܫ ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܘ
ܫܬ ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܚܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܬܠܬ
20 ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܬܡܚܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ܀ ܘܡܝܬ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܓܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܐܬܘ
21 ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܩܒܪܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ. (ܗܘܐ) ܚܙܘ ܠܓܝܣܐ
ܓܝ̈ܣܐ. ܘܫܕܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ ܘܐܙܠ (ܘܐܬܐ) (b)ܘܩܪܒ ※ ܗܘ
22 ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ. ܘܚܝܐ ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ
23 ※ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܨ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܘܐܚܙ܀ ܘܚܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ
ܘܚܣ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܝ ܕܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܘܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ~ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܚܒܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܫܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ
24 ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܫܐ (ܠܗ)܀ ܘܡܝܬ ܚܙܐܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ.
ܘܐܡܠܟ ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܣ. (ܐ. ܣ. ܗ.) ܒܪܗ [ܠܗ] ܕܗܕܕ (ܠܗ) ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀
25 ܘܗܦܟ ܝܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܚܙ. ܘܢܣܒ ܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܕܒܪܗ
ܕܗܕܕ ܠܗ ܒܪܗ ܕܚܙܐܝܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܘܐܚܙ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܩܪܒܐ.
ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܡܚܝܗܝ ܝܘܐܫ. ܘܐܗܦܟ ܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀

Cap. XIV.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܝܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܚܙ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܐܡܠܟ
2 ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܪ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

(a) ܐ. ܫ. ܓܐܪ̈ܐ: (b) ܫ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܠܝܫܥ.

ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܗ ܕܐܡܗ
ܝܗܘܥܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܐܘܪܫܠܡ)܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. 3
ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܝܘܐܫ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܥܒܕ܀ ܒܪܡ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪ. ܥܕܟܝܠ ܥܡܐ ܡܕܒܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ 4
ܒܪ̈ܡܬܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܫܬܪܪܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܩܛܠ ܠܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ 5
ܕܡܚܘ. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܛܠܘܗܝ ※ ܬ. ܗ. ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܩܛܘ̈ܠܐ 6
ܘܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܡܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܚܠܦ
ܐܒ̈ܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܡܘܬ܀ ܗܘ ܡܚܐ ܠܐܕܘܡ (a)ܒܓܝܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ 7
ܥܣܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ. ܘܐܚܕ ܠܣܠܥܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝܩܬܐܝܠ (ܝܩܬܐܝܠ)
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܕܪ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܐܫ ܒܪ ܝܗܘܐܚܙ 8
ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܬܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ܀ ܘܫܠܚ ܝܘܐܫ 9
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. (b)ܚܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܢܢ
ܫܠܚ ܠܘܬ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܒܠܒܢܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܗܒ ܠܒܪܬܟ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ
ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܥܒܪ ܚܝܘܬ ܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܢܢ. ܘܕܫܬܗ ܠܚܘܚܐ܀
ܡܚܐ ܡܚܝܬ ܠܐܕܘܡ ܘܐܬܪܝܡ ܠܒܟ. ܐܫܬܒܗܪ ܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܐܢܬ ܒܒܝܬܟ 10
ܕܝܠܟ. ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܬܦܠ ܐܢܬ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܡܟ܀ ܘܠܐ 11
ܫܡܥ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ. ܘܣܠܩ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܝܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܐܬܬܒܪ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ 12
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܥܪܩܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܠܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ※ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܗ 13
ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ ※ ܐ. ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ. (c)ܠܝܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ (ܢܒ) ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܒܝܬ ܫܡܫ. (d)ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. (e)ܘܦܪܨ ܫܘܪܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܪܢܬܐ. ܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ ܐܡ̈ܝܢ܀ ܘܢܣܒ 14

(a) ܗ. ܒܓܝܐ ܕܡܠܚܐ: (b) *ακανα*: (c) ܗ. ܐܚܘܗܝ: (d) ܘܐܬܐ: ܘܐܬܝܗ:
(e) ܘܦܬܚ:

※ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܪܒܢܐ (f) ܘܡܫܟܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܦܟ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ※
15 ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܐܫ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܫ
ܥܡ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ: ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ
16 ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ※ ܘܫܟܒ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ
17 ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ※ ܘܚܝܐ
ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܝܬ ܝܗܘܐܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘܐܚܙ
18 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܚܡܫܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ ※ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܡܘܨܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ※
19 ܘܐܬܩܫܪܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܩܛܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܥܪܩ ܠܠܟܝܫ. ܘܫܕܪܘ
20 ܒܬܪܗ ܠܠܟܝܫ ܘܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܬܡܢ ※ ܘܫܩܠܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܪܟܫܐ. ܘܐܬܩܒܪ
21 ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ※ ܘܢܣܒܘ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ (g) ܠܥܙܪܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܫܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܚܠܦ ܐܒܐ
22 ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ※ ܗܘ ܒܢܐ ܠܐܝܠܬ ܘܐܗܦܟܗ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܫܟܒ ܡܠܟܐ
23 ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ※ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܡܫܥܣܪܐ (※) ܐ. ܗ. ܫܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܘܨܝܐ
ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ ※ ܡܠܟܐ
ܥܠ ܗ ~ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ (※ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܗ ~ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܗ) ܒܫܡܪܝܢ.
24 ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܫܢܝܢ ※ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. (h) ܠܐ ܐܪܚܩ ܡܢ
25 ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ※ ܗܘ (i) ܐܦܢܝ
ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܥܠܢܐ ܕܚܡܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܝܘܢܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܬܝ
26 ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܬ ܚܦܪ ※ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܕܡܪܝܪ ܛܒ.
~ ܘܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܗ. ܘܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܠܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ※

(f) ܐ. ܕܡܫܟܢܝܬܐ. ܗ. ܕܡܫܟܢܐ: (g) ܠܥܙܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ: ܠܥܙܪܝܐ: (h) ܒ. ܗ. ܐܦܢܝ ܐܪܚܩ: (ܐܪܚܩ ܐܦܢܝ:) (i) ܒ. ܗ. ܐܪܚܩ ܐܦܢܝ: (k) ܒ. ܒܐܝܕܝܗ:

27 ܘܠܐ ܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܥܛܝܘ ܠܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܦܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ
28 (k)ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܫ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܗܦܟ ܠܕܪܡܣܘܩ
ܘܠܚܡܬ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ: ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ
29 ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܘܐܡܠܟ ܥܘܙܝܐ (l)ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀

Cap. XV.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܐܡܠܟ
2 ܥܘܙܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܪ ܕܫܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ.
3 ܝܟܠܝܐ (ܝܟܠܝܐ) ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ (a)ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ
4 ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪ.
5 ܐܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܕܒܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ̈ܡܬܐ܀ (b)ܘܡܚܝܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ. (c)ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܓܪܒܐ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. (d)ܘܐܡܠܟ
ܒܒܝܬܐ (e)ܕܚܦܫܘܬ ※ ܒ. ܒܝ ܡܚܡܫ (ܠ). ܘܝܘܬܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ.
6 ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܠܥܡܐ ※ ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܗ. ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ (f)ܕܥܘܙܝܐ:
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ
7 ܠܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ※ ܥܘܙܝܐ (ܠ) ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ※ ܥܡ

(k) ܘ. ܒܐܝܕܗ: (l) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܗ. ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ:

(a) ܘ. ܕܬܪܝܨܐ: (b) ܒ. ܘܡܚܝܗ. (c) ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܪܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܡܣܩܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܣܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܠܡܣܩܘ ܒܣܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܒ. ܓ. ܡܛܠ ܕܪܚܐ ܒ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܪܣܘ ܕܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܒ. ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܐ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܕܘܝ ܒ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: (d) ܐ. ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܦܫܘܬܐ: (e) αφφουσωθ:

(f) ܕܥܘܙܝܐ:

ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ [ܗ̄ܝ] ܕܝܠܗ (ܠܗ) ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܝܘܬܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀
8 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܥܙܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܙܟܪܝܐ ܒܪܗ
9 ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܫܬܐ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ
10 ܕܢܒܛ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܐܬܟܫܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܫܠܘܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܒܝܫ
(g) ※ ܒܩܒܕܐܡ ܠܗ. (h)ܘܡܚܝܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܥܡܐ. ܘܐܡܝܬܗ ܗ̄ܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܠܗ)
11 ܐܡܠܟ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܐ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ (i). ܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ. ܥܠ
12 ܟܬܒܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ※ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ
ܕܡܠܠ ܠܝܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܝܥܝܐ ܢܬܒܘܢ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
13 ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܘܫܠܘܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܒܝܫ ܐܡܠܟ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܥܙܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܐܡܠܟ (ܗ̄ܝ) ܫܠܘܡ (ܠܗ) ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ܀
14 ܘܣܠܩ ܡܢܚܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܓܕܝ ܡܢ ܬܪܨܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܡܚܝܗܝ ܠܫܠܘܡ
15 ܒܪܗ ܕܝܒܝܫ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܬܗ. ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܠܗ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ
ܕ̈ܡܠܐ ܕܫܠܘܡ. ܘܐܬܟܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܟܫܪ. ܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ.
16 ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܚܐ ܡܢܚܡ
ܠܬܦܣܚ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ̇ ܘܠܬܚܘܡ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܬܪܨܐ. ܡܛܠ
17 ܕܠܐ ܦܬܚܘ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܝܗ̇. ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܦܪܥ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ ܠܥܙܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܗ̄ܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܡܠܟ ܡܢܚܡ ܒܪܗ
18 ܕܓܕܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܣܪ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܗ̄ܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ
19 ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܠܩ ܦܘܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܝܗܒ
ܡܢܚܡ ܠܦܘܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܟܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ. ܠܡܗܘܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡܗ. ※ ܐ.
20 ܠܡܚܝܠܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܗ܀ ܘܐܦܩ ܡܢܚܡ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܠܡܬܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܚܡܫܝܢ ܫܩ̈ܠܝܢ

(g) κεβδαμ: (h) ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ: (i) ܘܫܪܟܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ:

※ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ. ܘܗܦܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܩܡ ܬܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܝ ܕܡܢܚܡ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ. ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ 21
ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܡܢܚܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ 22
ܘܡܠܟ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܦܩܚܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ 23
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܦܩܚܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܡܢܚܡ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ
ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ 24
ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܐܬܟܬܫ ܥܡܗ ܦܩܚ 25
ܒܪܗ ܕܪܡܠܝܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܩܛܠܗ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ. ܒܪܡܬ ܒܝܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܐܪܓܒ ܘܥܡ ܐܪܝܐ. ܘܥܡܗ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܓܘܒܝܐ.
ܘܩܛܠܗ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܝ ܕܦܩܚܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ. 26
ܗܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ 27
ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܡܠܝܐ ܥܠ
ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ 28
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܦܩܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܐܬܐ ܬܓܠܬܦܠܐܣܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܘܢܣܒ 29
ܠܥܝܘܢ ܘܠܐܒܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܥܟܐ ܘܠܝܢܘܚ: ܘܠܩܕܫ ܘܠܚܨܘܪ: ܘܠܓܠܥܕ
ܘܠܓܠܝܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܦܬܠܝ. ܘܓܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪ܀ ܘܐܬܟܬܫ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܫܥ 30
ܒܪܗ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܥܡ ܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܡܠܝܐ. ܘܡܚܝܗܝ ܘܩܛܠܗ ܘܐܡܠܟ
ܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܠܝܘܬܡ ܒܪܗ [1]ܕܥܘܙܝܐ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܝ ܕܦܩܚ: 31
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ. ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܡܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. 32
ܐܡܠܟ ܝܘܬܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܪ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝܢ 33
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܫܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ
ܝܪܘܫܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܨܕܘܩ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܨ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ 34

---

(1) ܠܥܘܙܝܐ:

35 ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܘܙܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܥܒܕ ܗ̇܀ ܒܪܡ ܠܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܪ.
ܥܕܟܝܠ ܥܡܐ ܡܕܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܥܛܪ ܒܪ̈ܡܬܐ. ܗܘ ܒܢܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ
36 ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܘܬܡ: [ܢܒ] ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ
37 ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܪܝ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܡܫܕܪܘ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܠܪܨܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ. ܘܠܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ܀
38 ܘܫܟܒ ܝܘܬܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܬܩܒܪ (※) ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܗ̇. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܚܙ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀

Cap. XVI.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܐܚܙ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܬܡ
2 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܪ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܙ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܫܬܬܥܣܪܐ
ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܨ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
3 (a) ܣܛ ܡܗܝܡܢܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ
ܕܢܒܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. (b) ܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܥܒܪ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܛܢ̈ܦܘܬܐ
4 ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܡܕܒܚ
5 ܗܘܐ ܘܡܥܛܪ ܒܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܓ̈ܒܥܬܐ. ܘܬܚܝܬ ܟܠ ܩܝܣܐ ܥܒܝܐ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܣܠܩ ܪܨܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ. ܘܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܩܪܒܐ. ܘܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܚܙ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܗܘܘ
6 ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܗܦܟ ܪܨܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ. ܠܐܝܠܬ ܠܐܕܘܡ. ܘܐܦܩ
ܠܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܬ. (c) ܘܐܕܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܐܝܠܬ. ܘܥܡܪܘ ※ ܬܡܢ ܠܗ̇ ܥܕܡܐ
7 ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܐܚܙ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܓܠܬܦܠܣܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ

(a) ܗܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐܝܬ. ܠܐ ܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܒܟ̈ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ
ܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܥ: (b) ܒܥܒܪܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܥܒܪ. ܗܢ ܕܐܥܒܪ ܒܪܗ ܒܢܘܪܐ: (c) ܐ.
ܐܪܘܡܝ̈ܐ:

ܐܬܘܪ. ܠܡܐܡܪ ܥܒܕܐ ※ ܕܝܠܟ ↙ ܐܢܐ. ܣܩ ܘܦܪܘܩܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ.
8 ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ⁘ ܐܦ ܢܣܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܙ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܫܕܪ
9 ܠܡܠܟܐ ※ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ (↙) ܕܘܪܘܢܐ ⁘ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܣܠܩ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܘܐܚܕܗ̇ ܘܫܒܝܗ̇. [d]※ ܐ. ܠܩܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܒܝ ↙
10 ܘܠܪܨܝܢ ܩܛܠܗ ⁘ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܙ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ ܕܬܓܠܬܦܠܣܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܠܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܘܚܙܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܘܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܙ ܠܘܬ
ܐܘܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܡܬܩܠܢܘܬܗ. ܠܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ⁘
11 ܘܒܢܐ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܙ ܡܢ
ܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܙ ܡܢ
12 ※ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ: ܘܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ ⁘ ܘܚܙܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ.
13 ※ ܘܩܪܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ↙ ܘܣܠܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ⁘ ܘܐܣܩ ܠܥܠܬܐ ܫܠܡܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܕܒܚܬܗ. ܘܢܣܟ ܠܢܘܣܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܙܠܦ ܠܕܡܐ ܕܢܟܣܬܐ (ܕܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ)
14 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ⁘ ܘܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. [e]ܘܩܪܒܗ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ÷ ܕܡܪܝܐ (↙). ܘܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܡܢ
15 ܡܨܥܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ ÷ ܕܡܪܝܐ ↙. [f]ܘܣܡܗ ܒܣܛܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ⁘ ܘܦܩܕ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܙ ܠܐܘܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܩܪܒ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܫܠܡܢܐ
ܕܪܡܫܐ [g]ܘܠܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ. ܘܠܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܠܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ※ ܕܐܪܥܐ ↙ ܘܠܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܢܘܣܟܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܢܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܐ ܕܕܒܚܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܐܙܠܦ.
16 ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܨܦܪܐ ⁘ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
17 ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ※ ܡܠܟܐ (↙) ܐܚܙ ⁘ ܘܩܨܨ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܙ. [h]ܠܐܣܛܪܐ ܕܡܟܘܢܬܐ
[i]ܕܡܬܩܢܢܝܢ. ܘܐܥܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܟܘܪܬܐ. ܘܠܡܝܢܐ ܫܩܠ ܡܢ ÷ ܠܬܚܬ ↙

(d) ܠܩܘܪ. ܠܩܘܪܐ: (e) ܣ. ܐܩܪܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: (f) ܐ. ܣ. ܗ.
ܘܣܡܗ: (g) ܐ. ܠܡܢܚܬܐ. μαναα: (h) ܐ. ܠܡܬܩܢܢܐ. ܣ. ܠܡܥܡܕܢ: (ܠ). ܠܡܩܘܢܬܐ:
(i) μεχονωθ:

18 ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘܗܝ. ܣܡܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ (k)ܒܪܝܐ ܒܝܬܗ (ܠܒܪ) ܕܡܪܝܐ (ܠ). ܘܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ (ܘܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ) ܕܡܠܟܐ
(l)ܗܘ ܕܠܒܪ. ܐܗܦܟ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܀
19 ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܚܙ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ. ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܐ
20 ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܐܚܙ ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܩܒܪ (※) ܥܡ
ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܀

CAP. XVII.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ ܠܐܚܙ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܡܠܟ ܗܘܫܥ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܐ ܒܫܡܪܝܢ.
2 ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܬܫܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܠܘ
3 ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܣܠܩ
ܫܠܡܢܐܣܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܫܥ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܐܗܦܟ ܠܗ(a) ܡܢܚܬܐ(b) ܀
4 ܘܐܫܟܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܗܘܫܥ ܢܟܠܐ(c). ܡܛܠ ܕܫܕܪ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܘܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܠܐ (d)ܐܝܬܝ (e)ܡܢܚܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ. (f)ܘܟܒܫܗ
5 [ܡܙܥܘܠܬܐ] ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܣܪܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܣܘܪܐ ܀ ܘܣܠܩ ܡܠܟܐ
6 ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܣܠܩ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܟܒܫܗ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܬܫܝܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܫܥ. ܐܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ. (g)ܘܐܓܠܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐܬܘܪ.
7 ܘܐܘܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܠܚ ܘܒܚܒܘܪ (h)ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܙܢ ܘܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܚܛܘ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܣܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܕܚܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀
8 ܘܗܠܟܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ:

(k) ܗ. ܠ. ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ: (l) ܗ. ܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ:
(a) ܗ. ܡܢܐܐ: (b) ※ ܡܥܪܒܢܐ: (c) ܗ. ܗ. ܢܟܠܐ: (d) ܐܝܬܝ: (e) ※ ܗ.
ܡܥܪܒܢܐ: (f) ܗ. ܘܐܣܪܗ: (g) ܗ. ܘܓܠܐ: (h) ܐ. ܗ. ܠܘܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܓܘܙܢ
ܡܙܥܘܠܬܐ:

9 (※) ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ܀ ܘܗܠܝܢ (i)ܕܠܐ ܦܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ
ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ܂ (k)ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܂ ܘܒܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ (l)ܒ̈ܡܬܐ܂
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܂ ܡܢ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
10 ܚܨܝܢܬܐ܀ ܘܐܩܝܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܝܡ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܫ̈ܪܐ: ܥܠ ܟܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܬܚܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢ ܥܒܝܐ
11 ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢ (m)ܥܒܝܐ܀ ܘܐܣܩܘ ܒܣܡ̈ܐ ܬܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܓܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ: ܘܥܒܕܘ (n)ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܐܪܓܙܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ
12 ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܦܠܚܘ ܠܛܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ
13 ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ ܠܡܪܝܐ (ܠ)܀ ܘܐܣܗܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܒܝܗܘܕܐ. (ܗ̇) ܐܦ ܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܠ ܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܦܘܟܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
(ܕܝܠܟܘܢ) ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ: ܘܛܪܘ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝ ܘܢܡ̈ܘܣܝ ܕܝܠܝ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕܬ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: ܘܗܝ ܕܫܕܪܬ ܗ̇ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ
14 ܢܒ̈ܝܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ. ܘܩܫܝܘ ܩܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܠܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ.
※ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܣܠܩܘ (o)ܠܩܝ̈ܡܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ
15 ※ ܘܠܩܝܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ (p)ܗܘ ܕܩܝܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (ܠ)܀ ܘܠܣܗܕ̈ܘܬܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܣܗܕ ܐܠܝܢ ܗ̇ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܘ (ܠ): ܘܐܙܠܘ ܒܬܪ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܬܪܩܘ ※ ܐ.
ܗ. ܒ. ܐܦ (ܠ) (ܗ̇) ܐܙܠܘ (ܠ) ܒܬܪ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܚܕܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ
16 ※ ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܕ. ܡܪܝܐ ܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܘܫܒܩܘ ※ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠ
ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܝ̈ܥܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܥ̈ܓܠܐ: ܘܥܒܕܘ
17 (ܘܥܒܕܘ) (q)ܐܫ̈ܪܐ: ܘܣܓܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܦܠܚܘ ܠܒܥܠܐ܀ ܘܐܥܒܪܘ
ܗܘܘ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ: ܘܩܣܡܝܢ ܘܡܢܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
18 ܘܐܙܕܒܢܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܩܕܡ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܓܙܘܬܗ܀ ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܡܪܝܐ
ܛܒ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܐܥܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܚܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܫܒܛܐ

(i) ܐ. ܣܬܝܪܐܝܬ: (k) ܕ. ܗ. ܗܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܨܝܢ: (l) ܒܥܠܬܐ: (m) ܐ. ܕܫܩܝܩ ܪܕܐ:
(n) ܐ. ܗ. ܗ. ܦܠܠܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ: (o) ܗ. ܗ. ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ: (p) ܗ. ܗ. ܕܩܝܡܬܗ:
(q) ܗ. ܬܪܝܢ ܥܓܠܐ ܢܩܝܥܬܐ:

19 ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܬܐ܀ ܘܐܦ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.
20 ܘܗܠܟܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ.÷ ܘܕܚܩܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܐܣܠܝ
ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ: ܘܙܥܙܥ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܙܘܙܝܗܘܢ.
21 ܡܛܠ ܕܨܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ܀ ܡܠܥܠ ܕܐܫܬܪܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܐܡܠܟܘ ܠܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܛ. ܘܕܚܩ ܝܘܪܒܥܡ
22 ܠܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܚܛܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ܀ ܘܗܠܟܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ
23 ܒܟܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܕ. ܘܠܐ ܐܪܚܩܘ ܡܢܗ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܥܒܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ ÷ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ. ܘܐܫܬܒܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܬܘܪ.
24 ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܘܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܥܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܚܡܬ (ܥܡܬ) ܘܣܦܪܘܝܡ. ܘܐܘܬܒܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ
25 ܚܠܦ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܘܝܪܬܘ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܝܬܒܘ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ※ ܣ. ܗ. ܕܬܡܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܚܠܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܫܕܪ
※ ܥ. ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܩܛܠܝܢ
26 ܒܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܓܠܝܬ ܘܐܘܬܒܬ
ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ. ܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ÷ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܩܛܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ
27 ܕܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ※ ܥ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܐܘܒܠܘ
ܠܬܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܓܠܝܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܗ. (ܓ) ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ
28 ܘܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܬܡܢ. ܘܢܠܦܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܓܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܝܬܒ (ܒܝܬܒ) ܒܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
29 ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
(ܕ) ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܣܡܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ
ܫܡܪ̈ܝܐ. (ܗ) ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܕܗܠܝܢ (ܠܗ) ܥܡܪܝܢ

(ܓ) ܐ. ܘܢܐܙܠ ܘܢܥܡܪ: (ܕ) ܥ. ܥܡܡܐ: (ܗ) ܥ. ܥܡܡܐ:

30 ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ܀ ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܒܠ (ܕܒܒܠ) ܥܒܕܘ ܠܣܘܟܬ ܒܢܘܬ. ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ
31 ܕܟܘܬ. ܥܒܕܘ ܠܢܪܓܠ. ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܚܡܬ. ܥܒܕܘ ܠܐܫܝܡܐ܀ ܘܥܘܝ̈ܐ ܥܒܕܘ
ܠܢܒܚܙ (ܠܢܒܚܙ .s) ܘܠܬܪܬܩ (u) ܘܠܣܦܪܘܝܡ. ܟܕ ܡܘܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
32 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܠܐܕܪܡܠܟ ܘܠܥܢܡܠܟ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܝܡ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ. (v)ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ. ~ ܗܠܝܢ
~ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܡܥܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ [~] ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܒܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ.
~ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
33 ~ (ܘܥܒܕܘ) ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ (~)܀ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ. ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܓܠܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ
34 ܬܡܢ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܝܒܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ. ܗܘ ܕܣܡ ܫܡܗ
35 ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ܀ ܘܩܝܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܠܐ
ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܒܚܘܢ
36 ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܩܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܒܕܪܥܐ
37 ܪܡܐ. ܠܗ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ. ܘܠܗ ܬܣܓܕܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܬܕܒܚܘܢ܀ ܘܠܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܕܝܢ̈ܐ
ܘܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܛܪܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ
38 ܝܘܡܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܀ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܩܝܡ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܛܥܘܢ.
39 ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ ܕܚܠܘ. ܘܗܘ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܟܘܢ
40 ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝ̈ܟܘܢ܀ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
41 ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝ̈ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ [⁜] (~) ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ. ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ
ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ܀

(u) ܕ. ܐ. ܗ. ܘܠܬܪܬܩܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: (v) ܐ. ܒ. ܐ. ܗ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܨܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ:

Cap. XVIII.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܕܗܘܫܥ ܒܪ ܐܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܐܡܠܟ ܚܙܩܝܐ
2 ܒܪܗ ܕܐܚܙ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܪ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ.
ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ [a]ܐܒܘܬ
3 ܒܪܬܗ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ
4 ܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܘܗܝ܀ ܗܘ ܐܥܒܪ ܠܪܡܬܐ. ܘܬܒܪ ܢܒ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠ
ܩܝܡܬܐ. [b]ܘܦܣܩ ܐܠܣܐ. ※ ܘܬܒܪ ܠ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܘܫܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܥܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ.
5 ܘܩܪܘܗܝ ܢܚܫܬܢ܀ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܣܒܪ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܗ
6 ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀ [c]ܘܐܬܕܒܩ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ. ܘܢܛܪ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕ [d]ܡܘܫܐ܀
7 ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܗ. ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ:
8 ܘܡܪܕ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ܀ ܗܘ ܡܚܐ ܠܦܠܫܬܝܐ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܙܐ. ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܢ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ
9 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܫܝܢܬܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ: ܗܝ ܗܝ
ܫܢܬܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܫܥ ܒܪ ܐܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܣܠܩ ܫܠܡܢܐܣܪ
10 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܟܒܫܗ [e]ܡܢ ܣܘܦܐ
ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܬܐ
11 ܠܗܘܫܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܘܐܬܟܒܫܬ ܫܡܪܝܢ܀ ܘܐܓܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܪ. ܘܫܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܠܚ ܘܒܚܒܘܪ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܓܘܙܢ. ܘܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ܀
12 ܚܠܦ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
13 ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܘܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ܀ ܘܒܫܢܬܐ
ܕܐܪܒܥܣܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܣܠܩ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

(a) αβοθ: (b) ܐ. ܡ. ܘܦܣܩܘ: (c) ηκολληθη: (d) ܠ. ܦܩܕ ܠܡܘܫܐ: (e) ܡ. ܣܘܦ:

14 ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܢ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ [ܢ] ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ (ܢ) ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܗ

ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܠܟܝܫ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܚܛܝܬ ܗܦܘܟ ܡܢܝ. ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܢ

ܬܣܝܡ ܥܠܝ. ܐܫܩܘܠ: ܘܣܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ

15 ܬܠܬܡܐܐ ܟܟܪܝܢ ܕܣܐܡܐ. ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܕܗܒܐ܀ ܘܝܗܒ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܣܦܐ

16 ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܨܨ

ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܕܫܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. (f) ܘܠܣܘܡܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܕ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ

17 ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܬܪܬܢ

(ܠܬܪܬܢ) ܘܠܪܒܣܪܝܣ ܘܠܪܒܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܝܫ. ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ

ܒܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܣܠܩܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ※ ܘܣܠܩܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܗ

ܥܠ ܡܥܒܪ (g) ܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ (h) ܘܩܘܠܘܡܒܝܬܪܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܚܩܠܐ

18 ܕܩܨܪܐ܀ ܘܩܪܘ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܚܠܩܝܐ

19 ܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ. ܘܝܘܐܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܣܦ ܡܥܗܕܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ

ܪܒ ܫܩܐ. ܐܡܪܘ ܗܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܠ. ܗ.

20 ܪܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܡܢܘ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܟܠܬ܀ ܐܡܪܬ. ܒܪܡ

ܡܠܐ ܕܣܦܘܬܐ. ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܠܩܪܒܐ. ܗܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܐܬܬܟܠܬ.

21 ܕܡܪܕܬ ܒܝ܀ ܗܫܐ ܗܐ ܐܬܬܟܠܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ. ܥܠ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܪܥܝܥܐ

ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܢ ܡܣܬܡܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܥܐܠ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܘܢܩܒܗ

ܘܒܙܥܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ

22 ܥܠܘܗܝ܀ ܘܕܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘ

※ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ (i) ܕܐܥܒܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܕܒܚܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ

23 ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܣܓܕܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܗܫܐ

ܐܬܚܠܛ ܗܫܐ ܥܡ ܡܪܝ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܐܬܠ ܠܟ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ

24 ܪ̈ܟܫܐ. ܐܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܟ ܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܗܦܟ

ܐܢܬ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܦܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܝ. ܘܐܬܬܟܠܬ

(f) 2. ܠܣܘܡܟܐ: (g) ܗܒ. ܗ. ܡܥܡܩܬܐ: (h) κολυμβιθρας: (i) ܗܒ. ܕܐܥܒܪ:

25 ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܫܐ ÷ ܗܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ. ܠܡܐ ܒܠܥܕ (ܒܠܥܕ)
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܣܠܩܢ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܘܬܗ̇. ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܣܩ
26 ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܚܒܠܝܗ̇ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܚܠܩܝܐ. ܘܫܘܒܢܐ ܘܝܘܐܚ
ܠܘܬ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ. ܡܠܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟ ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܝܢܢ
27 ܚܢܢ. ܘܠܐ ܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐܝܬ. ܒܐܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܪܒ ܫܩܐ. ܠܡܐ (k)ܠܘܬ ܡܪܟ ܘܠܘܬܟ: ܫܠܚܢܝ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ.· ܠܡܡܠܠܘ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ.· ܠܡܐܟܠ ܙܒܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
28 ܘܠܡܫܬܐ ܫܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ÷ ܘܩܡ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܘܩܪܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܒܐ
ܝܗܘܕܐܝܬ. ܘܡܠܠ ܘܐܡܪ (ܘܐܡܪ). ܫܡܥܘ ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ※ ܐ. ܥ. ܗ. ܕܡܠܟܐ (ܠ)
29 ܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ÷ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܠܐ ܢܛܥܝܟܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
30 ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܦܨܝܘܬܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܟܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܕܡܦܨܝܘ ܡܦܨܐ ܠܢ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ.· ܒܐܝܕܐ
31 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܥܒܕܘ ܥܡܝ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܘ ܠܘܬܝ. (l)ܘܐܟܘܠܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܓܦܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. (m)ܘܢܐܟܘܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܬܐܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. (n)ܘܢܫܬܐ ※ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ
32 ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܕܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ.· ܐܪܥܐ ܕ̈ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ
ܘܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܟܪ̈ܡܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܕܕܒܫܐ. ܘܬܚܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܡܘܬܘܢ. ܘܠܐ
33 ܬܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܕܡܛܥܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܨܐ ܠܟܘܢ ÷ ܠܡܐ
ܡܦܨܘ ܦܨܘ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
34 ܕܐܬܘܪ ÷ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܚܡܬ ܘܕܐܪܦܕ. ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܝܡ.·
35 ※ ܘܗܢܥ ܘܥܘܐ ܠܝ.· ܠܡܐ ܦܨܘ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܡܢܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ.· ܕܦܨܘ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ.· ܕܢܦܨܐ ܡܪܝܐ
36 ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ (o)ܘܫܬܩܘ ※ ܥܡܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܥܢܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ.

(k) ܠܘܬܟ ܘܠܘܬ ܡܪܟ: (l) ܬ. ܐ. ܥ. ܗ. ܘܐܟܘܠܘ(ܠ): (m) ܘܐܟܘܠܘ: (n) ܘܐܫܬܘ: (o) ܘܫܬܩܘ:

※ ܥܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܥܢܘ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܗ. ܗܕܐ ܠܗ
37 ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܬܥܢܘܢܝ ܠܗ ❖ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܚܠܩܝܐ ܪܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܫܒܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ: ܘܝܘܐܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܣܦ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ: ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܨܪܝܢ
ܡܐܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܠܘܗܝ ܕܪܒ ܫܩܐ ❖

Cap. XIX.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ: ܨܪܐ ܡܐܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܟܣܝ ܣܩܐ ܘܥܠ
2 ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ❖ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܒܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܘܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ.
3 ܟܕ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܣܩܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ ❖ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܕܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ (ܘܕܡܨܥܪܢܘܬܐ) ܘܕܡܪܓܙܢܘܬܐ
ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ. ܘܚܝܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܐܠܕ ❖
4 ܕܠܡܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܪܒ ܫܩܐ. ܗܘ ܕܫܕܪܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܡܚܣܕܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ. ܘܠܡܟܣܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܡܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܬܣܒ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܫܪܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ❖
5 6 ܘܐܬܘ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ ❖ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ
7 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܓܕܦܘ (ܕܓܕܦܘ) ܥܠܝ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ❖ ܗܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ. ܘܢܫܡܥ ܫܡܘܥܬܐ ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܦܠܝܘܗܝ
8 ܒܚܪܒܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ❖ ܘܗܦܟ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ
9 ܥܠ ܠܒܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܕܫܩܠ ܡܢ ܠܟܝܫ ❖ ܘܫܡܥ ܡܛܠ ܬܪܗܩ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܥܡܟ. ܘܗܦܟ: ܘܫܕܪ ܐܝܙܓܕܐ
10 ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ❖ ※ ܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܢܛܥܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬ ܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܕ
11 ܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ❖ ܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܫܡܥܬ
ܡܕܡ ܠܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ. ܠܡܚܪܒܘܬܗܝܢ
12 ܐܢܝܢ. ܘܐܢܬ. ܬܫܬܘܙܒ ❖ ܕܠܡܐ ܫܘܙܒܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܒܠܘ

ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܠܓܘܙܢ ܘܠܚܪܢ ܘܠܪܨܦ: ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܥܕܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܠܐܣܪ܀
13 ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܡܬ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܦܕ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܝܡ ܕܐܢܥ
14 ܘܥܘܐ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܚܙܩܝܐ [a]ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ̈ ܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܐ ܘܩܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܣܠܩ
15 ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܦܫܛ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܨܠܝ ※ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܩܕܡ
ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ (↙) ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ: ܗܘ ܕܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܪ̈ܘܒܐ.
ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܢܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܫܡܝܐ
16 ܘܠܐܪܥܐ܀ ܪܟܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܕܢܟ ܘܫܡܥ. ܦܬܚ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܘܚܙܝ. ܘܫܡܥ
※ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܝ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܣܢܚܪܝܒ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܪ ܠܡܚܣܕܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ܀
17 ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܚܪܒܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ※ ܘܠܐܪܥܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ܀
18 ܘܝܗܒܘ ܠܐܠܗܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ
19 ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܘܟܐܦ̈ܐ. ܘܐܘܒܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ. ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢ
ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܕܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
20 ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ↙ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܨܠܝܬ ܠܘܬܝ
21 ܡܛܠ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܫܡܥܬ܀ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ
[b]ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܫܝܛܬܟ ܘܡܝܩܬܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ. ܒܬܪܟ ܐܙܝܥܬ ܪܝܫܐ
22 ܒܪܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܠܡܢܘ ܚܣܕܬ ܘܓܕܦܬ ※ ܘ(↙) ܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܐܪܝܡܬ ܩܠܟ.
23 ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ܒܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ܀ ܒܐܝܕ ܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܣܕܬ
[c]ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܐܢܐ (ܐܢܐ) ܣܠܩܬ ܠܪ̈ܘܡܐ
ܕܛܘ̈ܪܐ ܥܠ ܕܫܩ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ. ܘܦܣܩܬ [d]ܠܪܘܡܬܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܣ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܓܒ̈ܝܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܥܠܬ ܠܥܘܠܠܬܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ÷ ܕܝܠܗ ↙. ܕܥܒܐ ܕܟܪܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
24 ܐܢܐ [e]ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܚܪܒܬ ܒܦܣܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
25 ܠܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ [f]ܕܟܢܫܐ܀ [g] ※ ܐ. ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܥܒܕܬܗ̇: ܡܢ

(a) βιβλια: (b) ܐ. ܡ. ܗ. ܡܫܝܛܐܠܗ: ܒܣܠܝܗܘܢ: (c) ※. ܐܪܘܚ: (d) ܐ. ܠܩܘܡܬܐ:
ܡ. ܠܪܘܡܬܐ: (e) ܡ. ܒܣܒܪܬ. (f) ܡ. ܫܡܫܐ: (g) ܡ. ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ

ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬ ܠܝ. ܨܒܝܬܗ̇ ܘܐܬܝܬܗ̇. ܘܗܘܬ ܠܡܚܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ
26 ܕܥܫܝܢܬܐ. ܡܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ܀ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܒܗܬܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܥܣܒܐ. ܗܘܘ ܥܣܒܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ. ܐܘ ܝܘܪܩܐ ܕܕܬܐܐ. ܐܝܟ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܐܓܪ̈ܐ. (h)ܘܕܘܫܬܐ
27 ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܪܐ܀ ܡܘܬܒܟ ܘܡܦܩܢܟ ܘܡܥܠܢܟ ܝܕܥܬ ܘܕܐܬܪܓܙܬ.
28 ܥܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܓܙܬ ܥܠܝ. (i)ܘܪܓܙܟ ܘܫܐܢܘܬܟ ܣܠܩܬ ܒܐܕܢܝ. ܘܐܪܡܐ
ܚܘܚܐ ܒܐܦܟ ܘܙܡܡܐ ܒܣܦܘܬܟ. ܘܐܗܦܟܟ (ܘܐܗܦܟܟ) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ
29 ܕܐܬܝܬ ܒܗ̇܀ ܘܗܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ. ܕܬܐܟܘܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ (k)ܥܦܪܐ: ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܡܢ ܥܩܪ̈ܝܗܝܢ. ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ (l)ܙܪܥܘ ܘܚܨܘܕܘ. ܢܨܒܘ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ. ܘܐܟܘܠܘ
30 ܦܐܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܬܘܣܦ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܘܙܒܬ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܬ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܥܩܪܐ
31 ܠܬܚܬ. ܘܬܥܒܕ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܥܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܬܦܘܩ ܫܪܟܐ. ܘܫܘܙܒܐ
32 ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ. ܛܢܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ܀ (m)ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܕܐ ܬܡܢ
33 ܓܐܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܩܕܡܝܗ̇ ܒܣܟܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܦܘܟ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܡܟܪܡܐ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ̇
34 ܢܗܦܘܟ. ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܥܕܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ
35 ※ ܠܡܦܪܩܗ̇ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠܬܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܘܝܕ ܥܒܕܝ܀ ܘܗܘܐ (n)ܒܪܡܫܐ
ܠܠܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܩܛܠ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܢ
36 ܘܚܡܫܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ. ܘܩܡܘ ܒܨܦܪܐ. ܘܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ܀ ܘܐܫܩܠ ܘܐܙܠ.
37 ܘܗܦܟ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܘܝܬܒ ܒܢܝܢܘܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܣܓܕ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܪܘܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܕܪܡܠܟ ܘܫܪܐܨܪ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܛܠܘܗܝ
ܒܣܝܦܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܙܒܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ (o)ܕܐܪܪܛ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܪܝܒ ܚܪܒ: ܡܢ ܡܘܩܕܬܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܪ̈ܒܬ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܬܘ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܚܪܒܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ. ܡܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ: (h) ܗ.
ܘܡܒܕܪܐ ܚܪܝܒ ܡܢ ܥܩܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (i) ܩ. ܘܡܨܛܪܢܝܬܟ: (k) αυτοματα : ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ:
(l) ܠ. ܩ. ܙܪܥܘ ܘܚܨܘܕܘ ܘܢܨܒܘ: (m) ܐ. ܩ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: (n) ܠ. ܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ:
(o) αραρατ : ܕܐܪܪܛ:

Cap. XX.

1 ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܟܪܗ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܡܡܬ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܪܗ
ܕܐܡܘܨ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܦܩܕ (a)ܠܒܝܬܟ ܕܡܐܬ. ܡܛܠ
2 ܕܡܐܬ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܘܐܗܦܟ (ܚܙܩܝܐ) (ܠܗ) (b)ܠܘܬ ܐܣܬܐ. ܘܨܠܝ
3 ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܀ (c)ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܫܐ (d)ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܟܬ ܩܕܡܝܟ
ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ (e)ܡܫܠܡܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܝܢܝܟ ܥܒܕܬ. ܘܒܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ
4 ܒܟܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ. ܘܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
5 ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܀ ܗܦܘܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܘܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ܫܡܥܬ ܠܨܠܘܬܟ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܠܕܡܥܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ.
6 ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܐܣܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܬܣܩ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܘܣܦ
ܥܠ ܝܘܡܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܡܫܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܐܦܨܝܟ
ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܓܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܡܛܠܬܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܘܝܕ
7 ܥܒܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܬܐܢܐ. ܘܐܬܠܚܫܘܗ. ܘܢܣܝܡܘܢ
8 ܥܠ ܫܘܚܢܐ ܘܢܬܚܠܡ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܐܣܐ
9 ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܣܩ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ. ܕܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܠ. ܢܗܦܘܟ ܛܠܠܐ
10 ܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ. ܐܘ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܠܛܠܠܐ ܠܡܪܟܢܘ
11 ܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ. ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܀ ܘܩܪܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܗܦܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܒܕܪ̈ܓܐ ※ ܒܡܥܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܬ ※ ܐܦ ܕܐܚܙ ܠܗ
12 ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܕܪ ܡܪܘܕܟ ܒܠܕܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܠܕܢ ܡܠܟܐ
13 ܕܒܒܠ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ (f)ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܕܐܬܟܪܗ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܀ ܘܚܕܝ
ܒܗܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܘܚܘܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܓܙܘܗܝ ܠܣܐܡܐ ܘܠܕܗܒܐ ܘܠܒܣܡ̈ܐ.
(g)ܘܠܡܫܚܐ ܛܒܐ. ܘܠܒܝܬ ܡܐܢ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܓܙ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ

(a) ܗ. ܦܩܘܕ: (b) ※ ܒܙܪܩܐ ܕܠܗ: (c) ܗ. ܡܬܟܫܦ: (d) ܗ. ܐܝܟ: ܗ.
ܐܠܦܐ: (e) ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܗ. ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ: (g) ܗ. ܗ. ܒܡܫܚܐ:

ܒܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܒܒܝܬܐ
14 ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ܀ ܘܥܠ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܠܘܬܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܡܢ
15 ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ܀ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢܐ ܚܙܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܐܡܪ (※) ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܗ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܙܘ. ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ
16 ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
17 ܐܫܥܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ. ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܗܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ. ܘܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܡܘ ܒܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܕܡܐ
18 ܠܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܒܠ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ (h)ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܐܢܬ. ܘܢܣܒ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܘܢܘ̈ܟܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ
19 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܛܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ (i)ܕܡܠܠ
20 ※ ܘܐܡܪ (ܠܗ). ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ
ܕܚܙܩܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: (k)ܠܟܪܝܢܐ ܘܠܐܡܘ̈ܪܐ:
ܘܕܐܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܣܦܪ ܡ̈ܠܐ: ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ
21 ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܒܩܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ:
ܘܐܡܠܟ ܡܢܫܐ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀

Cap. XXI.

1 ܒܪ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ
2 ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܦܨܝܒܐ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܛܢ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
3 ܘܗܦܟ ܘܒܢܐ ܠܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܚܦ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܩܝܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ
ܠܒܥܠܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܐܠܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܚܐܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܣܓܕ ܠܟܠܗ
4 ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ

(h) ܣ. ܡܠܬ: (i) ܐ. ܡܠܠܬ: (k) κρηνη: ܗ. ܒܐܪܐ. ταρφον (ταφρον):

5 ܕܐܡܪ (a) ܡܪܝܐ. ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܣܝܡ ܫܡܝ ܬܡܢ ܀ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ
6 ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. (b)ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܘܡܩܣܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܚܫ. ܘܥܒܕ (c)ܙܟܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܝܕܘ̈ܥܐ. ܘܐܣܓܝ
7 ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܓܙܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܣܡ (d)ܠܦܣܝܠܬܐ
÷ ܕܨܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕܘܝܕ. ܘܠܘܬ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܝ ܕܓܒܝܬ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܐܣܝܡ ܫܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܬܡܢ (ܠܗ) ܠܥܠܡ ܀
8 ܘܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ (e)ܠܡܙܕܘܥܘ ܪܓܠܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. (f)ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ※ ܐ. ܠܡܥܒܕ (ܠܗ) ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܕܦܩܕܬ ※ ܐܢܘܢ (ܠܗ).
9 ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ. ܘܐܛܥܝ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܫܐ. ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ÷ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ (ܠܗ). ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ
10 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܘܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ
11 ܕܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ:
ܛܢ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܡܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
12 ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܘܐܚܛܝ ܐܦ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ (g)ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ÷ ܗܠܝܢ (ܠܗ)
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܥܠ
13 ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܫܡܥ. ܢܨܠܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܬܘܚ ܥܠ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (h)ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ. ܘܠܡܬܩܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ. ܘܐܠܚܘܟ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܚܟܐ ܩܝܩܒܬܐ. ܘܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܗ
14 ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܫܒܘܩ ܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܐܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܘܠܡܒܙܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀
15 ܚܠܦ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܪܓܙܝܢ ܠܝ. ܡܢ

(a) ܘ. ܐ. ܣ. ܠ. ܗ. ܡܪܝܐ: (b) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܪܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ: (c) ܐ. ܚܪܫܐ: ܘ. ܡܫܐܠܝ ܒܙܟܘܪܐ: (d) ܘ. ܠܐܠܣܘܣ: (e) ܐ. ܣ. ܠܡܙܕܘܥܘ: (f) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢ ܢܛܪܘܢ: (g) ܐ. ܣ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: (h) ܐ. ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ:

16 ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܐܦ
ܕܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ ܐܫܕ ܡܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܛܒ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܗ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ) ܡܢ
ܦܘܡܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ. (i)ܣܛܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ. ܠܡܥܒܕ
17 ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܢܫܐ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ.
ܘܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܛܐ: ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ
18 ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܡܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܒܓܢܬܐ
19 ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܘܙܐ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܡܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܒܪ
ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܡܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ
20 ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܡܫܠܡܬ ܒܪܬ ܚܪܘܨ ܡܢ ܝܛܒܐ܀ ܘܥܒܕ
21 ܒܝܫܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢܫܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܟܠܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܦܠܚ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܣܓܕ
22 ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܗܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀
23 ܘܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܘܢ (k)ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
24 ܘܩܛܠܘ ÷ ܥܡܗ (ܠ) ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ
25 ܐܡܘܢ. ܘܐܡܠܟܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܝܘܫܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܐܡܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ
26 ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܥܘܙܐ. ܘܐܡܠܟ ܝܘܫܝܐ
ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀

Cap. XXII.

1 ܒܪ ܕܬܡܢܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ※ ܝܘܫܝܐ (ܠ) ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ
2 ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܝܕܝܕܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܥܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܨܩܬ܀ ܘܥܒܕ
ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܨ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ
3 ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܣܡܠܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܡܢܥܣܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܫܝܐ. ÷ ܫܕܪ

(i) ܗ. ܠܒܪ: (k) ܗ. ܠܡܠܟܗ:

ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ (ܠܗ). ܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܦܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܨܠܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ
4 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ÷ ܣܩ ܠܘܬ ܚܠܩܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܚܬܘܡ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܠ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ (a)ܠܣܩܘܦܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ÷
5 ܘܢܬܠܘܢܝܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܡܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
(b)ܘܢܬܠܘܢܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܥܫܢܘ ܠܒܕܩܐ
6 ܕܒܝܬܐ ÷ ܠܢܓܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܐܪ̈ܕܟܠܐ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܘܪܐ. ܘܠܡܙܒܢܘ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܘܟܐܦ̈ܐ
7 ܦܣܝ̈ܠܬܐ. ܠܡܥܫܢܘ (ܢ) ܠܒܕܩܐ (ܠܗ) ܕܒܝܬܐ ÷ ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ※ ܐ. ܐܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ: ܡܛܠ
8 ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܠܩܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܦܢ
ܣܦܪܐ. ܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܝܗܒܗ ܚܠܩܝܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ
9 ܠܘܬ ܫܦܢ ܘܩܪܝܗ ÷ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܣܦܪܐ. ܘܐܗܦܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܢܬܟܘ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟ ܠܟܣܦܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܒܝܬܐ (ܢ) ܕܡܪܝܐ (ܠܗ).
10 ܘܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܡܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ
ܫܦܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܟܬܒܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܚܠܩܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ. ܘܩܪܝܗ
11 ܫܦܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ÷ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܨܪܐ
12 ܡܐܢ̈ܘܗܝ ÷ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܚܠܩܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܐܚܝܩܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܫܦܢ. ܘܠܥܟܒܘܪ
13 ܒܪܗ ܕܡܝܟܐ ܘܠܫܦܢ ܣܦܪܐ: ܘܠܥܣܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ÷ ܙܠܘ ܫܐܠܘ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠܬܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ. ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܩܕܐ ܒܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܟܬܒܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܗܢܐ ܠ.
14 ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܝ̈ܒܢ ܥܠܝܢ ÷ ܘܐܙܠ ܚܠܩܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ
ܘܐܚܝܩܡ ܘܥܟܒܘܪ ܘܫܦܢ ܘܥܣܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܘܠܕܐ ܢܒܝܬܐ: ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܫܠܘܡ
ܒܪܗ ܕܬܩܘܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܪܚܣ ܢܛܘܪ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ: ܗܕܐ ܝܬܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
15 (c)ܒܡܐܣܢܐ. ܘܡܠܠܘ ܥܡܗ ÷ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ

(a) ܐ. ܠܣܩܘܦܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ: ܣ. ܠܣܩܘܦܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܐ: (b) ܐ. ܘܡܩܡܩܡܢ: (c) μασενα: ... ܒܬܢܝܬܐ

ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܐܡܪܘ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܕܪܟܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ 16
ܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܘܪܝܗ̇ ܕܟܬܝܒܢ ܒܗ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܚܠܦ ܕܫܒܩܘܢܢܝ (ܕܫܒܩܘܢܢܝ) ܘܡܒܣܡܝܢ 17
ܗܘܘ ܠܛܥܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܪܓܙܘܢܢܝ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܝ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܬܬܕܠܩ
ܚܡܬܝ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܕܥܟ܀ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܕܪܟܘܢ 18
ܠܡܫܐܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ܀ ܚܠܦ ܕܐܬܪܟܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ: ܘܐܬܟܦܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ 19
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܠܬ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܘܪܝܗ̇: ܠܡܗܘܐ
ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܠܠܘܛܬܐ: ܘܨܪܝܬ ܢܚܬ̈ܝܟ ܘܒܟܝܬ ܩܕܡܝ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ܀ (d)ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܒ̈ܗܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܬܬܟܢܫ ܠܩܒܪܐ 20
ܕܝܠܟ (e)ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܢܐ ~ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܝ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ܀

Cap. XXIII.

ܘܐܗܦܟܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܟܢܫ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ 1
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܣܠܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܟܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ 2
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܡܗ: ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ
~ ܗܘ ܘܠܥܡܗ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܪܒܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ܒܐܕ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܩܡ ܡܠܟܐ (f)ܥܠ 3
ܐܣܛܘܢܐ. ܘܓܙܪ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܡܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܛܪ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܘܗܝ
ܘܣܗ̈ܕܘܬܗ ܘܢܡܘ̈ܣܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ. ܠܡܩܝܡܘ
ܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܝ̈ܒܢ ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܩܡ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ
ܒܕܝܬܩܐ܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܚܠܩܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܗ. ܟܗܢܐ (ܠ) ܗܘ ܪܒܐ. ܘܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ 4

(d) ܫ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܐ (ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ: (e) ܐ. ܫ. ܒ. ܗ. ܒܫܠܡܐ:
(f) ܐ. ܫ. ܥܠ:

ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܠܡܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܘܠܐܫܪܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܐܘܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ [b]ܒܚܩܠܬܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܢ. [c]ܘܐܪܡܝ ܠܥܦܪܐ
5 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ܀ ܘܐܒܛܠ [d]ܠܟܘܡܪܐ [e]ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ.
ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪܡܬܐ ܒܩܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܒܚܕܪܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܣܩܝܢ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܘܠܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܣܗܪܐ [f]ܘܠܡܙܠܬܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ
6 ܕܫܡܝܐ܀ ܘܐܦܩ ܠܐܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܐܘܪܫܠܡ)
ܠܢܚܠܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܢ. ܘܐܘܩܕܗ ܒܢܚܠܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܢ. ܘܕܩܗ ܠܥܦܪܐ. ܘܫܕܐ ܠܥܦܪܐ
7 ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܐ܀ ܘܣܬܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ [g]ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
8 ܕܬܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܙܩܪܢ ܗܘܝ ܦܪܣܝܢ [h]ܠܐܣܬܪܬ (ܠܐܫܪܐ)܀ [i]ܘܐܦܩ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܛܡܐ ܠܪܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܬܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܟܗܢܐ. ܡܢ ܓܒܥ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܐܪܫܒܥ: [k]ܘܣܬܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܥ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ [l]ܕܗܘܐ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ. ܕܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ܀
9 ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܣܠܩܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܪܡܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܟܠܘ
10 ܗܘܘ ܦܛܝܪܐ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܐܚܝܗܘܢ܀ [m]※ ܘܛܡܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ (ܠ) [n]ܠܬܦܬ
ܕܒܢܚܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܢܘܡ. [o] ܠܟܠ (※) ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܘܠܒܪܬܗ
11 ܠܥܒܪܗ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܡ܀ ܘܐܒܛܠ ܠܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܠܫܡܫܐ. ܡܢ ܡܥܠܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ ܕܢܬܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ
12 ܕܒܦܪܘܪܝܢ. ܘܠܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܘܩܕ ܒܢܘܪܐ܀ ܘܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠ

(b) ܗ. ܒܢܚܠܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܢ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܐܪܡܝܗ: (d) ܐ. ܠܟܘܡܪܝܬܐ: ܠܟܘܡܪܐ:
(e) ܗ. ܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܩܝܡܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܣܩܝܘ ܒܪܡܬܐ: (f) ܘܠܡܙܠܬܐ.
ܡܙܠܬܐ: μαζαλωθ: (g) ܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗ. ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: (h) ܐ. ܠܐܣܬܪܬ: ܗ. ܐܣܬܪܬ
ܐܣܬܪܬ: (i) ܗ. ܘܐܝܬܝ: (k) ܗ. ܘܣܬܪ ܠܒ(ܝܬܐ) ܕܬܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕ(ܒܬܪܥܐ)
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܫ(ܪܝܐ) ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܦܬ(ܚܐ) ܕܩܪܝܬܐ. ܗ(ܘ) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ
ܕܓܒܪ(ܐ) ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (l) ܗܘܐ: (m) ܗ. ܠ. ܘܡܛܫܝ ܗܘܐ:
(n) ܗ. ܠ. ܠܬܦܬ: (o) ܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ:

ܐܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܙ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܠܡܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ
ܡܢܫܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܬܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ.
13 ܘܒܝܬ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܥܣܬܪܬ
(ܕܐܣܛܪܛ): ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܨܝܕܢܝ̈ܐ (p) ܘܠܟܡܘܫ: ܗܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܐܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܡ
ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܥܡܘܢ: ܛܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀
14 ܘܬܒܪ ܩܡ̈ܐ. ܘܦܣܩ ܐܫܝܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܠܐ ܕܘܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܀
15 ܘܐܦ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ: ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܝܘܒܥܡ ܒܪ ܢܒܛ: ܗܘ ܕܐܚܛܝ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ. ܘܠܗ
ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܡܪܘܡܬܐ ܣܚܦ. ܘܐܘܩܕ ܠܡܪܘܡܬܐ ܘܕܩܗ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ. ܘܐܘܩܕ
16 ܐܫܝܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܝܘܫܝܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܩܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܡܢ (r) ܒܛܘܪܐ. ܘܫܕܪ
ܘܢܣܒ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܐܘܩܕ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܛܡܐܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. (ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܝܪܒܥܡ ܒܥܐܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܪܝܡ ܥܝܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܩܒܪܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ) ܗܘ ܕܡܠܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ
17 ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢܐ ܗܝ (s) ܨܝܘܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. (t) ܩܒܪܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕ. ܘܩܪܐ ܩܠ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ.
18 ܗܠܝܢ (u) ܕܥܒܕܬ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܫܒܘܩܘܗܝ. ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܢܙܝܥ
ܓܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ. (v) ܘܫܒܩܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ
19 ܫܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܪܓܙܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܥܒܪ ܝܘܫܝܐ (ܡܠܟ̈ܐ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ) ܠܗ (w) ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܒܝܬ
20 ܐܝܠ ܀ ܘܕܒܚ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ (x) ܕܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܬܡܢ. ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ.
ܘܐܘܩܕ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܘܗܦܟ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ

(p) ܐ. ܕܚܠܬܐ: (q) ܗ. ܘܦܣܩ: (r) ܗ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (s) ܗ. ܨܝܘܢܬܐ: (t) ܗ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܩܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕ ܘܐܡܪ: (u) ܗ. ܕܥܒܕܬ.
(v) ܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܙܒܘ: ܗ. ܘܢܦܩܘ: (w) ... ܘܕܒܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ: (x) ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ:

21 ܗܢܐ]܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܥܒܕܘ ܦܨܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ.
22 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܨܚܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܢ
ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܢܘ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ※ ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
23 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܗ ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܡܢܬܥܣܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܫܝܐ.
24 ܗܘܐ ܦܨܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܐܦ (ܓ)ܠܒܕܘܪܐ ܘܠܡܩܡܘܙܟܘܪܐ(ܕ)
ܘܠܬܪܦܐ ܘܠܦܬܟܪܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
ܐܒܕ ܝܘܫܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܩܝܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ.
25 ܗܘ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܚܠܩܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܕܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܕܕܡܐ
26 ܠܗ܀ ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܪܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܡܬ
27 ܪܘܓܙܗ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ. ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܓܙܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܓܙܗ ܡܢܫܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܥܒܪܬ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܘܐܣܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܓܒܝܬ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ
28 ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܡܝ ܬܡܢ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܫܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ:
29 ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܣܠܩ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܚܓܝܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. (a)ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ ܦܪܬ. ܘܐܙܠ ܝܘܫܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ (b)ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܩܛܠܗ
30 ܒܡܓܕܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ܀ ܘܐܪܟܒܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ (c)ܒܡܓܕܘ ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ (d)ܘܢܣܒ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܒܪܗ
31 ܕܝܘܫܝܐ. ܘܡܫܚܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܚܠܦ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܒܪ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ

(ܓ) ܐ. ܒܕܘܪܐ: ܗ. ܠܡܫܐܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ: (ܕ) ܐ. ܠܝܕܘܥܐ: ܗ. ܘܠܡܩܡܘܙܪܐ:
(a) (ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ (ܫܝܢ: ܠܘܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܦܪܬ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: (b) (ܒ)ܪܡܫܐ ܕܫܢܝܬܐ
(ܫܢ)ܝܬܐ. ܠܘܬ ܗܘ (ܕ)ܐܡܪ ܩܕܡܝ (ܠܗ)ܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܨܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ. ܐܡܬܝ
ܕܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܘܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܬܐ: (c) ܗ.
ܡܢ ܡܓܕܘ: (d) ܡܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܕܘܡܝ:

ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܘܐܚܙ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܬܠܬܐ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
32 ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܚܡܝܛܠ ܒܪܬܗ (e)ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܐ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ (ܕܥܒܕܘ) ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀
33 ܘܐܣܪܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܚܓܝܪܐ (f)ܒܪܒܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܡܬ. ܕܠܐ ܢܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
34 ܘܝܗܒ (g)ܡܕܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܐܐ ܟܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ (h)ܘܟܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ܀ ܘܐܡܠܟ
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܚܓܝܪܐ (ܢܟ) ܠܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܫܝܐ. ܠܝܘܝܩܝܡ (ܢܟ) ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ (ܠ)
ܚܠܦ ܝܘܫܝܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܗܦܟ ܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ. ܘܠܝܘܐܚܙ ܢܣܒ ܘܐܝܬܝ
35 ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܡܝܬ ܬܡܢ܀ ܘܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܝܗܒ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ. ܒܪܡ
ܐܪܥܗ ܩܨܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܠܡܬܠ ܣܐܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܓܒܪܐ (i)ܐܝܟ
ܡܕܐܬ ܕܐܬܦܪܥ (k)ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܠܡܬܠ
36 ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܚܓܝܪܐ܀ ܒܪܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܚܕܥܣܪܐ
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ. ܐܙܒܝܕܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܦܕܝܐ ܡܢ
37 ܪܘܡܬܐ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀

Cap. XXIV.

1 ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܠܩ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ
2 ܥܒܕܐ ܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܗܦܟ. ܘܡܪܕ ܒܗ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܗ (a)ܠܓܝ̈ܣܐ
ܐܪܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ. ܘܠܓܝ̈ܣܐ ܐܪܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ. ܘܠܓܝ̈ܣܐ ܐܪܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܡܘܢ.
(b)ܘܫܕܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܘܒܕܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ
3 ܕܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ܀ ܒܪܡ ܥܠ ܡܐܡܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܬܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ. ܠܡܥܒܪܘܬܗ
4 ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܗ. ܒܚܛ̈ܗܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ܀ ܐܦ ܕܡܐ

(e) εραμις : (f) (ρ)εβλα : (g) (ζ)ημιαν : (h) ܠ. ܘܟܟܪ ܟܟܪ̈ܐ : (i) ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܗ :
(k) (συ)ντιμησις :
(a) ܗܢܘ. ܠܓܝ̈ܣܐ : (ܐ.) ܡܣ̈ܥܪܢ ܐܚܪܢ̈ܐ : ܗ. ܠܡܘܢܘܙܘܢܘܣ : μονοζονυς : (b) ..ܘܫܕܪ
ܐܠܘ (ܒ)ܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ (ܕ)ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ :

ܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܕ. ܘܡܠܝܗ̇ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܐ ܕܟܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܀
5 ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܐ (c) ܕܝܘܝܩܝܡ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܟܬܝ̈ܒܢ. ܥܠ
6 ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܀ ܘܫܟܒ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
7 ܘܐܡܠܟ ܝܘܝܟܝܢ ܒܪܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܡܦܩ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܥܕܡܐ
8 ܠܦܪܬ ܟܠܗ̇. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܀ ܒܪ ܬܡܢܥܣܪܐ
ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܝܟܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܬܠܬܐ ܝܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܫܡܗ̇ ܕܐܡܐ
9 ܕܝܠܗ. ܢܚܘܫܬܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܠܢܬܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ.
10 ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ. ܣܠܩ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ
11 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܐܬܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܒܚܨܪܐ ܀ (d)ܘܥܠ
12 ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܠܟܐ (e)ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ (f)ܟܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ̇ ܀ ܘܢܦܩ
ܝܘܝܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܗܘ ܘܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ.
ܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܕܒܪܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܡܢܝܬܐ
13 ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܀ ܘܐܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
※ ܘܠܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ (ܠ) ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܩܨܨ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐ̈ܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀
14 ܘܐܓܠܝ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܓܢ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ. ܥܣܪܐ ܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܫܒܐ. ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܢܓܪܐ (g)
15 ܘܡܠܚܡܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܓܠܝ ܠܝܘܝܟܝܢ
ܠܒܒܠ. ܘܠܐܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܠܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܬ̈ܠܛܢܐ
16 ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܘܒܠ ܒܓܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܒܒܠ ܀ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܢ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ

(c) ܗܘܝܘ ܕܫܪܟܐ (ܕܝܘ)ܝܩܝܡ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ (:) (ܢ)ܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܐ:
(ܗ)ܘܐ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܐ ܝܘܣܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܥܠ (ܗ)ܘܐ.
ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܝܩܝܡ ܠܒܒܠ ܡܠܟܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܘܐܬܐ:
(e) ܠܘܬ: (f) ܗ. ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ: ܗ. ܝܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: (g) συγκλιοντα: ܡܚܠܡܢܢܐ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܪܟܐ:

ܫܒܥܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ. ܘܢܓܪܐ ܘܡܣܓܪܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܩܪܒܐ.
17 ܘܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܓܠܘܬܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܀ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ
18 ܠܡܬܢܝܐ (h) ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܘܫܢܝ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܨܕܩܝܐ ܀ ܒܪ
(i) ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܨܕܩܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ. ܘܚܕܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
19 ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܚܡܝܛܠ ܒܪܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ ※ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܐ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ
20 ܕܒܝܫ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܝܗܘܝܩܝܡ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܫܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ: ܘܡܪܕ ܨܕܩܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܀

CAP. XXV.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܫܥ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܒܝܪܚܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ ※ ܐ. ܒܥܣܪܐ
ܕܝܪܚܐ (ܠ). ܐܬܐ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܗܘ ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
2 ܘܫܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ. ܘܒܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܪ ܚܕܪ ܠܚܕܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܨܛܪܐ.
3 ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܨܕܩܝܐ ܒܬܫܥܐ ܕܝܪܚܐ ܀ ܘܬܩܦ ܟܦܢܐ
4 ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܬܬܒܙܥܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܓܢܒܪܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ (ܢܦܩܘ) ܥܪܩܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ (ܒܐܘܪܚܐ) ܕܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܬܪܝܢ
ܫܘܪܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܚܕܪܐ. ܘܐܙܠ
5 ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ ܀ ܘܪܕܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܕܪܟܘܗܝ (a) ܒܥܪܒܬܐ
6 ܕܐܝܪܝܚܘ. ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܬܒܕܪ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܘܐܚܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ. (b) ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ
7 ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ (c) ܠܪܒܠܐ. ܘܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܨܕܩܝܐ
ܢܟܣ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܨܕܩܝܐ ܥܘܪ: ܘܐܣܪܗ (d) ܒܫܫܠܬܐ
8 ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܒܠ ܀ ܘܒܝܪܚܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܕܝܪܚܐ. ܗܝ ܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܣܪܐ

(h) ܕܕܗ ܕܝܘܝܟܝܢ: ܒܪ ܕܕܗ: (i) ܐ. ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܡܠܟ:
(a) ܐ. ܒܥܪܒܬܐ: ܗ. ܒܠܐ ܡܥܒܪܬܐ: (b) ... ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ: (c) ܗ. ܠܪܒܠܬܐ:
(d) ܗ. ܒܫܫܠܬܐ:

ܠܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܢܒܘܙܪܕܢ (e) ܪܒ ܛܒܚ̈ܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܩܕܡ
9 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܐܘܩܕ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
10 ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ (f) ܐܘܩܕ ܒܢܘܪܐ܀ ܘܠܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
(ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ) ܠܚܕܪܝܗ. ܣܬܪܘ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ. (※) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡ
11 ܪܒ ܛܒܚ̈ܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (g)ܘܠܢܦ̈ܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ: ܫܒܐ ܠܢܒܘܙܪܕܢ ܪܒ
12 ܛܒܚ̈ܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܪܒ ܛܒܚ̈ܐ. ܠܟܪ̈ܡܘܝܐ
13 ܦܠܚ̈ܐ (h)ܘܠܐܓܘܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܠܐܣܛܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: (i)ܘܠܡܟܘܢܘ̈ܬܐ
ܘܠܝܡܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܬܒܪܘ ܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ. ܘܫܩܠܘ ܠܢܚܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
14 ܠܒܒܠ܀ ܘܠܕܘ̈ܕܐ (k)ܘܠܡܓܪ̈ܦܬܐ ※ ܘܠܡܙܡܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܦܝ̈ܠܬܐ ↙ ܘܠܡܚܬܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܗ:
15 ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘ܀ ܘܠܡܚܬܝ̈ܬܐ
16 ܘܠܦܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܕܣܐܡܐ. ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܪܒ ܛܒܚ̈ܐ܀ ܐܣܛܘ̈ܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ. ܝܡܐ
ܚܕ. (l)ܘܡܟܘܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
17 ܡܬܩܠܐ ܠܢܚܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ܀ ܬܡܢܥܣܪܐ ܐܡ̈ܝܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܢܐ
ܚܕ. (m)ܘܟܘܬܪܬ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܚܫܐ. ܘܪܘܡܐ ܕܟܘܬܪܬ ܬܠܬ ܐܡ̈ܝܢ. (n)ܣܒܟܬܐ
ܘܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܬܪܬ ܚܕܪ ܚܕܪ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܗܘ
18 ܬܪܝܢܐ ܥܠ (o)ܣܒܟܬܐ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܪܒ ܛܒܚ̈ܐ ܠܣܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܪܝܫܐ: ܘܠܨܦܢܝܐ
19 (p)ܟܗܢܐ ܕܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܬܠܬܐ ܢܛܘ̈ܪܝ ܣܦܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܘܢܘܟܘܣ
ܚܕ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ. (q)ܘܚܡܫܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗܠܝܢ (*) [ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܣܦܪܐ] (ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ

(e) ܐ. ܗܘ ܪܒܐ (ܕ)ܛܒܚ̈ܐ ܗܘ (ܕ)ܩܐܡ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ: (f) ܐ. ܠ. ܪܒܐ: ܣ. ܗ. ܚܝܠܐ: (g) ܦ̈ܠ.
ܘܠܡܬܡܠܟ̈ܢܐ (ܗܢܘܢ) ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܠ(ܗܘ): (h) ܐ. ܘܠܦܠܚ̈ܐ: (i) ܐ.
ܘܠܡܟܘܢܐ: ܣ. ܘܠܡܟܘܢܐ: (k) ܐ. ܘܠܡܓܪܦܬܐ (ܘܠܡܓܪܦܬܐ Jerem. LII, 18.)
s. ܘܠܡܬܚܝܬܐ s. ܘܠܡܙܪܩܬܐ: (l) ܣ. ܗ. ܘܡܟܘܢܘܬܐ: (m) $\chi o \vartheta \varrho \alpha \vartheta$: (n) (ܣܒ)ܟܬܐ:
(o) ܣܒܟܬܐ: (p) ܣ. s. ܗ. ܟܗܢܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ: (q) (ܗ)ܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ (ܠ)ܦܪܨܘܦܐ:

*) In codice syriaco $\varsigma\iota\chi\eta\varrho\tilde{\omega}\varsigma$ scripto lineae 20 et 24 male transpositae sunt. Indicavimus turbatum ordinem et singula suo loco restituimus.

ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܣܦܪܐ) ܕܪܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. (r)ܘܫܬܝܢ
ܓܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ [ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܣܦܪܐ] (ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ
20 ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ܀ ܘܕܒܪ) ܐܢܘܢ ܠܢܒܘܙܪܕܢ (s)ܪܒ ܩܠܝܙܝ̈ܩܐ. (*) - - - -
- -
29 - ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
30 ܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ: ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀

* * *

ܫܠܡ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ܀

* * *

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܫܐ ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ
ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ܀

* * *

ܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܢܢ ܐܦܩܬܗ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܓܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ̈ܝܗ ܕܦܪܫܝܐ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܝܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܩܢ܀ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܣܛܛܝܬ ܠܦܠ. ܕܝܢܐ (ܕܝܢܐ) ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܩܪܐ ܕܝܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܬܗܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ. ܘܐܬܦܫܩ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܣܛܐܛܐܛܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܦܐ ܕܬܠܐ ܕܡܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܢܝܢ܀

* * *

(r) ܫܬܝܢ ... : (s) ܪܒܐ ܩ̈ܛܘܠܐ:

*) Deest in Cod. Syr. folium unum.

ܥܡܟ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܒܘܠ. ܥܡ ܢܒܘܟܘܕܢܨܪ
ܕܡܠܟ ܒܒܠ. ܘܫܡܥܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܪܒܢܝ ܚܝܠܐ. ܕܐܩܝܡ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܓܘܕܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘ. ܠܘܬ ܓܘܕܠܝܐ ܠܡܣܦܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ ܗܢܘܢ (*) ܐܝܫܡܥܐܝܠ
ܒܪ ܢܬܢܝܐ ܘܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܪ ܩܪܚ. ܘܣܪܝܐ ܒܪ ܬܢܚܘܡܬ ܢܛܘܦܬܝܐ. ܘܝܙܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܥܟܬܝ
ܗܢܘܢ ܘܓܒܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܝܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܘܕܠܝܐ ܘܠܓܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ.
ܬܒܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܦܠܚܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܢܛܐܒ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ
ܐܬܐ ܐܝܫܡܥܐܝܠ ܒܪ ܢܬܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܝܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܣܪܐ ܓܒܪܝܢ ܥܡܗ
(**) ܐܠܝܫܡܥ ܘܡܚܐ ܠܓܘܕܠܝܐ ܘܡܝܬ. ܘܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ ܒܡܣܦܐ.
ܘܩܡ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܪܒܐ ܘܪܫܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ.
ܠܡܐܟܘܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ. ܐܡܝܢ ܀

*) Apogr. A. ܐܝܫܡܥܝܠ. Perperam. Vid. I. G. Eichhornii Repertorium, Vol. VII. p. 232. VIII. p. 86. 112.

**) Apogr. A. iterum ܐܝܫܡܥܝܠ.

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܚܙܘܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕ ܘܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
(a) ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ ܘܕܝܘܬܡ ܘܕܐܚܙ ܘܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܠܟܘ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕ ܀
2 ܫܡܥܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܨܘܬܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ (b) ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܘܠܕܬ ܘܐܪܒܝܬ
3 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܠܝܘܢܝ ܀ ܝܕܥ ܬܘܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܩܢܝܗܝ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܗ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
4 ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܘܥܡܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܀ ܘܝ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܠܝܐ (c) ܚܛܗܐ
ܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܪܓܙܬܘܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ
5 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ (d) ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܬܡܚܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܣܦܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ
6 ܟܠ ܪܫܐ ܠܟܐܒܐ ܘܟܠ ܠܒܐ ܠܥܩܬܐ ܀ (e) ܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܪܫܐ (f) ܘܠܐ
ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܒܘܪܬܐ (g) ܕܚܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܪܘܒܐ ܠܡܚܒܫܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ
7 ܘܠܐ ܐܣܘܪܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܟܘܢ ܝܩܝܕܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
8 ܩܕܡܝܟܘܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܚܪܒܐ ܗܦܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܀ ܬܫܬܒܩ
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܒܡܩܫܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
9 ܡܬܟܒܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ (h) ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܫܒܩ ܠܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܕܘܡ ܗܘܝܢ
10 ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩ̈ܫܝܫܐ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ: (b) ܡܪܝܐ: (c) ܗ. ܡܠܝܐ: (d) ܗ. ܠ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܣܦܝܢ
ܠܡܚܘܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܡܢ ܦܣܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܡܢ ܦܣܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ: (f) ܐ. ܠܝܬ
ܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܡܚܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܚܒܘܬܐ: (h) ܡܪܝܐ:

11 ܠܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܕܒܚܝܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܣܒܥܬ (i)ܡܢ ܝܩܕܬܐ ܕܕܟܪ̈ܐ
ܘܬܪܒܐ ܕܦܛ̈ܡܐ ܘܕܡܐ (k)ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ (l)ܘܕܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܥܙ̈ܐ
12 ܘܕܡܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܥܙ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܬܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܩܕܡܝ ܡܢܘ
13 ܒܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܕܫ ܕܪ̈ܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܘܢ܀ ܐܢ
ܬܝܬܘܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܒܣܡܐ ܛܢܦܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܪܝܫ ܝܪܚܐ
ܘܫ̈ܒܬܝܟܘܢ ܘܥܐ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ (m)ܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ܀
14 ܪ̈ܫܝ ܝܪ̈ܚܝܟܘܢ ܘܥܐ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܣܢܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܗܘܘ ܠܝ (n)ܠܡܘܒܠܐ
15 (o)ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟܘܢ܀ ܘܡܐ ܕܦܫܛܝܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܐܟܣܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ
ܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܬܣܓܘܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܐ ܡܠܝ̈ܢ܀
16 ܐܣܚܘ ܘܐܬܕܟܘ ܘܥܒܪܘ ܒܝܫܘܬ ܡܥ̈ܒܕܝܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܘܫܠܘ (p)ܠܡܒܐܫܘ
17 ܡܢ ܒܝܫ̈ܬܟܘܢ܀ ܐܠܦܘ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܥܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܙܟܘ ܠܕܛܠܝܡ
18 ܘܕܘܢܘ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܘܙܕܩܘ ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ܀ ܘܬܘ ܢܬܘܟܚ ܐܡܪ (q)ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܙܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܠܓܐ ܢܚܘܪܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܙܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ
19 20 ܥܡܪܐ ܢܚܘܪܘܢ܀ ܘܐܢ ܬܨܒܘܢ ܘܬܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ܀ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܬܨܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܚܪܒܐ ܬܐܟܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܡܗ (r)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ
21 ܗܟܢ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ
22 ܘܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܒܬ ܒܗ ܘܗܫܐ ܩܛܘ̈ܠܐ܀ (s)ܣܐܡܟܝ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܥܪܐ
23 ܡܙܓܟܝ ܡܚܠܛܝܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܡܝܐ܀ ܪ̈ܫܝܟܝ ܡܪ̈ܘܕܝܢ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܒܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܘܪܗܛܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܘܕܝܢܐ (t)ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ
24 ܠܐ ܥܐܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܘܝ ܐܬܒܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܝ ܘܐܬܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܣܢ̈ܐܝ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܐܝܕܝ
25 ܥܠܝܟܝ ܘܐܨܪܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܘܪܝܬܐ ܛܘܫܟܝ܀ (u)ܘܐܥܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܒܘܪܝܟܝ

(i) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܒܡܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܦܛ̈ܡܐ: (k) ܡܘܡܘܗܝ: (l) ܐ. ܗ. ܦܛܡܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ:
(m) ܐ. ܥܘܠܐ: ܗ. ܥܘܠܐ: (n) ܗ. ܠܡܘܒܠܐ: (o) ܗ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ: (p) ܗ.
ܠܡܒܐܫܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: (q) ܡܘܡܘܗܝ: (r) ܡܘܡܘܗܝ: (s) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܣܐܡܟܝ
ܕܝܢ: (t) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ: (u) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܘܪܝܬܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܒܘܪܝܟܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ:

ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܪܒܝܢ ܐܘܒܕ ܘܐܫܩܘܠ ܡܢܟܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
26 ܡܫܬܥܠܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܟܟ܀ (v)ܘܐܩܝܡ ܠܕܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ ܕܡܢܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܘܠܡܡܠܟ̈ܢܝܟܝ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܝܛܪܘܦܘܠܝܣ
27 ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ܀ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܬܦܪܩ ܫܒܝܬܗ ܘܥܡ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ܀
28 ܘܢܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܐ ܘܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ (w)ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ܀
29 ܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܨܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܒܗܬܘ
30 ܥܠ (x)ܓܢ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܓܝܓܘ܀ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܛܡܬܐ ܕܫܕܬ ܛܪ̈ܦܝܗ ܘܐܝܟ
31 ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܫܐ ܕܢܥܘܪܬܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܡܪܘܨܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܬܝܩܕܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܐ ܘܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܕܡܕܥܟ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ ܡܛܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ
2 ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܪ̈ܬܝܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܛܘܪܗ (a)ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ
3 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ (b)ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܬܘ ܘܢܣܩ ܠܛܘܪܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܠܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܐܙܠ ܒܗ ܡܢ
4 ܨܗܝܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܘܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܢܕܘܢ ܒܝܢܬ
ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܟܘܣ ܠܥܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܣܝܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܣܟ̈ܐ ܘܙܒܘܢ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܓ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܥܡܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܣܝܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ ܬܘܒ
5 ܠܡܩܪܒܘ܀ (c)ܘܗܫܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܬܘ ܢܐܙܠ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ (d)ܕܡܪܝܐ܀
6 ܫܒܩܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܩܘܣ̈ܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܠܘܦܘܠܘܣ

(v) ܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܐܣܡܟ: ܣ. ܬ. ܐܩܝܡ ܐܣܡܟ: (w) ܡܪܝܐ: (x) ܓܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܓܝܓܝܢ ܠܗܘ:

(a) ܡܪܝܐ: (b) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܐܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ: (c) ܐܠܐ: (d) ܡܪܝܐ:

7 ܣܝܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܪܟܫܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܙ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
8 ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܛܢ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ
9 ܘܣܓܕܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܨ̈ܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܬܟܦܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܡܟܟ
10 ܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܒܘܩ ⁽ᶜ⁾ܐܢܘܢ܀ ÷ ܘܗܫܐ ܥܘܠܘ ܠܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܒܡܥܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܛܫܘ ܒܥܦܪܐ
ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܗ ⁽ᶠ⁾ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܢܗ ÷ ܐܡܬܝ
11 ܕܢܩܘܡ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ܀ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ⁽ᵍ⁾ܕܡܪܝܐ ܪ̈ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܟ
12 ܘܢܬܡܟܟ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ܀ ܝܘܡܗ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܨܥܪܢܐ ܘܫܒܗܪܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܪܡܐ ܘܡܬܪܝܡܐ
13 ܘܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ܀ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܕܪ̈ܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ
14 15 ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܠܘܛܐ ܕܒܬܢܝܢ܀ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܪܡܬܐ ܪܡܐ܀ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ
16 ܡܓܕܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܪܡܐ܀ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܙܘܐ
17 ܕܐ̈ܠܦܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ܀ ܘܢܬܡܟܟ ܟܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܦܠ ⁽ʰ⁾ܪܘܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܡ
18 19 ܡܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ܀ ܘܠܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܫܘܢ܀ ܟܕ
ܡܥܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܢܩ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܘܠܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܐܪܥܐ܀
20 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܢܪܡܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܛܘ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܕܗܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ
21 ܠܡܣܓܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܘ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܠܒܛܝ̈ܠܬܐ܀ ܠܡܥܠ ܒܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ
ܥܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܨܕ̈ܩܐ ܕܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܐܪܥܐ ⁽ⁱ⁾ ※ ܫܒܘܩܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ
※ ܒܢܚܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ܀

(c) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܗܘܢ: (f) ܡܪܝܐ: (g) ܡܪܝܐ: (h) ܪܘܡܐ: (i) ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܬ̈ܪܐ
ܕܡܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܣܝܡܝܢ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:

Cap. III.

1 ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܡܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܡܢ ܝܗܘܕ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܘܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ÷ 2 (a)ܓܢܒܪܐ ※ ܘܚܝܠܬܢܐ ↙ ܘܓܒܪܐ
ܩܪܒܬܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܩܝܢܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ÷ 3 ܘܪܝܫ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܢܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ
ܘܚܟܝܡ ܐܪܕܝܟܠܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܫܡܘܥܬܢܐ ÷ 4 ܘܐܩܝܡ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܒܙܚܢ̈ܐ ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ÷ 5 ܘܢܦܠ ܥܡܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ
ܠܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܬܬܩܠ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܘܡܨܥܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܝܩܪܐ ÷
6 ܡܛܠ ܕܢܐܚܘܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ※ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ↙ ܠܒܘܫܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܗܘܝ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܚܝܬܟ ܬܗܘܐ ÷ 7 ܘܥܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܚܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܪܫܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ÷ 8 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܝܗܘܕ ܐܬܬܦܝܠܬ
ܘܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܣܝܢ ÷ 9 ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܫܐ ܐܬܡܟܟܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܩܡܬ
ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܕܘܡ ܐܘܕܥܘ ܘܓܠܝܘ ܘܝ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ
10 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ÷ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ※ ܢܐܣܘܪܝܘܗܝ ↙
ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܠܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
11 ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ÷ ܘܝ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ ÷
12 ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܦܪ̈ܘܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܥܨܪܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܬܒܘܥܝܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܒܟܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܘܒܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܥܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ
13 ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܕܠܚܝܢ ÷ (※) ܐܠܐ ܗܫܐ (↙) [※] ܢܩܘܡ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ [↙] ܘܢܩܝܡ
14 ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܥܡ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܐ ܐܘܩܕܬܘܢ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܒ̈ܬܐ
15 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ÷ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܥܘܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ
16 ܡܒܗܬܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܡܪ (b) ܡܪܝܐ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ÷ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܠܦ

(a) 2. ܓܢܒܪܐ: (b) ܦܝܦܝ: (c) ܦܝܦܝ:

ܕܐܬܪܝܡܝ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܗܠܟܝ ܒܨܘܪܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܡܙܐ ܕܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܟܕ
17 ܡܫܥܢ ܐܦ ܡܣܩܢ܀ ܘܢܡܟܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫ̈ܠܛܢܝܬܐ ܒ̈ܢܬܗ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܓܠܐ ܐܣܟܡܗܝܢ
18 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗܝܢ ܘܬܟܫܝܛܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܡܘܟܠܐ
ܗܘ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܝܩܝܬܐ ܕܨܘܪܐ ܘܣܗ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܢܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ
19 ܕܣܘܡܩܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܘܫܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܢܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܣܬܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܣܘ̈ܪܐ܀
20 ܘܟܠܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܒܠܬܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܨܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܘܓܡܘ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ
21 ܘܥܙ̈ܩܬܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ܀ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܦܪܐ ܘܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܟܡܐ ܘܓܘܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܩܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܚܬܐ ܕܝܫܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܡܠܐ ܘܩܡܨ
24 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܚܠܦ ܪܝܚܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܬܢܢܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܚܘܨܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܥܒܕܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ (e) ܘܒܪܝܫܐ ܪܫܢ ܡܠܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܘܚܠܦ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܫܘܒܚܐ) ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܢܠܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ
25 ܘܒܪܟܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ܀ (f) ܘܓܢܒܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܣܝܦܐ
ܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ܀ (g) ܘܢܐܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܐܒܠܘܢ ܩܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܬܫܬܒܩ ܗܝ
26 ܠܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ܀ ܘܢܬܚܫܟܢ ܦܪܨ̈ܘܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܘܬܫܬܒܩ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ
ܘܬܬܪܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀

Cap. IV.

1 ܘܢܐܚܕܢ ܫܒܥ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܐܡ̈ܪܢ ܠܚܡܢ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܠܒܘܫܢ ܢܬܟܣܐ
2 ܒܪܡ ܫܡܟ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܘܣܒ ܚܣܕܢ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܕܢܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܪܡܘ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
3 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܚܪ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܕܐܫܬܚܪ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀
4 ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܝܓ ܡܪܝܐ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܕܟܐ
5 ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܗܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܩܕܢܐ܀ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ

(d) ܘܡܘܟܠܐ: (e) ܗ. ܘܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ: (f) ܘܓܢܒܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ: ܐ. ܘܓܢܒܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ: (g) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܒܣܦܪ ܗܢܐ:

ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܚܕܪܝܗ̇ ܢܛܠܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܢܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܩܕܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܢܛܠܠ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܛܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܡܐ 6
ܘܠܣܬܪܐ ܘܠܡܛܫܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܪܐ܀

Cap. V.

ܐܫܝܪ ܗܫܐ ܠܚܒܝܒܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ (a)ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ 1
ܟܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܒܝܒܐ ܒܩܪܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܫܡܢܬܐ܀ ܘܣܝܓܐ ܣܚܪܬ ܘܟܪܒܬ 2
ܣܐܦܬܐ ܘܢܨܒܬ ܟܪܡܐ. (b)ܘܫܘܪܩ ܘܒܢܝܬ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܘܩܕܡ
ܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܚܦܪܬ ܒܗ ܘܣܟܝܬ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܥܢܒܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܒܐ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܢܫܝ 3
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ (c)ܕܘܢܘ ܒܝܢܝ ܘܒܝܬ ܟܪܡܝ܀ ܡܢܐ 4
ܐܥܒܕ ܬܘܒ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܣܟܝܬ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܥܢܒܐ
ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܒܐ܀ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ (d)ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ 5
ܐܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܣܝܓܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܘܐܣܬܘܪ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܪܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܫܐ
ܠܕܘܫܐ܀ ܘܐܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܙܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܚ 6
ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܘܪܒܐ ܟܘܒܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ܀ ܘܠܥܢܢܐ ܐܦܩܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܛܪܐ܀ ܟܪܡܐ ܓܝܪ 7
(e)ܕܡܪܝܐ (f)ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ܀ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ
ܣܟܝܬ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܩܥܬܐ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܚܩܠܐ ܠܚܩܠܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ 8
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܩܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܥܡܪ ܠܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ 9
ܓܝܪ ܒܐܕܢܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ 10
ܥܣܪܐ ܙܘܓܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܩܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܕܙܪܥ ܐܪ̈ܛܒܐ ܫܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ܀
ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܘܪܕܦܝܢ ܫܟܪܐ ܘܡܩܘܝܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܚܡܪܐ 11

(a) ܡܠܬܐ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܨܚܚܐ: (b) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ: (c) ܝܚ. ܘܥܠܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܒܐ: (d) ܗ. ܠ. ܐܢܐ: (e) ܡܪܝܐ: (f) ܐ. ܕܚܒܝܒܬܐ. ܠ. ܕܚܒܝܒܬܐ:

12 ܓܝܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܘܩܕ܀ ܥܡ ܓܝܪ ܩܝܬܪܐ ܘܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܘܛܒ̈ܠܐ ܘܐܒ̈ܘܒܐ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܫܬܝܢ
13 ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܝܪܝܢ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܫܒܝܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ~ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ
14 ܡܛܠ ܟܦܢܐ ܘܨܗܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ܀ ܘܐܦܬܝܬ ܫܝܘܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܬܚܬ ܦܘܡܗ
15 ܕܠܐ ܫܠܐ (g)ܘܢܚܬܘܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܥܬܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ(h)܀ ܘܢܬܡܟܟ
16 ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܢܬܡܨܥܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܢܬܡܟܟܢ܀ ܘܢܬܪܘܪܒ (i)ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ
17 ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܫܬܒܚ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܘܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܙܙܘ ܐܝܟ
18 ܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܣܒܘ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܓܕܝܢ
ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܒܠܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܘܪܩܬܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ
19 ܕܥܓܠܬܐ (k)ܥܘ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܥܓܠܐܝܬ ܢܬܩ̈ܪܒܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ
20 ~ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܘܬܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܢܕܥܝܗ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܠܛܒܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ
21 ܘܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܘܠܚܠܝܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ܀ ܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ
22 ܕܚܟܝܡܝܢ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܕܡ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ܀ ܘܝ ܠܚܝܠܬܢ̈ܐ
23 ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܬܝܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܬܢ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܡܙܓܝܢ ܫܟܪܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܙܕܩܝܢ
24 ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܫܩܠܝܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ
ܩܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܡܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܐܩܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܩܬܐ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܥܡܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܦܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܢܣܩ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܨܒܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܗ
25 (l)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܪܓܙܘ܀ (m)ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܪܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ
(n)ܘܐܬܪܓܙܘ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܢܒ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܠܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ
26 ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܦܟܬ ܚܡܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܥܕܟܝܠ ܐܝܕܐ ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܪܡܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܢܪܝܡ ܢܝܫܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܝܩܐ ܘܢܫܪܘܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܗܐ

(g) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܢܚܬܘܢ: (h) ※ ܘܕܢܚܐ ܒܗ: (i) ܡܪܝܐ: (k) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܟܠܐ ܠܡܚܒܫܘܬܐ: (l) ܡܪܝܐ: (m) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: (n) ܐ. ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ:

27 ܒܥܓܠ ܩܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܢ܀ ܠܐ (o) ܠܐܝܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ (p) ܢܬܩܠܝܢ (ܬܩܠܝܢ) ܘܠܐ ܢܢܘܡܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܢܕܡܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܪܘܢ ܐܣܪ ܚ̈ܨܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܨܨܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ
28 ܥܪ̈ܩܐ ܕܡܣܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܓܐܪ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܪ̈ܝܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܫ̈ܬܬܗܘܢ
ܡܬܡܬܚܢ (q) ܘܦܪ̈ܣܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܥܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܓܝܓ̈ܠܐ
29 ܕܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ (r) ܥܠܥܠܐ܀ ܘܢܗܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܘܢܗܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܛ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܡ ܝܡܐ ܘܢܚܛܘܦ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܨܐ ܠܗܘܢ܀
30 (s) ܘܢܗܡ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܢ ܘܢܚܘܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܩܐ ܒܥܛܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀

Cap. VI.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܥܠ
2 ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܐ (a) ܘܡܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܣܪ̈ܦܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ (b) ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗ ܫܬ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܠܚܕ ܘܫܬ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܠܚܕ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܟܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ
3 ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܦܪܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀ ܘܩܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ ܩܕܝܫ (c) ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
4 ܕܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܬܙܝܥܘ ܐܣ̈ܟܦܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܢ
5 ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܬܢܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܘܝ ܠܝ ܕܘܝ ܐܢܐ
ܡܛܠ (d) ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܛܡܐ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܛܡܐ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܗ ܝܬܒ ܐܢܐ
ܕܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܝܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ (e) ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ
6 ܒܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܘܬܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܪ̈ܦܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܗ ※ ܘ. ܘܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ
7 ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܡܘܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܡܠܩܛܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ܀ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܦܘܡܝ

(o) ܗ. ܠܐ ܠܐܝܢܝܢ: (p) ܗ. ܠܐ ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ: (q) ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܕܦܪܬܐ. ܘܦܪܣܬܐ:
(r) ܐ. ܒܥܠܥܠܐ: (s) ܗ. ܘܢܗܡ ܐܝܟ:
(a) ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܕܦܪܬܐ. ܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܗܝܟܠܐ: (b) ܠ.
ܡܢ ܥܠܐ ܕܢܘܣܚܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ: (c) ܡܪܝܐ: (d) ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܕܦܪܬܐ. ܦܣܩܬ: (e) ܡܪܝܐ:

ܕܦܘܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܐ ܢܩܦܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܣܦܘ̈ܬܟ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ
8 ܚܛܝ̈ܬܟ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܚܣܝܐ ܀ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܠܩܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (f)ܠܡܢ ܐܫܕܪ ܘܡܢܘ
9 ܢܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܗܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܕܪܝܢܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܡܐ
ܗܢܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܬܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܙܘܢ ܀
10 ܐܬܥܒܝ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܐ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܝܩܝܪܐܝܬ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܥ̈ܝܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܨܘ ܕܕܠܡܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܒܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܒܐ̈ܕܢܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ
11 ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܐܐܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܚܪ̈ܒܢ
ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܡܪ̈ܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
12 ܬܫܬܒܩ ܚܪܒܐ ܀ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܪܚܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܕܫܒܝܩܝ̈ܢ ܐܣܓܝܘ
13 ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܥܘܕ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܒܙܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܛܡܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܘܛܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܬܐ (g)ܕܝܠܗ ܀

Cap. VII.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܚܙ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܬܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܣܠܩ ܪܨܝܢ
ܡܠܟܐ (a)ܕܐܪܡ ܘܦܩܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
2 ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ ܥܡܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܟܒܫܘܢܗ ܀ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܪܡ ܥܡ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
3 ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܐ ܩܝܣܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܙܘܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܦܘܩ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ
ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܐܚܙ ܐܢܬ ܘܫܐܪ ܝܫܘܒ ܒܪܟ ܠܘܬ ܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ
4 ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܫܝܬܐ ܕܩܨܪܐ ܀ ܘܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܙܕܗܪ ܠܡܫܬܠܝܘ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܫܟ
ܕܡܛܠ ܬܬܬܡܚܣܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܙܢܒ̈ܐ ܕܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܬܢܢ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ※ ܐܡܬܝ ܓܝܪ
5 ※ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܣܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܪܡ ܘܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ
6 ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ (b)ܥܠܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܢܣܩ ܠܝܗܘܕ ܘܢܡ
ܐܥܡܪ ܢܬܟܠܡܠܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬܢ ܘܢܡܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܗ

(f) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܠܡܢܐ: (g) ܐܘܟܐ ܩܒܝܪܐ ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
(a) ܗ. ܕܣܘܪܝܐ: (b) ※ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ:

7 ܒܪܛܒܐܝܠ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ܀
8 ܐܠܐ ܪܫܗ ܕܐܪܡ(d) ܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܪܫܗ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܪܨܝܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܥܕ ܫܬܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ
9 ܫܢܝܢ ܬܬܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ܀ ܘܪܫܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ (e)ܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܪܫܗ
10 ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ܂ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܪܪܘܢ܀ ܘܐܘܣܦ ܡܪܝܐ
11 ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܠܐܚܙ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܫܐܠ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܘܥܡܩ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ
12 13 ܐܘ ܒܪܘܡܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܚܙ ܠܐ ܐܫܐܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܣܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܟܝܠ
ܒܝܬܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ(f) ܙܥܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܬܠܐܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
14 ܡܠܐܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
15 ܒܛܢܐ ܬܩܒܠ ܘܬܐܠܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܬܩܪܐ ܫܡܗ ܥܡܢܘܐܝܠ܀ ܚܠܒܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ
16 ܢܐܟܘܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܕܥ ܠܡܣܠܝܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܓܒܐ ܛܒܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ (g)ܕܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܕܥ
ܛܠܝܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܣܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܓܒܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܬܫܬܒܩ ܐܪܥܐ
17 ܗܝ ܕܐܢܬ· (h)ܕܚܠ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܢܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܟ
ܘܥܠ ܥܡܟ ܘܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܘ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ
18 ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܫܪܩ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܕܒܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܠܕܒܘܪܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܐܬܘܪ
19 ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ܀ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܘܢܫܪܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܚܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܫܩܝܦܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ
20 ܘܒܡܥܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܥܒܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܓܪܘܥ ܡܪܝܐ (i)ܒܣܟܝܢܐ
ܗܝ (k)ܕܥܒ̈ܪܝ ܢܗܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܪܝܫܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܘܠܕܩܢܐ
21 ܢܓܡܘܪ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܚܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܓܠܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܥܢ̈ܐ܀
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܚܠ̈ܒܝܢ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܚܐܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܐܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܫܐ

(c) ܡܪܝܐ: (d) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܪܫܗ ܕܐܪܡ: (e) ܐ. ܒ. ܫܡܪܝܢ: (f) ܐ. ܙܥܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܬܠܐܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܒ. ܙܥܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܠܡܠܐܝܘ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܠܐܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (g) ܐ. ܥܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܛܠܝܐ
ܠܡܣܠܝܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܓܒܐ ܛܒܬܐ: ܒ. ܥܕ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܡܣܠܝܘ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܓܒܐ ܛܒܬܐ: (h) ܐ. ܠ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: (i) ܒܣܟܝܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ: (k) ܐ. ܒܥܒܪܝܢ
ܕܢܗܪܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ: ܒ. ܒܥܒܪ̈ܝ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ:

23 ܢܐܟܘܠ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܢ
24 ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܓܦ̈ܢܐ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܕܣܝܠܥܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܠܟܘ̈ܒܐ܀ ܒܓܐܪ
25 ܓܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܩܫܬܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܬܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܟܘ̈ܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܟܠ
ܛܘܪ ܡܬܦܠܚ ܢܬܦܠܚ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܟܘ̈ܒܐ
ܠܪܥܝܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܕܘܫܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܣܒ ܠܟ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ÷ ܕܚܕܬܐ (↙) ܪܒܬܐ [↙] ܘܟܬܘܒ
2 ܒܗ ܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܓܠܘܬ ܡܣܒܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܙ̈ܬܐ܀ ܩܪܝܒ ܓܝܪ
ܘܣܗ̈ܕܐ ܠܝ ܥܒܕ ÷ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ (↙) ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ [↙] ܠܐܘܪܝܐ ※ ܠ. ܟܗܢܐ ↙ ܘܠܙܟܪܝܐ
3 ܒܪܗ ܕܒܪܟܝܐ܀ ܘܩܪܒܬ ܠܘܬ ܢܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܛܢܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ
4 ܡܪܝܐ ܩܪܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܓܠ ܒܙܘܙ ܡܥܓܠܐܝܬ ܒܙܘܙ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܠܐ ܢܕܥ
ܛܠܝܐ ܠܡܩܪܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܐ ܢܣܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܒܙ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܡ
5 6 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ܀ ܘܐܘܣܦ (a)ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܥܡܝ ܬܘܒ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܨܒܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܫܝܠܘܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܗܕܝܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܠܡܩܢܐ
7 ܠܗ ܪܨܝܢ ܘܒܪܗ ܕܪܘܡܠܝܐ (÷) ܡܠܟܐ [÷] ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ↙܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܐ
(b)ܡܪܝܐ ܡܣܩ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܣܩ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܢܗܠܟ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܫܘܪܐ
8 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܘܢܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܨܐ ܪܫܐ ܠܡܪܡܪܡܘ ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܕܡ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܡܠܐ ܦܬܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܟ ܥܡܢ
9 ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܕܥܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܐܙܕܟܘ ܫܡܥܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܚܪܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܝ̈ܠܬܢܐ ܐܙܕܟܘ
10 ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܒ ܬܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܬܙܕܟܘܢ܀ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܢ ܬܬܡܠܟܘܢ
ܢܒܕܪ (c)÷ ܡܪܝܐ ↙ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܢ ܬܡܠܠܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܩܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ
11 ܕܥܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܡܪܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ

(a) ܣ. ܠ. ܝܗܘܗ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ: (b) ܝܗܘܗ: (c) ܝܗܘܗ:

12 ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘ ܐܠܦܢܝ܀ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܩܛܪܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܛܪܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ܀
13 14 ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܫܘ ܘܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ܀ ܘܐܢ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܩܕܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ· ܕܬܘܩܠܬܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܬܬܩܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܩܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܦܚܐ
15 ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܒܪܘܢ
16 ܘܢܬܬܨܕܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܚܕܘܢ ÷ ܐܠܦܐ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܠܟ܀ ܚܬܘܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܟܝܠ
17 (d)ܘܢܬܚܬܡܘܢ ܕܒܝܘܠܦܢܝ ܠܐ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪ (e)ܡܣܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܗܦܟ
18 ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܡܣܟܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ
19 ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ܀ ܘܐܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܥܘ
ܠܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܡܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܦܨܦܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܠܝܢ
ܘܡܪܢܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ (f)ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ (ܡܪܢܢܝܢ) ܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
20 ܢܫܐܠ ܡܛܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܝ̈ܬܐ܀ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ
ܝܗܒ ܠܟ ÷ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܚܕܐ
21 ܢܥܒܪ ܒܗ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܟܕ ܢܟܦܢ ܢܬܚܡܬ ܘܢܨܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܗܘܢ
ܘܒܐܠܗܗܘܢ (g)ܘܢܬܚܡܬ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܠܥܠ܀
22 ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܢܚܘܪ ܘܗܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܩܛܡܐ ܩܛܡܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܗ܀

Cap. IX.

1 ܗܕܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܝܠ ÷ ܚܫܒ ܠܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܙܒܘܠܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܦܬܠܝ
2 (a)ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܥܒܪ ܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܓܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܥܡܐ ܗܘ

(d) ܘܢܬܚܬܡܘܢ ܒܫܬܐ: (e) L. ܡܣܟܐ ܐܢܐ: (f) ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: (g) L.
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܐܠܗܘܗܝ: ܗ. ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
(a) L. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܡܐ:

ܘܡܬܦܨܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܚܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܙܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ
3 ܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܪܐ ܕܣܝܡ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܛܐ [ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ] ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܗܘܢ
ܫܒܛܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܒܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܝܢ
4 ܕܟܠ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܟܢܝܫ ܒܢܟܠܐ ܘܠܒܘܫܐ ܢܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܠܘܢ ܐܢ ܢܬܪܨܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܝܩܝܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܢ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢ (ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ) ܥܠ ܟܬܦܗ
5 ܘܩܪܝܐ ܫܡܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܚܘܠܡܢܐ
6 ܠܗ ܪܒܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܠܫܠܡܗ ܠܝܬ ܣܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ
ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܘܠܡܣܥܕܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ
ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܛܢܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ
7 ܡܠܬܐ ܫܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
8 ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܥܡܪܝ ܫܡܪܝܢ ܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܡܘܬ ܠܒܐ
9 ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܬܐ ܢܒܢܐ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܦܣܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܢܩܨܘܨ ܫܩ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܫܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ
10 ܘܢܒܢܐ ܠܢ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܘܢܪܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܕܩܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
11 ܘܢܒܕܪ ܣܢܐܝܗܘܢ ܐܪܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܝ̈ܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ
ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܡܐ ※ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܪܘܓܙܗ
12 ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܕܗ ܪܡܝܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܚܝܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ
13 ܘܣܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܪܫܐ ܘܕܘܢܒܐ ※ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ

(b) ܣ. ܗܘܦܪܘܣܝܣ: ܡܫܒܩܢܐ. ܠܐ ܩܪܝܢܢ: (c) ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܢ
ܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܗ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܡܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܢ ܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܘܗܘܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܗ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܡܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ: ܬ. ܕܡܬܩܪܐ
ܫܡܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܗ ܡܪܝܐ: (d) ܣ. ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܡܪܝܐ: (e) ܐ. ܡܠܬܐ: ܣ. ܬ. ܡܘܬܐ: (f) ܝܘ. ܡܘܬܐ: (g) ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:

14 ܠܐ ܒܥܘ܀ (h)ܘܐܫܩܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܪܫܐ ܘܕܘܢܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ܀
15 ܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ (i)ܗܢܘ ܪܫܐ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܠܐ
16 ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܘܢܒܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܘܒܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ
17 ܡܛܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܛܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܒܠܥܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܝ̈ܬܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܪܚܡ ܡܛܠ [ܡܛܠ]
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ
18 ܗܦܟܬ ܚܡܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܪܡܐ܀ ܘܬܐܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܚܠܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܬܬܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܬܐܩܕ ܒܥܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܒܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܟܚܕܐ
19 ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕܪ̈ܝ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܝܩܕܬ ܟܠܗ
ܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܩܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܪܚܡ܀
20 ܐܠܐ ܢܣܛܐ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܟܦܢ ܘܢܐܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܥ ܓܒܪܐ ܟܕ
21 ܐܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܢܫܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ (k)ܢܟܪܟܘܢ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܦܟܬ ܚܡܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܪܡܐ܀

Cap. X.

1 2 ܘܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ܀ ܟܕ
ܡܨܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ※ ܠܐ. ܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܛܠܡܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ
3 ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܘܝ̈ܬܡܐ ܠܡܒܙ܀ ܘܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܡܣܥܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܡܢܘ ܬܥܪܩܘܢ
4 ܠܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ
※ ܘܬܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ
5 ܐܝܕܐ ܪܡܐ܀ ܘܝ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܚܡܬܝ ܘܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀
6 ܠܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܦܩܘܕ ܠܡܥܒܕ

(h) ܐ. ܡܪܝܐ: (i) ܐ. ܗܘ ܪܫܐ: (k) πολιορκησουσιν : ܢܟܪܟܘܢ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ:

7 ܒܙܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܘܫܘ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܡܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܚܠܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܐ ܢܫܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
8 ܘܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܐ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܐܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ ܪ̈ܫܐ܀
9 ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܓܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ
10 ܘܢܣܒܬ ܐܪܒܝܐ ܘܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܫܡܪܝܢ܀ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܒܬ
11 ܒ(a)ܐܝܕܝ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܐܣܒ ܐܝܠܠܘ ܓܠܝܦ̈ܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܒܫܡܪܝܢ܀ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܠܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ (b)ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
12 (ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ) ܘܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܫܠܡ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܟܠܡܕܡ
ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
13 (ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ) ܘܥܠ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ
ܐܥܒܕ ܘܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܫܩܘܠ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܙ܀
14 ܘܐܙܝܥ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܡܪ̈ܢ ܘܠܡܬܥܡܪܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܚܘܕ ܒܐܝܕܝ ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ (d)ܐܝܟ
ܩܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܝ̈ܥܐ ܫܒܝܩ̈ܬܐ ܐܫܩܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܪܘܩ ܡܢܝ ܐܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ
15 ܠܘܩܒܠܝ(e)܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܢܪܓܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܣܩ ܒܗ ܐܘ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ
ܡܣܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܓܕ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ÷ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܪܝܡ ܫܒܛܐ ܐܘ
16 ܩܝܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܢܫܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܨܥܪܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
17 ܕܝܠܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܩܕܐ ܬܐܩܕ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܘܢܩܕܫܝܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ
18 ܕܝܩܕܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܣܒܐ ܚܘܫܬܐ ܗܘ܀ ܢܬܕܥܟܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܐ
ܘܚܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܣܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܥܪܩ ܐܝܟ [ܐܝܟ] ܐܝܢܐ
19 ܕܥܪܩ ܡܢ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܩܕܐ܀ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
20 (f)ܘܛܠܝܐ ܢܟܬܘܒ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦ ܠܡܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܗܘ ܫܪܟܐ
ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܙܒܘ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦ ܬܟܝܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܥܠܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ

(a) ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܝܕ ܡܬܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܟܠܝܢ: ܠ. ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
(c) ܡܪܝܐ: (d) ܩܢܗܘܢ: (e) ܠ. ܘܕܢܦܠܛ ܡܢܗ ܘܕܢܟܪܐ: (f) ܐ. ܒܝܕ ܡܬܬܐ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܟܠܝܢ:

21 ܒܫܪܪܐ܀ (g)ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܗܘ̇ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ ܡܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ܀
22 23 ܘܐܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ (h)ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ܀ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܘܦܣܩܬܐ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ (ܫܘܡܠܝܐ) ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ̇
24 (i)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (k)ܡܪܝܐ (l)ܨܒܐܘܬ
ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܥܡܝ ܕܝܬܒ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܫܒܛܐ ܢܡܚܝܟ ܘܚܘܛܪܗ
25 ܢܪܝܡ ܥܠܝܟ ܐܝܟ (m)ܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܒ
26 ܩܠܝܠ ܘܫܠܡ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܚܡܬܝ ܒܚܘܒܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܢܥܝܪ
(n)ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܥܐ ܕܥܘܪܒ ܘܚܘܛܪܗ
27 ܥܠ ܝܡܐ ܘܢܪܝܡܝܘܗܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ̇ ܢܥܒܪ ܫܘܩܠܗ
28 ܡܢ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܟ ܘܢܝܪܗ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܟ ܘܢܬܚܒܠ ܢܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܚܐ܀ ܐܬܐ
ܠܥܝܬ ܘܥܒܪ ܒܡܓܪܘܢ ܘܒܡܟܡܣ ܢܣܥܘܪ ܡܐܢܘܗܝ܀
29 ܥܒܪܘ ܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܒܓܒܥ ܒܝܬ ܡܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ ܪܡܬܐ ܓܒܥܬܐ ܕܫܐܘܠ
30 ܥܪܩܬ܀ ܨܘܚܝ ܒܩܠܟܝ ܒܪܬ ܓܠܝܡ ܐܨܬܘܬܝ ܠܐܝܫ ܥܢܬܘܬ
31 32 ܐܬܛܠܩܬ܀ (p)ܡܕܡܢܐ ܥܫܝܢܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܒܝܡ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ܀ ܬܘܒ ܝܘܡܐ
ܒܢܘܒ ܠܡܩܡ ܢܢܝܕ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܒܪܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܪܡܬܐ
33 ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܦܣܩ ܠܡܥܪܬܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܘܪܡܝ
34 ܩܘܡܬܐ ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ ܘܪ̈ܡܐ ܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ܀ ܘܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ
ܥܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܐ ܒܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܠܒܢܢ ܒܥܫܝܢܐ ܢܦܠ܀

Cap. XI.

1 2 ܘܢܦܘܩ ܫܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܓܙܪܗ ܕܐܝܫܝ ܘܢܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܩܪܗ ܢܦܪܥ܀ ܘܬܬܢܝܚ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ
3 ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ (a)ܘܢܕܢܚ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܐ

(g) ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ: (h) ܕܝܠܟ: (i) ܡܬܡܠܝ: (k) ܡܬܡܠܝ: (l) ܨ. ※ ܡܪܝܐ: (m) ܡܚܘܬܐ
(n) ܐ. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ: (o) ܥܢܬܘܬ: (p) ܐܬܚܝܠܘ:
(a) ܡܬܡܠܝ:

4 ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܕܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܢܟܣ܀ ܐܠܐ ܢܕܘܢ ܠܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܘܢܟܣ ܠܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܡܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܡ
5 ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܩܛܘܠ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܚܨܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܪܪܐ
6 ܡܟܪܟ ܫܪܪܐ ܓܒܘܗܝ܀ ܘܢܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܥܡ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܢܡܪܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܥܡ ܓܕܝܐ
7 ܘܥܓܠܐ ܘܬܘܪܐ ܘܐܪܝܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܘܛܠܝܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܢܕܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܬܘܪܐ
ܘܕܒܐ ܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܐܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܪܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ
8 ܬܒܢܐ܀ ܘܛܠܝܐ ܝܢܘܩܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܣ̈ܦܣ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܣ̈ܦܣ
9 ܐܝܕܗ ܢܪܡܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܐܫܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܘܒܕܘ. ܘܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ. ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܕܥܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܠܡܟܣܝܘ
10 ܝܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܥܩܪܗ ܕܐܝܫܝ ܘܩܐܡ ܕܢܫܠܛ. ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
11 ܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܢ. ܘܬܗܘܐ ܢܝܚܬܗ ܐܝܩܪܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܢܘܣܦ [b]ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܢܛܢ ܒܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܚܪ ܡܢ
ܟܡܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܘܡܢ
12 ܟܘܫ ܘܡܢ ܥܝܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܒܝܐ܀ ܘܢܪܝܡ ܐܬܐ
ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܟܢܫ ܠܐܒܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܡܒܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ
13 ܟܢܦ̈ܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܬܫܬܩܠ ܛܢܢܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ
14 ܠܐ ܢܛܢ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܠܘܨ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ܀ ܘܢܦܪܚܘܢ ܒܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܘܦ̈ܝܐ ܝܡܐ
ܡܥܠܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܒܙܘܢ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܐܕܘܡ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܐܒ
15 ܠܩܕܡܝܬ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܪܡܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܘܢ ܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ܀ ܘܢܚܪܒ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܢܪܡܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܥܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܡܚܐ ܫܒܥܐ
16 ܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܒܡܣܐܢ̈ܐ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܚܪ ܠܗ
ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܡܬܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ܀

(b) ܐܠܗܐ:

Cap. XII.

1 ܘܬܐܡܪ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ (a)ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܓܙܬ ܥܠܝ ܘܗܦܟܬ
2 ܚܡܬܟ ܘܒܝܐܬܢܝ܀ ܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܝ ܐܬܬܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܕܚܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܘܫܢܝ
ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܝ ܗܘ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ
3 ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ܀ ܘܬܕܘܠܘܢ ܡܝܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ܀
4 ܘܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܩܪܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܚܘܘ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ
5 ܘܐܥܗܕܘ ܕܪܡ ܫܡܗ܀ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܓܐܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܝܕܝܥܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
6 ܘܒܝܬ ܨܗܠܝ ܘܫܒܚܝ ܥܡܪܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒ ܗܘ ܒܓܘܟܝ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀

Cap. XIII.

1 2 ܚܙܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܒܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ܀ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܡܫܦܝܐ
3 ܐܪܝܡܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܩܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܦܘ (a)ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܢܥܠܘܢ ܒܬܪܥܝ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܐ
ܘܐܢܐ ܩܪܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܩܪܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܓܢܒܪܝ ܠܚܡܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܓܢܒܪܐ
4 ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܡ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܪܒܘܬܝ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
5 (b)ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ܀ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ
ܡܢ ܪܝܫ ܫܡܝܐ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܐܢܝ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܠܡܚܒܠܘ
6 ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܐܠܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܕܝܐ ܢܐܬܐ܀
7 8 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܕܝܢ ܢܪܦܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܬܡܣܐ܀ ܘܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ
ܐܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܒܠܐ ܘܡܚܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܓܒܪ ܒܚܒܪܗ ܢܬܕܡܪܘܢ
9 ܘܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܡܪܐ ܢܬܚܡܪܘܢ܀ ܗܐ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܟܙܪܝܐ
(d)ܘܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܚܡܬܐ ܠܡܣܡ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܚܛܝܐ ܡܢܗ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܓ. ܐܘܪܐ ܠܟܝ:

(a) ܠܐ ܓܒܝܠܢ: (b) ܡܠܡܠܗ: (c) ܡܠܡܠܗ: (d) ܡܠܡܠܗ:

10 ܕܢܫܬܝܨܐ ܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܡܢܗ̇ ܀ ܟܘ̈ܟܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܓܢܒܪܐ ÷ ܘܟܠܗ ܨܒܬܐ
÷ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܘܢܚܫܟ ܟܕ (e) ܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ
11 ܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܦܩܘܕ ܠܬܐܒܝܠ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ
12 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܨܥܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܐܡܟܟ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܡܝܩܪ̈ܐ ܡܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܕܗܒܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܘ
13 ܟܐܦܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܦܝܪ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܬܬܬܙܝܥ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܬܐܣܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇
ܡܛܠ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀
14 ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ÷ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܝܐ ܕܥܪܩ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܢܐ ÷ ܕܛܥܝܐ ܠܗ
ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܟܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܪܥܗ
15 ܢܥܪܘܩ ܀ ܐܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܐܚܕ (f) ܢܬܕܒܪ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܒܣܝܦܐ
16 ܢܦܠܘܢ ܀ ܘܛ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܢܪܛܫܘܢ ܘܒ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܙܘܢ
17 ܘܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܥܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܕ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ
18 ܠܐ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܕܗܒܐ ܠܐ ܣܢܩܝܢ ܀ ܩܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܘܥܠ
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܘܣܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀
19 ܘܬܗܘܐ ܒܒܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܦܟ
20 ܐܠܗܐ ܠܣܕܘܡ ܘܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܝܬܒ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܗ̇
21 ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܬ̈ܟܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܀ ܘܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܐ
ܘܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ (g) ܙ̈ܘܥܐ ܘܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܬܡܢ (h) ܣܝܪ̈ܢܐ (i) ܘܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܢܪܩܕܘܢ
22 ܬܡܢ ܀ ܘܐܘܢܩܢܛܘܪ̈ܘܣ ܬܡܢ ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܘܢܩܢܢܘܢ ܩ̈ܢܐ (k) ܩܘܦ̈ܕܐ ܒܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܥܓܠ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ (l) ܢܘܚܪ ܀

(e) ܠ. ܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܗ ܕܝܠܗ: (f) ܢܬܕܒܪ: (g) ܐ. ܙ̈ܘܥܐ: (h) ܐ. ܣ̈ܝܪܢܐ: ܠ. ܒܢ̈ܬ ܝܥܢܐ: (i) ܐ. ܣ. ܢ̈ܦܝܠܐ: ܠ. ܨܠ̈ܡܐ ܕܢ̈ܦܝܠܐ: (k) ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܣܝܪܝܢܘܣ:
(l) ܠ. ܘܩܪܝܒܬܐ ܕܬܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܥܟܒ:

Cap. XIV.

1 ܘܢܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܢܓܒܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܢܢܝܚܝܘܢ ܥܠ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܓܝܘܪܐ ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܦܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܝܬ
2 ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܀ ܘܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܢܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ
ܘܢܚܣܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐܡܗܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܠܫܒܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܠܛܘܢ
3 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܢܝܚ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܟ ܡܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܩܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕܬ
4 ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܬܐܡܪ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܬܐܡܪ (ܢ) ܫܠܝܛܐ
5 ܗܘ (ܠ) ܐܟܢܐ [ܢ] ܫܠܝ [ܠ] ܗܘ ܕܡܫܥܒܕ ܘܫܠܝ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ ܀ ܬܒܪ ܡܪܝܐ
6 ܫܒܛܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܡܚܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ
7 ܡܢ ܕܪܕܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܪܕܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܟ ܐܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܀ ܫܠܝܬ
8 ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܀ ܘܩܝܣܐ ܢ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܠ ܚܕܝܘ ܥܠܝܟ ܘܒܪܘܬܐ
9 ܕܠܒܢܢ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܫܟܒܬ ܠܐ ܣܠܩ ܗܘ ܕܦܣܩ ܠܢ ܀ ܫܝܘܠ ܡܢ
ܠܬܚܬ (a)ܐܬܪܓܙܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܠܡ (b)ܠܐܘܪܥܟ ܐܥܝܪܬ ܠܟ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܗܘ ܩܡܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܩܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ
10 ܕܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܥܢܘܢ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܐܟܘܬܢ ܘܠܢ
11 ܐܬܡܬܠܬ ܀ ܢܚܬ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܫܘܒܚܟ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܢܒܠܝܟ ܘܬܚܬܝܟ ܢܬܡܟܟ
12 ܬܘܠܥܬܐ ܡܫܟܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܘܡܟܣܝܢܟ ܪܚܫܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܝܠܠ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܨܦܪܐ ܘܢܚ ܐܬܦܫܚܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܥܒܕ
13 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܠܒܟ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܐܣܩ ܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܪܝܡ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܝܪܟܬܐ
15 ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܐܣܩ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܡܪܝܡܐ ܀ ܒܪܡ
16 ܕܝܢ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܬܚܘܬ (c)ܠܫܘܠܝܗ ܕܓܘܒܐ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܟ ܢܚܘܪܘܢ ܒܟ
17 ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܙܝܥ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܪܬܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܠܬܒܝܠ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ

(a) ܐ. ܐܬܪܓܝܫܬ: ܗ. ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ. (b) ܐ. ܐܘܪܥܟ ܠܡ: (c) ܐ. ܒ. ܕܣܘܦܐ ܕܓܘܒܐ:

ܠܐ ܫܪܐ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘ(e)ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ (d)ܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܪܬܐ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܚ܀
18 19 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܫܟܒܘ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ (f)ܐܢܫ ܒܒܝܬܗ܀ ܘܐܢܬ
ܐܫܬܕܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܡܣܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܕܩܝܪܝܢ ܒܣܝܦܐ
20 ܕܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܓܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܕܝܫ܀ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܩܒܘܪܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪܥܟ ܚܒܠܬ ܘܥܡܟ ܩܛܠܬ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ܀
21 ܛܝܒܘ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܩܛܠܐ ܒܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܘܢܡܠܘܢ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܬܐܒܝܠ (g)ܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ܀
22 ܘܐܩܘܡ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ (i)ܘܐܘܒܕ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܒܒܠ (h)ܘܫܪܟܐ܀
23 ܘܒܪܐ ܘܒܪ ܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܣܝܡܝܗ̇ (l)ܠܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܦܕܐ ܘܠܐܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ
24 ܘܐܟܢܫܝܗ̇ ܒܡܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܚܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ܀ ܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ
25 ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܕܡܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܩܘܡ܀ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ
(m)ܒܐܪܥܝ ܘ(n)ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܝ ܐܕܘܫܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܥܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܝܪܗ ܘܫܘܩܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܦܗܘܢ
26 ܢܥܒܪ܀ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܕܐ ܪܡܬܐ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܒܛܠ ܘܐܝܕܗ ܪܡܬܐ
27 ܘܡܢܘ ܢܦܢܝܗ̇܀ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܐܚܙ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܗܢܐ܀
28 ܠܐ ܬܚܕܝܢ ܟܠܟܝ ܦܠܫܬ ܕܐܬܬܒܪ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܥܩܪܗ
29 ܕܚܘܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܟܕܢܐ ܘܦܐܪܗ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܦܪܚܐ܀ ܘܢܪܥܘܢ ܒܘܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ
ܘܒܨܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܢܫܪܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܬ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܥܩܪܟܝ ܘܫܪܟܟܝ ܐܩܛܘܠ܀
30 ܝܠܠܝ ܬܪܥܐ ܙܥܩܝ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܙܝܥܝ ܦܠܫܬ ܟܠܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܬܢܢܐ ܐܬܐ
31 ܘܠܝܬ ܕܦܪܫ ܒܙܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ܀ ܘܡܢܐ ܢܥܢܘܢ ܠܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܬܐܣ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ
ܘܒܗ̇ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܗ܀
32 ܘܡܠܐ ܢܥܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܬܐܣ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ
ܘܒܗ̇ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܗ܀

(d) ܢܚ. ܘܐܝܟ: (e) ܩܪܝܗ̇ ܘܣܚܦܗ̇. ܠܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ: (f) ܐܢܫ. ܒܒܝܬܗ: (g) ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: (h) ܢܚ. ܘܫܪܟܐ: (i) ܘܐܘܒܕ: (k) ܘܫܪܟܐ: (l) ܠܝܪܬܘܬܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܩܘܦܕܐ: (m) ܒܐܪܥܝ (n) ܘܥܠ:

Cap. XV.

1 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܥܠ (a)ܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ: ܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܬܒܙܬ ܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܒܙ
2 ܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ܀ ܐܬܐܒܠܘ ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܙܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܕܝܒܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܠܒܟܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܒܘ ܘܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܠܝ
ܥܠ ܟܠ ܪܫܐ ܩܪܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܕܩܢܐ ܡܓܪܥܐ܀ 3 ܒܫܘܩܝܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܪܘ
ܣܩܐ ܥܠ ܐܓܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܩܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܪܩܕܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܟܝܐ܀ 4 ܙܥܩܘ ܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܐܠܥܠܐ ܩܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܗܨ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ ܡܝܒܒܐ ܚܨܝܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܬܒܠܒܠ܀ 5 ܠܒܗ ܕܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ
ܡܝܒܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܥܪ ܥܓܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܣܩܬܐ ܕܠܘܚܝܬ
ܒܗ ܒܒܟܝܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܘܪܘܢܝܡ ܡܝܒܒܐ ܬܒܪܐ
6 ܢܫܡܥܘܢ܀ ܡܝܐ ܕܢܡܪܝܡ ܚܪܝܒܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܝܒܫ ܥܣܒܐ ܘܣܝܦ ܝܪܘܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܠܐ
7 ܠܐ ܗܘܐ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܘܠܗܠܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ
8 ܢܥܒܪܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܕܬ ܙܥܩܬܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܓܠܝܡ ܝܠܠܬܗ
9 ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܐܪ ܐܠܝܡ ܝܠܠܬܗ܀ (b)ܡܛܠ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܕܝܡܘܢ (c)ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܕܝܡܘܢ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܠܦܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܐܪܝܐ ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܕܡܐ܀

Cap. XVI.

1 ܐܫܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܬ
2 ܨܗܝܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ
3 ܒܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܢܘܢ܀ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܥܒܕܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܗ ܛܠܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܠܝܐ
4 ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܛܗܪܐ ܟܣܘ ܠܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܐ ܬܓܠܘܢ܀ (a)ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܒܟܝ
ܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܙܘܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡ ܥܠܘܒܐ (b)ܘܣܦ ܒܙܘܙܐ
5 ܘܫܠܡ ܕܫܝܫ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܢܬܬܩܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܘܢܬܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܪܐ

(a) ܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ: (b) ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܐ: (c) ܕܕܝܡܘܢ:
(a) ܠܐ ܬܓܠܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܬܪܐ:

ܘܢܬܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܕܐܢ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܣܪܗܒ
6 ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܫܡܥܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܛܒ ܠܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܐ [c]ܘܪܡܘܬܗ
7 ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܢܝܠܠ ܡܘܐܒ ܒܡܘܐܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ
8 ܠܫܬܐܣܝ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܪܐܫܗ ܬܬܓܘܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܬܟܬܫܝܢ܀ ܠܚܩܠܬܐ
ܕܚܫܒܘܢ ܬܬܐܒܠ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܫܒܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܗ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܩܛܠܘ ܫܒܝܫܬܗ ܕܡܠܝܢ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܥܙܪ ܠܐ ܡܛܝܘ ܛܥܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܫܒܝܫܬܗ ܕܐܫܬܪܚܘ [d]ܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܥܒܪܘ
9 ܝܡܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܒܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܝܐ ܕܝܥܙܪ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܫܒܡܐ ܐܪܘܝܢܟܝ
ܕܡܥܝ ܐܪܘܝܢܟܝ ܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܐܠܥܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠ ܩܝܛܟܝ ܘܥܠ ܚܨܕܟܝ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܕܐ
10 ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܚܨܕܟܝ܀ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܙܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܡܐ ܘܒܟܪܡܐ ܕܚܠܡ
11 ܠܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܪܘܙܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܕܝܫ ܕܝܫܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܥܠ ܡܘܐܒ ܐܝܟ ܟܢܪܐ ܢܗܡܐ ܘܓܘ ܟܘܠܝܬܝ ܥܠ ܩܝܪܐ [e]ܗܘ ܕܚܕܬܬ܀
12 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܬܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܡܘܐܒ ܕܠܐܬܐ ܡܘܐܒ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ [f]ܘܢܨܠܐ
13 ܠܒܝܬ ܦܬܟܪܘܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܨܠܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܦܪܩܢܘܬܗ܀ ܗܢܐ
14 ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܐܒ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܠ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܒܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܐ [g]ܕܫܢܝ ܕܐܓܝܪܐ ܬܬܩܠܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܒܟܠܗ
ܥܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܫܪܟܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ܀

Cap. XVII.

1 ܚܙܘܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ: ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܗܐ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܬܬܥܒܪ ܡܢ
2 ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܘܠܬܐ܀ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܓܙܪܐ ܕܥܢܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ
3 ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܙܝܥ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܘܫܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܢ
4 ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܟܡܐ ܠܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ܀ ܢܗܘܐ

(c) ܠ. ܘܪܒܪܒܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܒܗ: (d) ܐ. ܡܫܠܚܝ: (e) ܗ. ܚܪܣܢܐ: (f) ܠܒܠܩܐ:
(g) ܕܫܢܝܐ:

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܫܘܚܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܗ
ܢܬܡܟܟ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ̇ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܢܫ ܚܨܕܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܘܕܪܥܗ ܫܒܠܐ 5
ܠܚܘܕ܆ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ̇ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܢܫ ܫܒܠܐ ܒܚܩܠܐ ܥܡܩܐ܀ ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ 6
ܒܗ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܦܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܕܪܡܐ ܐܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܘ
ܚܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܟܐ ܕܦܐܪܘܗܝ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ̇ ܢܬܟܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܘܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ 7
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܚܙܝܢ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ 8
ܘܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܨܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܐܫܝܪܐ ܐܠܠܐ ܠܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ܀
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ̇ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܘܫܢܗ ܡܫܒܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܐܡܘܪܝܐ 9
ܘܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܢܗܘܝܢ ܚܪܒܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܥܝܬܝ 10
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܪܩܢܟܝ ܘܠܬܩܝܦܐ ܕܥܘܫܢܟܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܬܝ ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܗܕܐ
ܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܙܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܬܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܝ 11
ܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܬܫܓܫܝܢ ܘܙܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܨܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܝ
ܬܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ (a)ܘܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ܀ ܘܝ 12
ܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ܀ ܥܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ 13
ܘܢܬܟܐܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܢܥܪܩܘܢ ܠܡܪܚܩܐ ܘܢܬܪܕܦܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܪܐ (ܕܛܘܪܐ)
ܘܐܝܟ ܓܠܐ ܕܪܕܦ ܩܕܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܠܐ ܕܥܠܥܠܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ ܒܥܠܥܠܐ܀ ܠܥܕܢ ܪܡܫܐ 14
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܨܦܪܐ ܘܠܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܒܙܘܢ ܕܡܒܙܒܙܝܢ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܒܙܒܙܝܢ܀

CAP. XVIII.

ܘܝ ܟܢܦܐ ܕܓܦܐ ܕܛܐܣܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܫ܀ ܕܡܫܕܪ ܒܝܡܐ 1 2
(a)ܗܡܢܝܪܐ (b)ܘܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܠܐܙܓܕܝ ܙܠܘ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ

(a) ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܐܓܝܪܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ:

ܠܥܡܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܟܒܫܢܐ ܘܕܝܫܐ ܥܡܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܚܝܪܐ
3 ܕܒܙܝܙܐ ܗܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܠܡܠܡܢ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
4 ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ (c)ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܫܬܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ
5 ܕܢܗܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܛܠܐ ܒܚܘܡܐ ܕܚܨܕܐ ܗܘܐ܀ ܩܕܡ ܚܨܕܐ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܕܢܬܦܩܠܐ
ܗܒܒܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܫܠ ܗܒܒܐ ܣܚܦܘܗܝ ܢܦܣܘܩ ܫܒ̈ܝܛܐ ܒܡܓܠܐ ܘܠܫܒ̈ܝܛܐ
6 ܘܫܒ̈ܫܒܬܐ ܢܦܣܘܩ ܘܢܦܣܘܩ܀ ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܬܩܝܛܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܆ ܕܩܝܛܐ ܠܝ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܣܬܘܐ ܗܘܐ
7 ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܣܬܘܢ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܝܒܠܘܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ (d)ܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܢ
ܥܡܐ ܡܟܒܫܐ (e)ܘܡܢ ܥܡܐ (f)ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܘܠܗܠ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܥܡܐ (g)ܕܡܫܡܫܢ
ܘܕܝܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܙܘ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ
ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܆ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ܀

CAP. XIX.

1 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܟܝܒ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ
ܘܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
2 ܢܬܡܣܐ ܒܓܘܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܓܪܓ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܬܟܬܫ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
(a)ܘܓܒܪܐ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀
3 ܘܬܫܬܓܫ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܓܘܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܠܒܠ ܘܢܫܐܠܘܢ
ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܚܪ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܩܨܘ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
4 ܡܢ ܒܪܫܐ܀ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܆ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܝ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܫ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
5 ܩܫ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ (b)ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ܀ ܘܢܚܣܪܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ

(c) ܐܦ. ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ: (d) ܡܬܠܐ: (e) ܘܡܢ ܥܡܐ: (f) ܬܠܝܠ ܕܡܦܪܢܐ. ܕܫܠܐ. (g) ܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ:

(a) ܘܓܒܪܐ: (b) ܡܬܡܬ:

6 ܡܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܝܡܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܣܪ ܘܢܝܒܫ܀ ܘܢܚܣܪܘܢ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܡ̈ܩܐ
7 ܕܢܗܪܐ ܘܢܝܒܫ ܟܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܓܡܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܘܕܦܦܝܪܘܣ܀ ܘܐܚܘ
ܝܘܪܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܚܕܪ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܙܕܪܥ ܒܝܕ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܝܒܫ (c) ܫܚܝܦܐ܀
8 ܘܢܬܐܒܠܘܢ ܨܝ̈ܕܐ ܘܢܬܐܒܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪܡܝܢ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ
9 ܕܪܡܝܢ ܡܟܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܟܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܐܒܠܘܢ܀ ܘܒܗܬܬܐ ܬܣܒ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
10 ܟܬܢܐ ܣܕܝܩܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܘܨܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܟܐܒܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܫܟܪܐ ܢܬܥܝܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܪܝܘܢ ܒܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ܀
11 ܘܫܛܝ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܬܐܢܝܣ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܡܡܠܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܬܫܬܛܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܟܘܠܬܢ̈ܐ ܚܢܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ܀
12 ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܝܟ ܘܢܚܘܘܢ ܠܟ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܪܥܝ (d) ܡܪܝܐ
13 ܨܒܐܘܬ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ܀ ܐܫܬܠܝܘ ܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܬܐܢܝܣ ܘܐܬܪܝܡܘ ܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܡܢܦܝܣ
14 ܘܢܛܥܘܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܙܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ
ܘܐܛܥܝܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܛܥܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܪܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܬܩܝܐ
15 ܐܟܚܕܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܪܝܫܐ ܘܕܘܢܒܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ܀
16 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
17 ܕܐܝܕܗ (e) ܕܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘ ܢܪܡܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ
ܠܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܕܚܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܫܡܗܝܗ̇ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܬܐ
18 ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ÷ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ↙܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܚܡܫ
ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ (f) ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܟܢܥܢܝܐ (g) ܘܝܡܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
19 (h) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (i) ܐܣܐܕܩ ܬܬܩܪܐ ܚܕܐ ÷ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ↙܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ
20 ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܩܥܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܘܨ̈ܝܗܘܢ
21 ܘܢܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ (k) ܗܘ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܕܐܢ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܝܕܝܥܐ

(c) ܫܘܚܦܐ: (d) ܦܝܦܝ: (e) ܦܝܦܝ: (f) ܣ̈. ܒܐܪܥܐ: (g) ܣ̈. ܘܝܡܝܢ: (h) ܕܐܪܥܐ:
(i) ܐ. ܥ. ܗܪܣ: ܣ. ܕܫܡܫܐ: (k) ܐ. ܣ. ܥ. ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܝܢ:

ܢܗܘܐ (l)ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ (m)ܕܒܚܬܐ
22 ܘܢܕܪܘܢ ܢܕܪܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢ܀ ܘܢܡܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܐܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ
23 ܒܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܥܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܐܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܢܥܠܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܡܨܪܝܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܥܡ
24 ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
25 ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘ̇ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀

CAP. XX.

1 ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܬܪܬܢ (a)ܠܐܫܕܘܕ ܟܕ ܫܕܪܗ ܣܪܓܘܢ ܥܠ
2 ܐܫܕܘܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܐܫܕܘܕ ܘܟܒܫܗ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܠܠ (b)ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕ
ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܘܨ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܙܠ ܘܫܪܝ ܣܩܐ ܡܢ ܚܨܝܟ ܘܡܣܐܢܐ ܕܒܪܓܠܝܟ ܫܠܘܚ
3 ܘܥܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܠܟ ܥܪܛܠܝ ܘܚܦܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܠܟ ܥܒܕܝ ܐܫܥܝܐ
ܥܪܛܠܝ ܘܚܦܝ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܘܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܟܘܫ
4 ܗܟܢܐ ܢܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܫܝܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܣܒܐ
ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܘܚܦܝܐ ܘܓܠܝܢ (d)ܥܛܝܫܬܐ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ܀
5 ܘܢܙܘܥܘܢ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܫ ܣܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܗܪܗܘܢ܀
6 ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܝܬܒܝ ܓܙܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܐ ܗܢܘ ܣܒܪܢ ܕܥܪܩܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ (e)ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܚܢܢ܀

(l) ܡܪܝܐ: (m) ܩܘܪܒܢܐ:
(a) ܬܪܬܢ: (b) ܗܢܗ: (c) ܡܗܢܗ: (d) ܗ. ܘܠܡܨܒܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܙ.
ܟܣܘܝܐ ܗܘ:

CAP. XXI.

1 ܚܙܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܚܙܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ (a) ܐܝܟ ܥܠܥܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ
2 ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܕܚܝܠܐ܀ ܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܟܠ
ܢܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܒܙܙ ܒܙܘܙ ܣܩܘ ܥܠܝ (ܥܝܠܡ) ܥܝܠܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܪܝܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܟܠܗ
3 ܐܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܒܘܚ ܘܐܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܚܨܝ ܟܐܒܐ ܘܚܒܠܐ
ܡܬܥܩܬܐ ܘܚܒܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܐܬܥܩܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܬܕܘܕܬ
4 ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ܀ ܛܥܐ ܠܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܡܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܪܓܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ
5 ܕܚܘܠܬܐ܀ ܢܣܕܪܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܐܫܬܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܩܘܡܘ ܪܘܪܒܢܐ ܢܡܫܚܘܢ
6 ܬܪܣܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܙܠ ܐܩܝܡ ܠܟ ܕܘܩܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ
7 ܢܚܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ܀ ܘܚܙܐ ܪܟܒܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܦܪܫܐ ܪܟܒܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܘܪܟܒܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ ܘܢܨܝܬ
8 ܘܨܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ܀ ܘܩܪܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܩܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܩܐܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ
9 ܘܥܠ ܡܛܪܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܟܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ܀ ܘܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܪܟܒܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܥܡ ܓܒܪܐ
ܐܡܪ ܢܦܠܬ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܒܠ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܬܒܪܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ
10 (b) ܘܐܢܬ ܐܬܕܫܬ ܥܠ ܐܕܪܐ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܝ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܕܫܡܥܬܟܘܢ
11 ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ (c) ܐܘܕܥܬܟܘܢ܀ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ:
12 ܠܘܬܝ ܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܣܥܝܪ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܠܝܐ܀ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܨܦܪܐ
13 ܘܐܦ ܠܠܝܐ (d) ܐܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܘ ܬܘܒܘ ܐܬܘ܀ (e) ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ: ܒܥܒܐ
14 ܒܥܪܒܝܐ ܬܒܘܬܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ (f) ܕܕܕܢܝܐ܀ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ ܕܨܗܝܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܡܝܐ ܥܡܘܪܝ
15 ܕܬܝܡܢ ܒܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܪܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܣܝܦܐ ܐܪܥܘ ܠܥܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܪܩܘ܀ ܡܛܠ ܚܪܒܬܐ
ܕܐܟܠܢ ܘܣܝܦܐ ܕܫܠܝܦ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܦܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܩܫܬܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܩܫܬܐ ܡܬܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܢ ܕܢܩܛܠܢ
16 ܩܪܒܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ (g) ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܓܝܪܐ
17 ܢܦܠ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܩܕܪ܀ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܩܫܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܩܕܪ
ܢܗܘܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ (h) ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܠܠ܀

(a) ܠ. ܕܝܡܐ: (b) ܕܐܝܟܘܢ: (c) ܐܘܕܥܬܟ: (d) ܐ. ܥ. ܐܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܘ ܬܘܒܘ ܐܬܘ: (e) ܚܙܘܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܥܪܒܝܐ: (f) ܐ. ܥ. ܕܕܕܢܝܐ: (g) ܠ. ܕܐܝܟ: (h) ܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܠܠ:

Cap. XXII.

1 ܡܫܩܠܬܐ (a) ܕܢܥܠܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܣܠܩܬܝ ܟܠܟܝ ܠܐܓܪ̈ܐ
2 ܬܫܘܩܐ ·:· ܐܬܒܠܒܠܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܚܝܢ (b) ܩܛܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܠܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ
3 ܕܣܝܦܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ (c) ܠܩܪܒܐ ·:· ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܥܪܩܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܐܬܐܣܪܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܐܬܐܣܪܘ ܕܡܢ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܥܪܩܘ
4 (d) ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ·:· ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܫܒܘܩܘܢܝ ܐܒܟܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܠܚܨܘܢ
5 ܠܡܒܝܐܘ ܥܠ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܬ ܥܡܝ ·:· ܡܛܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܓܘܫܝܐ
ܘܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܘܕܘܫܐ ܘܕܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܢܥܠܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܢܩܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ
6 ܒܪܟܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܢܩܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ·:· ܥܝܠܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܘ ܡܐܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
7 ܥܠ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܘܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܝܢ ·:· ܘܗܘܘ ܢܥ̈ܠܐ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܠܡܬܡܠܝܘ
8 ܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܕܪܘܢ ܣܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ·:· ܘܢܓܠܘܢ ܠܡܬܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܬܚܘܪܘܢ
9 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܓܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ·:· ܘܬܚܘܪܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܘܟܢܫܬܘܢ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ ܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
10 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ·:· ܘܣܬܪܘ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܡܥܫܢܘ ܫܘܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ·:·
11 ܘܥܒܕܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܫܘ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܟܢܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܪܘܬܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ (e) ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ·:·
12 ܘܩܪܐ (f) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܟܝܐ ܘܡܪܩܕܬܐ ܘܒܓܪܕܐ ܘܒܚܙܩܐ ܕܣܩ̈ܐ ·:·
13 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܙܐ ܟܕ ܢܟܣܝܢ ܬܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܕܒܚܝܢ ܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ
ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܫܬܝܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕ ~ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܢܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܚܪ
14 ܥܕ ܕܡܝܬܝܬܘܢ ·:· ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܕ̈ܢܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ (g) ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
15 ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܡܘܬܘܢ ·:· (h) ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ (i) ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܣܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ (k) ܫܒܢܐ ܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ·:· ܡܢܐ

(a) ܠ. ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܢܥܠܐ ܕܚܙܘܐ: (b) ܠ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܓܫܢܝܬܐ: (c) ܐ. ܠ. ܕܩܪܒܐ: ܗ. ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܪ̈ܚܝܩ ܡܢܟܝ: (d) ܠ. ܐܬܪܥܒܘ ܐܣܝܪܐ: (e) ※ ܠ. ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ: (f) ܡܫܘܗ:
(g) ܡܫܘܗ: (h) ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܠܫܒܢ: ܠ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ: (i) ܐ. ܗ.
ܠ. ܥܘܠ: (k) ܝܐ. ܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ:

ܠܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܩܒܪܐ ܕܚܨܒܬ ܠܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܠܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܒܟܐܦܐ
17 ܠܟ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܩܒܪܐ ܘܦܫܚܬ ܠܟ ܒܟܐܦܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ÷ ܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܪܕ ܠܟ
ܛܪܕܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܠܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܪܘܝܚܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܟ ÷
18 ܘܒܗܬܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܪܟ ܘܐܥܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܟ ܘܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܟ ܐܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܬܡܢ
19 ܬܫܬܒܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܟ ÷ ܘܐܥܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܟ
20 ܘܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܟ ܐܦܢܐ[l] ܘܬܡܢ[m] ÷ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܩܪܐ ܠܥܒܕܝ
21 ܠܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܒܪ ܚܠܩܝܐ ÷ ܘܐܠܒܫܝܘܗܝ ܟܘܬܝܢܟ ܘܒܗܡܝܢܟ ܐܚܝܠܝܘܗܝ
ܘܐܫܠܛܢܘܬܟ ܐܬܠ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܥܡܪܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܝܗܘܕܐ
22 ܘܐܬܠ ܩܠܝܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ÷ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܗ ܘܢܦܬܚ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܐܚܘܕ ܘܢܐܚܘܕ
23 ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܬܚ ÷ ܘܐܩܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܣܟܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ[n] ÷ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ÷ ܘܢܬܬܠܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ÷
24 ܝܠܕܐ ܘܝܠܘܕܐ[o] ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܟܣܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܐܢܝ ܙܡܪܐ
25 ÷ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܬܫܬܩܠ ܣܟܬܐ ܕܩܒܝܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ÷ ܘܬܬܓܕܥ[p] ܘܬܦܠ ܘܢܬܚܒܠ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܡܠܠ ÷ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ[q] ܐܡܪ

Cap. XXIII.

1 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܨܘܪ ÷ ܐܬܘܠܠܘ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܬܪܫܝܫ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܙܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܥܠ[a]
2 ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܬܝܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܫܬܘܩܘ ܥܡܘܪܝ ܓܙܪܬܐ ÷ ܬܓܪܐ ܕܨܝܕܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܝܡܐ
3 ܡܠܘܗ ÷ ܘܒܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܢܝܠܘܣ ܚܨܕܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܥܠܠܬܗ ܘܗܘܬ
4 ܬܓܪܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ÷ ܒܗܬܝ ܨܝܕܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܝܡܐ ܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܠܐ ܚܒܠܬ ܘܠܐ ܝܠܕܬ ܘܠܐ ܪܒܝܬ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܪܒܝܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ

(l) ܠܡܪܟܒܬܐ: (m) ܘܬܫܡܫܬܟ: (n) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܢܐܣܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ: (o) ܠ. ܟܠ
ܡܐܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܟܣܐ: (p) ※ ܠ. ܘܬܬܓܕܥ: (q) ܠ. ܡܠܠ:
(a) ܐ. ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܗ. ܡܥܠܐ:

5 ܒܬܘܠܬܐ܀ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܡܛܠ
6 7 ܨܘܪ܀ ܥܒܪܘ ܠܟܪܟܕܘܢܐ ܐܝܠܠܘ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܓܙܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ܀ ܠܘ ܗܕܐ
8 ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ(b)܀ ܡܢܘ (c)ܡܠܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܨܘܪ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܨܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܬܐܓܖ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܫܒܚܐ
9 (d)ܡܫܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ
10 ܘܠܡܨܥܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܦܠܘܚ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ
11 ܠܐ ܥܘܕ ܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܪܟܕܘܢܐ܀ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܥܘܕ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܝܡܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܓܙ ܠܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܟܢܥܢ ܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܚܝܠܗ̇
12 ܕܝܠܗ̇܀ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܨܥܪܘ ܘܠܡܥܠܒܘ (e)ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܝܕܢ
13 ܘܐܢ ܬܐܙܠܝܢ (f)ܠܟܬܝܐܝܣ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܡܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ܀ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ ܐܦ
ܗܝ ܚܪܝܒܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ (g)ܐܫܬܬܬܝܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (h)ܐܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܦܠܬ܀
14 15 ܐܝܠܠܘ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܟܪܟܕܘܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܕ ܚܣܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ̇
ܬܫܬܒܩ ܨܘܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ
16 ܒܬܪ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܨܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܙܡܪܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ܀ ܣܒܝ ܟܢܪܐ (i)ܐܬܟܪܟܝ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܛܥܝܬ ܙܡܪ ܫܦܝܪ ܫܘܚ ܣܓܝ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܟܝ
17 ܕܝܠܟܝ ܢܗܘܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܨܘܪ
ܘܬܬܗܦܟ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܫܘܩܐ ܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
18 ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ(k)܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܐܓܪܗ̇ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܬܬܟܢܫ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇
ܠܡܐܟܠ ܘܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܒܥ ܠܡܟܢܫܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܩܕܡ (l)ܡܪܝܐ܀

(b) ※ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ: (c) ܐܠܦܣ: (d) ܘܫܠܝܛܢ̈ܐ:
(e) ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܬ. ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: (f) κιτιεις: (g) ※ ܬ. ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ: σημα :
(σημμ) : (h) ※ ܐܡܬܝ ܡܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (i) ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܐܡܪ: (k) ※ ܬ. ܥܠ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: (l) ܐܠܗܐ:

Cap. XXIV.

ܗܐ (a)ܡܪܝܐ ܡܣܦܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܚܪܒ ܠܗ̇ ܘܡܗܦܟ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ̇ ܘܡܒܕܪ 1
ܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܗ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ 2
ܡܪܬܗ̇ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܙܒܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܙܒܢ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܙܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܙܦ ܘܐܝܢܐ
(b)ܕܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܚܘܪܒܐ ܬܬܚܪܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܒܙܬܐ ܬܬܒܙܐ 3
ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ (c)ܗܠܝܢ ܀ (d)ܐܬܐܒܠܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܚܒܠܬ 4
ܬܒܝܠ ܘܐܬܐܒܠܘ ܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܒܠܬ ܡܛܠ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܥܒܪܘ 5
ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܫܚܠܦܘ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܛܠܘ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܛܬܐ ܬܐܟܘܠܝܗ̇ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܛܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ 6
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܚܪܒܘܢ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܬܒܨܪܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܙܥܘܪܐ ܀ ܐܒܠ ܚܡܪܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܓܦܬܐ ܐܬܬܢܚܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܕܝܢ 7
ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܛܠܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܛܠܬ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܟܢܪܐ ܒܛܠ 8
ܩܠܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܙܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܝܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܟܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܬܝܢ ܀ 9
ܐܬܒܙܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܥܠܠ ܀ ܐܝܠܠܘ ܥܠ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ 11 10
ܥܠ ܕܥܒܪܬ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ 12
ܢܬܚܒܛܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܢܩܦܬܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܒܗ 13
ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܩܛܦܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܩܛܦܐ ܐܠܝ ܐܘ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܩܠܐ 14
ܢܪܝܡܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ (e)ܒܪܡ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܦܨܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ 15
ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ (f)ܟܢ̈ܦܝܗ̇ 16
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܢܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܪܙܝ ܠܝ (g)ܘܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܓܕܝܢ
(h)ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܓܕܝܢ ܠܒܓܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܦܚܬܐ ܘܦܚܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ 17

(a) ܡܚܪܒ: (b) ܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܫܐ: (c) ܠ. ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: (d) ܐܬܐܒܠܬ:
(e) ܡܢ ܡܢܕܥܝܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: (f) ܟܢ̈ܦܝܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܥܢܢ: (g) ※ ܗ.
ܠ. ܐܪܙܝ ܠܝ ܠܝ: (h) ܠ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܓܕܝܢ ܠܒܓܕܘܬܐ:

18 ܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ܀ (i)ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܥܪܩ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܓܘܡܨܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܣܠܩ
ܡܢ ܓܘܡܨܐ ܢܬܐܚܕ ܒܦܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܘ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܝ ܘܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ
19 20 ܫܬܐܣ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܒܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܬܫܬܓܫ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܬܘܗܝܐ ܬܬܬܘܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܐܬܪܟܢܬ
ܘܬܬܙܝܥ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܝܐ ܘܡܬܪܥܠ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܪܥܠ ܘܐܬܥܫܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝܗ̇
21 (k)ܥܘܠܐ ܘܬܦܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܟܚ ܠܡܩܡ܀ ܘܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ
22 ܨܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܢܟܢܫܘܢ (l)ܟܢܫܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܚܒܫܘܢ
23 ܒܚܒܘܫܝܐ (m)ܠܕܪ̈ܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ (n)ܘܢܬܡܣܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ
ܘܢܦܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܡܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܩܕܡ ܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ
ܢܫܬܒܚ܀

Cap. XXV.

1 ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܫܒܚܟ ܘܐܫܒܚ ܠܫܡܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܬ
2 ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܬ
ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܥܦܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܚܣܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܦܠ ܫܬܐܣ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
3 ܕܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܒܪܟܟ ܥܡܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
4 ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܒܝܢ ܢܒܪܟܘܢܟ܀ ܗܘܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ
ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܬܦܨܐ ܐܢܘܢ
5 ܛܠܠܐ ܕܨܗ̈ܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܒܝܢ܀ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܨܗܝܢ
6 ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܢ ܐܫܠܡܬ(a)܀ ܘܢܥܒܕ (b)ܡܪܝܐ
ܨܒܐܘܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ܀
7 ܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ (c)ܒܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ (d)ܐܫܠܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ

(i) ※ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ : (k) ܦ. ܠ. ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ : (l) ※ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ : (m) ܥܠܬܐ :
ܗܠܝܢ ܣܠܩ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܬܝܢ : (n) ※ ܘܬܬܚܦܪ
ܣܗܪܐ ܘܢܒܗܬ ܫܡܫܐ :

(a) ܠ. ܒܪ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܣܬܪܝܣ ܝܗܒܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܦܐ ܒܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܚܠܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܝܐ
ܚܢܓ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܝܢ : (b) ܡܫܘܚܐ : (c) ※ ܠ. ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܝܬܠܐ ܘܒܚܠܬܐ : (d) ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ
ܠܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ :

8 ܕܦܪܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ (c)ܒܠܥ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܙܟܘ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܢܥܒܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܥ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܘܚܣܕܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܢܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
9 ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܡܗ (f)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ܀ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܐ ܐܠܗܢ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ
ܣܟܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܦܪܩܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ (g)ܕܣܟܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ (h)ܠܗ ܢܕܘܨ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ
10 ܘܢܚܕܐ܀ ܢܬܢܝܚ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܬܕܝܫ ܡܘܐܒ ܬܚܘܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
11 ܕܕܝܫܝܢ ܬܒܢܐ ܒܣܝܢܐ܀ ܘܢܦܫܘܛ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܓܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܛ ܣܚܝܐ ܠܡܣܚܐ
12 ܘܢܡܟܟ ܫܘܒܗܪܗ ܥܡ ܢܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ܀ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܪܡܐ ܕܫܘܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܢܡܟܟ ܘܢܦܠ
ܘܢܓܠܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܦܪܐ܀

CAP. XXVI.

1 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
2 (a)ܥܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܢܣܝܡ ܠܗ̇ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ܀ ܦܬܚܘ
3 ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܥܡܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܨ ܫܪܪܐ܀ ܘܒܝܨܪܐ ܬܡܝܡܐ ܬܛܪ ܫܠܡܐ
4 ܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ܀ ܬܟܠܘ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܬܩܝܦܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ܀
5 ܗܘ ܕܡܟ ܡܟܝܟܘܬ ܐܫܦܠ ܠܝܬܒܝ ܕܒܪܘܡܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܦܠܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
6 7 ܘܡܫܦܠ ܠܗ̇ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܦܪܐ܀ ܘܢܕܘܫܘܢܗ̇ ܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܥܢܘܝܐ (b)ܘܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܕܝܩ̈ܐ
8 ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ (c)ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܕܝܩ̈ܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܬܩܝܢܐ܀ ܐܘܪܚܬܟ ܡܪܝܐ
9 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܝܟ ܣܟܝܢ ܠܟ ܫܡܐ ܘܕܘܟܪܢܐ܀ ܗܘ (d)ܪܓܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܡܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܡܩܕܡܐ ܪܘܚܝ ܒܓܘ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܕܡܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܕܝܢܟ
10 ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܠܦܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ
ܢܐܠܦ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ
11 ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܡܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܕܟ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܚܣܡܐ ܕܥܡܟ
12 ܘܢܘܪܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܝܟ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܡܪܝܐ

(c) ܒ. ܒܠܥ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܙܟܘ: (f) ܡܛܠܗ: (g) ※ ܐ. ܒ. ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܣܟܝܢ ܠܗ:
(h) ※ ܐ. ܒ. ܘܢܚܕܐ:
(a) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (b) ܒ. ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܕܡܚܝܠܐ: (c) ※ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ: (d) ※ ܪܓܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ:

13 ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܩܢܝ ܠܢ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܠܟ ÷ ܡܪܝܐ(e) ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ
14 ܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܐܣܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܘܐܘܒܕܬ ܐܢܘܢ ÷ ܘܫܩܠܬ
ܟܠ ܕܟܪܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܣܦ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ
15 ܘܐܘܣܦ ܒܝܫܬܐ(f) ܠܟܠ ܕܝܩܝܪܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ÷ ܐܘܣܦ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܩܪܝ(g) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܣܦ
16 ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ (h) ܕܐܪܥܐ(i) ÷ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܢܟ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ
17 ܡܪܕܘܬܟ ܠܢ ÷ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܠܡܐܠܕ ܥܠ ܚܒܠܝܗ ܩܥܬ ܘܡܚܒܠܐ
18 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܚܒܝܒܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܬܟ ÷ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܩܒܠܢ ܘܚܒܠܢ
ܘܝܠܕܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܢ(k) ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܐ
19 ܢܦܠܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ÷ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܘܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܩܒܪܐ ܘܢܬܦܨܚܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܛܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܟ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
20 ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܢܦܠ ÷ ܙܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܘܠ ܠܬܘܢܝܟ ܘܐܚܘܕ ܬܪܥܟ
21 ܛܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܝܠ ܟܡܐ ܟܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܗܐ ܓܝܪ
(ܡܪܝܐ) ܡܢ ܩܘܕܫܗ ܡܝܬܐ(l) ܪܘܓܙܐ ܥܠ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܬܓܠܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܬܟܣܐ ܠܩܛܝܠܝܗ(m) ÷

Cap. XXVII.

1 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܝܦܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܘܚܣܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܬܢܝܢܐ
2 ܚܘܝܐ ܕܥܪܩ(a) ܥܠ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܥܩܡܬܐ ܘܢܩܛܘܠ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ ÷ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ
3 ܟܪܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܪܓܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ(b) ܠܗ ÷ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܒܣܪܝܩܘܬ ܡܫܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܕܝܢ

(e) ܡܪܝܐ: (f) ܗ. ܠܟܠܗ ܕܝܩܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: (g) ܡܪܝܐ: (h) ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
(i) ܠ. ܐܘܣܦ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܩܪܝ ܐܪܥܐ: (k) ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ
ܐܢܫܝܢ: (l) ※ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܥܡܪܝܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ: (m) ܐ. ܠ.
ܠܟ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ:
(a) ܐ. ܥܠ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܥܩܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ ܚܘܝܐ: ܗ. ܥܠ ܬܢܝܢܐ
ܚܘܝܐ ܥܩܡܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܡܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܠܗ:

4 ܢܦܠ ܗܕܪܐ܀ ܚܡܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢܘ ܢܫܬܠܛ ܒܝ ܠܟܘܒܐ (c)ܩܛܠܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ
ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܬܗ ܘܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ
5 ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܬܒܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܢܬܠܒܟܘܢ ܒܬܘܩܦܝ ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܥܡܝ ܫܝܢܐ ܠܗ
6 ܫܝܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܥܩܪܘܢ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܢܦܪܥ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
7 ܘܬܬܡܠܐ ܐܦܝ ܬܒܝܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
8 ܢܬܩܛܠ ܘܐܝܟ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܩܛܠܘ܀ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܕܪܐ ܬܕܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܠܡܬܩܛܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ
9 ܕܩܕܝܡܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܣܘܪܚܢܗ ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܪ
ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܣܝܡ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܓܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܓܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܕܩܩܢ
ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܐܫܝܪܐ ܘܚܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܩܠܐ
10 ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܬܡܢ ܢܪܥܐ ܥܓܠܐ ܘܬܡܢ ܢܪܒܘܥ ܘܢܫܠܡ ܫܒܝܠܗ̇܀
11 ܒܝܒܫܘܬ ܫܒܫܒܗ̇ ܢܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܪܢ ܠܗ̇ ܥܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܪܚܡܝܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܘܢܝܘܗܝ
12 ܕܒܪܝܗ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܚܒܛ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܠܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܚܠܐ
13 ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܬܠܩܛܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܩܥ
ܒܩܪܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܕܚܝܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ (d)ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ (e)ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀

Cap. XXVIII.

1 ܘܝ ܠܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܪܘܝܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܗܒܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ
2 ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ܀ ܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܘܥܫܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܕܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܥܠܥܠܐ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܘܥܠܥܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܐܝܟ

(c) ܩܛܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܐ: (d) ܡܨܪܝܢ: (e) ܐܘܪܫܠܡ:

3 ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܕܫܛܦܝܢ ܐܪܡܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ܀ ܘܒܪ̈ܓܠܐ
4 ܬܬܕܝܫ ܟܠܝܠܐ (a)ܕܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܝܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܗܒܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܪܝܫ ܢܚܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܩܝܛܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܚܙܝܗ ܚܙܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ
5 ܒܐܝܕܗ ܢܚܛܘܦܝܗ ܢܒܠܥܐ ܕܢܒܠܥܝܘܗܝ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ
6 ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܣܛܦܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܫܬܚܪ ܡܢ ܥܡܗ܀ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ
7 ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ܀ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܐܛܥܝܘ
ܘܛܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܛܥܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܥܘܪܘ ܛܥܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܐܬܒܠܥܘ ܛܥܘ
8 ܡܫܟܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܬܟܪܐ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܘܪ̈ܐ
9 ܠܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܫܟܚܬܐ܀ ܠܡܢܘ ܐܘܠܦ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܠܡܢܘ ܐܘܠܦ ܫܡܘܥܬܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܒܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ
10 ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܬܕ̈ܝܐ܀ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܣܒܪܐ ܬܘܒ
11 ܩܠܝܠ ܬܘܒ ܩܠܝܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ
12 ܕܢܡܠܠ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ܀ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ
13 ܕܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܨܒܘ ܠܡܫܡܥ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ (b)ܣܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܣܒܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܩܠܝܠ ܬܘܒ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܠܘܢ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܘܢܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܚܘܢ ܒܦܚܐ ܘܢܬܐܚܕܘܢ܀
14 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܒܙܚܢ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀
15 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܕܓܙܪܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܥܡ ܫܝܘܠ ܥܒܕܢ ܫܘܝܐ ܫܛܝܦܐ
ܕܫܘܛܐ ܐܢ ܢܥܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܢ ܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܣܘܟܠܢ ܘܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܛܫܝܢ
16 ܢܣܬܬܪ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܪܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܗ
ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܠܪܝܫ ܩܪܢܐ ܝܩܝܪܬܐ ܢܨܝܒܬܐ ܒܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܢ
17 ܘܐܠܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ (d)ܠܐ ܢܒܗܬ܀ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܘܒ
ܒܡܬܩܠܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܨܘܢ
18 ܠܟܠܟܠܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܢ ܬܦܣܘܩ ܠܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܟܘܢ ܘܚܙܘܐ ܘܫܝܘܠ ܕܥܡܟܘܢ ܗܘ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ: (b) ※ ܣܒܪܐ ܣܒܪܐ: (c) ܡܗܝܗ: (d) ※ ܒܗ:

ܘܚܙܘܟܘܢ ܥܡ ܫܝܘܠ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܛܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܬܥܒܪ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܫܐ܀
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܬܥܒܪ ܬܕܒܪܟܘܢ (e)ܒܨܦܪܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ 19
ܙܘܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟܘ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܛܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܬܚܝܢ 20
ܠܡܬܟܪܟܘ ܣܓܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܪܟܘ܀ (f)ܐܝܟ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܝܐ ܢܩܘܡ 21
ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܓܒܥܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܢܦܠܘܚ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܚ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܘܢܦܠܘܚ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܠܐ 22
ܬܒܙܚܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܬܥܫܢܘܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܦܣܩܬܐ
ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ (g)ܡܪܝܐ (h)ܨܒܐܘܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܨܘܬܘ 23
ܘܫܡܥܘ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܨܘܬܘ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܟܪܒ 24
ܐܟܪܐ ܕܢܙܪܘܥ ܐܘ ܪܕܐ ܢܦܬܚ ܢܬܩܢ ܓܘܫܐ ܕܢܟܪܘܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ܀ ܠܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܫܘܝܗ 25
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܗ ܙܪܥ ܩܨܚܐ ܘܙܪܥ ܟܡܘܢܐ ܙܪܥ ܚܛܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ
(i)ܘܟܘܢܬܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܡܪܕܘܗܝ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܗ ܘܡܠܦܢܗ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ 27 26
ܒܢܘܪܓܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܩܨܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܝܓܠܐ ܕܥܓܠܬܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܥܠ ܟܡܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ
ܒܫܒܛܐ ܡܬܢܦܨ ܩܨܚܐ ܘܟܡܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ(k)܀ ܥܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܠܬܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ 28
ܠܥܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܡܢܩܦܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܫܘܢ܀ ܘܗܠܝܢ 29
ܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ (l)ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܠܡܬܕܡܪܘ ܐܣܓܝ ܘܐܪܒܝ ܒܗܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ܀

Cap. XXIX.

ܘܝ (a)ܐܪܝܐܝܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܗ̇ ܐܬܟܬܫ ܕܘܝܕ ܟܢܫܘ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܥܠ 1
ܫܢܬܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܡ ܡܘܐܒ܀ ܐܠܨ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܪܝܐܝܠ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ 2
ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܥܘܬܪܗ̇ ܠܝ܀ ܘܐܚܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܝܕ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܚܪܩܐ ܚܕܪܝܟܝ 3
ܘܐܩܝܡ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܡܓܕܠܐ܀ ܘܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡ̈ܠܝܟܝ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ 4

(e) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܓܠܝܐ ܕ: (f) ܗ. ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܬܐ: (g) ܦܝܦܝ: (h) ܨܒ̈ܐ:
※ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ: (i) ※ ܘܟܘܢܬܐ: (k) ܒܫܒܛܐ: (l) ܦܝܦܝ:
(a) ※ ܗ. ܣ. ܐܪܝܐܝܠ:

ܢܬܡܟܟܢ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܝ ܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܿܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܠܟܝ ܡܢ
5 ܐܪܥܐ ܩܠܟܝ ܘܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܠܟܝ ܠܬܡܚܝܠܘ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܕܡܢ
ܓܝܓܠܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܚܐ(b) ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܐܝܬ
6 ܘܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܪܥܡܐ ܘܙܘܥܐ
7 ܘܩܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܥܠܥܠܐ ܘܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܿܘ
ܕܚܙܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ (c)ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܥܘܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܣܬܪܟܘ ܥܠ (d)ܐܪܝܐܝܠ
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܠܡܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ
8 ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܿܢܘܢ ܕܒܚܠܡܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܩܡܘ ܘܒܛܠܘ
ܣܪܝܩܐ ܗܘ ܚܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܿܘ ܕܨܗܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܟܕ ܩܡ
ܟܕ ܨܗܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
9 ܕܐܣܬܪܟܘ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܀ ܐܬܟܪܗܘ (e)ܘܬܡܗܘ (f)ܘܐܫܬܪܓܪܓܘ ܒܗ
10 ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܟܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܩܝܟܘܢ (g)ܡܪܝܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܬܪܕܡܐ
ܘܢܬܬܥܡܨܢ ܘܢܥܡܨܘܢ ܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
11 ܕܟܣܝܢ ܒܚܙܘܢܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܚܬܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ ܢܬܠܘܢܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܩܪܝ ܗܠܝܢ
12 ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ⁓ ܐܩܪܐ (ܠ) ܚܬܝܡ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܀ ܘܢܬܝܗܒ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ
(⁓) ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܩܪܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܐ
13 ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ (i)ܒܦܘܡܗ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܪܚܝܩ ܡܢܝ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ
14 ܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܝܘܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܣܦ
ܠܡܫܢܝܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܫܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ
15 ܕܣܘܟ̈ܠܬܢܐ ܐܛܫܐ ܀ ܐܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܝܩܐܝܬ ܡܪܥܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܛܘܫܝܐ ܡܪܥܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ

(b) ※ ܗܘ. ܠ: ܡܬܦܚܬܐ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ: (c) ※ ܒܠܠܝܐ: (d) ܐܟ. ܐܪܝܐܝܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
(e) ※ ܐܬܒܗܘ ܘܬܡܗܘ: (f) ܠ. ܘܐܫܬܪܓܪܓܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܟܪ̈ܐ: (g) ܡܪܝܐ: (h) ܡܪܝܐ:
(i) ܐܟ. ※ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ:

16 ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܚܙܐ ܠܢ ܘܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܠܢ ܐܘ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ :· ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܢܐ ܕܦܚܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܒܘܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܬܢܝ ܠܗ
17 ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܬ :· ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܡܬܗܦܟ ܠܒܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܪܡܠܐ ܘܟܪܡܠܐ
18 ܟܪܡܠܐ ܠܥܒܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ :· ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
19 ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܒܥܡܛܢܐ ܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܘ̈ܝܪܐ ܢܚܙ̈ܝܢ :· ܘܢܘܣܦܘܢ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ
ܒܡܪܝܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܩܕܝܫܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܪܘܙܘܢ :·
20 ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡ ܥܠܘܒܐ ܘܐܬܛܠܡ ܡܒܙܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܪܒܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܥܘܠܐ :·
21 ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܟܣܢܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܢܨܠܘܢ ܘܣܛܘ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ
22 ܒܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ :· ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ [k] ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐ ܗܫܐ
23 ܢܒܗܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܢܚܘܪܘܢ ܐܦܘܗܝ :· ܐܠܐ ܡܐ ܕܚܙܘ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ
ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܒܓܘܗ ܢܩܕܫܘܢ ܫܡܝ ܘܢܩܕܫܘܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ
24 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ :· ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܛܥ̈ܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܛܢܐ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ
ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ~ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܡܐ
ܢܡܠܠܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ :·

Cap. XXX.

1 ܘܝ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܪ̈ܘܕܐ ܐܡܪ [a] ܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܡܬܢܟܝܢ
2 ܢܟܣܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܝ ܕܢܘܣܦܘܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ :· ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ
ܘܠܦܘܡܝ ܠܐ ܫܐܠܘ ܠܡܬܥܫܢܘ ܒܥܘܫܢܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܛܫܝܘ ܒܛܠܠܐ
3 ܕܡܨܪܝܢ :· ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܘܫܢܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܒܛܠܠܗ
4 5 ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܚܣܕܐ :· ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܨܘܥܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܐܟ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܚܢܣ ܡܛܘ :· ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗܬܘ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܠܗܘܢ (ܠܡܥܕܪܘ) ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ

(k) ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ :
(a) ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ :

6 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ܂ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܕܐܪܝܐ ܘܐܟܕܢܐ
ܐܪܝܐ ܘܚܘܪܡܐ ܦܪܚܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܛܘܬܐ ܕܓܡܠܐ
ܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ[b] ܘܥܠ ܩܢܝܢܗܘܢ[c] ܠܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ
7 ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ[d]܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܘܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܥܕܪܘܢ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
8 ܩܥܝܬ ܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܗܕܐ܂ ܗܫܐ ܥܘܠ ܟܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܠܘܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ
9 ܘܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܪܫܘܡ ܐܢܗ܂ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ܂ ܡܛܠ
ܕܥܡܐ ܡܪܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܓܠܐ܂ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
10 ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܚܙܘܢ܂ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܢܒܘܢ ܠܢ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ܂ ܡܠܘ ܥܡܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܢܒܘ ܠܢ ܡܘܬܪܐ܂ ܐܣܛܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܣܛܘ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ
11 ܘܒܛܠܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ
12 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܂ ܡܛܠ[e] ܕܐܣܠܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ܂ ܘܬܟܠܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܩܡܬܐ
13 ܘܣܡܟܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܢܦܠ
ܘܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܐ ܪܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܥ܂ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܒܪܗ܂
14 ܘܢܬܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܩܢܩܢܐ ܕܦܚܪܐ ܕܡܬܕܩܩ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܣ܂ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ
ܒܬܒܪܗ ܚܨܦܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܝܩܕܐ܂ ܘܠܡܕܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܒܐ܂
15 ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܂ ܕܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ[f]
ܘܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ[g] ܬܬܦܪܩܘܢ܂ ܘܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܟܘܢ܂ ܘܠܐ ܨܒܝܬܘܢ
16 ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ܂ ܠܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܪܟܫܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܥܪܩܘܢ܂ ܘܥܠ ܩܠܝܠܐ
ܢܪܟܒ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܩܠܘܢ ܪܕܘܦܝܟܘܢ܂ ܐܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܐܪܬܐ ܕܚܕ܂
17 ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܐܪܬܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ ܬܥܪܩܘܢ܂ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܠܥܐ ܥܠ ܪܫ ܛܘܪܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܢܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܪܡܬܐ܂

(b) Z. ܘܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ: (c) ※ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (d) ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܗܬܬܐ
ܘܠܚܣܕܐ: (e) ܡܬܠܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ: (f) ܡܢ. ※ ܡܛܠܗ ܕ:
(g) ܘܬܬܦܨܘܢ:

18 ܗܘ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܡܣܘܒܪܐ (ܡܣܘܒܪܐ) ܥܠ ܪܡܬܐ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܣܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܪܚܡܘ
ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܪܝܡ ܠܡܪܚܡܘ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ
19 ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܣܟܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܐ
ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܟܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܒܟܐ ܪܚܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܪܚܡ
ܥܠܝܟܝ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܟܝ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܥܢܐ ܠܟܝ܀ ܘܢܬܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ
20 ܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܨܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܛܫܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܠܦܢܝܟܝ ܘܥܝܢܝܟܝ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܝܟܝ
21 ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܟܘܢ܀ ܘܐܕܢܝܟܝ ܢܫܡܥܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܣܬܪܟܝ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܠܟܘ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܬܣܛܘܢ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܣܡܠܐ܀
22 ܘܬܛܡܐܘܢ ܠܨܠܡܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܠܨܠܡܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܦܣܝܠܝܢ ܘܬܕܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
23 ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ ܕܕܫܬܢܐ܀ ܘܢܬܠ ܡܛܪܐ ܠܙܪܥܟܝ ܕܬܙܪܥܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ
ܕܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܢܪܥܘܢ ܒܥܝܪܟܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ
24 ܘܬܘܪܐ ܘܥܝܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܘܒܬܐ ܚܡܝܥܬܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ܀
ܕܕܪܐ ܒܪܚܬܐ ܘܒܡܪܫܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܛܘܪ ܪܡ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܪܡܬܐ ܪܡܬܐ
25 ܦܨܠܓܐ ܕܢܓܕܝܢ ܡܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܓܕܠܐ܀
26 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܫܒܥܐ ܥܦܝܦ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܚܒܘܫ ܡܪܝܐ ܬܒܪܐ
27 ܕܥܡܗ ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܬܗ ܢܐܣܐ܀ ܗܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ[h] ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ
ܝܩܝܕܐ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܘܝܩܝܪܐ ܡܘܩܕܗ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܡܠܝܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܠܫܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ
28 ܐܟܠܐ܀ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܫܛܦ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܘܪܐ ܢܛܐ ܠܡܢܦ ܥܡܡܐ
ܒܢܦܝܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܦܓܘܪܐ ܕܡܛܥܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܟܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ܀
29 ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫ ܥܐܕܐ ܘܚܕܘܬ ܠܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܙܡܪܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܠܛܘܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܩܝܦܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
30 ܘܢܫܡܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܢܚܬܬܐ ܕܕܪܥܗ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ

ܢܫܡܥ [i]ܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܚܡܬܐ ܕܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܚܘܐ ܥܡ ܚܡܬܐ
ܘܪܘܓܙܐ [k]ܘܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܩܛܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܒܪܕܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܟܚܕܐ
31 ܒܩܛܝܪܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܡܚܐ
32 ܐܠܗܝ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܚܕܪܢܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ
ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܛܒܠܐ ܘܥܡ ܟܢܪܐ [l]ܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ
33 ܡܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܬܬܬܒܥ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܟ ܐܬܛܝܒܬ
ܠܡܡܠܟܘ ܢܚܠܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܩܝܣܐ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܩܝܣܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܒܪܝܬܐ ܝܩܕ ܀

Cap. XXXI.

1 ܘܝ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܬܟܝܠܝܢ
ܘܥܠ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܟܝܠܝܢ
2 ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ [a]ܘܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘ ܀ ܘܗܘ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܛܠ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܥܠ
3 ܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܘܠܝܬ
ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܠܐܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܥܕܪܝܢ [b]ܘܐܟܚܕܐ
4 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ [c]ܡܪܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܢܓܥܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܐܘ
ܓܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܨܝܕܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܘܢܩܥܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܕܘܕܘ ܘܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܙܥܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܚܘܬ [d]ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ
5 ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ [e]ܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܢܓܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܚܠܦ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܢܦܨܐ ܘܢܦܪܘܩ ܘܢܫܘܙܒ ܀
6 7 ܐܬܦܢܘ [f]ܒܢܝ̈ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ

(i) ܦܝܦܝ: (k) ※ ܕܢܘܪܐ: (l) Z. ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܦܬܘܚܐ:
(a) ܦܝܦܝ: (b) ܘܢܬܬܩܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܕܪ: (c) ܦܝܦܝ: (d) ܦܝܦܝ: (e) ܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ:
(f) ※ ܒܢܝ̈ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ:

ܘܕܣܐܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܣܠܘܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܛܗܐ
8 ܡܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ(g)܀ ܘܢܦܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܠܐ ܒܚܪܒܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܪܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܐܟܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܥܪܘܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܪܒܐ ܘܥܠܝ̈ܡܘܗܝ
9 ܠܡܕܐܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ܀ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܘܢܬܒܪܘܢ
ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܗ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀

Cap. XXXII.

1 2 ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܢܫܠܛܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܛܫܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܛܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܥܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܨܗܝܐ
3 ܘܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܬܩܝܦܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܠܗܝܬܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܡ̈ܝܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ
4 ܘܐܕܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܢܨܘܬܢ܀ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܦܟܝܗ̈ܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ
5 ܕܥܠܓ̈ܐ ܢܣܪܗܒ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܫܠܡܐ܀ ܘܠܐ
ܢܬܩܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܣܟܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܢܟܝܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ܀
6 ܣܟܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܢܡܠܠ ܘܠܒܗ ܢܬܪܥܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܟܠܐ ܘܠܡܡܠܠܘ
ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܪܩܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܘܠܡܚܣܪܘ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܠܨܗܝܐ܀
7 ܢܟܝܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܐ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܒܝ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܘ ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ
ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܘܩܪܐ ܘܠܡܥܘܩܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ܀
8 ܟܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܪܥܐ ܘܗܘ ܥܠ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܘܡ܀ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܢܬܐ
9 ܩܘܡܝ܀ ܫܡܥܝ ܩܠܝ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܬܟܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܨܘܬܝ ܡܠܝ܀ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ
10 ܬܬܪܓܙܢ ܬܟܝ̈ܠܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡ ܩܛܦܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ܀ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ
11 ܫܠܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܬܪܓܙ ܬܟܝ̈ܠܬܐ(a) ܫܠܚܝ ܘܐܬܦܫܛܝ ܘܐܣܘܪܝ ܣ̈ܩܐ
12 ܥܠ ܚܨ̈ܝܟܝ܀ ܥܠ ܬܕ̈ܝܐ ܪܩܕܘ ܥܠ ܚܩܠܐ ܪ̈ܓܝܓܐ ܘܥܠ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ܀
13 ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܡܝ ܟܘ̈ܒܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܒܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ

(g) ܕܚܛܗܐ:

(a) ܗܢܝܢ ܘܫܠܚܝ:

14 ܒܝܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ✣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܗܘܝ̈ܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܕܐ
15 ܕܥܪ̈ܕܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܐ ✣ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ
16 ܟܪܡܠܐ ܘܟܪܡܠܐ ܠܥܒܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ✣ ܘܬܫܬܟܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
17 ܒܟܪܡܠܐ ܬܬܒܢܐ ✣ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܫܝܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܝܚܐ
18 ܘܫܠܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ✣ ܘܢܬܒ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܘܢܬܒ ܒ
19 ܬܟܝܠܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ✣ ܒܪܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܢܚܘܬ ܥܠ ܥܒܐ ܢܦܠܐ
20 ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܛܘܒܝܟܘܢ ܕܙܪܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ✣ ܘܡܫܕܪܝܢ ܪܓܠܝ
ܬܘܪܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܕܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ✣

Cap. XXXIII.

1 ܘܝ ܠܒܙܘܙܝܢ ܕܒܙܘܙܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܙܙ ܕܒ̈ܙܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܙܙܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܥܠܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܚܬܐ ܡܢ
2 ܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܙܙܘ ✣ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܠܟ ܗܘ ܣܟܝܢ ܐܬܚܝܠܢ ܗܘܝ
ܕܪܥܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܣܝܢ ܠܦܪܩܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ✣
3 4 ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܙܘܥܬܐ ܥܪܩܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܥܡܡܐ ✣ ܘܗܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܬܬܟܢܫ ܒܙܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܩܡܨܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܓܘܒܐ ܕܪܗܛ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܦܟ
5 ܡܬܥܠܝܐ (a)ܗܘܐ ܠܝ̈ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ ✣ ܪܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܪ ܒܡܪ̈ܘܡܐ
6 ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ✣ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܫܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ (b)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
7 ܣܝܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ✣ ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܒܟܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܒܟܘܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܡܪܝܪܐܝܬ
8 ܫܠܝܘ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ ✣ ܐܬܦܣܩܘ ܥܒܪ̈ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ
9 ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ✣ ܐܬܒܠܬ

(a) ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܐ̈: (b) ܡܪܡܐ:

ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܗܬ ܠܒܢܢ ܘܐܬܚܡܠܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܢܦܨ ܡܬܢܢ ܐܦ
10 11 ܟܪܡܠܐ܀ ܗܫܐ ܐܩܘܡ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܪܘܡ ܗܫܐ ܐܫܬܒܗܪ܀ ܗܫܐ ܬܒܛܢܘܢ
ܗܫܐ ܬܐܠܕܘܢ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܥܡܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܪܘܚܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܬܐܟܘܠܟܘܢ܀
12 13 ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܘܩܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܣܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܘܒܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ ܢܬܝܩܕܘܢ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܐ
14 ܡܠܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܘܕܥܘ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܚܝܠܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ
ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܚܕܬ ܪܥܠܬܐ ܠܥܘܠ̈ܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܥܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܐܟܠܢܝܬܐ
15 ܡܢܘ ܢܥܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܝܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ܀ ܡܢ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܡܠܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ
ܘܣܐܢ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܛܠܘܡܝܐ ܘܢܦܨ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܘܣܟܪ ܐܕܢ̈ܘܗܝ
16 ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܕܡܐ ܘܥܡܨ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܪܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܘܡܐ
ܘܒܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܡܥܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܚܡܗ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ܀
17 ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܘܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܬܐ܀
18 ܠܒܟ ܢܪܢܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܣܦܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܬܩܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ
19 ܡܓܕ̈ܠܐ܀ ܥܡܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܚܙܐ ܥܡܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܡܥ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܥܓܠܐ
ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ܀
20 ܚܙܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܝܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܫܠܝܐ
ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ ܣܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܫ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܠܐ
21 ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܡܢ ܥܫܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܦܬܝ̈ܐ
ܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܐܙܠ ܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܘܛܐ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܒܗ܀
22 ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢܢ [d] ܡܪܝܐ ܡܚܩܩܢܢ [e] ܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܪܘܩܢ܀
23 ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܚܒ̈ܠܝܟܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܝܦ ܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܣ ܐܪܡܘܢܐ [f] ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܙܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܚܓܝܪ̈ܐ ܢܒܙܘܢ ܒܙܬܐ [g]
24 ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܫܒܒܐ ܟܪܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܥܡܪ ܒܗ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܛ̈ܗܘܗܝ܀ [h]

(c) ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ: (d) ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ: (e) ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ: (f) ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ: (g) ܚܒ̈ܠܝܟܝ. ܓܝܪ. ܐܣܛܘܢܐ:
(h) ܫܒ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ:

Cap. XXXIV.

1 ܩܪܘܒܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ (a)ܬܫܡܥ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܠܘܗ̇ ܕܒܗ̇ ܬܒܝܠܐ
2 ܘܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ̇܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܪܘܓܙܐ ܥܠ
3 (b)ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܩܛܠܐ܀ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܪ̈ܡܘܢ ܘܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܢܣܩ ܪܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܪ̈ܛܒܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ
4 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ (c)ܘܢܬܟܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܟܪܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܘ̈ܟܒܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ
5 ܐܝܟ ܛܪ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܦܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܛܪ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ ܬܬܐ܀ (d)ܪܘܝܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܣܝܦܐ
6 ܕܝܠܝ ܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܕܘܡ ܢܚܘܬ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܚܪܡܐ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ܀ ܣܝܦܗ (e)ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܡܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܬܪܒܐ ※ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܥܬܘܕ̈ܐ ↙ ܘܡܢ ܬܪܒܐ
ܕܟܘ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܒܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܒܘܨܪ ܘܢܟܣܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܐܕܘܡ܀
7 ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܪܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ (f)ܘܡܢ ܬܪܒܐ
8 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܣܡ܀ ܝܘܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܝܢܗ (g)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ܀
9 ܘܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܙܦܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܟܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇
10 ܐܝܟ ܙܦܬܐ ܕܝܩܕܐ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܥܟ ܠܥܠܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܬܣܩ ܬܢܢܐ
11 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܥܠ ܠܕܪ̈ܐ ܬܬܚܪܒ ܘܠܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ(h)܀ ܘܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܩܘ̈ܦܕܐ
ܘܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܥܘܪ̈ܒܐ (i)ܘܢܬܪܡܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܚܘܛܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܘܐܘܢܘܩܢܛܘܪ̈ܘ
12 ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܒܗ̇܀ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ (k)ܓܝܪ (l)ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܗܘܘܢ
13 ܠܐܒܕܢܐ܀ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܩܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܟܘ̈ܒܐ ܘܒܚܣ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܬܗܘܐ
14 ܕܝܪܐ ܕܣܝܪ̈ܝܢܣ ܘܕܪܬܐ ܕܢܥܡ̈ܝܬܐ܀ ܘܢܦܓܥܘܢ ܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܒܐܘܢܘܩܢܛܘܪ̈ܘ ܘܢܩܥܘܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ (m)ܬܡܢ ܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܐܘܢܘܩܢܛܘܪ̈ܘ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܝܚܐ܀
15 (n)ܬܡܢ ܩܢܢܬ ܩܘܦܕܐ ܘܐܦܠܛܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܬܡܢ

(a) ܐ. ܘܡܠܐܗ̇: (b) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܕܟܠܗ: (c) ※ ܣ. ܬ. ܘܢܬܡܣܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: (d) ܓܝܪ. ※ ܡܛܠ: (e) ܡܪܝܐ: (f) ※ ܬ. ܥܦܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
(g) ܡܪܝܐ: (h) ※ ܬ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܗ̇: (i) ܬ. ܘܢܝܪܬܘܢ ܒܗ̇: (k) ※ ܐ.
ܬ. ܢܩܪܘܢ: (l) ܓܝܪ. ※ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ: (m) ܐ. ܬܡܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܫܟܚܬ
ܠܗ̇ ܢܝܚܐ: (n) ܣ. ܬܡܢ ܩܢܢܬ ܩܘܦܕܐ:

ܒܛܠܗ ܐܢܝܢ ܘܣܡܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܓܐ ܕܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܒܕ 16
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܐ ܒܥܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܗܘ ܦܩܕ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܗܝ ܟܢܫܬ ܐܢܝܢ ܀
ܘܗܘ ܢܪܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܣ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܦܠܓܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܒܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܢܐܪܬܘܢܗ 17
ܠܕܪ ܕܪܝܢ ܢܫܪܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܀

Cap. XXXV.

ܢܚܕܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܨܗܝܐ ܘܬܪܘܙ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܬܦܪܥ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܫܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܬܦܪܥ 2 1
ܘܬܪܘܙ ܡܬܦܨܚܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܕܟܪܡܠܐ
ܘܫܪܘܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܢ ܀ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ 3
ܡܪ̈ܦܝܬܐ ܘܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܡܬܟܫܠܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܝ ܠܒܐ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܠܐ 4
ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܪܥ ܘܡܦܪܥ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܦܪܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ 5
ܢܬܦܬܚܢ ܥ̈ܝܢܝ ܥ̈ܘܝܪܐ ܘܐܕ̈ܢܝ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܢ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܪܘܛ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ ܚܓܝܪܐ 6
ܘܢܬܦܫܩ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܥܘܓܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܙܥܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܨܗܝܐ
ܨܗܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܨܗܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܒܘ̈ܥܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܬܢ̈ܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ 7
ܬܡܢ ܒܩܢܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܐ (a) ܘܡܪ̈ܒܥܬܐ ܘܦ̈ܓܪܬܐ ܀ ܬܡܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ 8
ܕܩܕܫܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܬܡܢ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܢܬܪܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܐܪܝܐ 9
ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܣܩ ܒܗ̇ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܠܟܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܩܝܢ ܒܗ̇
ܦܪ̈ܝܩܐ ܀ ܘܦܪ̈ܝܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ (b) ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ 10
ܥܠ ܪ̈ܝܫܗܘܢ (ܗ) ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܢܕܪܟܘܢ ܀ ܢܥܪܩ (ܗ) ܟܐܒܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ
ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܬܢܚܬܐ ܢܥܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ [ܗ] ܟܐܒܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ ܘܬܢܚܬܐ ܀

Cap. XXXVI.

ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܣܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܣܠܩ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ 1
ܕܐܬܘܪ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܥܫܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܟܒܫ ܐܢܝܢ ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ 2

(a) ܕܝܘܪ̈ܐ: (b) ܡܪܝܐ:

ܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܝܫ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
3 ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܐܝܓܪܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܕܩܨܪܐ܀ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ
ܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܠܩܝܐ ܘܫܒܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܘܝܘܐܚ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܣܦ (a)ܡܥܗ
4 ܕܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܐܡܪܘ (b)ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ
5 ܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ
6 ܬܬܩܝܡ ܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܬܡܪܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܘܬܝ܀ ܗܐ
ܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܪܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܪܨܝܨܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘ (c)ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ
ܢܣܬܡܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܥܘܠ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܘܢܩܒܝܗ (d)ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
7 ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ (e)ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
8 ܕܝܠܢ ܬܟܝܠܝܢ(f)܀ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܚܠܛܘ (g)ܥܡ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܠ
9 ܠܟܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠ̈ܦܝܢ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܐܢ ܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܨܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܗܦܟܘ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܬܡ̈ܠܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
10 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܪܟܫܐ ܘܪܟܒܐ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ
11 ܡܪܝܐ ܣܠܩܢܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܘܬܗ ܠܗ(h)܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ÷ ܠܘܬܗ ↙ ܐܠܝܩܝܡ
ܘܫܒܢܐ ܘܝܘܐܚ (i)ܡܠܠ (k)ܠܘܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬ (ܣܘܪܝܐܝܬ) ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܢܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܐܕ̈ܢܐ
12 ÷ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ↙ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܕܠܡܐ
ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܡܠܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘ
ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܙܒܠܐ ܘܢܫܬܘܢ
13 ܡܝܠܬܐ (l)ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ܀ ܘܩܡ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܘܩܥܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܝܗܘܕܐܝܬ ܘܐܡܪ
14 ܫܡܥܘ (m)ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܝܐ

(a) ܡܥܗܕܢܐ: (b) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗܟܝܠ ܠܘܬ: (c) ※ ܕܝܢܐ: (d) ※ ܘܢܩܒܝܗ̇:
(e) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܘܬ: (f) ※ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܥܒܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܣܓܕܘܢ:
(g) ܗܟܝܠ: (h) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܣܩ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܚܒܠܝܗ̇:
(i) ܣܢ. ※ ܠܘܬ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ: (k) ܗܟܝܠ: (l) ܣ. ܬ. ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: (m) ܣܢ. ܗܟܝܠ:

15 ܠܟܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܩܘܬܟܘܢ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ
ܚܙܩܝܐ (n)ܕܡܦܪܩܘ ܡܦܪܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ
16 ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢ ܨܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܦܘܩܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܓܘܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܬܐܢ̈ܐ
17 ܘܬܫܬܘܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܓܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܕܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ
18 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܛ̈ܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ (o)ܘܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܟܪ̈ܡܐ܀ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܪܘܩܟܘܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܦܪܩܘ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ
19 ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܡܬ ܘܕܐܪܦܕ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
20 ܐܦܦܪܘܐܝܡ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܡܢܘ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܡܪܝܐ
21 ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܫܬܩܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܕ
22 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܢܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܥܠ ܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܕܚܠܩܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܢܐ
ܣܦܪܐ ⁓ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܘܝܘܐܚ ܕܐܣܦ ܡܥܗܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܕ ܨܪܝܢ
ܟܘܬܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܕܥܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܪܒ ܫܩܐ܀

Cap. XXXVII.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܨܪܐ ܡܐܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܟܣܝ ܣܩܐ ܘܥܠ
2 ܠܒܝܬܗ (a)ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܐܠܝܩܝܡ ܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܒܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܘܠܩܫܝܫ̈ܐ
3 ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܣܩ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܗܟܢ
ܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ⁓ ܘܕܚܣܕܐ ܠܝ ܘܕܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ
4 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܠܕ܀ ܢܫܡܥ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ (b)ܠܡܚܣܕܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܠܡܚܣܕܘ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܟܣܟܣ

(n) ܡܠܗܘܡ: (o) ※ ܗܒ. ܐܟܢܐ:
(a) ܡܠܗܘܡ: (b) ܐ. ܗܒ. ܠ. ܡܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: (c) ܡܠܗܘܡ:

5 ܚܠܦ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ܀ ܘܐܬܘ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܘܬ
6 ܐܫܥܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܡܪܟܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܕܓܕܦܘ ܥܠܝ ܛ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
7 ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܢܫܡܥ ܫܡ̈ܥܐ ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ
8 ܘܢܦܠ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܗܦܟ ܪܒ ܫܩܐ ܘܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ (d)ܕܐܬܘܪ
9 ܡܩܪܒ ܠܠܒܢܐ ܘܫܡܥ(e)܀ ܘܫܡܥ ܬܪܗܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܘܫ ܠܡܩܪܒܗ
10 ܡܩܪܒܐ ܥܡܟ ܫܡܥ ~ ܘܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܘܫܕܪ ܐܝܙ̈ܓܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܗܟܢܐ
ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܬܟܝܠ ܐܢ
11 ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ(f)܀ ܐܢܬ
12 ܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܒܘ(g)܀ ܘܠܡܐ
ܦܨܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܒܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܓܘܙܢ ܘܠܚܪܢ ܘܠܪ
13 ܨܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ (h)ܕܬܠܐܣܪ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܡܬ ܘܕܐܪܦܕ ܘܡܠܟܐ
14 ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܥܝܪ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܝܡ ܕܗܢܥ ܘܥܘܐ܀ ܘܢܣܒ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ
15 ܡܢ ܐܝܙ̈ܓܕܐ (i)ܘܣܠܩܗ (k)ܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܨܠܝ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
16 ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܪ̈ܘܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ
17 ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ܀ (l)ܘܐܨܠܐ (m)ܡܪܝܐ
ܫܡܥ (n)ܡܪܝܐ ܦܬܚ ܥܝܢܟ ܘܫܡܥ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܪ
18 ܠܡܚܣܕܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ܀ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܒܘ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
19 ~ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܪܡܝܘ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܘܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܘܐܘܒܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ
20 ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ (o)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
21 ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ

(d) ܐ. ܠ. ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: (e) ܓܝܪ. ※ ܕܐܫܬܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܟܝܫ: (f) ܓܝܪ. ※ ܗܐ: (g) ܐ. ܣ.
ܠ. ܘܐܬܠ ܠܠܦܪܐ: (h) ܕܬܠܐܣܪ: (i) ܣ. ܘܩܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܣܠܩ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
(k) ܐ. ܣ. ܠ. ܡܪܝܐ: (l) ※ ܠ. ܐܪܟܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܕܢܟ: (m) ܡܪܝܐܘܗܝ: (n) ܡܪܝܐ
(o) ܡܪܝܐ:

ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܝ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ
22 ܐܠܝܢ ܕܨܠܝܬ ܩܕܡܝ ܥܠ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ܀ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܡܠܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܛܬܟ ܘܡܝܩܬܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܒܬܪܟܝ
23 ܒܬܪܟܝ ܢܝܕܬ ܪܫܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܠܡܢܘ ܚܣܕܬ ܘܓܕܦܬ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܡܢܘ
ܐܪܝܡܬ ܩܠܐ ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܠܥܠ ܥܝܢܝܟ ܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
24 ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܝܕ ܥܒܕܝܟ ܚܣܕܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܬܝ
ܐܢܐ ܣܠܩܬ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܘܠܣܛܪܝܗ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܘܦܣܩܬ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܙܘܗܝ
25 ܘܓܘܢܐ ܘܓܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܥܠܬ ܠܪܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܕܟܪܡܠܐ܀ ܚܦܪܬ ܘܫܬܝܬ ܡܝܐ
26 ܘܚܪܒܬ ܒܥܩܒܬ ܪܓܠܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ܀ ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
ܐܡܠܟܬ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܬ ܠܡܚܪܒܘ
27 ܟܪܟܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܒܚܪܒܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܀ ܘܥܡܘܪܝܗܝܢ ܐܬܒܨܪ ܘܒܗܬܘ
28 ܘܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܣܒܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܪܩܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܩܡܬܐ܀ ܡܘܬܒܟ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܟ
29 ܘܡܥܠܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܓܙܬ ܥܠܝ ܘܫܝܢܘܬܟ
ܘܫܝܢܘܬܟ ܣܠܩܬ ܠܐܕܢܝ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܒܢܚܝܪܝܟ ܘܙܡܐ ܒܣܦܘܬܟ
30 ܘܐܗܦܟܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܒܗ܀ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ ܐܟܘܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܣܦܝܚܐ
ܕܨܡܚ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܢܝܢܬܐ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܪܘܥܘ ܘܚܨܘܕܘ ܘܢܨܒܘ
31 ܟܪܡܐ ܘܐܟܘܠܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܪܟܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
32 ܥܩܪܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܥܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܫܪܟܐ
ܘܡܫܘܙܒܢܐ ܫܪܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܙܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܛܢܢܗ (p)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ
33 ܢܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܠܐ ܢܥܘܠ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܕܐ ܒܗ ܓܐܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܕܡܝܗ ܒܬܪܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܘܕ
34 ܥܠܝܗ ܣܘܠܡܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀
35 ܘܐܓܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܗ ܡܛܠܬܝ (q)ܘܕܘܝܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀
36 ܘܢܦܩ ܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܩܛܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ

(p) ܡܚܡܗ: (q) ܘܒܝܠܝ:

37 ܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܩܡܘ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܝܬܐ :· ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܘܗܦܟ
38 ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܥܡܪ ܒܢܝܢܘܐ :· ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܣܓܕ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܣܪܟ
ܦܛܪܟܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܕܪܡܠܟ ܘܫܪܐܨܪ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܚܐܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܠܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܚܠܦܘܗܝ :·

Cap. XXXVIII.

1 ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܟܪܗ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܫܥܝܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܨ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ [a]ܡܪܝܐ ܦܩܘܕ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܟ ܕܡܐܬ
2 ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܢܬ :· ܘܐܗܦܟ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܣܬܐ
3 ܘܨܠܝ ܠܘܬ [b]ܡܪܝܐ :· ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܗܠܟܬ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܒܟܠ
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܥܒܕܬ ܘܒܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܒܟܝܬܐ
4 5 ܪܒܬܐ :· ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ [c]ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ :· ܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ [d]ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܒܘܟ ܫܡܥܬ ܨܠܘܬܟ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܕܡܥܝܟ ܗܐ ܡܘܣܦ
6 ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܢܝܐ ܚܡܫܬܥܣܪܐ :· ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ
7 ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ [e]ܐܦܨܝܟ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܓܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ :· ܗܕܐ
8 [ܗܕܐ] ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ :· [f]ܠܛܠܠܐ
ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܗܦܟܘܗܝ
ܠܥܣܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܥܣܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܛܠܠܐ :·
9 10 ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ [g]ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܪܗ ܘܩܡ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ :· ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܐܫܒܘܩ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܪܟܢ :·
11 ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܐܚܙܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ [h]ܠܐ ܐܚܙܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ [i] :·
12 ܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܒܩܬ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܙܠ

(a) ܦܝܦܝ: (b) ܦܝܦܝ: (c) ܦܝܦܝ: (d) ܦܝܦܝ: (e) ܠ. ܐܦܨܝܟ: (f) ※ ܠ.
ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܣܦ ܐܢܐ: (g) ܝܗ. ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: (h) ܐ. ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ: (i) ※ ܠ. ܥܡ ܥܡܪ
ܚܠܕܐ ܕܥܡܪ̈ܝܢ:

ܥܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܓܪܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܕܟܟܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܠܐ ܙܩܪܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܡܦܣܩܘ ܗܘܐ
ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܓܪܕܝܬܐ ܠܓܒܝ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܪܝܐ 13
ܗܟܢܐ ܫܚܩ ܠܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ܀
ܐܝܟ ܣܢܘܢܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܩܥܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܗܓܐ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܕܢܚܘܪ 14
ܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܢܝ ܘܐܥܒܪ ܟܐܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ[k]܀
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܟ ܘܐܥܝܪܬ ܠܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܝܐܬ ܚܝܬ܀ 16
[l] ܓܒܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܒܕ ܘܫܕܝܬ ܠܒܣܬܪܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܛ̈ܗܝ 17
ܕܝܠܝ܀ [m]ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܝܘܠ ܢܫܒܚܘܢܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܢܒܪܟܘܢܟ 18
ܐܦܠܐ ܢܣܟܘܢ [n]ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܝܘܠ ܠܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܝܝܢ 19
ܢܒܪܟܘܢܟ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ [o]ܕܢܬܢܘܢ
[p]ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܕܡܒܪܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ 20
ܟܠ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܝ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ 21
~ ܠܘܬ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܣܒ ܠܟ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܐ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܚܘܩ ܘܛܘܫ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ
ܘܬܚܠܡ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܣܩ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ 22

Cap. XXXIX.

ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܕܪ ܡܪܘܕܟ ܒܠܕܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܠܕܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ 1
ܘܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܫܡܥ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܟܪܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܩܡ܀
ܘܚܕܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܘܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܟܣ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܕܒܣ̈ܡܐ 2
ܘܕܡ̈ܫܚܐ ܘܕܡܘܪܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ[a]܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ 3

(k) ※ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܝ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܝ ܟܠ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܝ: (l) ※ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܟ: (m) ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: (n) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ:
(o) ܠܡܘܕܝܘ: (p) ܡܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ:
(a) ܘܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

ܓܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ
4 ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܙܘ ܟܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ
5 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܗ (b) ܕܡܪܝܐ
6 ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܘܡܬܫܩܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܕܐܟܢܫܘ
ܐܒܗܝܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ
7 ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ (c) ܗܠܝܢ (d)ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܟ ܢܣܒܘܢ
8 ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܘܬ
ܐܫܥܝܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܠܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀

Cap. XL.

1 2 ܒܝܐܘ ܒܝܐܘ ܠܥܡܝ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ ܀ ܡܠܠܘ ܥܠ ܠܒܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܐܟܪܙܘ ܠܗ ܕܫܠܡ ܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܘܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܚܛܗܝܗ ܕܩܒܠܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
3 ܥܦܝܦܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܗ ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܦܢܘ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
4 ܘܬܪܘܨܘ ܒܦܩܥܬܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܢ ܀ ܟܠ
ܢܚܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܘܟܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܪܡܬܐ ܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܪܡܬܐ ܠܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ
5 ܘܥܪܡܬܐ (a)ܠܦܩܥܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܬܓܠܐ ܐܝܩܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܟܠ
6 ܒܣܪ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (b)ܡܠܠ ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܩܪܝ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܡܢܐ ܐܩܪܐ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܥܣܒܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܐܟ ܗܘܝܐ
7 8 ܕܚܩܠܐ ܀ ܝܒܫ ܥܣܒܐ ܘܢܬܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܀ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܢ ܩܝܡܐ
9 ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܪܡܐ ܣܩ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܪܝܡ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܩܠܟ
ܗܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܪܝܡܘܗ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܩܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܐ
10 ܐܠܗܟܘܢ ܀ ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܕܪܥܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ

(b) ܗܘܗܘ: (c) ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܟ: (d) L. ܒܢܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܟ:
(a) ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ: (b) ܗܘܗܘ: (c) ܗܘܗܘ:

ܗܐ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܘܦܘܥܠܗ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀ ܐܝܟ ܪܥܝܐ ܢܪܥܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܗ ܘܒܕܪܥܗ 11
(d)ܘܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡ̈ܝܢ ܢܕܒܪ܀ ܡܢܘ 12
ܐܟܝܠ ܒܐܝܕܗ (e)ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܒܙܪܬܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܣܐܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܬܩܠ
ܠܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܬܩܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܒܡܣܐܬܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܬܩܢ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܒܥܠ ܡܠܟܗ 13
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܕܥܝܘܗܝ܀ ܐܘ ܥܡ ܡܢܘ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܘܐܣܟܠܗ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ 14
ܐܠܦܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܚܘܝ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ 15
ܢܛܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܣܐܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܩܛܡܐ ܠܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ܀
ܠܠܒܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܣܦܩ ܠܡܝܩܕܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܣܦܩܢ ܠܡܩܪܒܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ܀ 16
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ(f)܀ ܠܡܢܘ 18 17
ܬܕܡܘܢܝܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܬܫܘܘܢܝܘܗܝ܀ ܨܠܡܐ ܢܣܟ ܢܓܪܐ 19
ܐܘ ܢܚܫ ܕܗܒܐ ܥܠ ܢܚܫ ܐܕܒܩܗ ܘܫܫܠܬܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܥܒܕܘܗ܀ ܩܝܣܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܓܒܐ 20
ܢܓܪܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢܗ ܠܢܓܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܠܡܩܡܘ ܨܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܙܝܥ܀ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܘܢ 21
ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܬܘܢ ܒܫܬܐܣܘܗ̈ܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀
ܗܘ ܕܝܬܒ ܠܚܘܓܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܩܡܨܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚ ܐܝܟ 22
ܩܘܠܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܡܥܡܪ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܠܒܛܠܐ 23
ܘܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܨܒܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܙܕܪܥܘ 24
ܐܦܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܥܩܪܗܘܢ ܢܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܝܒܫܘ ܘܥܠܥܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܩܫ̈ܐ ܫܩܠ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܠܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܢܢܝ ܘܐܫܬܘܐ(g) ܐܡܪ 25
ܩܕܝܫܐ܀ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܪܘܡܐ ܘܚܙܘ ܡܢܘ ܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ 26
ܕܡܦܩ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ
ܘܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܛܫܝ܀ (h)ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܐܡܪ ܝܥܩܘܒ 27
ܘܬܡܠܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܬܛܫܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܝ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܪ ܕܝܢܝ
ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ 28

(d) 2. ܘܡܝܢܩܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (e) ⁎ ܕܝܠܗ: (f) ܗܝ. ⁎ ܠܗ: (g) ܘܐܬܕܡܝܢܝ: (h) ܗܐ.
ܫܡܥܬ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ:

ܗܿܘ ܕܬܩܢ ܠܫܘ̈ܠܝܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܦܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܠܐܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܗ
29 30 ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟܦܢ̈ܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܐܒܝܢ ܟܪܝܘܬܐ܀ ܢܟܦܢܘܢ
31 ܓܝܪ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܢܠܐܘܢ ܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ ܘܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܠܦܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܦܪ̈ܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪ̈ܐ ܢܪܗܛܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܠܐܘܢ ܢܗܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܢܟܦܢܘܢ܀

Cap. XLI.

1 ܐܬܚܕܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܚܠܦܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܘܢܡܠܠܘܢ
2 ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܚܘܘܢ܀ ܡܢܘ ܐܥܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܩܪܝܗ̇ ܠܪܓܠܘ̈ܗܝ
ܘܢܐܙܠ܀ ܢܬܠ ܩܕܡ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܢܬܡܗ ܘܢܬܠ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܣܦ̈ܣܪܝܗܘܢ
3 ܘܐܝܟ ܚܫ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܕܚܝ̈ܢܐ ܩܫ̈ܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܢܪܕܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܥܒܪ ܒܫܠܡܐ
4 ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ܀ ܡܢܘ ܐܥܒܕ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܗܿܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܗ̇ [a]ܡܢ
5 ܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܕܐܬܝ̈ܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ܀ ܚܙܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ
6 ܘܕܚܠܘ ܦܘ̈ܣܝܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ [b]ܩܪܒܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ܀ ܟܕ ܕܐܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܚܒܪܗ
7 ܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܐܦ ܠܐܚܐ ܢܐܡܪ܀ ܐܬܚܝܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܚܐ ܕܡܚܐ ܒܐܪܙܦܬܐ
ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܡܛܪܕ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܩܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܣ̈ܟܐ
8 ܢܣܝܡܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ܀ [c]ܐܢܬ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ
9 ܗܿܘ ܕܓܒܝܬܟ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܿܘ ܕܐܚܒܬ܀ ܠܗܿܘ ܕܐܚܕܬܟ ܡܢ ܦܘ̈ܣܝܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ
ܘܦ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܩܪܝܬܟ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܓܒܝܬܟ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܟ܀
10 ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܥܡܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܐ ܬܛܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܠܗܟ ܗܿܘ ܕܐܚܝܠܬܟ ܘܥܕܪܬܟ
11 ܘܐܚܕܬܟ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܗܐ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܡܪܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܝܩܝܢ
ܠܡܥܩܒܝܢ ܠܟ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀
12 ܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܟܚ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܠܟ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ

(a) ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ: (b) ※ ܬ, ܬܐܘ: (c) [※ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܬܘܠܥܬܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܝ̈ܬܝ
ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܬܐܘܕ:]

ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܒܠܐܝܬ ܡܩܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܠܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ 13
ܕܝܠܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܒܝܡܝܢܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ܀ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ (d) ܝܥܩܘܒ ܙܥܘܪܐ 14
ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܥܕܪܬܟ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܠܟ (e)ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ܀ ܗܐ ܥܒܕܬܟ ܐܝܟ 15
ܥܓܠܬܐ ܕܕܝܫܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢܣܪ̈ܢ ܘܬܕܘܫ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܕܩ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܥܡܪܐ ܬܣܝܡ܀ ܘܬܕܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܬܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܘܢ (f) ܘܥܠܥܠܐ ܬܒܕܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ 16
ܬܚܕܐ ※ ܒܡܪܝܐ ↙ ܒܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ܀ ܘܢܪܘܙܘܢ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܚܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܓܝܪ 17
ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܨܗܝܐ ܐܝܒܫ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ∼ ܐܢܐ ↙
ܐܥܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ∼ ܘܠܐ ↙ ܐܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܬܚ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ 18
ܘܒܡܨܥܬ ܦܩܥ̈ܬܐ ܡܒܘ̈ܥܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܓ̈ܡܘܬܐ (g) ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܨܗܝܐ
ܠܡܪ̈ܕܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܐ܀ ܐܣܝܡ ܒܐܪܥܐ (h) ܕܠܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ (ܘܦܩ̈ܣܐ) ܘܐܫܟܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܪܣܝܢܐ 19
ܘܚܘܪܐ (i)܀ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܘܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ 20
ܥܒܕܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܚܘܝ܀ ܩܪܝܒ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ (k)ܡܪܝܐ 21
ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܩܪܝܒܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ܀ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܘܢܚܘܘܢ 22
(l)ܠܟܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܓܕ̈ܫܢ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܐܡܪܘ ܘܢܣܝܡ ܗܘܢܢ
ܘܢܕܥ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝ̈ܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܢ܀ ܐܘܕܥܘ ܠܢ ܗܠܝܢ 23
ܕܐܬܝ̈ܢ ܠܚܪܬܐ ܘܢܕܥ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܐܒܐܫܘ ܘܢܬܕܡܪ ܘܢܚܙܐ
ܐܟܚܕܐ܀ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ 24
ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܓܒܘ ܠܟܘܢ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܩܝܡܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝ 25
ܫܡܫܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܒܫܡܝ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܫܠܝܛ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܛܝܢܐ ܕܦܚܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܚܪܐ
ܕܕܐܫ ܠܛܝܢܐ ∼ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܬܕܝܫܘܢ ↙܀ ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܚܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ 26
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܕܥ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܪܢ ∼ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ↙ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܕܡܩܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡ̈ܠܝܟܘܢ܀ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܬܠ ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ 27
ܐܒܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ܀ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ 28

(d) ܝܗ. ※ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܬܘܠܥܬܐ: (e) ܝܗ. ※ ܩܕܝܫܐ: (f) ܐ. ܥܠܥܠܐ:
(g) ܝܗ. ܕܡܝ̈ܐ: (h) ܣ. ܥܠ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܘܐܦܪܘܣܐ (ܘܐܦܪܘܣܐ):
(i) ※ ܐ. ܐܫܘܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܨܗܝܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܐܫܘܪܐ: (k) ܡܪܝܐ: (l) ܠܟܘܢ:

29 ܗܘܐ ܕܫܐܠܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܢܘܢ ܠܝ܀ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܓܝܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ (m)ܘܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܥܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ܀

Cap. XLII.

1 (a)ܝܥܩܘܒ (b)ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܣܬܡܟܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܒܠܬܗ
2 ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܗܒܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܦܩ܀ ܠܐ ܢܩܥܐ ܘܠܐ
3 ܢܫܒܘܩ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܒܪ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܩܢܝܐ ܪܥܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܘܪ ܘܟܬܢܐ
4 (c)ܕܡܬܬܢܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܟ ܐܠܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢܐ܀ ܢܕܢܚ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܥܥ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܣܝܡ
5 ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܢ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܩܒܥܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܕܒܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ
6 ܕܥܠܝܗ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܝܫܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܪܝܬ ܠܟ
ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܘܕ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܚܝܠܟ ܘܝܗܒܬܟ ܠܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ
7 ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܠܡܦܬܚ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܣܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܐܣܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܢ
8 ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܛܪܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
9 ܠܓܠܝ̈ܦܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܐܬܝ̈ ܘܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ
10 ܩܕܡ ܕܢܕܢܚܢ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܟܘܢ܀ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ
11 ܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ܀ ܐܬܦܨܚܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܝܗܝ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܩܕܪ ܢܚܕܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܫܘܥܐ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ
12 ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܩܥܘܢ܀ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܢܚܘܘܢ܀
13 ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܫܒܘܪ ܩܪܒܐ ܢܥܝܪ ܛܢܢܐ ܘܢܩܥܐ ܥܠ

(m) ܐ. ܣܪܝܩܐ ܘܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܥܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ:
(a) ܡܫܘܬܠܗܝ. ܣܒܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܣܬܪܩܘ ܡܢܥܠܝܐ: (b) ܐ.
ܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܣܬܡܟܝܘܗܝ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (c) ܣ.
ܠܢܡܘܣܐ:

14 ܒܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ. ܫܬܩܬ(d) ܘܫܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܒܠܬܐ ܐܥܠܘܒ
15 ܘܐܬܚܡܨܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܦ ܘܐܫܚܘܦ ܐܟܚܕܐ. (e)ܘܐܣܝܡ ܠܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ
16 ܠܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܩܘ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܐܘܒܫ. ܘܐܕܒܪ ܥܘ̈ܝܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܘܒܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܐܕܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܥܒܕ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܘܢ
17 ܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܢܣܟܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ. ܗܦܟܘ
ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܢܣܟܐ
18 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ. ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܥܘ̈ܝܪܐ ܚܘܪܘ ܘܚܙܘ. ܡܢܘ ܥܘܝܪܐ
19 ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕܝ. ܘܚܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܙܓܕܐ ܕܫܕܪܬ. ܡܢܘ ܥܘܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܘܥܘܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܛܪܬܘܢ. ܦܬܝܚܢ ܐܕܢܝܟܘܢ
20 ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܘܢ. ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܢܪܒܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܫܒܚܝܘܗܝ.
21 22 ܘܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܒܙܝܙܐ ܘܚܛܝܦܐ ܘܢܦܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܒ̈ܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܛܫܝܘ.
ܗܘܘ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܕܡܦܨܐ. ܠܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܗܦܟ.
ܡܢܘ ܒܟܘܢ ܢܨܘܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܨܘܬ ܘܢܫܡܥ ܠܚܪ̈ܬܐ. ܡܢܘ ܝܗܒ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ
23 24 ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܒܙܘܙܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܨܒܝܘ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ
ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܢܡܘܣܗ. ܘܐܫܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܘܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ.
25 ܘܐܘܩܕܬܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܪܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܘܐܘܩܕܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܣܡ ܥܠ ܠܒܗ.

Cap. XLIII.

1 ܘܗܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (a) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܟ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܗܘ ܕܓܒܠܟ
ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܩܬܟ ܩܪܝܬܟ ܒܫܡܟ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬ.

(d) ※ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ: (e) ܗ. 2. ܐܚܪܘܒ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܥܣܒܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܐܘܒܫ: (f) ܡܢܗܘܢ:
(a) ܡܢܗܘܢ:

2 ܘܐܢ ܬܥܒܪ ܒܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܡܟ ܐܢܐ ܘܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܛܦܘܢܟ ܘܐܢ ܬܗܠܟ ܒܢܘܪܐ
3 ܠܐ ܬܟܘܐ (b)ܠܐ ܬܐܚܘܕ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܐܚܘܕ ܒܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܟ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܘܫ ܘ(c)ܣܒܐ ܚܠܦܝܟ
4 ܚܠܦܝܟ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝ ܐܝܩܪܬ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܝ ܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܚܒܒܬܟ ܘܐܬܠ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
5 ܚܠܦܝܟ ܘܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܟ܀ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ
6 ܐܝܬܐ ܙܪܥܟ ܘܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܟܢܫܟ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܠܬܝܡܢܐ ܠܐ
ܬܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܝ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܦܝܗ̇
7 ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܡܝ ܘܠܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܝ ܒܪܝܬ ܘܓܒܠܬ
8 ܓܒܠܬܗ ܘܥܒܕܬܗ܀ ܘܐܦܩܬ ܥܡܐ ܥܘܝܪܐ ܘܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
9 ܘܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܕܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܘܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܚܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ(d) ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
ܢܚܘܘܢ ܠܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܣܗ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܙܕܕܩܘܢ ※ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܪ
10 ܫܪܝܪܐ܀ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܣܗ̈ܕܐ ~ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܣܗܕܐ (ܠܝ) ܐܡܪ (e)ܡܪܝܐ (~) ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ
ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܬ ܕܬܕܥܘܢ ܘܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܘܬܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܩܕܡܝ ܠܐ
11 ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܒܬܪܝ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ ܕܦܪܘܩ܀
12 (f)ܐܚܘܝܬ ܘܦܪܩܬ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܟܘܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܣܗ̈ܕܐ ܘܐܢܐ
13 (g)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܦܨܐ ܐܥܒܕ
14 ܘܡܢܘ ܢܗܦܟܝܗ̇܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܡܛܠܬܟܘܢ (i)ܐܫܕܪ ܠܒܒܠ ܘܐܚܬܬ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܩܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ (k)ܒܐܠܦ̈ܐ
15 ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ܀ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀
16 ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܢ. ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܝܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܡ̈ܝܐ
17 ܥܫܝܢ̈ܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܩ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܘܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܫܟܒܘܢ
18 ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܘܕܥܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܕܥܟܐ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܠܐ

(b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠܐ ܬܬܟܘܝܢ: (c) ܣܒܐ: (d) ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܢܫܡܥܘܢܢ ܠܢ:
(e) ܡܪܝܐ: (f) ※ ܐܢܐ، ܐܢܐ: (g) ܡܪܝܐ: (h) ܡܪܝܐ: (i) ܐܦ ܫܕܪܬ: (k) ܒܐܠܦ̈ܐ
ܒܐܠܦ̈ܐ:

19 ܬܬܒܩܘܢ(l) ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܚ̈ܕܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܫܐ ܢܕܢܚܢ ܘܬܕܥܘܢܝ
20 (m)ܘܐܣܝܡ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܨܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܫܒܚܘܢܢܝ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܘܒ̈ܢܬ ܝܥܢܘܬܐ (n)ܘܝ̈ܥܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ
21 ܒܨܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܩܝܘ ܠܥܡܝ ܓܒܝܐ ܀ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܓܒܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܝ
22 ܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܩܪܝܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܒܝ
23 ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܠܘ (o)ܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܬ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܥܠܘܬܟ ܘܒܕܒ̈ܚܝܟ ܠܐ ܫܒܚܬܢܝ
24 ܠܐ ܐܦܠܚܬܟ ܒܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܐܝܬܟ ܒܠܒܘܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܙܒܢܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܣܦܐ
ܩܢܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܬܪܒܐ ܕܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܪܘܝܬܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ (p)ܫܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ
25 ܒܥܘ̈ܠܝܟܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ (q)ܗܘ ܕܚܣܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܘ̈ܠܝܟܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܝ (r)ܘܠܐ
26 ܐܬܕܟܪ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܘܢܬܕܝܢ (s)ܐܫܬܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܠܥܘ̈ܠܝܟܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܙܕܕܩ
27 ܐܒܘܟ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܦ̈ܫܩܢܐ ܣܪܒܘ ܒܝ ܘܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܥܠܘ ܒܝ ܀
28 ܘܛܡܐܘ ܪ̈ܒܝ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܪܡܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܚܣܕܐ ܀

Cap. XLIV.

1 2 ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܝܬ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܟ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܠܟ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܥܕܪܟ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ
3 ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܡܚܒܒܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܝܬ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ(t) ܐܬܠ
ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܨܗܘܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܕܝܢ ܒܨܚܘ ܘܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܫܕܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܙܪܥܐ
4 ܕܝܠܟ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܝ̈ܠܕܝܟ ܀ ܘܢܕܢܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢܬ ܥܣܒܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܟܡܥܝܐ
5 ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܕܝܢ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܢܩܪܐ ܥܠ
ܫܡܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܟܬܘܒ (b)ܕܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܩܪܐ ܀
6 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܢܐ

(l) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܘܡܛܠ: (m) ※ ܣ. ܐܦܢ: (n) ܐ. ܝܥܢ̈ܐ: (o) ܣܝ. ܐܣܬܒܠܬ: (p) ܫܥܒܕܬ
ܠܝ: (q) ※ ܗܘ: (r) ܡܛܠܬܝ ܘܠܚܛܗ̈ܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ: (s) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܫܬܥܐ:
(t) ܠܟܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

7 ܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܟܘܬܝ ܢܩܘܡ ܢܩܪܐ ܘܢܛܝܒ
ܠܝ (ܠܗ) ܡܢ ܡܐ (c)ܕܥܒܕܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܥܕܠܐ ܕܢܐܬܝܢ
8 ܢܚܘܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ܀ (d)ܠܐ ܬܛܫܘܢ (e)ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܘܐܘܕܥܬܟܘܢ ܣܗܕܐ
9 ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܣܠܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܪܝܩܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ
10 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܓܠܦܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܢ ܠܗܘܢ
11 ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܝܒܫܘ [ܘ] (※)ܘܚܪܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܩܘܡܘܢ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܗܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܒܗܬܘܢ
12 ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܪܫ ܢܦܚܐ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܒܡܪܓܐ ܥܒܕܗ (f)ܘܒܡܩܒܐ
ܐܨܛܪܗ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܕܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܘܟܦܢ ܘܐܬܡܚܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܡܝܐ܀
13 ܢܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܪܫܐ ܩܝܣܐ ܐܩܝܡܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܨܪܗ (g)ܒܩܘܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܘܥܒܕܗ
14 ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܒܒܝܬܐ܀ (h)ܩܝܣܐ
15 ܐܪܙܐ ܕܢܨܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܪܐ ܪܒܝܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܝܩܕܐ܀ ܘܢܣܒ
ܡܢܗ ܘܫܚܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܫ ܘܐܦܝܘ ܠܚܡܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܡܪܐ (ܠܓܘܡܪܐ) ܘܫܪܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ
16 ܘܣܓܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ܀ (i)ܦܠܓܗ ܐܘܩܕ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܐܦܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܛܘܝܐ
ܘܐܬܪܘܝ ܘܐܡܪ (l)ܒܣܡ ܠܝ ܕܫܚܢܬ (k)ܘܚܙܝܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܦܝܬ ܠܚܡܐ
17 ܘܫܪܟܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܣܠܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܣܓܕ ܠܗ ܘܡܨܠܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ
ܦܨܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ܀ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ (m)ܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ
18 ܕܐܬܛܡܛܡܘ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܚܙܐ (ܘܐܬܛܡܛܡܘ) ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ
19 ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܗ
ܐܘܩܕ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܡܪܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܐܟܠ

(c) ܣ. ܥܒܕܬ: (d) ܐ. ܠܐ ܬܬܒܗܬܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܛܥܘܢ: (f) ܣܝ. ܘܒܡܩܒܐ:
(g) ※ ܐ. ܒܩܘܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ: (h) ※ ܐ. ܐ. ܩܝܣܐ ܘܢܨܒ ܡܪܝܐ
ܘܡܛܪܐ ܪܒܝܗ: ܣܝ. ※ ܐܪܙܐ: (i) ※ ܐ. ܦܠܓܗ ܐܘܩܕ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܐܦܐ:
(k) ܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܡܪܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܐܟܠ: (l) ܣܝ. ※ ܒܣܡ ܠܝ: (m) ※ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ:

20 ܢܦܠ ܥܩܪܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܘܣܓܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ܀ ܕܥܘ ܕܩܛܡܐ
ܗܘ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܛܥܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܦܨܝܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܙܘ ܠܐ
21 ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܛܠ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܓܒܠܬܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܢܬ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܛܥܝܢܝ܀
22 ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܚܫܬ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܘܬܟ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܪܦܠܐ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܝܟ
23 ܐܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܐܦܪܩܟ܀ ܐܬܦܨܚܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܣ ܐܠܗܐ (ܦܝ) ܥܠ
[ܦܝ] ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܠܗ ܩܪܘ ܫܬܐܣܘܗ̈ܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܣܘܪܚܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
24 ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܢܫܬܒܚ܀ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܟ ܘܓܒܠܟ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ
25 ܦܫܛܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܫܪܪܬ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܒܕܪ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢܚܫܢ̈ܐ
ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܘܩܨ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܗܦܟ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
26 ܡܫܛܝܐ܀ ܘܡܩܝܡ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܪܪ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܬܬܥܡܪܝܢ ܘܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܬܬܒܢܝܢ ܘܚܘܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇
27 28 ܢܕܢܚܢ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܬܗܘܡܐ ܬܚܪܒ ܘܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܒܫ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܟܘܪܫ ܕܢܬܪܥܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܨܒ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܬܬܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܫܬܐܣ܀

Cap. XLV.

1 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (a)ܡܪܝܐ ܦܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܟܘܪܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܕܬ
ܒܝܡܝܢܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܐܫܪܐ
2 ܐܦܬܚ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܕܢ܀ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܐܙܠ ܘܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܫܘܐ
3 ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܐܬܒܪ ܘܡܘ̈ܟܠܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܐܬܩܨ܀ ܘܐܬܠ ܠܟ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܚܫܘܟܬܐ
ܟܡܝܣ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܦܬܚ ܠܟ ܕܬܕܥ ܕܐܢܐ (b)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ
4 ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܓܒܝܐ

(a) ܦܝܦܝ: (b) ܦܝܦܝ:

5 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܩܪܝܟ ܒܫܡܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܩܒܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܢܝ܀ ܕܐܢܐ (c)ܡܪܝܐ
÷ ܐܠܗܐ ↙ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ (d)ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ܀
6 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ (e)ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ
7 ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܐܠܗܐ ↙ ܘܠܝܬ ܬܘܒ܀ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܠܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܚܫܘܟܐ ÷ ܗܘ ↙ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ (f)ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܐܠܗܐ ↙
8 ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ܀ ܢܬܦܨܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܥܢܢܐ ܢܪܣܘܢ
ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܬܕܢܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܡܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܬܕܢܚ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ (g)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ
9 ܕܒܪܝܬܟ܀ ܡܢ ܛܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܢܐ ܕܦܚܪܐ ܠܡܐ ܐܟܪܐ ܕܟܪܒ
ܟܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܛܝܢܐ ܠܦܚܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܬ ܐܦܠܐ
10 ܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܝܕܝܐ܀ ܘܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܠܕ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐܡܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ
11 ܐܢܬܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ÷ ܕܗܟܢܐ ↙ ܐܡܪ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܐܠܗܐ ↙ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ
ܕܥܒܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܫܐܠܘܢܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܢܬܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ
12 ܘܡܛܠ ܦܩܘܕܘܢܢܝ܀ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܪܪܬ
13 ܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܦܩܕܬ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܩܝܡܬܗ ܥܡ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ÷ ܡܠܟܐ ↙
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܪܝܨܢ ܗܢܘ ܢܒܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܢܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܡܪ (i)ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ܀
14 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (k)ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܨܒܐܘܬ ↙ ܠܐܝܬ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܕܟܘܫܝܐ ܘܣܒܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܪܡܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܘܠܟܝ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܬܪܟܝ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ
ܒܩܘܠܪܐ (l)ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܘܒܟܝ ܢܨܠܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܝܬ
15 ܐܠܗܐ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܟܝ܀ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
16 ܦܪܘܩܐ܀ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܢܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܘܢܗܠܟܘܢ
17 ܒܒܗܬܬܐ ܐܬܚܕܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ܀ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܬܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
18 ܕܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܦܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ

(c) ܦܝܦܝ: (d) ※ ܣ. ܬ. ܡܫܬܟܚܬ: (e) ※ ܣ. ܬ. ܕܠܗ: (f) ܦܝܦܝ: (g) ܦܝܦܝ:
(h) ܦܝܦܝ: (i) ܦܝܦܝ: (k) ܦܝܦܝ: (l) ܬ. ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܟܝ:

ܐܡܪ (m)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܓܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܗܘ ܬܩܢܗ
ܠܐ ܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܬܒܘ ܓܒܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ
19 ܬܘܒ܀ ܠܐ ܒܛܘܫܝܐ ܡܠܠܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܫܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܙܪܥܗ
ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܒܥܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ (n)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܘܐ
20 ܬܪܝܨܬܐ܀ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܬܘ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܐ
ܝܕܥܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܩܝܣܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ ܘܡܨܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܘܢ
21 ܕܠܐ ܦܪܩܝܢ܀ ܐܘ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢܘ ܫܡܥܬܗ ܠܩܕܡ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܚܘܝܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ (o)ܡܪܝܐ ~ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ
22 ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ܀ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܠܘܬܝ
23 ܘܬܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܦܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ܀ ܒܝ
24 ܝܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܝ ܕܡܠܬ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܐ ܬܗܦܘܟ܀ ܡܛܠ
25 ܕܠܝ ܬܬܟܪܥ ܟܠ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܬܐܡܐ ܟܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ܀ ܒܝ ܐܡܪ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܘܥܘܫܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܪܓܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ܀
26 ܡܢ (p)ܡܪܝܐ ܢܙܕܕܩܘܢ ܘܒܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܙܪܥܐ ~ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ (ܠ)
ܘܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ [ܠ]܀

Cap. XLVI.

1 ܢܦܠ ܒܝܠ ܐܬܒܣܪ (a)ܢܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܨܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ
ܛܥܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܛܥܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܒܠܐ ~ ܠܥܝܦܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܥܒܪ܀
2 ܘܟܦܘ ܠܐ ܡܨܘ ܢܦܠܛܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܨܝܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܐܙܠܘ
3 ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܐܙܠܘ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܒܝܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܟܠܗ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
4 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܛܥܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܘܐܬܕܪܒܝܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܝܒܘܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܣܝܒܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ

(m) ܡܪܝܐ: (n) ܡܪܝܐ: (o) ܡܪܝܐ: (p) ܡܪܝܐ:
(a) ܢܒܘ: ܗ. ܠܗܒܘ: ܐ ܒ. ܗܟܢ ܒܨܘܚܬܐ ܠܗܒܘ:

5 ܘܐܢܐ ܐܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܨܐ ܘܐܦܪܘܩܟܘܢ܀ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܬܘܢܢܝ ܚܙܘ ܐܬܛܟܢܘ ܛܥܝܝ
6 ܕܛܥܝܢ܀ ↙ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܣܘܦܐ ܘܣܐܡܐ
ܒܡܣܐܬܐ ܢܩܝܡܘܢ ܒܡܬܩܠܐ ܘܐܓܪܘ ܠܨܝܪܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ
7 ܘܟܕ ܓܚܢܝܢ ܣܓܕܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܡܫܩܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܐ ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
ܢܣܝܡܘܢܝܗܝ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܩܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܙܝܥ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܩܥܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ
8 ܢܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܩܝܘܗܝ܀ ܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܢܚܘ ܐܬܬܘܘ ܛܥܝܝ
9 ܕܛܥܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܒܠܒܐ܀ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܠܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
10 ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ܀ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܐܚܪܝܬܐ (b) ↙ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ
ܕܩܕܡ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܩܘܡ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
11 ܕܐܨܒܝܬ ܐܥܒܕ܀ ܕܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟ ܕܐܨܒܝܬ (c) ܡܠܠܬ (d) ܘܐܝܬܝܬ ܒܪܝܬ ܘܥܒܕܬ ↙ ܐܬܬܗܘ ܘܥܒܕܬܗ
12 ܐܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܒܠܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܪܚܝܩܝܢ ܡܢ
13 ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܩܪܒܬ ܠܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܘܚܪ ܝܗܒܬ
ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ܀

Cap. XLVII.

1 ܚܘܬܝ ܬܒܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܒܒܠ (a) ܒܪܬܐ (b) ܕܟܠܕܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ ܪܟܝܟܬܐ ܘܡܦܢܩܬܐ (ܘܡܦܢܩܬܐ)܀
2 ܣܒܝ ܪܚܝܐ ܛܚܘܢܝ ܩܡܚܐ ܓܠܝ ܟܣܝܬܟܝ ܓܠܝ ܣܝܒܘܬܟܝ ܚܣܦܝ ܫܩܝܟܝ
3 ܥܒܘܪܝ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ܀ ܬܬܓܠܐ ܒܗܬܬܟܝ ܘܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܚܣܕܝܟܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܟܝ ܐܣܒ
4 ܘܐܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܫܠܡܟܝ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ܀ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܟܝ
5 ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܬܒܝ ܡܬܟܪܝܬܐ ܥܘܠܝ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ
6 ܒܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܬܬܩܪܝܢ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀ ܪܓܙܬ ܥܠ ܥܡܝ

(b) ܗܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܣܡܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܬܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝ ܡܩܕܡ: (c) ※ ܗ. ܐܦ ܒܣܬ: ܠܐ ܣܡܟ ܒܚܬܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܠܝ ܡܩܕܡ: (d) ※ ܗ. ܐܦ ܒܣܬ:

(a) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܘܐܦ ܢܘܟܪܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܗܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: (b) ܣܘܦ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ:

ܕܝܠܝ (c)ܛܢܦܬܝ ܠܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
7 ܝܗܒܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܠܢܝܪܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܩܪܬܝ ܛܒ ❖ ܘܐܡܪܬܝ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ
ܐܗܘܐ ܐܪܟܘܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܬܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܟܝ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܬܝ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ ❖
8 ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܦܢܩܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܬܟܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ̇
9 ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܕܥ ܝܬܡܘܬܐ ❖ ܗܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܢܐܬܝܢ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܛܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܡܠܘܬܐ
ܢܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܒܚܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܚܪ̈ܫܝܟܝ
10 ܣܓܝ ❖ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܕܥܝ ܕܣܘܟܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܬܝ
11 ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܚܪܬܐ ❖ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܥܝܢ
ܓܘܡܨܐ ܘܬܦܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܬܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܝܬܐ
12 ܘܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܥܝܢ ❖ ܩܘܡܝ ܗܫܐ ܒܚܪ̈ܫܝܟܝ
ܘܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܚܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܦܬܝ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
13 ܐܢ ܬܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܥܕܪܘ(d) ❖ ܠܐܝܬܝ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܗܫܐ
ܘܢܦܪܩܘܢܟܝ ܐܣܛܪܠܘܓܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܘܟܒ̈ܐ ܢܘܕܥܘܢܟܝ ܡܢܐ
14 ܥܬܝܕ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ❖ ܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܫ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܢܐܩܕܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܢܦܨܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܓܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ
15 ܠܡܬܒ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ❖ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܐܝܬܝ ܒܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܟܝ
ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܛܥܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ❖

Cap. XLVIII.

1 ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ (a)ܘܕܢܦܩܘ
ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܡܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ (b)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܥܗܕܝܢ ܠܐ
2 ܥܡ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܥܡ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ❖ ܘܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ

(c) ܛܢܦܬܝ: (d) ܣ. ܕܠܡܐ ܬܫܟܚܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܥܫܢܘ:
(a) ※ ܣ. ܬ. ܘܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ: (b) ܡܪܝܐ:

3 ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܣܬܡܟܝܢ ⁽ᶜ⁾ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܂܀ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܘܕ
ܐܘܕܥܬ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܦܩܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܥܒܕܬ
4 ܘܐܬܝ̈ܝ ܂܀ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܓܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܒܝܬ ܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ
5 ܕܢܚܫܐ ܂܀ ܘܐܘܕܥܬܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܝ̈ܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܡܫܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܟ ܕܠܡܐ
6 ܬܐܡܪ ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܣܟ̈ܐ ܦܩܕܘܢܝ ܂܀ ܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܘܢ
ܐܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܟ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ
7 ܐܡܪܬ ܂܀ ܗܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܝܢ
8 ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܂܀ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܦܬܚܬ ܐܕܢ̈ܝܟ ܝܕܥܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܥܒܪܘ ܡܥܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܘܥܘܠܐ ܥܘܕ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ
9 ܬܬܩܪܐ ܂܀ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܚܘܐ ܠܟ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܐ
10 ܥܠܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܒܕܟ ܂܀ ܗܐ ܙܒܢܬܟ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܣܦܐ ܦܪܩܬܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
11 ܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܂܀ ܡܛܠܬܝ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܛܢܦ
12 ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܠ ܂܀ ܫܡܥܝܢܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ
13 ܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ ⁽ᵈ⁾ܘܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܂܀ ܘܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܬܐܣܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ
14 ܘܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܒܥܬ ܫܡܝܐ ⁽ᵉ⁾ܐܩܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܂܀ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ ⁽ᶠ⁾ܟܕ ܪܚܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܥܒܕܬ
15 ܨܒܝܢܟ ܥܠ ܒܒܠ ܠܡܫܩܠܘ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ ܂܀ ܐܢܐ ⁽ᵍ⁾ܡܠܠܬ ܘܐܢܐ ܩܪܝܬ
16 ܐܝܬܝܬܗ ܘܐܨܠܚܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܂܀ ܩܪܘܒܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܛܘܫܝܐ ܡܠܠܬ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܗܫܐ ⁽ʰ⁾ܡܪܝܐ
17 ܡܪܝܐ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܂܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ
ܐܢܐ ⁒ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܟ ⁽ⁱ⁾ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܠܟ ܕܬܫܟܚ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ
18 ܬܐܙܠ ܂܀ ܘܠܘ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ
19 ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܟ ܐܝܟ ܓܠ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܂܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚ̈ܠܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܝܠܕ̈ܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ

(c) ܦܝܦܝ: (d) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ (ܐܚܪܝܐ): (e) ※ ܐ. ܬ. ܐܢܐ: (f) ܚܕ ※ ܡܪܝܐ:
(g) ܚܕ ※ ܐܢܐ: (h) ܦܝܦܝ: (i) ܦܝܦܝ:

ܕܟܪܣܟ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ ܫܡܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝ܀
20 ܦܘܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܥܪܘܩܘ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܕܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܘܕܥܘ ܘܢܫܬܡܥܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܕܥܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܦܪܩ (ܛ)ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ
21 ܝܥܩܘܒ܀ ܘܠܐ ܨܗܝܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ
22 ܬܬܨܪܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܘܢܪܕܘܢ ܡܝܐ ܘܢܫܬܐ [ܠܗ] ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ (ܠܗ)܀ ܠܝܬ ܠܡܚܕܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ܀

Cap. XLIX.

1 ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܨܘܬܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ
2 ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܪܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܣܡ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܣܝܦܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ
ܘܒܛܠܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܫܝܢܝ ܣܡܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܓܐܪ̈ܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܒܩܛܪܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ
3 4 ܛܫܝܢܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܘܒܟ ܗܘ̇ ܐܫܬܒܚ܀ ܘܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܠܐܝܬ ܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܝܗܒܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ
5 ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܝ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܓܒܠܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ
6 ܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܫܬܒܚ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܪܒܐ ܠܟ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܬܬܩܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܩܡܘ ܫܒܛ̈ܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ
ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܗܐ ܝܗܒܬܟ ܠܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܓܢܣܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
7 ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܩܕܫܘ
ܠܡܫܝܛ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܢ̈ܐ
ܢܚܙܘܢܝܗܝ ܘܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ (ܝ)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘ
8 ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܘܓܒܝܬܟ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܥܢܝܬܟ
ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܥܕܪܬܟ ܘܢܛܪܬܟ ܝܗܒܬܟ ܠܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܡܩܡܘ
9 ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܡܐܪܬܘ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܪܒܐ܀ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܩܘ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ

(ܛ) ܠܗܠܗ:
(ܝ) ܠܗܠܗ:

ܦܘܩܘ ܘܕܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ
10 ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ :· ܠܐ ܢܟܦܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܨܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܡܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܘܒܐ ܘܠܐ
ܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܒܘ̈ܥܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܢܕܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ :·
11 12 ܘܐܣܝܡ ܟܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܡܪܥܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ :· ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ
ܢܐܬܘܢ ~ ܐܬܝܢ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ :·
13 ܐܬܦܨܚܘ ܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܬܕܘܨ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ
14 ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܐ :· ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܫܒܩܢܝ
15 ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܛܥܝܢܝ :· ܕܠܡܐ ܬܛܥܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܬܪܚܡ ܥܠ
ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܪܣܗ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܬܛܥܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܛܥܝܟܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ :·
16 ܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܨܪܬ ܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܩܕܡܝ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ :·
17 ܘܥܓܠ ܬܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܣܬܪܬܝ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܒܘܟܝ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܟܝ :·
18 ܐܪܝܡܝ ܠܚܕܪܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ ܘܚܙܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܟܝ ܚܝ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ [~] (※) ܐܝܟ ܨܒܬܐ ܠܝ ܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܘܬܬܥܛܦܝܢ
19 ܐܢܘܢ ~ ܐܝܟ ܨܒܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܟܠܬܐ :· ܡܛܠ ܕܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܘܡܚܒ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܬܬܐܠܨܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܘܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ~ ܡܢܟܝ ܠܝ
20 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܥܝܢ ܠܟܝ :· ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܒܕܬܝ
21 ܐܠܝܨ ܠܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܠܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܥܡܪ :· ܘܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ
ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܢܘ ܝܠܕ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܠܬܐ ܘܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ
ܪܒܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ :·
22 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ
ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܝܬܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܥܘܒܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܬܦ̈ܬܐ
23 ܢܫܩܠܘܢ :· ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܪ̈ܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܒܝܢܝܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟܝ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܘܥܦܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܢܠܚܟܘܢ
24 ܘܬܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ ܠܝ :· ܠܡܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ
25 ܡܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܥܕܝܐ ܐܘ ܢܫܒܐ ܐܢܫ ܥܘܠܐܝܬ ܢܬܦܪܩ :· (b) ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ

(b) ܡܛܠ ܕ:

ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܓܢܒܪܐ ܢܬܢܣܒ ܒܙܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܕܐܢܟܝ
ܥܡ ܕܝܢܟܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܕܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܟܝ ܐܦܪܘܩ ܀ ܘܐܘܟܠ ܠܡܥܠܝܢܟܝ 26
ܦܓܪܝ ܕܐܠܨܘܟܝ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܪܘܘܢ
ܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܢܕܥ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܩܟܝ ܘܡܚܝܢܟܝ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܀

Cap. L.

1 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܐܡܟܘܢ ܕܫܕܪܬܗ
ܡܢܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܢܘ ܡܚܝܒܢܐ ܙܒܢܬܟܘܢ ܗܐ ܒܚܛܗܝܟܘܢ ܐܙܕܒܢܬܘܢ ܘܒܥܘܠܟܘܢ
2 ܠܐܡܗܝܬܟܘܢ ܘܒܥܘܠܟܘܢ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܐܡܟܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܩܪܝܬ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܢܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܦܪܘܩ ܐܘ
ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܩ ܗܐ ܒܡܟܐܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܚܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܝܡܐ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܢܗܪܘܬܐ
3 ܚܪܒܐ ܘܢܣܪܘܢ ܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܝܐ ܘܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܒܨܗܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܒܫ
4 ܠܫܡܝܐ ܩܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܣܩܐ ܠܡܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܗܒ
ܠܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܥ ܕܐܥܕܪ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܨܦܪܐ
5 ܐܥܝܪ ܠܝ ܐܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܪܝܐ[a] ܡܪܝܐ[b] ܦܬܚ ܐܕܢܝ ܘܐܢܐ
6 ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܪܕܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܀ ܚܨܝ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܢܓܕܢܐ ܦܟܝ ܕܝܢ
7 ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܡܪܛܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟܬ ܡܢ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܪܘܩܐ ܀ [c]ܘܡܪܝܐ
[d]ܡܪܝܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܡܬ ܐܠܐ ܣܡܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ
8 ܫܘܥܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܗܬ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܙܕܩܢܝ ܡܢܘ
ܗܘ ܕܕܐܢ ܥܡܝ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܘܩܒܠܝ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܕܐܢ [ܠܘܩܒܠܝ] ܢܬܩܪܒ
9 ܠܝ ܀ ܗܐ [e]ܡܪܝܐ [f]ܡܪܝܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܘ ܢܚܝܒܢܝ ܗܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ
10 ܠܒܘܫܐ ܢܒܠܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܣܣܐ ܢܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܒܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ
ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ
11 ܢܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܣܬܡܟ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܗ ܀ ܗܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܝ

(a) ܐܠܗܐ: (b) ܐܠܗܐ: (c) ܐܠܗܐ: (d) ܐܠܗܐ: (e) ܐܠܗܐ: (f) ܐܠܗܐ:

ܠܢܘܪܐ ܡܓܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܗܠܟܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
ܘܒܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܘܩܕܬܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܝ ܗܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܥܩܬܐ
ܬܫܟܒܘܢ ܀

Cap. LI.

1 ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪܕܦܝܢ ܠܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܘܪܘ ܒܟܐܦܐ ܩܫܝܬܐ
2 ܗܝ ܕܦܣܠܬܘܢ ܘܒܓܘܡܨܐ ܕܓܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܦܪܬܘܢ ܀ ܚܘܪܘ ܒܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܒܐ
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܪܝܬܗ ܘܒܪܟܬܗ ܘܐܣܓܝܬܗ ܀
3 ܘܠܟܝ ܗܫܐ ܐܒܝܐ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܒܝܐܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܠܚܪܒܝܗ̇
ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܘܕܠܘܬ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܨܚܐ
4 ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ÷ ܥܡܝ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܘܬܝ ܨܘܬܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢܝ ܢܦܘܩ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ
5 ܕܥܡܡܐ ܀ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܒܥܓܠ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܦܩ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܘܒܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܢ ܠܝ ܓܙܪܬܐ ܢܣܟܘܢ ܘܒܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ
6 ܢܣܒܪܘܢ ܀ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܚܘܪܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܬܢܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܬܥܬܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܚܣܪ ܀
7 ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ
8 ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܣܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܨܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܙܕܥܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ
ܓܝܪ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܢܬܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܡܪܐ ܢܬܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܣܣܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
9 ܕܝܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܬܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܕܪܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܀ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܒܫܝ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ
10 ܐܝܟ ܕܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ(a) ܀ ܠܘ ܐܢܬܝ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܗܝ ܕܡܚܪܒܐ ܝܡܐ ܠܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
11 ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܗܝ ܕܣܡܬ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܨܝܢ ܀ ܘܠܡܬܦܪܩܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܡ ܦܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܙܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܥܠ

(a) ※ ܠ. ܗܝ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܩܛܠܐ ܘܡܚܝܐ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ ܠܘ ܐܢܬܝ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ:

ܪܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܘܙ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܪܩ ܟܐܒܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ ܘ
12 ܘܬܢܚܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ (b)ܗܘ ܕܡܒܝܐܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܥܝ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܙܕܗܪܬܝ
ܘܕܚܠܬܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܡܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܒܫܘ ܀
13 ܘܛܥܝܬܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܟܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܬܐܣ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܚܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܝ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܨ ܠܟܝ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ
14 ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܕܢܫܩܘܠܟܝ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܚܡܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܨ ܠܟܝ ܀ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ
15 ܕܡܬܦܪܩܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܚܪ(c) ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܓܫ
16 ܝܡܐ ܘܡܪܓܫ ܠܓܠܠܘܗܝ (d)ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܣܝܡ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ
ܒܦܘܡܟܝ ܘܬܚܝܬ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܐܛܠܠܟܝ ܒܗ ܕܐܩܝܡܬ ܠܫܡܝܐ
17 ܘܫܬܐܣܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ (e)ܘܬܐܡܪ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܀ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ
ܩܘܡܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ (f)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܣܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܣܐ
18 ܕܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܠܟܣܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܫܬܝܬܝ ܘܣܦܩܬܝ ܀ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܒܝܐܐ
ܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܕܝܠܕܬܝ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܚܝܕ ܠܐܝܕܟܝ
19 ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܕܐܪܝܡܬܝ ܀ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܘܒܠܢ
ܠܘܩܒܠܟܝ ܡܢܘ ܢܬܟܪܐ ܥܡܟܝ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܘܬܒܪܐ ܟܦܢܐ ܘܣܝܦܐ ܡܢܘ
20 ܢܒܝܐܟܝ ܀ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܕܕܡܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܪܫ
ܡܦܩܢܐ (g)ܐܝܟ ܫܠܩܐ (ܫܠܩܐ) ܦܠܓܐ ܒܫܝܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ
21 ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܝ(h) ܡܡܟܟܬܐ ܘܪܘܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܀
22 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (i)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ(k) ܗܘ ܕܕܐܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܟܝ
ܕܝܠܟܝ ܟܣܐ ܕܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܠܟܣܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܝܘܬܗ
23 ܬܘܒ ܀ (l)ܘܐܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܘܠ ܠܟܝ ܘܕܐܡܟܟܘܟܝ ܕܐܡܪܘ
ܠܢܦܫܟܝ ܕܐܬܟܦܝ ܕܢܥܒܪ ܘܣܡܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܨܟܝ ܠܒܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܀

(b) ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܐ: ܗܘ: (c) ※ ܠ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܬ ܠܡܫܬܘܙܒܘܬܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܥܘܟܒ ܠܡܬܦܪܩܘ
ܕܝܠܗ: (d) ܡܪܝܐ: (e) ܘܐܡܪ: (f) ܡܪܝܐ: (g) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܪܘܒܐ ܕܠܚܝܡ
ܡܦܪܝܬܐ: ορυξ: (h) ※ ܡܢ. ܠ. ܗܘ̈ܝ: (i) ܡܪܝܐ: (k) ܝܗ. ※ ܕܝܠܟܝ: (l) ܘܐܬܠܝܘܗܝ:

Cap. LII.

1 ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܒܫܝ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܠܒܫܝ
ܫܘܒܚܟܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܡܥܒܪ
2 ܒܟܝ ܥܘܪܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ܀ ܢܦܨܝ ܡܢܟܝ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܩܘܡܝ ܘܬܒܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܫܠܚܝ
3 ܐܣܘܪܐ ܕܨܘܪܟܝ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (a)ܡܪܝܐ
4 ܡܓܢ ܐܙܕܒܢܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܬܬܦܪܩܘܢ܀ (b)ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (c)ܡܪܝܐ (d)ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܢܚܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܬܘܬܒܘ ܬܡܢ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ
5 ܐܬܕܒܪܘ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (e)ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ
ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܓܢ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܝܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
6 ܡܛܠܬܟܘܢ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܓܕܦ ÷ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ↙ ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܢܕܥ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܡܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܩܪܝܒ
7 ܐܢܐ܀ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ↙ ܐܝܟ
(f)ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܛܒ̈ܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܥܒܕ (g)ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܢܡܠܟ ܥܠܝܟܝ
8 ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܢܛܘܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܐܬܪܝܡ ܘܒܩܠܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܬܦܨܚܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ
9 ܠܘܬ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܨܗܝܘܢ܀ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ
10 ܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܘܦܪܩܗ̇ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܢܓܠܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܕܪܥܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
11 ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ (i)ܕܝܠܢ܀ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܦܘܩܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܘܠܛܡܐܐ
ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܦܘܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀
12 ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܡ ܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܬܦܩܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܥܪܘܩܝܐ ܬܐܙܠܘܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܡܝܢ
13 ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܟܢܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܗܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ
14 ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܘܢܫܬܒܚ ܛܒ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܕܡܪܘܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܣܓܝܐܐ

(a) ܦܝܦܝ: (b) ܠܝܬ. ※ ܡܛܠ ܕ: (c) ܦܝܦܝ: (d) ܦܝܦܝ: (e) ܦܝܦܝ: (f) ܐܝܟ
[illegible] (g) ܐܠܗܟܝ:
(h) ܦܝܦܝ: (i) ܠܝܬ. ܕܝܠܢ:

ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܙܘܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ
15 ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܕܡܪܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ
ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܘ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ܀

Cap. LIII.

1 ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܝܡܢ ܠܫܡܥܢ ܘܕܪܥܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (a) ܠܡܢܘ ܐܬܓܠܝ܀
2 ܘܣܠܩ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܘܕܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܨܗܝܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ
3 ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܚܙܝܢܝܗܝ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܙܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܪܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܚܙܘܗ ܕܡܟܝܟ
ܨܥܝܪ ܘܡܟܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܐܒ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܝܕܥ
ܠܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܗܦܟ ܐܦ̈ܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܫܬܝܛ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܒܢܝܗܝ܀
4 (b) ܗܘܐ ܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܢܣܒ ܘܟܐܒ̈ܝܢ ܫܩܠ ܘܚܢܢ ܚܫܒܢܝܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܐܒܐ
5 ܘܡܡܚܝܐ (c) ܘܡܬܡܟܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܒܠ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܐܬܡܟܟ
ܡܛܠ ܥܘܠܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܡܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ
6 ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܐܬܐܣܝܢ܀ ܟܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܛܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܪܝܐ
7 ܐܦܓܥܗ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܢ܀ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ (d) ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪܐ ܠܢܟܣܬܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܓܙܘܙܗ ܕܠܐ ܩܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܗ
8 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܫܬܩܠ ܘܫܪܒܬܗ ܡܢܘ ܢܫܬܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ (e) ܐܬܡܚܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ܀
9 ܘܐܬܠ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܩܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܬܝܪ̈ܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
10 ܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܢܟܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐ
ܠܡܡܟܟܘ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܐܢ ܬܬܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܙܪܥܐ
11 ܐܪܝܟ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ (f)܀ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܚܙܝܘ
ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܥ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܡܙܕܩܘ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܦܠܚ ܠܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ

(a) ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܟܠܗ: (b) ܗܘ: (c) ※ ܗ. ܠ. ܡܢ ܫܥܘܬܐ: (d) ܐܬܡܨܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ: (e) ܐܬܐ: (f) ܝܕ. ܟܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

12 ܠܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܐܪܬ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܕܥܫܝ̈ܢܐ
ܢܦܠܓ ܒܙܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܝܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܗܘ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܣܩ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܠܡ܀

CAP. LIV.

1 ܚܕܝ ܥܩܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܪܝܡܝ (ܐܪܦܝ) ܘܐܙܥܩܝ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܣܓܝ̈ܐܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܨܕܝܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܕܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀
2 ܦܬܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܟܝ ܘܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܟܝ ܩܒܥܝ ܠܐ ܬܚܘܣܝܢ ܐܘܪܟܝ ܚܒ̈ܠܝܟܝ
3 ܘܣܟ̈ܝܟܝ ܚܝܠܝ܀ ܬܘܒ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܣܡܠܐ ܦܪܘܣܝ ܘܙܪܥܟܝ
4 ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܐܪܬ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܚܪ̈ܝܒܬܐ ܬܥܡܪܝܢ܀ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܬܬܝ ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܬܬܟܢܦܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܣܕܬܝ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܬܛܥܝܢ ܘܚܣܕܐ
5 ܕܐܪܡܠܘܬܟܝ ܠܐ ܬܬܕܟܪܝܢ[a]܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܨܒܐܘܬ
6 ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܟܝ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ܀ ܠܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܩܪܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ
7 ܣܢܝܐ (ܣܢܝܬܐ) ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܙܒܢܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܫܒܩܬܟܝ (ܫܒܩܬܟܝ) ܘܥܡ
8 ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܐܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܟܝ܀ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܐܗܦܟܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܝ ܡܢܟܝ
9 ܘܒܚܣܕܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܢܘܚ
ܕܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܢܘܚ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ
10 ܐܬܚܡܬ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܬܘܒ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ܀ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܢܫܬܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܟܝ ܥܬܝ̈ܕܢ
ܠܡܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܕܐ ܕܡܢܝ ܠܟܝ ܢܫܠܡ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ[b] ܕܝܠܟܝ
11 ܠܐ ܬܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܐܬܝ
ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܐܢܬܪܩܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܫܬܐܣ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܣܦܝܪܐ܀
12 ܘܐܣܝܡ ܬܩܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܣܦܝܣ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܕܩܪܘܣܛܠܘܣ ܘܡܚܝܪܐ
13 ܕܝܠܟܝ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܓܒ̈ܝܬܐ܀ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܣܓܝܐܐ

(a) ※ ܥܢ. ܠܘܬ: (b) ܕܝܠܟܝ:

14 ܣܓܝܐܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܟܝ܀ ܘܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܬܬܒܢܝܢ ܐܬܪܚܩܝ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܝܢ
15 ܘܪܬܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܟܝ܀ ܗܐ ܓܝܘܪܐ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܘܢܬܬܘܬܒܘܢ
16 ܠܟܝ ܘܥܠܝܟܝ ܢܬܓܘܣܘܢ܀ ܗܐ ܒܪܝܬܟܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܝܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܚ (c)ܓܘܡܪܐ
17 ܘܡܦܩ ܡܐܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܟܝ ܠܐ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܘ܀ ܟܠ ܡܐܢܐ
ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܠܐ ܐܨܠܚ ܘܟܠ ܩܠܐ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܀ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ (d)ܗܘ ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ (e)ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀

Cap. LV.

1 (a)ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܨܗܝܢ ܙܠܘ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܙܠܘ ܙܒܢܘ
2 ܘܐܟܘܠܘ (b)ܕܠܐ ܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܘܬܪܒܐ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܒܟܣܦܐ (c)ܘܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܠܣܒܥܘܬܐ ܫܡܥܘ (d)ܠܝ ܘܐܟܘܠܘ ܛܒܬܐ
3 ܘܬܬܦܢܩ ܒܛܒܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܨܘܬܘ ܒܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܗܠܟܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܫܡܥܘܢܢܝ ܘܬܚܐ ※ ܒܛܒܬܐ ↙ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܩܝܡ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܬܩܐ
4 ܕܠܥܠܡ ܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ܀ ܗܐ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܝܗܒܬܗ ܪܫܐ
5 ܘܦܩܘܕ ܠܥܡܡܐ܀ (e)ܐܡܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܢܩܪܘܢ ܠܟ ܘܥܡܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܥܠܝܟ ܢܬܓܘܣܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܛܠ
6 ܕܫܒܚܟ܀ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܩܪܘܗܝ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ
7 ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܟܘܢ܀ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ
ܠܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ (f)ܠܘܬ (g)ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܬܪܚܡ ܥܠܘܗܝ (h)ܡܛܠ ܕܣܓܝ
8 ܢܫܒܘܩ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ
9 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܪ (i)ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ

(c) ܓܝ. ܒܓܘܡܪܐ: (d) ܒܚܒܠܬܐ: (e) ܡܪܝܐ:
(a) ܣ. ܐ. ܘܬ: (b) ※ ܐ. ܘܐܟܠܘ ܘܐܟܠܘ: (c) ܐ. ※ ܒܠܐ ܠܣܒܥܘܬܐ. (d) ※ ܐ.
ܡܦܩܬ ܠܟܠܗ: (e) ܓܝ. ※ ܗܐ: (f) ܠܘܬ: (g) ܡܪܝܐ: (h) (※) ܣ. ܐ. ܘܠܘܬ
ܬܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (i) ܡܪܝܐ:

ܘܪܚܝܩܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܐܘܪܚܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
10 ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܟܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢ ܢܚܘܬ ܡܛܪܐ ܐܘ ܬܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܗܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܪܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܘܠܕ ܘܢܦܪܥ ܘܢܬܠ ܙܪܥܐ ܠܙܪܘܥܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ
11 ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܠܐ ܢܗܦܘܟ (1)ܣܦܝܩܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܨܒܝܬ ܘܐܛܝܒ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝ
12 ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܦܩܘܢ ܘܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܬܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܢܫܘܪܘܢ
ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܢܩܫܘܢ ܒܛܪ̈ܦܐ ܀
13 ܘܚܠܦ ܟܘܒ̈ܐ ܢܣܩ ܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܚܪܓܐ ܢܣܩ ܐܣܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܡܐ
ܘܠܐܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܐ ܀

CAP. LVI.

1 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (a)ܡܪܝܐ ܛܪܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ
2 ܠܡܐܬܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܢܛܪ ܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܡܐ ܘܢܛܪ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ
3 ܥ̈ܘܠܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ (b)ܦܪܫ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ
4 ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܘܢܘܟܐ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܝܣܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܀ (c)ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܘܢܘܟ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܓܒܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ
5 ܘܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܒܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܡܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
6 ܢܫܠܐ ܀ ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܪܚܡܘ ܠܗ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܫܡܗ (d)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܀ ܘܐܡ̈ܗܬܐ ܠܝ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
7 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܡܘܢ ܘܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܒܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܥܠ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ

(1) (※) ܣ. ܠ. ܠܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܬܐ:

(a) ܡܪܡܪܗ: (b) ܠ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ: (c) ܓܝܪ. ܡܪܝܐ ܕ: (d) ܡܪܡܪܗ:

ܡܩ̈ܪܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܝܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܐܡܪ (e)ܡܪܝܐ (f)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ 8
ܕܡܟܢܫ ܠܡܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܘܕ ܐܟܢܫ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ܀ ܟܠܗܝܢ 9
ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܬܘ ܐܬܟܢܫܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܐ܀ ܚܙܘ ܕܣܡ̈ܝܢ 10
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ̈ܒܐ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܢܒܚ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܡܢܘܡܬܐ
ܘܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܕܡܟ܀ ܘܟܠ̈ܒܐ ܚܨܝܦܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܣܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ 11
ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܨܥܐ (g)ܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ (h)܀

Cap. LVII.

1 ܚܙܘ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܒܕ (a)ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܣܐܡ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ
2 ܡܣܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ (b)ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܙܕܝܩܐ܀ ܢܐܬܐ ܫܠܡܐ
3 ܒܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ܀ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐ
4 ܠܚܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܓܝ̈ܪܐ ܘܕܙܢܝܬܐ܀ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܩܬܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܦܬܚܬܘܢ
ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܐܘܪܟܬܘܢ ܠܫܢܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ
5 ܕܥܘܠܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܡܡܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢ ܥܒܝܐ
6 ܢܟܣܝܢ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܒܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܝܢܝ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ (c)ܫܘ̈ܥܐ܀ (d)ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܬܟ
ܕܝܠܟ ܗܘ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܕܬ ܢܣܟ̈ܐ ܘܐܣܩܬ ܩܘܪܒܢ̈ܐ
7 ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܐ܀ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܣܡܬ ܡܫܟܒܟ ܕܝܠܟ
8 ܣܠܩܬ ܠܡܕܒܚܘ ܕܒ̈ܚܐ܀ ܘܒܣܬܪ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܥܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܣܡܬ ܕܘܟܪܢܟ ܘܕܝܠܟ
ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܟ ܡܫܟܒܐ ܐܪܚܒ ܡܫܟܒܟ ܘܩܝܡܬ ܐܢܬ (e)ܐܬܟܪܬܬ

(e) ܡܪܝܐ: (f) ܡܪܝܐ: (g) ܐܢܫܐ: (h) ܠ. ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܣܒܪܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܣܒܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܠܡܣܟ ܪܒܐ ܠܐܣܬܐ
ܦܪܝܫ:
(a) ܝܚ. ܚܝܣܪܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܡܬܟܢܫܘܬܐ: (c) ※ ܐ. ܕܫܡܫܐ: (d) ※ ܠ. ܘܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܚܠܐ: (c) ※ ܠ. ܒܠܝܢ ܡܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܡܬܢܠܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ:

9 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܬܝ ܡܫܟܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܣܓܝܬܝ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܟܝ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ
ܟܒܝܟܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܙܝܬܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܕܪܬܝ ܐܝܙܓܕܝܟܝ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
10 ܘܐܬܡܟܟܬܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܀ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܟܝ ܠܐܝܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܬܝ ܐܬܦܣܩ
ܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܠܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܟܚܬܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܟܪܝܬ ܡܢܟܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܀
11 ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܚܠܬܝ ܐܠܐ ܕܟܕܒܬܝ ܘܡܚܠܠܬܝ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܬܝܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܣܡܬܝܢܝ
ܒܠܒܟܝ ÷ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܫܬܩܬ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܒܢܐ ܐܢܐ
12 ܘܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܝ ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܟܝ ܕܠܟܝ ܥܒܕܝܟܝ ܕܠܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ
13 ܕܠܐ ܢܥܕܪܘܢܟܝ ܀ ܐܓܥܝ ܘܢܦܨܘܢܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܨܘܢܟܝ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܟܝ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܢܫܩܘܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܗܒܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ
14 ܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡܗ
15 ܬܘܩܠܬܐ ܘܐܪܝܡܘ ܣܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ (f)ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܡܐ
ܘܡܥܡܪܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܫܡܗ ܠܗ ܡܪܘܡܐ ܫܪܐ ܘܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ
ܥܡ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܚܝܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܠܡܚܝܘ
16 ܠܒܐ ܕܬܒܝܪܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܬܕܝܢ ÷ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܪܓܙ
ܐܪܓܙ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܝ ܢܦܩܐ ÷ ܘܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܝ ܠܢܫܡܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܀
17 ܡܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܡܚܝܬܗ ܘܡܚܝܬܗ ÷ ܘܠܝ ܐܗܦܟܬ ܡܪܘܕܐ
18 ܕܠܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܟܠܡܬ ܘܐܦ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܗ(g) ܀ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܠܒܗ ܚܙܝܬ
19 ܘܐܣܝܬܗ ܘܐܘܒܠܬܗ ܘܦܪܥܬ ܠܗ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܚܘܝܐܐ ܀ (h)ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
20 ܕܪܚܝܩܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ ÷ ܐܣܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܀ ܘܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
21 ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܝܘ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ(i) ܀ ܠܝܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܀

(f) ܝܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝ: (g) ܝܝ. (※) ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (h) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
(i) ܠ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܗܐ ܘܛܝܢܐ:

Cap. LVIII.

1 ܐܟܪܙ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܐܪܝܡ ܩܠܟ ܘܚܘܝ ܠܥܡܝ
2 ܣܟܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܝ
ܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܘܠܡܕܥ ܐܘܪܚܬܝ ܨܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܥܒܕ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܗ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ
3 ܠܐܠܗܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܀ ܀ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܨܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܥܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܢ
ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܨܒܝܢܝܟܘܢ
4 ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ [a]ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܚܪܝܢܐ
ܨܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܟܘܦܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܨܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
5 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܠܘ ܗܢܐ ܨܘܡܐ ܓܒܝܬ ܕܢܣܓܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܟܦ ܪܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܘܕܣܩܐ ܘܩܛܡܐ
6 ܢܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܪܝܢ ܨܘܡܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ[b]ܡܩܒܠܐ[c] ܀ ܠܘ ܗܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܨܘܡܐ ܓܒܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܫܪܝ ܐܣܘܪܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܦܫܪ ܟܠܗ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ ܘܟܠ
ܬܒܝܪܐ ܒܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܫܕܪ ܘܟܠ ܢܝܪܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܬܦܣܘܩ ܘܟܠ ܫܥܒܕܐ
7 ܦܠܘܓ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܠܚܡܟ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܥܠ ܠܒܝܬܟ
ܘܟܕ ܬܚܙܐ ܥܪܛܠܝܐ (ܥܪܛܠܝܐ) ܟܣܝܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܒܣܪܟ ܠܐ ܬܬܛܫܐ ܀
8 ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܟ ܘܐܣܝܘܬܟ ܒܥܓܠ ܬܕܢܚ ܘܢܗܠܟ ܩܕܡܝܟ
9 ܙܕܝܩܘܬܟ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܟܢܫܟ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܩܪܐ
ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܥܢܝܟ ܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢ ܬܥܒܪ
10 ܡܢܟ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܫܘܝܛ ܐܨܒܥܐ ܘܡܡܠܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܀ ܘܬܬܠ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܠܚܡܟ ܀ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܟ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܬܣܒܥ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܕܢܚ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܟ
11 ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܛܗܪܐ ܀ ܘܢܕܒܪܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܢܣܒܥ
ܢܦܫܟ ܘܓܪܡܝܟ ܢܚܠܡܘܢ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܬܐ ܪܘܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ
12 ܡܒܘܥܐ [d]ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܘ ܡܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܢܬܒܢܝܢ ܚܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ

(a) ܒܝ ✱ ܒܕܝܢܐ: (b) ✱ ܗ. ܠ. ܘܨܘܡܐ: (c) ✱ ܠܡܪܝܐ: (d) ✱ ܗ. ܕܡܝܐ:

ܘܬܬܩܪܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܣܝ̈ܓܐ (e)ܘܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܠܟ ܕܒܝܢܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܀ ܕܢܫܬܟܠܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܠܐ ܘܠܡܗܘܢ

13 ܘܡܫܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܬܗܦܘܟ ܡܢ ܫܒ̈ܐ ܪܓܠܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ

ܨܒ̈ܝܢܝܟ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܬܩܪܐ ܠܫܒ̈ܐ ܦܘܢܩܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܟ (f) ܡܝܩܪܐ ܠܐ

ܬܥܒܕ ܪܓܠܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܡܠܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܚܪܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܀

14 ܘܬܗܘܐ ܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܣܩܟ [ܥܠ] ܥܠ ܛܘ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܘܟܠܟ (g)ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ

ܐܒܘܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܀

Cap. LIX.

1 ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܐܘ ܐܝܩܪ ܐܕܢܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܀

2 ܐܠܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܢ ܒܝܢܝܟܘܢ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ

3 ܐܗܦܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܡ ܀ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܛܘܫܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ

ܘܨܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ

4 ܕܡܛܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܪܢܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܡܠܠ ܙܕܝܩܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܕܐܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ

ܥܠ ܣܪ̈ܝܩܬܐ ܘܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܣܪ̈ܝܩܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܛܢܝܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܘܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܐ

5 ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܒܝܥ̈ܐ (ܕܚܘ̈ܘܬܐ) ܦܩܣܘ ܘܡܚܡܐ ܕܥܟܒܝܬܐ ܙܩܘܪ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܕܐܢܫ

ܕܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܥ̈ܐ (ܕܚܘ̈ܘܬܐ) ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܗܘ ܘܥܫܝܢܐ ܬܒܪܬ ܐܦܥܐ ܘܗܘ

6 ܚܘܪܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ

7 ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ (a)܀ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ

ܪܗܛܝܢ ܡܬܥܓܠܝܢ ܠܡܐܫܕ ܕܡܐ (b)ܘܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ (c)ܡܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ

8 ܚܒܠܐ ܘܬܒܪܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܀ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ

ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܥܩܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܗܠܟܝܢ

9 ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܚܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܕܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ

ܟܕ ܣܟܝܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܟܕ ܣܟܝܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܡܛܢܐ ܗܠܟܘ ܀

(e) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬܐܘܕ: (f) ܗܝ. ※ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ: (g) ܡܪܗ:

(a) ※ ܬ. ܘܡܢܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܩܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ: (b) ܬ. ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: (c) ܕܒܝܫܬܐ:

10 ܢܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܡܝ̈ܐ ܐܣܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ (d)ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ (e)ܥܝ̈ܢܐ (f)ܢܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ
11 ܒܛܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܬܢܚܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܬܬܢܚ ܣܟܝܢܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܪܚܩ ܡܢܢ ܀
12 ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܘܚܛܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܩܡܘ ܠܘܩܒܠܢ ܠܗ̇
13 ܠܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܢ ܘܥܘ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܝܕܥܢ ܀ ܐܥܘܠܢ ܘܕܓܠܢ (g)ܘܐܣܬܛܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܣܬܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܠܠܢ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣܢ ܒܛܢܢ ܘܐܪܢܢ
14 ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܥܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܣܬܠܩܢ ܠܒܣܬܪ (h)ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܠܪܘܚܩܐ ܩܡܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܬ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܠܐ
15 ܐܫܟܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܀ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܐܫܬܩܠܬ ܘܐܫܢܝܘ ܠܡܕܥܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ
16 ܘܚܙܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܦܪ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܘܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܘܐܬܒܩܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܘܐܬܦܪܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ
17 ܐܫܬܡܟ ܀ ܘܠܒܫ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܝܢܐ ÷ ܘܣܡ ܠܗ ܣܢܘܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܥܠ
18 ܪܫܗ ܘܐܬܥܛܦ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܬܟܣܝܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܪܘܥ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܚܣܕܐ ܠܣܩܘ̈ܒܠܘܗܝ
19 ܕܠܡܥܠܝܐ(i) ܀ ܘܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ(k) ܘܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܫܡܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܥܡ
20 ܚܡܬܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܡܢ
21 ܝܥܩܘܒ(l) ܀ ܘܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܥܠܝܟ ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܒܦܘܡܟ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܢܥܒ̈ܪܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܟ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܢ
ܦܘܡܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ (m)ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܀

CAP. LX.

1 ܐܬܢܗܪܝ ܐܬܢܗܪܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܕܢܚ(a) ܀
2 ܗܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܪܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܕܢܚ (b)ܡܪܝܐ

(d) ܗܢܘܢ: (e) ܠܗܘܢ: (f) ܐ. ܢܓܫܫܘܢ: ܣ. ܠ. ܒܡܫܘܫܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܡܫܡܫܘܢ:
(g) ܐ. ܠ. ܘܟܦܪܢ: (h) ܠܕܝܢܐ: (i) ※ ܣ. ܠ. ܠܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܢܦܪܘܥ: (k) ܡܪܝܐ:
(l) ※ ܣ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ: (m) ܝܘ. ܘܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܙܪܥܟ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ:
(a) ܝܘ. ※ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕ: (b) ܡܪܝܐ:

3 ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܢܬܚܙܐ܀ ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
4 ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܒܙܠܝܩܘܬܟܝ[c]܀ ܐܪܝܡܝ ܠܚܕܪܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ ܘܚܙܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ[d]
ܕܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܐܬܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܘܒܢܬ̈ܟܝ ܥܠ ܟܬܦ̈ܬܐ
5 ܢܬܛܥܢܢ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܚܙܝܢ[e] ܘܬܕܚܠܝܢ ܘܬܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܦܟ
6 ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܕܐܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܟܝ܀ ܥܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܓܡ̈ܠܐ
ܘܢܚܦܘܢܟܝ ܓܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܘܕܓܝܦܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܒܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܩܝܠܝܢ
7 ܕܗܒܐ ܘܠܒܘܢܬܐ ܢܝܬܘܢ[f] ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܢ܀ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܢ̈ܐ
ܕܩܕܪ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܘܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܟܝ ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܡܩܒܠ̈ܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܝ
8 ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܫܬܒܚ܀ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܢ̈ܐ
9 ܦܪܚܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘ̈ܢܐ ܥܡ ܦܪ̈ܘܓܝܗܘܢ܀ ܠܘܬܝ ܠܝ ܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܣܟܝ ܘܐܠܦ̈ܐ
ܕܬܪܫܝܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܝܬܝܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ[g] ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
10 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܘܢܒܢܘܢ[h] ܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܫܬܟܝ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܚܝܬܟܝ ܘܡܛܠ
11 ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܐܚܒܬܟܝ܀ ܘܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܟܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ
ܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܕܘܢ ܠܡܥܠܘ ܠܘܬܟܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ܀
12 ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܟܝ ܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܘܥܡ̈ܡܐ
13 ܚܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܢܬܚܪܒܘܢ܀ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܠܘܬܟܝ ܢܐܬܐ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܩܐ
14 ܘܒܩܕܪ̈ܘܣ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ[i]܀ ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܠܘܬܟܝ
ܟܕ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܟܟܝܢ ÷ ܘܐܪܓܙܘܟܝ ↙[k] ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܥܩܒ̈ܬܗ
15 ܕܪ̈ܓܠܝܟܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܓܙܘܟܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܬܝ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܘܣܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܝܬ
16 ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܕܪ܀ ܘܐܣܝܡܟܝ ܪܘܙܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܬܐܢܩܝܢ ܚܠܒܐ

(c) ܣ. ܬ. (※) (ܘ)ܕܢܚܐ: (d) ܝܝ. ※ ܟܠܗܘܢ: (e) ※ ܬ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ: (f) ܘܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ: (g) ܡܫܡܗ: (h) ܝܝ. ※ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕ: (i) ※ ܣ. ܬ. ܘܠܡܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܩܪ:
(k) (※) ܣ. ܬ. ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܩܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܓܙܝܢ
ܠܟܝ:

ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܬܐܟܠܝܢ ܘܬܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘ ⁽ˡ⁾ܡܪܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
17 ܘܡܦܨܝܢܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܚܠܦ ܢܚܫܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܗܒܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ
ܦܪܙܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܝ ܟܣܦܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܝ ܢܚܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ
18 ܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܐܬܠ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܠܐܦܝܣܩܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܘܠܐ
ܢܫܬܡܥ ܬܘܒ ܥܘܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܘܘܢܐ ܒܬܚܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
19 ܐܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܝܟܝ ܓܠܝܦܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܬܘܒ
ܫܡܫܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܡܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ ܢܢܗܪ ܠܟܝ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠ ܐܠܐ
20 ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܥܪܒ
ܠܟܝ ⁽ᵐ⁾ܘܣܗܪܐ ܠܟܝ ⁽ⁿ⁾ܢܒܨܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ
21 ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܒܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܟܠܗ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ
22 ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ܀ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܠ̈ܦܐ ܘܒܨܘܪܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܙܒܢܗ ܐܟܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ܀

Cap. LXI.

1 ܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܚܢܝ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܫܕܪܢܝ
ܠܡܐܣܘ ܠܬܒܝ̈ܪܝ ܠܒܐ ܠܡܟܪܙܘ ܠܫܒ̈ܝܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܠܣ̈ܡܝܐ ܚܙܝܐ܀
2 ܠܡܩܪܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ⁽ᵇ⁾ ܠܡܒܝܐܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
3 ܐܒ̈ܝܠܐ܀ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܐܒ̈ܝܠܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܠܦ
ܩܛܡܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܠܦ
4 ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܩܪܘܢ ⁽ᶜ⁾ܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܨܒܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ܀ ܘܢܒܢܘܢ
ܚܘܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܪܝܒܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܢܩܝܡܘܢ ܘܢܚܕܬܘܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ
5 ܕܚܪܝܒܢ ܠܕܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܪܥܘܢ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ
6 ܐܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܝ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ܀ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܬܬܩܪܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
⁽ᵈ⁾ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܬܕܡܪܘܢ܀

(l) ܝܗܘܗ: (m) (※) ܘܣܗܪܐ: (n) (※) ܠܐ:
(a) ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ: (b) ※ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ: (c) ܐ. ܠ. ܠܟܘܢ: (d) ※ ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ:

7 8 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝ (c)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܣܢܐ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܐܬܠ ܥܡܠܐ
9 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܢܬܝܕܥ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܙܪܥܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (f)ܟܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
10 ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܡܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܘܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܨܚܘܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܬܪܘܙ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܒܫܢܝ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܟܘܬܝܢܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܣܡ
11 ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܬܢܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܠܬܐ ܨܒܬܢܝ ܒܨܒܬܐ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܪܒܝܐ ܗܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܓܢܬܐ ܙܪܥܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ (g)ܗܟܢܐ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܕܢܚ
ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܨܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ܀

Cap. LXII.

1 ܡܛܠ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܒܘܩ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ
ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ (a)ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ (b)ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܐܕܐ ܢܬܝܩܕ܀
2 ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ (c)ܘܡܠܟܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܟܝ ܘܢܩܪܐ ܠܟܝ ܫܡܐ
3 ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘ (d)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܡܗܝܘܗܝ܀ ܘܬܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܬܐܓ
4 ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܕܝܠܟܝ ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܚܪܒܬܐ (e)ܠܟܝ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ
5 ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܬܥܡܪܢܝܬܐ(f)܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܠܘܢ
ܒܢܝܟܝ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (g) ܕܚܕܐ ܚܬܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ
6 ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܥܠ ܫܘܪܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܩܝܡܬ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܟܠܗ
7 ܠܠܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܩܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܠܝܬ
ܓܝܪ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢ ܢܬܬܪܝܨ ܘܬܬܥܒܕ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (h)ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀

(c) ܦܝܦܝ: (f) ※ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ: (g) ܗ. ܬܡܢܚ: (h) ܦܝܦܝ:
(a) ܕܝܠܟ: (b) ܕܝܠܟ: (c) (※) ܐ. ܗ. ܟܠܗܘܢ: (d) ܦܝܦܝ: (e) ܐܠܟܝ ܓܝܪ
ܬܬܒܥܠܝܢ: (f) (※) ܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܠܢ ܬܬܒܥܠܝܢ:
(g) ܒܢܝܟܝ: (h) ܠ. ܐܪܥܐ:

8 ܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܪܥܗ ܐܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܠ ܣܝܒܪܐ
ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܐܢ ܬܘܒ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ
9 ܠܚܡܪܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܠܐܝܬܝ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܝܢ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀
10 ܐܙܠܘ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܬܩܢܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
11 ܫܩܠܘ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܐܬܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܫܡܝܥܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܚܪܬܗ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ(i)
12 ܘܥܒܕܗ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܢܩܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ [ܠܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ] ܕܦܪܝܩ
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ܀

CAP. LXIII.

1 ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܘܡ ܣܘܡܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܒ̈ܘܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܘܨܪ ܗܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܒܐܣܛܠܐ(a) ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ܀
2 ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܣܘܡܩܝܢ ܠܒܘ̈ܫܝܟ ܘܡܐܢ̈ܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܕܓܘܬܐ܀
3 ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܡܝ ܘܕܫܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܡܬܐ
4 ܕܝܠܝ ܘܫܚܩܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܐܚܬܬ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ(b)܀ ܝܘܡܐ ܓܝܪ
5 ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ܀ ܚܝܪܬ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ
ܘܐܬܒܩܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܣܡܟ ܘܦܪܩܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
6 (c)ܣܡܟܬ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܕܫܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ (d)ܘܐܚܬܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ (e)ܕܡܪܝܐ (f)ܐܥܗܕ (g)ܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦܪܥ ܠܢ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
8 ܘܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܓܠܘܢ

(i) (※) ܒ. ܠ. ܠܡܥܒܕܗ:
(a) ※ܕܝܠܗ: (b) ܠ. ܘܡܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܚ̈ܬܘܢ: (c) ܝܘ. ※ܩܪܒ: (d) (※) ܒ.
ܠ. ܘܐܪܘܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ. (e) ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ: (f) ܐܬܕܟܪ: (g) ※ ܠܬܫܒܚܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ: (h) ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ:

9 ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܙܓܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܣ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
10 ܗܘ ܦܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܫܩܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܪܝܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܪܘ ܘܐܪܓܙܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܗܦܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ
11 (i)ܐܩܪܒ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ (k)ܐܝܟܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܩ ܡܢ (l)ܝܡܐ
12 ܠܪܥܝܐ ܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܗܘ ܕܣܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܕܒܪ ܒܝܡܝܢܗ
ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܪܥܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܠܓ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ
13 ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܐܕܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܓܘ ܬܗܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܓܘ
14 ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܐܘ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܒܓܘ ܦܩܥܬܐ ܢܚܬܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ (m)ܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܪ
ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܕܒܪܬ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܫܡܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀
15 ܐܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܟ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܛܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܟ ※ ܐܝܟܐ [ܗܝ] ܐܝܬܝܗ (ܗܝ) ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝܟ ܘܕܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܟ
16 ܥܠܝܢ ܕܐܣܬܝܒܪ ܠܢ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܕܥ ܠܢ
ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ (n)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ
17 ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ※ ܥܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܛܥܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܟ
ܩܫܝܬ ܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܠܟ ܐܬܦܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܫܒ̈ܛܐ
18 ܕܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܢܐܪܬ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܣܢ̈ܐܝܢ ܘܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ
19 ܕܝܠܢ ܕܫܘ ܠܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܛܬ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܢ ܘܫܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠܝܢ ܀

Cap. LXIV.

1 2 ܐܢ ܬܦܬܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܪܬܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢܟ ܘܢܬܡܣܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܥܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
3 ܒܣܢ̈ܐܝܟ ܘܠܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܀ ܐܡܬܝ

(i) ܡܪܝܐ: (k) ܓܝܪ. ※ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (l) ܐܪܥܐ: (m) ܡܠܘܬܗ: (n) ܡܠܘܬܗ:

ܘܠܥܠܡ ܪܬܝܬܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܡܢܟ ܠܘܬܟ܀ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܢܢ ܐܦܠܐ 4
ܥܝܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܚܙܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܟ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܥܒܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ
ܘܡܣܟܝܢ ܠܪܚܡܐ܀ ܢܦܓܥ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ 5
ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܪܓܙܬ ܘܚܢܢ ܚܛܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܛܥܝܢ܀ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܡܐܐ 6
ܟܠܢ ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܢܬܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܪܦܐ
(a)ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܫܩܠܐ ܠܢ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܫܡܟ 7
ܘܕܡܬܥܗܕ ܠܡܐܚܕ ܒܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܗܦܟܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܢܢ ܘܐܫܠܡܬ ܠܢ
ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ܀ ܘܗܫܐ (b)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܛܝܢܐ 8
(c)ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܢܢ ܟܠܢ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܓܙ ÷ ܥܠܝܢ ↙ (d)ܛܒ ܘܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ 9
ܬܬܕܟܪ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܗܫܐ ܚܘܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܢܢ ܟܠܢ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ 10
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܠܘܛܬܐ܀
ܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܗܘܬ ܝܩܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ 11
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܬܩܦܠܘ܀ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܝܒܪܬ (e)ܡܪܝܐ 12
ܘܫܬܩܬ ܘܡܟܟܬ ܠܢ (f)ܛܒ܀

Cap. LXV.

ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܢ 1
ܐܡܪܬ (a)ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܩܪܘ ܫܡܐ (b)ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܦܫܛܬ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ 2
ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܪܗ ÷ ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢܐ ↙ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܪܓܙ ܠܝ ܩܕܡܝ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ 3
ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܒܓܢܐ ܘܡܥܛܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܢܐ ܠܫܐܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܀
ܒܩܒܪܐ ܘܒܡܥܪܐ ܕܡܕܡܟܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܚܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ ܘܙܘܡܐ 4
ܕܕܒܚܐ ܡܛܢܦܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܪܘܚܩܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ 5

(a) (※) ܐ. ܠ. ܚܠܦ ܥܘܠܢ: (b) ܡܫܡܗܘ: (c) ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܟ: (d) ܛܒ.
(※) ܡܪܝܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ: (e) ܡܫܡܗܘ: (f) ܛܒ. ※ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ:
(a) ܠ. ※ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ: (b) ܕܝܠܝ:

ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܟܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܢܢܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܝܩܕܐ ܒܗ
6 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܩܕܡܝ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܦܪܘܥ ܒܥܘܒܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ (c)ܐܡܪ (d)ܡܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܐܥܛܪܘ ܥܠ
8 ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܚܣܕܘܢܝ ܐܦܪܘܥ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (e)ܒܥܘܒܗܘܢ ܀ (f)ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܥܦܘܦܬܐ ܒܣܓܘܠܐ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܚܒܠܝܘܗܝ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܝ ܟܠܗ
9 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܒܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܦܩ ܡܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ
ܘܢܐܪܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢܝ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܀
10 ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܚܘܪܫܐ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܘܢܚܠܐ ܕܥܟܘܪ ܠܡܢܚܬܐ ܕܒܩܪ̈ܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ
11 ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܢܝ ܀ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܘܛܥܝܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
12 ܘܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܠܓܕܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܡܡܠܝܢ ܠܓܐܕܐ ܡܙܓܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܐܫܠܡܟܘܢ ܠܣܝܦܐ
ܟܠܟܘܢ ܒܩܛܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܥܢܝܬܘܢ ܡܠܠܬ
ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬܘܢ ܘܥܒܕܬܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܝܫ ܩܕܡܝ ܘܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܬ ܓܒܝܬܘܢ ܀
13 ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (g)ܡܪܝܐ (h)ܗܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܟܦܢܘܢ ܗܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܬܨܗܘܢ ܗܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܬܦܨܚܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܗܬܘܢ ܀
14 ܗܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ (i)ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܩܥܘܢ
15 ܡܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܟܘܢ ܬܝܠܠܘܢ ܀ ܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܓܝܪ
ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܣܒܥܬܐ ܠܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܛܘܠ (k)ܡܪܝܐ
16 ܠܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܫܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܀ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܢܒܪܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܝܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܐܡܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
17 ܢܛܥܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ (l)ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܩ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ
ܫܡܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܠܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܐܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ

(c) ※ ܬ. ܐܟܣܢܝܐ:: (d) ܡܪܡܪܗ: (e) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܥܘܒܗܘܢ: (f) ※ ܡܛܠ ܕ: (g) ܡܪܡܪܗ:
(h) ※ ܣ. ܬ. ܡܪܝܐ: (i) ܕܝܢ. (※) ܕܢܫܐ: (k) ܡܪܡܪܗ: ܣ. ܬ. ܡܪܝܐ:
(l) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:

18 ܒܠܒܗܘܢ܀ ܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܕܘܨܐ ܬܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܗ (m)ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ
19 ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܪܘܙܐ ܡܠܚܡܢܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ܀ ܘܐܪܘܙ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܚܕܐ ܒܟܠ
20 ܒܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܒܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ܀ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ (n)ܘܥܘܠܐ
ܕܡܠܟܬܗ ܘܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܠܐ ܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܛܠܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܐܐ
21 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܛܐ ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ (o)ܠܝܛܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀ ܘܢܒܢܘܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ
[ܢ̄] ܘ(ܢ̄)ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܨܒܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܦ̈ܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀
22 ܠܐ ܢܒܢܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܨܒܘܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܩܝܣܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ
23 ܢ̄ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ (p)ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܠܘܢ܀ ܓܒ̈ܝܝ
ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܠܐܘܢ ܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܠܕܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܟܝ
24 ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (q)܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܥܕܠܐ ܢܩܪܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܥܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܕ ܗܢܘܢ
25 ܟܕ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܪܥܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܐܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܬܘܪܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܬܒܢܐ ܘܚܘܝܐ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܐܫܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܒܠܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܛܘܪܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܪ (r)ܡܪܝܐ܀

Cap. LXVI.

1 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (a)ܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܟܘܒܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܐܝܢܐ
2 (b)ܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܒܢܘܢ ܠܝ (c)ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܥܒܕܬ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܗܘܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܪ (d)ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܡܢܘ
3 ܐܚܘܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܙܐܝܥ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܢ̄ ܠܐ ܠܡܟܣܝܐ ܠܝ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܟܣ ܠܗ ܬܘܪܐ (e)ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܩܛܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܒܚ ܐܡܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܢܩ ܟܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܩ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܩܪܒ ܕܡܐ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ (f)ܘܕܡܥܗܕ ܠܒܘܢܬܐ
4 ܠܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܓܒܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܛܢܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܨܒܬ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ܀ (g)ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ

(m) ܝܕܐ. ※ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ: (n) [※] ܠ. ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ: (o) ܐܦ: (p) ܠܝܘܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
(q) (※) ܗ. ܠ. ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ: (r) ܡܪܝܐ:
(a) ܡܪܝܐ: (b) ※ ܠ. ܗܢܐ: (c) ※ ܠ. ܗܕܐ: (d) ܡܪܝܐ: (e) ※ ܗ. ܠ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܢܟܣ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܢܩ ܟܠܒܐ: (f) ܘܡܥܗܕ: (g) ܝܕܐ.
※ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ:

ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܓܒܐ ܒܡ̈ܓܚܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܛܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܦܪܘܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘܢܢܝ
ܡܠܠܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܩܕܡܝ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܓܒܘ ܀
5 ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܡܪܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ
ܠܣܢ̈ܐܝܟܘܢ ܘܕܣܠܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ (h) ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ
6 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܩܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܩܠܗ
7 (i) ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܦܪܥ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܣܢ̈ܐܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܣܩܘܒܠܝܘܬܐ(k) ܀ ܩܕܡ ܕܬܐܠܕ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ
8 ܝܠܕܬ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܟܐܒܐ ܕܚ̈ܒܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܛܬ ÷ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܗ ܕܟܪܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܫܡܥ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܚܙܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܬܚܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܐܘ ܬܬܝܠܕ ܥܡܐ ܡܢ
9 ܕܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܒܠܬ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒܬ ܗܕܐ ܣܘܟܝܐ
ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܬܢܝ ܐܡܪ (l)ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘ ܗܐ ܠܝܠܕܬܐ ܘܠܥܩܪܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܡܪ
10 ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܀ (m)ܐܬܒܣܡܝ ÷ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܥܐܕܘ ܒܗ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ
11 ܘܚܕܝܘ ܥܡܗ ܚܕܘ (n)ܚܕܘܬܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܐܒܠܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܬܐܢܩܘܢ ܘܬܣܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܕܝ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܨܬܘܢ ܬܬܦܢܩܘܢ
12 ܡܢ ܡܥܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ (o)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܨܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ (p)ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܫܦܥ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ
13 ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܬܐ ܢܫܬܩܠܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܢܬܦܝܣܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ
14 ܐܡܐ ܡܒܝܐܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܝܐܟܘܢ ܘܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܬܬܒܝܐܘܢ ܀ ܘܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܚܕܐ
ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܓܪ̈ܡܝܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܣܒܐ ܢܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܬܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܕܗ (q)ܕܡܪܝܐ
15 ܠܕܚ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܘܢܐܝܡ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܪܓܙ ܠܡܪ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܐ ܓܝܪ (r)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ
ܢܐܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܥܠܐ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
16 ܘܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܒܢܘܪܗ ܓܝܪ (s)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܬܬܕܝܢ
÷ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܣܝܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ
17 (t)ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܒܓ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܡܥ̈ܠܢܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܚܙܝܪܐ

(h) ܗܘܗܘ: (i) ܗܘܗܘ: (k) ܚܝ. ܕܝܠܗ: (l) ܡܘܗܒ: (m) ܐܬܡܫܡܫܬ: (n) ※ ܠ.
ܒܥܡܗ: (o) ܗܘܗܘ: (p) ܫܠܡܐ: (q) ܗܘܗܘ: (r) ܗܘܗܘ: (s) ܗܘܓܘ:
(t) ܗܘܗܘ:

18 ܘܫܩܘܨܝܬܐ ܘܥܘܟܒܪܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܣܦܘܢ ܐܡܪ (u)ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ
19 ܘܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܫܕܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܦܠܛܝܢ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܬܪܫܝܫ ܘܦܘܠ ܘܠܘܕ ܘܡܫܟ ܘܬܘܒܠ ܘܝܘܢ
ܘܠܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܙܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
20 ܘܢܚܘܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܘܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܘܒܟܘܕ̈ܢܘܬܐ
ܥܠ ܓܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܡܪ (v)ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ
21 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
22 ܐܣܒ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܘ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪ (w)ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܩܕܡܝ ܐܡܪ (x)ܡܪܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܙܪܥܟܘܢ
23 ܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܝܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܝܪܚܐ ܘܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܬܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ
24 ܠܡܣܓܕ ܩܕܡܝ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܡܪ (y)ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܦܓܪ̈ܐ
ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪܕܘ ܒܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܠܥܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܡܘܬ ܘܢܘܪܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܥܟ
ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܣܪ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܥܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ܀

ܐܬܢܒܝ ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝ ܕܐܘܙܝܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܝ ܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀

(u) ܐܠܗܐ: (v) ܐܠܗܐ: (w) ܐܠܗܐ: (x) ܐܠܗܐ: (y) ܐܠܗܐ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܫܥ ܢܒܝܐ ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܫܥ (a) ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܒܐܪܝ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܘܙܝܐ
ܘܕܝܘܬܡ ܘܕܐܚܙ ܘܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܪܘܒܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܐܫ
2 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ (b) ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (c) ܠܘܬ ܗܘܫܥ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ
ܗܘܫܥ ܙܠ ܣܒ ܠܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ (d) ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܙܢܝܘ
3 ܬܙܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܙܠ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܓܡܪ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܕܒܠܝܡ (ܕܕܒܠܝܡ)
4 ܘܒܛܢܬ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܩܪܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܙܪܥܐܝܠ
ܡܛܠ ܕܥܘܕ ܩܠܝܠ (e) ܘܐܬܒܥ ܠܕܡܐ ܕܝܙܪܥܐܝܠ (f) ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ (g) ܕܝܗܘ
5 ܘܐܒܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܒܪ ܠܩܫܬܐ
6 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܙܪܥܐܝܠ ܀ ܘܒܛܢܬ ܬܘܒ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܒܪܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܩܪܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܬܪܚܡܘ ܥܠ
7 ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ (h) ܐܫܒܘܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܐܪܚܡ ܘܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܩܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ
8 ܒܣܝܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܦܪܫܐ ܀ ܘܚܣܠܬ ܠܠܐ
9 ܡܬܪܚܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܛܢܬ (i) ܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܒܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܩܪܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ

(a) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܫܥ. ܒܪܗ ܕܒܐܪܝ: (b) ܐ. ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܠ: (c) ܬ. ܒܗܘܫܥ: (d) ܐ. ܣ. ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܐܣܥܘܪ: (f) ܣ. ܠܕܡܘܗܝ: (g) ܣ. ܬ. ܐܒܝܬ: (h) ܐ. ܘܫܩܠܐ ܐܫܩܘܠ ܠܗܘܢ: (i) ܗܕܐ ܐܣܛܟܣܝܣ ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܩܪܐ:

ܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ (k) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀
(l)ܘܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ 10
ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ (m)ܕܒܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ
ܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ܀ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ 11
ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܢܣܝܡܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܫܐ ܚܕ ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܐܝܙܪܥܝܠ܀

Cap. II.

ܐܡܪܘ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ (a)ܘܠܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܪܚܡܬܐ܀ ܕܘܢܘ 1 2
ܠܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܕܘܢܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
(b)ܘܬܥܒܪ ܠܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܓܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܬܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ (c)ܐܠܐ ܕܐܫܠܚܝܗ ܥܪܛܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܩܝܡܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ 3
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܣܝܡܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܐ ܘܐܩܛܠܝܗ ܒܨܗܝܐ܀
ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܪܚܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܢܝܬ 4 5
ܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܬ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܬ (d)ܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܪܚܡܝ̈ ܕܝܠܝ
ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ
(e)ܘܟܬܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ (f)ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܙܕܩܢ ܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ 6
ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܣܝܓ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ (g)ܒܟܘܒܐ (h)ܘܐܣܓܘܪ ܐܣܓܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܬܫܟܚ܀ ܘܬܪܕܘܦ ܒܬܪ ܪܚܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ 7
ܘܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܟܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܬܐܡܪ ܐܙܠ ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ

(k) ܗ. ܠܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ: (l) ܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ: ܗ. ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: (m) ܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܘܠܐܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܙ. ܬܥܒܪ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܙ. ܕܠܡܐ: (d) ܗ. ܐܙܠ:
(e) ܐ. ܘܠܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܟܬܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (f) ܐ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ (ܘܟܠܗܝܢ): (g) ܐ. ܙ. ܒܟܘܒܐ:
(h) ܐ. ܘܐܣܓܐ ܠܣܝܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗ. ܘܐܣܓܐ ܠܡܣܝܓܬܗ ܐܣܝܓܐ ܘܟܬܠܐ: ܙ. ܠܣܝܓܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

8 ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܗܫܐ ܀ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܐܢܐ (i)ܝܗܒܬ
ܠܗ̇ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܐܣܓܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ~ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܠܗ
9 ܘܕܕܗܒܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܗܦܘܟ ܘܐܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ (ܘܡܫܚܐ) ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܫܩܘܠ (k)ܢܚ̈ܬܐ
10 ܘܟܬܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܘܢ ܠܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܓܠܐ ܠܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇
11 ܩܕܡ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܨܝܗ̇ (l)ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܚܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܥܐܕ̈ܘܗ̇ ܘܠܪ̈ܝܫܝ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ※ ܘܠ[ܠ]ܫܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (ܠ) ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ
12 ܥܐ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܘܐܚܪܘܒ ܠܓܦܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܠܬܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܕܐܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܠܝ ܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܐܢܝܢ
(m)ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܢܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ~ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܫܐ
13 ~ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ ܀ (n)ܘܐܣܥܘܪ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܠܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܠܐ (o)ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ (p)ܘܡܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (q)ܘܡܟܠ̈ܝܠܝܗ̇ ܘܐܙܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܪ
14 ܪ̈ܚܡܝܗ̇ ܘܠܝ ܛܥܬ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ (r)ܡܛܥܝܐ ܐܢܐ
15 ܠܗ̇ (s)ܘܐܣܝܡܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܠܠ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܘܐܬܠ (t)ܠܗ̇
ܩܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ (u)ܘܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܥܟܘܪ (ܕܥܟܪ) ܠܡܦܬܚܘ (v)ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗ̇ (w)ܘܬܬܡܟܟ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ
16 ܕܣܠܩܬܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܬܩܪܝܢܢܝ ܓܒܪܝ
17 ܕܝܠܝ (x)ܘܠܐ ܬܩܪܝܢܢܝ ܬܘܒ ܒܥܠܐ ܀ ܘܐܥܒܪ ܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ
18 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܫܡܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܩܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܩܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܗܘ ܥܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܥܡ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܡ ܪ̈ܚܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܩܫܬܐ

(i) ܣ. ܝܗܒܬ ܗܘܝܬ: (k) ܣ. ܠ. ܢܚ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (l) ܐ. ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (m) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘ. ܠܣܗܕܐ: (n) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘ. ܐܓܪܐ: (o) ܐ. ܣ. ܠܒܥ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: (p) ܐ. ܘܡܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܡܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܪ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (q) ܣ. ܡܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (r) ܐ. ܡܛܥܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ̇: (s) ܣ. ܘܐܣܝܡܝܗ̇ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܠܠ: (t) ܐ. ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: ܣ. ܠܩܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (u) ܣ. ܘܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܥܟܘܪ (ܕܥܟܪ) ܠܡܦܬܚܘ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ: (v) ܐ. ܠ. ܡܬܡܟܟܘܬܐ: (w) ܐ. ܘܬܬܡܟܟ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (x) ܘܠܐ ܬܩܪܝܢܢܝ:

ܘܣܝܦܐ ܘܩܪܒܐ ܐܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ (y)ܘܐܫܪܝܟܝ ܠܘܬܝ (z)ܫܠܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܟܪܟܝ ܐܢܐ 19
ܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ܂ ܘܐܡܟܪܟܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܚܡܐ܀
20 21 ܘܐܡܟܪܟܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ
22 ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܥܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܢܥܢܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܬܥܢܐ (*)ܠܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܠܚܡܪܐ
23 ܘܠܡܫܚܐ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܥܢܘܢ ܠܝܙܪܥܝܠ܀ ܘܐܙܪܥܝܗ̇ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܪܚܡ
ܥܠ ܠܐ ܡܪܚܡܬܐ܂ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܠܐ ܥܡܝ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܘܗܘ
ܢܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܢܬ܀

Cap. III.

1 ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܬܘܒ ܙܠ ܘܪܚܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ (a)ܕܪܚܝܡܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܓܝܪܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
2 ܘܪܚܡܝܢ (b)ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ܀ (c)ܘܐܙܒܢܬܗ̇ ܠܝ ܒܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ ܕܟܣܦܐ (d)ܘܒܟܘܪ
3 ܕܣܥܪܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܕܣܥܪܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ̇ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ (e)ܬܬܒܝܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܠܐ
4 ܬܙܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ (f)ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܪܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ
5 ܐܝܬ (g)ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ (h)ܐܦܘܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܪܦܝܡܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܘܠܕܘܝܕ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܕܚܠܘܢ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ܀

(y) ܐ. ܘܐܫܪܝܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ: (z) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܠܐ ܡܙܝܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ: (*) ܐ. ܠܚܡܪ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܠܚܡܪ
ܫܡܢܐ ܘܠܚܡܪ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܕܪܚܝܡܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ: ܗ. ܕܪܚܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: (b) ܐ. ܠܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܢܒܐ: ܗ.
ܥܢܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܙܪܐ: ܠ. ܠܦܬܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܢܒܐ: (c) ܐ. ܘܐܓܪܬܗ̇: (d) ܘܟܘܪ ܕܣܥܪܐ.
ܕܣܥܪܐ: (e) ܐ. ܬܬܒܝܢ ܠܝ: ܗ. ܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܠܝ: (f) ܗ. ܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟܝ: (g) ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܚ
ܕܣܥܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ: (h) ܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܚܫܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܗ.
ܘܠܐ ܬܪܦܝܡ: ܠ. ܘܠܐ ܐܦܘܕܐ:

Cap. IV.

1 ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝ-
2 ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ⁘ (a)ܠܘܛܬܐ
ܘܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܩܛܠܐ ܘܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܘܓܘܪܐ ⁓ ܐܫܬܦܥ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ↙ ܘܕܡ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܕܡ̈ܐ
3 ܡܚܠܛܝܢ ⁘ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܬܐܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ ※ ܠ. ܘܬܬܒܨܪ ↙ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ
ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܥܡ ܚܝܘܬ ܚܩܠܐ ܘܥܡ ܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ⁓ ܘܐܦ ܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ ↙ ܘܥܡ ܢܬܒܨܪܘܢ
4 ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܕܝܢ ⁘ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܟܣ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ
5 ܥܡܐ ܕܝܢ (b)ܕܝܠܝ (c)ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܡܬܕܝܢ ⁘ ܘܬܬܬܩܠ (d)ܒܐܝܡܡܐ
6 ܘܬܬܬܩܠ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ (e)ܥܡܟ (f)ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܬܝܬ ܠܐܡܟ ܕܝܠܟ ⁘ (g)ܐܬܕܡܝ ܥܡܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܣܠܝܬ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܐܣܠܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܟܗܢ ܠܝ ܘܛܥܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܟ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܛܥܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܟ
7 ܐܢܐ ⁘ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܛܘ ܠܝ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܨܥܪܐ
8 (h)ܐܫܚܠܦ ⁘ (i)ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ (k)ܘܒܥܘ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ
9 ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ⁘ (l)ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܟܗܢܐ (m)ܘܐܬܒܥ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ
10 ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܪܥܘܢܝܗ ⁘ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܥܘܢ ܙܢܝܘ ܘܠܐ
11 (n)ܢܬܪܘܪܒܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܡܛܪ ⁘ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ (o)ܘܚܡܪܐ ܘܪܘܝܘܬܐ
12 ܩܒܠ ܠܒܗ ⁘ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܡܫܐܠܬܐ (p)ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ (q)ܘܒܫܒ̈ܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ

(a) ܐ. ܡܚܘܪܐ: ܣ. ܕܡܛܐ ܘܥܒܪ: ܬ. ܡܣܩܘܒܠܘܬܐ ܘܙܢܝܘܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܕܝܠܟ: (c) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܪܙ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܗܢܐ: ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܟܗܢܐ: (d) ܐ. ܡܬܕܒܪܐ: (e) ܒܠܠܝܐ: (f) ܐ. ܠܠܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܐ: ܣ. ܠܠܠܝܐ ܐܬܕܡܝ: ܬ. ܠܠܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܐ: (g) ܐ. ܐܬܕܡܝ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ: ܣ. ܐܬܦܠܝܘ: ܬ. ܐܬܕܡܝ: (h) ܐ. ܐܫܚܠܦ: (i) ܣ. ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܟܠܝܢ: (k) ܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ: ܣ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܩܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (l) ܣ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ: (m) ܘܐܬܒܥ ܕܡܛܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܥ: (n) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܨܘܢ ܒܚܕܐ: ܣ. ܬ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ: (o) ܣ. ܘܚܡܪܐ ܘܪܘܝܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܒܐ: (p) ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ: (q) ܐ. ܒܚܘܛܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܣ. ܒܝܕ ܫܒܛܐ:

ܐܛܥܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܚܬ ܠܗ ܕܙܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀
13 ܥܠ ܪ̈ܝܫܝ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܚܝܬ ܒܠܘܛܐ ܡܢ
ܒܛܡܬܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ (r) ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܛܠܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܙܢܝ̈ܢ
14 ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܟܠ̈ܬܟܘܢ ܢܓܘܪ̈ܢ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܥܘܪ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ
(s) ܕܙܢܝ̈ܢ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܓܝܪ̈ܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܥܡ ܙܢܝ̈ܬܐ
ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܥܡ (t) ܡܫܡܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ (u) ܘܥܡܐ ܗܘ (v) ܕܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ
15 ܡܬܚܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܙܢܝܬܐ܀ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܬܕܥ ܐܦ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܥܠܘܢ
16 ܠܓܠܓܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܣܩܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܘܢ (w) ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܘܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܟ ܬܘܪܬܐ (x) ܕܡܬܦܪܥܐ ܦܪܥ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܫܐ ܢܪܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܪܘܝܚܘܬܐ܀
17 18 (y) ܫܘܬܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܣܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ (z) ܬܘܩ̈ܠܐ܀ ܓܒܐ ܠܟܢܥܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܙܢܝܘ
19 ܙܢܝܘ (a) ܐܚܒܘ ܨܥܪܐ ܡܢ (b) ܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ (c) ܕܝܠܗ܀ (d) ܥܘܥܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܒܟܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀

Cap. V.

1 ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܨܘܬܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܨܘܬܘ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܚܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܕܘܩܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ
2 ܕܦܪܝܣܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܛܒܘܪܝܘܢ܀ ܠܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܨܝܕܝܢ ܨܝܕܐ ܩܒܥܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܕܘܝܐ

(r) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܛܡܬܐ: (s) ܣ. ܕܡܙܢܝܢ: (t) ܐ. ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢ: ܬ. ܐܠܬ̈ܐ:
ܣ. ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: (u) ܐ. ܘܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܢܬܚܒܛ ܐܘ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܙܢܐ
ܡܙܢܝܐ: ܬ. ܘܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܐܬܚܒܛ ܐܘ ܡܙܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܙܢܐ
ܡܙܢܝܐ: ܣ. ܘܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܢܬܒܠܒܠ ܐܘ ܙܢܝܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܬܙܢܐ ܡܙܢܝܐ:
(v) ܬ. ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ: (w) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܚܘܪܢܐ: ܣ. ܕܟܦܠܐ: (x) ܐ. ܣ. ܕܡܣܬܪܗܒܐ: ܬ.
ܕܪܗܛܐ: (y) ܬ. ܐܠܝܦ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ: (z) ܐ. ܐܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܕܥܠܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܬ. ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܥܠܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܣ. ܐܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܐܬܚܝܒ ܣܝܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (a) ܬ. ܐܚܒܘ ܨܥܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ
ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ: (b) ܣ. ܥܠܬ ܪܘܡܐ:
(c) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (d) ܐ. ܕܨܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

3 ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܛܫܐ ܡܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܙܢܝ
4 ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܬܛܢܦ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܀
5 ܘܢܬܡܟܟ (a)ܨܥܪܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ
6 ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܩܠ ܐܦ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܡ ܥܢܐ ܘܬܘܪܐ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ
7 ܠܡܒܥܝܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢܗ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܫܒܩܘ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ (b)ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܗܫܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܩܡܨܐ ܘܠܡܢܬܗܘܢ
8 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܩܥܘ ܒܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܥܬܐ ܐܙܥܩܘ ܥܠ ܪܡܬܐ (c)ܟܪܘܙܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ
9 ܕܐܘܢ ܒܬܪܟ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܀ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܠܚܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܛܐ
10 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܚܘܝܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘܘ ܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܢܝܢ
11 ܬܚܘܡܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܫܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ (d)ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܕܛܪ ܥܫܝܩܐ (ܒܥܫܝܩܐ)
ܐܦܪܝܡ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܝ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܀
12 13 ܘܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ (e)ܕܝܘܕܐ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܝܟ (f)ܥܩܒܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܀ ܘܚܙܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܟܘܪܗܢܗ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܚܘܬܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܕܪ ܐܝܙܓܕܐ
ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ (g)ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ (h)ܠܡܐܣܝܘܬܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܡܢܟܘܢ
14 ܟܐܒܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ (i)ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ÷ ܒܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܬܒܪ ܘܐܙܠ ܘܐܫܩܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܨܐ ܀
15 ܐܙܠ ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܕܡܐ (k)ܕܢܬܚܣܕܘܢ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܦܝ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀

(a) ܣ. ܡܬܡܟܟܘܬܐ: (b) ܗ. ܢܟܪܝܐ: (c) ܐ. ܐܟܪܙܘ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܘܢ: ܣ. ܗܘܪܘ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܢ: ܗ. ܒܒܝܬ ܐܘܢ: (d) ܗ. ܣ. ܠܢܘܦܪܐ: (e) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܥܬܐ ܕܡܪܬܐ: ܣ.
ܐܝܟ ܥܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܡܘܢܐ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܥܩܒܪܘܬܐ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܣܘܣܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܕܛܪ:
ܣ. ܕܢܛܪ: ܗ. ܒܥܠܕܝܢܐ: (h) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܐ. ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܐܣܝܘ: (i) ܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܐܪܝܐ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܓܘܪܝܐ: (k) ܐ. ܣ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ: ܗ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܬܚܣܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ:

Cap. VI.

1 ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܕܡܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ
2 ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ܀ [a]ܚܛܦ ܘܢܐܣܐ ܠܢ ܢܡܚܐ ܘܢܚܒܘܫ ܠܢ܀
3 ܢܚܠܡܢ ܠܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܘܢܚܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀
4 ܘܢܕܥ ܢܪܕܘܦ ܠܡܕܥ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܡܛܝܒܐ ܢܫܟܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܠܢ ܐܝܟ
5 ܡܛܪܐ ܒܟܝܪܐ ܘܠܩܝܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ܀ [b]ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܥܒܕ
6 ܝܗܘܕܐ ܚܣܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ ܨܦܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܛܠܐ ܨܦܪܝܐ ܕܐܙܠ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܚܨܕܬ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܩܛܠܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܕܝܢܐ
7 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܘܩ (ܢܦܩ)܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܣܕܐ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܚܬܐ
8 ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܣ̈ܩܬܐ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܥܠ
9 ܕܝܬܩܐ ܬܡܢ ܒܣܝ ܠܝ܀ ܓܠܥܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܣܪ̈ܝܩܬܐ [c]ܕܕܠܚܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ܀
10 [d]ܘܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܓܝܣܐ ܛܫܘ ܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܟܝܡ
11 ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ܀ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܚ̈ܠܬܐ ܬܡܢ
12 ܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܬܛܢܦ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܫܪܝ ܠܡܩܛܦ ܠܟ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܦܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀

Cap. VII.

1 ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܐܣܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܢܬܓܠܐ ܥܘܠܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܓܢܒܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܥܘܠ [a]※ ܬ. ܠܓܝܣܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܠܚ
2 ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܙܡܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ [b]ܕܡܙܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܗܫܐ ܐܚܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܥ̈ܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܕܪ

(a) ܬ. ܡܚܐ: ܣ. ܗܘ ܕܪܕܐ: (b) ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܬܩܠܡܝܢ: (c) ܐ. ܡܥܩܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ: ܣ. ܡܬܛܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ: ܬ. ܥܩܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ: (d) ܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܣܟܝܐ (ܣܟܝܐ) ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܟܡܢ ܟܡܝܢ: ܣ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܣܟܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܟܡܢܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܡܫܠܚ ܓܝܣ: ܣܡܗ ܠܓܝ̈ܣܐ: (b) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:

3 ܒܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕܝܘ ✣ ܒܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܘ (e)ܠܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ
4 ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܓܪ̈ܡܣܠܐ ✣ ܗܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܓܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܩܕ ܠܡܐܦܝܐ (d)ܕܝܩܕܐ ܡܢ
5 ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܠܢ ✣ (e)ܫܪ̈ܝܘ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܡܘ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡ ܡܚܣ̈ܕܢܐ
6 ܥܡ ܚܫ̈ܘܠܐ ✣ (f)ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܪܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܢܘܪܐ (g)ܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܕ ܢܟܠܝܢ
(h)ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ (i)ܫܢܬܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܣܒܥܘ (k)ܨܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܪܒ ܐܝܟ
7 ܢܘܪܐ ܕܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ✣ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܡܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܟܠܘ ܠܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
8 ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܘܬܝ ✣ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ
9 ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܓܦܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܢܝܬܐ ✣ ܐܟܠܘ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ
10 ܚܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܚܬ ܒܗ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ✣ ܘܢܬܡܟܟ
ܨܥܪܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
11 ܒܥܐܘܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ✣ ܘܐܬܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ (l)ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ
12 ܠܗ ܠܒܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܪܘ ܘܠܘܬ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܙܠܘ ✣ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܢܪܡܐ ܐܢܐ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܚܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܪܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ
13 ܒܫܡܥܐ (m)ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ✣ ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܪܩܘ ܡܢܝ ܕܘܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ
14 ܕܐܣܟܠܘ ܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܩܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܠܘ ܥܠܝ ܕܓ̈ܠܘܬܐ ✣ ܘܠܐ
ܩܥܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (n)ܐܠܐ ܡܝܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܟ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
15 ܥܠ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܡܪܐ (o)ܡܬܦܫܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ✣ (p)ܐܬܪܕܝܘ ܒܝ ܘܐܢܐ ܚܝܠܬ ܠܕܪ̈ܥܐ
16 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܠܝ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ ✣ (q)ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܫܬܐ

(e) ܐ. ܬ. ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ: ܠ. ܠܫ̈ܠܝܛܢܐ: (d) ܣ. ܢܐܦ: ܠ. ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܢ: (e) ܬ.
ܠ. ܫܪܘ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: (f) ܐ. ܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܒܘ: ܣ. ܩܪܒܘ ܓܝܪ: (g) ܐ. ܣ.
ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (h) ܠ. ܟܠ ܢܫܡܬܐ: (i) ܐ. ܫܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܠ.
ܕܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ: ܣ. ܕܫܢܬܐ ܐܚܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (k) ܐ. ܨܦܪܐ ܐܬܚܪܒ
ܢܘܪܐ: ܣ. ܨܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ: ܠ. ܨܦܪܐ ܕܢܗܪ ܡܫܚܠܦ: (l) ܐ. ܕܣܟܘܬܐ:
ܣ. ܕܡܬܦܬܝܐ: (m) ܐ. ܕܫܡܥܬܐ: ܠ. ܕܥܕܬܐ: (n) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܠܠܬܐ ܡܝܠܠܝܢ:
ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܠܦ: (o) ܐ. ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܣ. ܡܬܓܪܓܪܝܢ: ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܠܦ:
(p) ܣ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܕܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (q) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܕܠܐ
ܢܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܠܦ (ܐܢܫܐ):

ܢܟܝܠܬܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ (r)ܪܘܕܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܗܘܢ
(s)ܗܕܐ ܐܡܘܬܗ ܡܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܥܒܪܘ ܥܠ
2 ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ (a)ܘܥܒܪܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܥܒܪܘ ܀ ܠܘܬܝ ܢܩܥܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ
3 4 ܐܠܗܐ ܝܕܥܢܟ ܀ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܐܣܬܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܬܐ (b)ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܢܪܕܦܘܢ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܠܟܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܕܥܘܢܝ ܕܗܒܗܘܢ ܘܣܐܡܗܘܢ
5 ܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܀ ܐܬܚܒܠ ܥܓܠܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ
ܚܡܬܝ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ
6 ܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘ ܘܢܓܪܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
7 ܗܘܐ ܥܓܠܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܙܪܥܘ (c)ܘܥܠܥܠܐ
ܢܚܨܕܘܢ ܩܐܡܬܐ (d)ܫܒܠܐ (ܫܒܠܐ) ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܩܡܚܐ ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܦ
8 ܕܐܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܒܠܥܘܢܝܗܝ ܀ ܐܬܒܠܥ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܝܟ
9 ܡܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܚܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܣܠܩܘ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܐܝܟ (e)ܦܪܐ ܥܪܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
10 ܐܦܪܝܡ (f)ܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܀ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܫܐ (g)ܐܟܢܫ
11 ܐܢܘܢ (h)ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܡܫܚܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܣܓܝ
12 ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܒ̈ܚܐ (i)ܠܚܛܗܐ ܀ (k)ܐܟܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܣܘܓܐܗ
ܢܡܘܣܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܀

(r) ܐ. ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܠ. ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܪܘܕܝܐ: (s) ܗ. ܗܕܐ ܐܠܘܬܗ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܪ̈ܘܓܙܐ ܕܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܒܨܢܥܬܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܥܒܪܘ: (b) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܪܘܚܐ. ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܢܪܕܦܘܢܗ: (c) ܘܥܠܥܠܐ ܢܚܨܕܘܢ: ܩܐܡܬܐ ܕܫܒܠܐ: ܠ. ܫܒܠܐ ܢܚܨܕܘܢ: (d) ܗ. ܫܒܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܩܡܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܩܡܚܐ: (e) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܪܘܚܐ. ܦܪܐ ܚܕܝܐ: (f) ܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ: (g) ܐܟܢܫ
ܐܢܘܢ: (h) ܠ. ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ: (i) ܗ. ܠܚܛܝܬܐ: (k) ܗ. ܐܟܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܝ ܕܝܠܝ:

13 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ ܢܕܒܚܘܢ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ
ܥܘܠܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܪܥ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܛܗܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ
14 (l) ܢܚ ܘܒܐܬܘܪ ܛܡܐ̈ܬܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܠܝ ✤ ܘܛܥܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܘܒܢܐ
ܗܝܟܠܐ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܣܓܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܪܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ✤

Cap. IX.

1 ܠܐ ܬܚܕܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܪܘܙ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܟܝ ܘܪܚܡܬܝ
2 ܐܓܪܬ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܥܒܘܪܐ ✤ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܪܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܚܐ
3 ܢܕܓܠ ܒܗܘܢ ✤ ܠܐ (a)ܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (b)ܢܬܒ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܒܐܬܘܪ
4 ܛܡ̈ܐܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ✤ ܠܐ ܢܢܣܟ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܗܢܝܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ (c)ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܛܡܐܘܢ ܡܛܠ
5 ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (d)ܠܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ✤ ܡܢܐ ܬܥܒܕܘܢ
6 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܓܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ✤ (e)ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܐ ܐܙܠܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܙܬܐ
ܘܡܨܪܝܢ ܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܦܝܣ ܬܩܒܘܪ ܐܢܘܢ (f)ܡܬܚܡܕ ܠܣܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
7 ܐܟܘܒܐ ※ ܬ. ܠܗܘܢ ܢܐܬܐ (g)ܚܘ̈ܚܐ ܒܡܫܟܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ✤ ܐܬܘ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܐܬܘ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (h)ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ (i)ܐܟܪܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ
ܘܫܛܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܣܘܓܐ ܕܥܘܠܟ ܘܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܝܟ (k)ܣܓܝܐܬ ܛܠܝܡܘܬܟ ✤
8 ܕܘܩܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܚܐ ܡܬܩܠܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
9 ܣܢܐܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ (l)ܥܡܩܘ ✤ (m)ܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܬܐ (n)ܕܓܒܥܐ

(l) ܢܚ ܗܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܦܪܐ:
(a) ܦ. ܠܐ ܢܬܒܘܢ: (b) ܦ. ܟܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ: (c) ܦ. ܠܗ: (d) ܦ. ܢܦܫ
ܠܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܦ. ܡܛܠ: (f) ܐ. ܪܓܝܓܐ: ܦ. ܠܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (g) ܦ.
ܚܘܚܬܐ: (h) ܐ. ܬ. ܘܢܕܥ: ܦ. ܘܢܕܥ: (i) ܐ. ܣܟܠܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܫܛܝܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ
ܪܘܚܐ: ܦ. ܣܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ: ܬ. ܣܟܠܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܟ: (k) ܐ. ܦ. ܣܓܝ ܛܥܝܬ: (l) ܐ. ܦ. ܘܥܡܩܘ: (m) ܐ. ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ:
(n) ܐ. ܦ. ܕܓܒܥܬܐ:

10 ܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܥܗܕ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܒܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܐܫܟܚܬ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܪܐ (o)ܒܬܬܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ (p)ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠܘ
ܠܒܥܠ ܦܥܘܪ ܘܐܬܢܙܪܘ ܠܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ (q)ܡܫܩܘܨܐ ܐܠܗܝ
11 ܡܣܬܒܐ܀ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܦܪܚ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ (r)ܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܡܢ
12 ܟܪ̈ܣܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܛ̈ܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܪܒܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ
13 ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܬܝ (s)ܕܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ܀ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܨܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܫܬܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܠܩܛܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
14 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܒܥܐ
15 ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܘܬܕ̈ܝܐ ܝܒ̈ܝܫܐ܀ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܓܠܓܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܡܢ
ܣܢܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܝ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܦܩ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܠܡܪܚܡܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܣܝܢ܀
16 (t)ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܒܫ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܢ ܢܝܠܕܘܢ
17 ܐܩܛܘܠ ܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܢܣܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ (u)ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ
ܠܗ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ (v)ܢܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀

Cap. X.

1 ܓܦܬܐ (a)ܫܦܝܪܬ ܣܘ̈ܟܝܬܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ (b)ܡܫܬܦܥ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܣܓܝ ܠܡܕܒ̈ܚܐ (c)ܘܐܝܟ ܛܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܐ ܟܐ̈ܡܬܐ܀

(o) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܒܟܘܪܬ ܬܐܢܬܐ: (p) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (q) ܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܘ: ܣ. ܡܫܩ̈ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡܘ: (r) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܡܢ ܡܘܠܕܐ (s) ܐ. ܣ. ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܣܪܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܨܘܪܐ ܠܝܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܠܩܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܩܛܠܐ ܠܩܛܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ: ܠ. ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܝܚܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܠܡ: (t) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܬܡܚܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (u) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (v) ܐ. ܠ. ܡܛܪ̈ܕܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܡܬܦܫܛܐ ܡܟܐ: (b) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܫܘܝ ܠܗ: (c) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܫܦܪ ܡܛܠ ܟܐ̈ܡܬܐ:

2 (d)ܦܠܓܘ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܗܫܐ (e)ܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܥܩܘܪ ܠܡܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ
3 ܢܣܚܘܦ ܡܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܢ ܡܛܠ
4 ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܢ܀ ܗܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܐ
(f)ܒܡܘܡܬܐ (g)ܕܓܠܬܐ ܢܩܝܡܘܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܢܦܪܥ (h)ܐܝܟ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܚܩܠܐ
5 ܕܚܩܠܐ (ܕܒܪܝܐ)܀ ܠܥܓܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐܘܢ (i)ܕܐܦ ܢܬܟܪܟܘܢ ܥܡܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ
(ܘܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ) ܥܠܘܗܝ (k)ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ ܢܬܒܝܒܘܢ
6 ܟܠܗ ܠܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܪܒ܀ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܢܣܒ
ܘܢܒܗܬ (l)ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ (m)ܕܢܚܪܘܒ ܫܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܨܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܡܝܐ
7 ܡܠܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܩܨܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܡܝܐ܀ ܘܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ (n)ܕܥܘܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
8 ܟܘܒܐ ܘܕܪܕܪܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ܀ (o)ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܟܣܘܢ ܥܠܝܢ
9 ܘܠܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܦܠܘ ܥܠܝܢ܀ (p)ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܓܒܥܬܐ ܚܛܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܬܡܢ ܩܡܘ ܠܐ ܬܕܪܟܝܘܢ
(q)ܒܓܒܥܬܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܥܘܠܐ܀ ܒܨܒܝܢܝ ܐܪܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ
10 ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ (r)ܟܕ ܢܬܪܕܘܢ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܥܘܠܝܗܘܢ܀
11 ܐܦܪܝܡ ܥܓܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܠܡܕܫ ܘܐܢܐ ܥܒܪܬ ܥܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܨܘܪܗ܀
(s)ܐܪܟܒ ܐܦܪܝܡ (t)ܘܢܕܒܪ ܝܗܘܕܐ (u)ܘܢܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ (v)ܕܘܫܐ
12 ܙܪܘܥܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ (w)ܘܚܨܘܕܘ ܠܦܘܡ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܪܘ ܠܟܘܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀
13 ܕܪܥܬܘܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܥܨܕܬܘܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܐܟܠܬܘܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
14 ܕܬܟܠܬ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܟ ܘܥܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܓܢܒܪܝܟ܀ ܢܩܘܡ ܫܘܓܫܐ

(d) ܐ. ܗ. ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܒܗܘܢ: (c) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܚܐ. ܢܚܒܠ: (f) ܒ. ܒܡܘܡܬܐ: (g) ܐ.
ܕܓܠܬܐ: (h) ܗ. ܒ. ܐܝܟ ܡܪܪܐ: (i) ܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ: ܗ. ܕܝܠܗ: (k) ܗ. ܢܬܒܛܠ:
(l) ܐ. ܗ. ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: (m) ܐ. ܒ. ܢܚܪܘܒ ܫܡܪܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗ. ܡܠܟܗ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܫܡܪܝܢ
ܫܡܪܝܢ: (n) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܩܨܦܐ: (o) ܘܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ: (p) ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ: (q) ܗ. ܒ.
ܒܓܒܥܬܐ: (r) ܐ. ܗ. ܐܘܪ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܚܐ. ܠܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ: (s) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܐܪܟܒ: (t) ܐ.
ܐܪܟܒ: (u) ܐ. ܒ. ܢܕܒܪ: ܗ. ܢܕܒܪ ܝܗܘܕܐ: (v) ܐ. ܠܝܥܩܘܒ: ܗ. ܝܥܩܘܒ: (w) ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܡܢܚܐ. ܚܨܘܕܘ:

ܐܚܝܕܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܥܒܪܢ ܡܫܬܩܠܢ ܕܝܠܟ(x) ܠܐܪܟܘܢ(y) ܐܝܟ ܪܫܐ(z) ܕܫܠܡܢ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܪܘܒܥܠ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܐܡܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܪܨܦܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ 15
ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀

Cap. XI.

1 ܒܨܦܪܐ ܐܫܬܕܝܘ ܐܫܬܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܐܢܐ
2 ܐܚܒܬܗ (a)ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܪܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܙܠܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܒܥܠܝܡ ܕܒܚܐ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ
3 ܗܘܘ ܘܠܓܠܝܦܐ ܡܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀ ܘܐܢܐ (b)ܫܪܟܬ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܚܕܬܗ ܥܠ(c) ܕܪܥܐ
4 ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܕܐܣܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ܀ (d)ܒܚܒܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ (e)ܡܫܟܬ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܣܘܪܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ (f)ܘܐܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܝܢܐ (g)ܕܡܚܐ ܥܠ
5 ܦܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ (h)ܘܐܚܘܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ܀ ܥܡܪ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ
6 ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܐ (i)ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ܀ (k)ܘܐܬܟܪܗ ܚܪܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗ (l)ܘܢܚܬ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
(m)ܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ (n)ܡܝܩܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܚܡܬ ܘܠܐ

(x) ܠܫܠܝܛܢ: (y) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܙܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܪܘܒܥܠ: ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܙܙ ܫܠܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܐܝܠ: (z) ܫܠܡܢ. ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܢ ܘܫܠܡܢ ܒܚܕ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܬ: σαλμα, σαλαμα, σαλμαν:
(a) ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܪܝܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܣ. ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܪܝܬܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (b) ܣ. ܐܢܐ ܕܒܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ: ܬ. ܡܛܥܢܐ: (c) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ. ܥܠ ܕܪܥܐ: (d) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ. ܒܚܒܠܐ: (e) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ. ܡܢ ܦܬܝܟ: (f) ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܡ: ܬ. ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܢܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܦܟܐ: ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܢܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܦܟܐ: (h) ܐ. ܘܐܪܟܢܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܣ. ܘܐܪܟܢܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܬ. ܘܐܪܟܢܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ:
(i) ܣ. ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ: (k) ܐ. ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (l) ܣ. ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܒܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: (m) ܐ. ܬܠܝܢ ܒܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܘܬ ܥܠܝܐ ܢܩܪܘܢܗ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܪܝܡܘܢ ܐܢܝ: ܣ. ܬܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܪܘܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܠܐ: ܬ. ܒܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܠܝܐ ܢܩܪܘܢܗ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܪܝܡܘܢ ܐܢܝ: (n) ܥܠ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ:

8 ܠܪܘܡܪܡܗܘܢ܀ ܡܢܐ ܐܫܠܡܟ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܥܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܫܠܡܟ
ܐܝܟ ܐܕܡܐ ܐܫܠܡܟ ܘܐܝܟ ܨܒܘܐܝܡ ܗܦܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܗ̇ ܐܬܚܡܬ
9 (o) ܡܬܬܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܠܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܘܟ
ܕܠܡܚܒܠܘ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܓܘܟ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܥܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܥܘܠ
10 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ܀ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ (p) ܐܙܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ (q) ܢܢܗܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܢܢܗܡ ܘܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ
11 (r) ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ܀ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
12 ܘܐܘܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ (s) ܚܕܪܘܢܝ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܘܒܢܟܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ܀

Cap. XII.

1 ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܝܢ (a) ܪܥܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܪܕܦ ܩܕܝܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܫܩܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܙܬܐ
2 ܐܣܓܝ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܘܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ܀ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ
3 ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܪܥܝܘܗܝ܀ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܥܩܒ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ (b) ܘܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ (c) ܐܬܚܝܠ
4 ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ܀ (d) ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܬܥܫܢ (e) ܒܟܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ
5 (f) ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܠ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܘܬܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ̇
6 ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܢܗܘܐ (g) ܕܟܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܐܢܬ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܬܬܟܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ
7 ܛܪ ܘܐܬܟܣܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ܀ ܟܢܥܢ ܕܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܣܐܬܐ
8 ܕܢܟܠܐ (h) ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܛܠܘܡܝܐ ܐܚܒ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܪܡ ܥܬܪܬ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܠܢܦܫܝ

(o) ܐ. ܗ. ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܠ. ܡܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܕܬܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (p) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܢܐܙܠܘܢ: (q) ܐ. ܢܢܗܡ: ܗ. ܘܢܗܘܡ: (r) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܣܚܐ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ: (s) ܚܕܪܘܢܝ:
(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܪܥܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܕܦ. (b) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܣܚܐ. ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ: (c) ܐ. ܐܬܪ ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ:
(d) ܐ. ܠ. ܘܐܬܪ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗ. ܐܬܚܝܠ ܥܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ: (e) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܣܚܐ. ܒܟܐ:
(f) ܠ. ܒܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܐܫܟܚܗ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠ. ܕܝܠܟ:
(h) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܣܚܐ. ܠܡܥܒܕ:

ܟܠ ܥܡܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ (i)ܠܗ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܚܛܝܬ܀
9 ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܣܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܘܕ ܐܘܬܒܟ ܒܡܫܟܢ̈ܐ
10 ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ܀ ܘܐܡܠܠ ܥܡ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܚܙܘ̈ܢܐ ܐܣܓܝܬ ܘܒܐܝܕܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ
11 ܐܬܕܡܝܬ܀ (k)ܐܢ ܒܓܠܥܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܡܝ ܐܦ ܙ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܬܕܡܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܓܠܓܠܐ ܬܘܪ̈ܐ
12 ܘܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܡܕܒ̈ܚܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ (l)ܐܝܟ ܝ̈ܓܪܐ ܒܚܩܠܐ ܚܪܒܐ܀ ܘܥܪܩ ܝܥܩܘܒ
(m)ܠܚܩܠܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܘܦܠܚ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ (n)ܒܐܢܬܬܐ (o)ܘܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܢܛܪ܀
13 14 (p)ܘܒܢܒܝܐ ܐܣܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܒܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܢܛܪ܀ ܐܡܪܡܪ
ܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܪܓܙ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܘܚܣܕܗ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܦܪܥܝܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ܀

Cap. XIII.

1 (a)ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܪ̈ܬܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ (b)ܘܚܛܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܒܥܠܐ
2 ܘܡܝܬ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܠܡܚܛܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܟܐ ܡܢ ܣܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܨܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ (c)ܕܒܚܘ
3 ܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ (d)ܠܥܓܠ̈ܐ ܢܫܩܘ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܛܠܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܨܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܢܢܐ (e)ܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ܀
4 ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܡܢ (f)~ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܩܝܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ
~ ܒ̈ܪܝܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܐܠܐ (ܠܒܪ ܐܠܐ)

(i) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܛܐ. ܠܗ: (k) ܐ. ܐܢ ܒܓܠܥܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝ ܥܘܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܕܡܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܓܠܓܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܠܬܘܪܐ: ܫ. ܐܢ ܒܓܠܥܕ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܩܫܘܩܬܐ ܥܘܠ ܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܒܓܠܓܠܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠ. ܐܢ ܒܓܠܥܕ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܥܘܠ ܙ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܬܕܡܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܓܠܓܠܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܚܘ: (l) ܫ. ܐܝܟ ܝ̈ܓܪܐ ܒܬܠܡ̈ܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ: ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܬ̈ܠܠܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܡ̈ܐ: (m) ܐ. ܫ. ܠܐܬܪܐ: (n) ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ: (o) ܘܡܛܠ: (p) ܫ. ܘܒܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܙܘܥܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ: ܫ. ܟܕ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܪ̈ܬܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ: (b) ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ. ܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܒܥܠܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ: (c) ܫ. ܕܒܚܘ: (d) (ܐ.) ܡܢ ܠܥܓ̈ܠܐ ܡܢܫܩܝܢ: ܫ. ܠܥܓ̈ܠܐ ܢܫܩܘܢ: ܠ. ܠܥܓ̈ܠܐ ܢܫܩܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ (ܟܘܬܐ): ܫ. ܡܢ ܬܢܢܐ: ܠ. ܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ: (f) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܐ:

ܢܒ ܒܕܪܘܗܡ ܠܟ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܣܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܣܛܪ ܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܬܕܥ
5 ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ ✤ ܐܢܐ ܪܥܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ
6 ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܥܢܐ ✤ ܐܝܟ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܣܬܒܥܘ ܠܣܒܥܐ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܠܒܗܘܢ
7 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܛܥܝܘܢܝ ✤ ܘܐܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܡܪܐ ܥܠ
8 ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ✤ ܐܦܓܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ ܬܟܝܠܐ ܘܐܨܪܘܟ ܠܣܘܓܦܐ ܕܠܒܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܟܘܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܪܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܬܒܙܥ ܐܢܘܢ ✤
9 10 ܠܚܒܠܟ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢܟ (g)ܥܘܕܪܢܟ ✤ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܟ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܦܪܘܩܟ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܟ ܘܕܝܢܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ
11 ܘܫܠܝܛܢܐ ✤ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ (h)ܘܫܩܠܬ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ✤
12 13 ܕܥܘܠܐ ܘܟܢܝܫܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܛܫܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ✤ ܚܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ
ܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܢܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ (i)ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܒܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ✤
14 ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ (k)ܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ (l)ܐܝܟܘ ܙܟܘܬܟ ܡܘܬܐ
15 ܐܝܟܘ ܥܘܩܣܟ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܢܛܫ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ ✤ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܦܪܫ ܢܐܬܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܣܩ ܠܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܘܢܒܘܫ
ܠܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܚܪܒ ܠܡܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ (m)ܢܒܘܙ ܠܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܐܢܝ ܐܪܓܝܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ ✤

Cap. XIV.

1 ܬܬܚܝܒ ܫܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܕܬ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ
2 (a)ܘܥܘܠܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܛܫܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܛܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܬܢ ✤ ܐܬܦܢܝ
3 ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܩܠܬ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ✤ ܣܒܘ

(g) ܠܝ: (h) ܣ. ܘܫܩܠܬܗ: ܠ. ܘܢܫܩܠܬ: (i) ܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ: ܣ. ܠ. ܠܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ:
(k) ܣ. ܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ: (l) ܐ. ܐܝܟܘ ܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܝܘܠ:
ܣ. ܐܝܟܘ ܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܥܘܩܣܟ ܫܝܘܠ: ܠ. ܘܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܠܟ
ܥܘܩܣܐ ܘܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܝܘܠ: (m) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕ. ܢܣܝܒܘܢ ܠܡܥܝܢܬܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܥܘܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܣ. ܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:

ܥܡܟܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ~ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ (b) ܐܡܬܝ
ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܛܒܠܐ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܪܘܥ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܣܦ̈ܘܬܢ ~ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ
4 ~ ܘܒܥܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܠܟ (ܠܗ) ❖ ܐܬܘܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܩܢ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܠܐ
ܢܪܟܒ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܢ ܠܥܒܕ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܟ (c) ܢܬܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܝܬܡܐ ❖
5 ܐܣܐ (d) ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܚܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܕܥܡ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܦܟ ܪܘܓܙܐ
6 ܡܢܗܘܢ ❖ ܐܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܐ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܦܪܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܫܢܬܐ ܘܢܪܡܐ
7 ܥܩܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܢ ❖ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܣܘ̈ܟܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܙܝܬܐ ܘܪܝܚܗ
8 ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܢ ❖ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܛܠܠܗ ܘܢܚܘܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܢܦܪܥܘܢ
~ ܐܝܟ ܓܦܬܐ ܘܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܪܐ (e) ܕܠܒܢܢ ❖ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܬܘܒ
9 ܥܡ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ❖ ܐܢܐ ܥܢܝܬܗ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܬܐ ܪܥܢܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘ
10 ܦܐܪܟ ܐܫܬܟܚ ❖ ܡܢܘ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܢܣܬܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܟܠ ܘܢܕܥ ܐܢܝܢ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܨܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܢܗܠܟܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܥܘ̈ܠܐ
ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ (f) ❖

❖ ܫܠܡ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܫܥ ❖

* * *

❖ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܘܣ ❖

Cap. I.

1 ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܡܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܩܕ̈ܐ (a) ܕܡܢ ܬܩܘܥ ܕܚܙܐ (b) ܥܠ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܒܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܝܪܘܒܥܡ ܒܪ ܝܘܐܫ

(b) ܐ. ܥܠ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܦ̈ܐ : ܣ. ܠܡܣܒ ܛܒܬܐ : (c) ܣ. ܒܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܪܚܡ
ܥܠ ܝܬܡܐ : (d) ܠܟܘܢ. ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ : (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܠܒܢܢ :
(f) ܐ. ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ : ܗ : ܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ :
(a) ܐ. ܒܢܩܕ̈ܐ ܥܡܐ : ܗ. ܢܩܕ̈ܐ : (b) ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ :

2 ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܙܘܥܐ :‧ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܨܗܝܘܢ
(c)ܢܓܥ ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܬܠ ܩܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ (d)ܘܐܬܐܒܠܘ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܘܝܒܫ
3 ܪܝܫܗ ܕܟܪܡܠܐ :‧ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ (e)ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܗ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ (f)ܕܕܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܠܒܛ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܓܠܥܕ ܐܡܬ
4 ܠܒܛܢ ܒܓܠܥܕ :‧ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܚܙܐܝܠ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ (g)ܗܝܟܠ̈ܐ ܕܒܪ
5 ܗܕܕ :‧ ܘܐܬܒܪ (h)ܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܐܘܢ
(i)ܘܐܚܘܕ ܫܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܥܕܢ ܘܢܫܬܒܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܠܩܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ :‧
6 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܗ ܕܥܙܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܡܢܗ
7 ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܘ ܫܒܝܬܐ (k)ܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ (l)ܠܐܕܘܡ :‧ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ
8 ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܥܙܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܗܝܟܠ̈ܝܗ :‧ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܫܕܘܕ
(m)ܘܠܐܚܝܕ ܫܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܫܩܠܘܢ ܘܐܗܦܟ ܐܝܕܝ ܥܠ ܥܩܪܘܢ ܘܢܐܒܕܘܢ
9 ܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ :‧ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܗ
ܕܨܘܪ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܡܢܗ (n)ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܘ ܫܒܝܬܐ (o)ܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܐܕܘܡ
10 ܘܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܘ (p)ܠܩܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܐ :‧ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܗ ܕܨܘܪ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ
11 (q)ܗܝܟܠ̈ܝܗ :‧ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܗ ܕܐܕܘܡ ܘܥܠ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܕܦ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܚܒܠ
(r)ܪܚܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ (s)ܘܚܛܦ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܪܘܓܙܗ (t)ܘܚܡܬܗ ܢܛܪ
12 ܠܙܟܘܬܐ :‧ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ (u)ܬܝܡܢ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܗܝܟܠ̈ܝܗ (v)ܕܒܘܨܪܐ :‧

(c) ܐ. ܗ. ܢܓܥܘܗܝ: ܒ. ܢܥܩܐ: (d) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܢܬܐܒܠܘܢ: (e) ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ: (f) ܐ.
ܡܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܓܪ̈ܐ: ܒ. ܒܡܓܪ̈ܐ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܗܝܟܠܐ: ܒ. ܒܝܬܐ: (h) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ.
ܡܘܟܠܐ: (i) ܗ. ܘܐܚܘܕ ܫܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܢ: ܒ. ܘܐܚܘܕ ܫܒܛܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܥܕܢ
ܕܒܝܬܥܕܢ: (k) ܐ. ܫܠܡܬܐ: ܗ. ܒ. ܠܡܫܠܡܘ: (l) ܒ. ܐܕܘܡ ܠܐܕܘܡ: (m) ܗܟܢܐ
ܠܐܚܝܕܘ. ܘܠܐܚܝܕ ܫܒܛܐ: (n) ܐ. ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܘ: ܒ. ܡܛܠܗ: (o) ܐ. ܫܠܡܬܐ:
ܗ. ܒ. ܠܡܫܠܡܘ: (p) ܐ. ܗ. ܩܝ̈ܡܬܐ: ܒ. ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܘ: (q) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܨܘܪܐ.
ܗܝܟܠܐ: (r) ܐ. ܒ. ܪܚܡ̈ܘܗܝ: ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܪܕܦ: (s) ܐ. ܘܚܛܦ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܪܘܓܙܗ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܒ. ܘܚܛܦ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܝܠܗ: (t) ܒ. ܘ. ܘܚܡܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܪ ܠܙܟܘܬܐ:
(u) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܬܝܡܢ. ܥܠ ܬܝܡܢܐ: (v) ܐ. ܕܒܘܨܪܐ:

13 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܥܘܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܡܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ
14 ܐܗܦܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܨܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܛ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܓܠܥܕ ܒܣܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܬܝܘܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܚܘ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܘܩܕ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܪܒܬ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܡܪ̈ܘܬܗ̇
15 ܒܩܥܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܘܒܥܠܥܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ܀ ܘܢܐܙܠ
(w)ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܢܐܙܠ (x)ܗܘ ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ (y)ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀

CAP. II.

1 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܥܘܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ
2 ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘܩܕܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܕܘܡ ܠܣܝܕܐ܀ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܐܒ
ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܐܡܪ̈ܘܬܗ̇ (a)ܕܩܪܝܘܬ ܘܬܡܘܬ ܡܘܐܒ ܒܫܘܓܫܝܐ ܒܩܥܬܐ ܘܒܩܠ ܩܪܢܐ
3 ܘܒܩܠ ܫܝܦܘܪܐ܀ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܗ̇ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܝܗ̇ ܐܩܛܘܠ
4 ܥܡܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܥܘܠܐ ~ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܝܗܘܕܐ
ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܛܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܠܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܘܐܛܥܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܓ̈ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ~ ܕܐܙܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܝܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ
5 ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܝܢ܀ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ (b)ܐܡܪ̈ܘܬܗ̇
6 ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܥܘܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ
7 ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܒܢܘ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܣ̈ܢܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܕܝܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ~ ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܡ̈ܣܟܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ ܪܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܒܘܗܝ ܥܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ (c)ܛܠܝܬܐ
8 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܛܡܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ (d)ܘܥܠ ܠܒ̈ܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܣܡܟܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܣܡ̈ܝܟܝܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܓܢܒ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܢ̈ܣܐ
9 ܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܒܕܬ ܠܐܡܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝ

(w) ܐ. ܗ. ܡܠܟܘܡ: (x) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܗܘ ܘܟܗܢܘܗܝ ܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ: (y) ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ:
(a) ܕܩܪܝܘܬ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܗܝܟܠܐ: (c) ܠܥܠܝܡܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܘܥܠ ܠܒ̈ܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ
ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ: ܗ. ܘܥܠ ܠܒ̈ܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ: ܠ. ܘܥܠ ܠܒ̈ܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ
ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ:

ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܚܣܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܘܛܐ (e)ܘܐܘܒܕܬ ܠܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܠܥܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ
10 ܠܬܚܬ ܀ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܣܩܬܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܕܒܪܬܟܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ
11 ܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܐܪܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܩܝܡܬ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܢ
ܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܢܙܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܡܪ
12 ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܢܙܝܪ̈ܝܢ (f)ܕܡܢܙܪܝܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܡܦܩܕܝܢ
13 ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܢܒܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܝܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܚܬ
14 ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ (ܐܢܐ) ܕܡܬܥܝܩܐ ܥܓܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܥܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܀ ܘܢܐܒܕ
ܡܢܘܣܐ ܡܢ (g)ܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܚܣܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܚܘܕ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܚܝܠܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܨܐ
15 ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܩܫܬܐ (ܘܩܫܬܐ) ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܗܘ̇ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ
16 ܢܬܦܨܐ ܘܪܟܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܨܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ (h)ܘܥܫܝܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܢ̈ܒܪܘܬܐ
ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀

Cap. III.

1 ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
2 ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܣܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܒܪܡ ܠܟܘܢ
ܝܕܥܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܦܩܘܕ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
3 ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ (a)ܡܬܘܥܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ
4 ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ (b)ܢܗܡ ܐܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܛܪܦܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܩ ܓܘܪܝܐ
5 ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܦܚܐ ܥܠ
ܐܪܥܐ ܨܝܕܐ ܡܢ (c)ܐܘ ܒܦܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܫ ܦܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܨܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܨܘܕ

(e) ܐ. ܘܦܣܩܬ: ܗ. ܒ. ܐܝܟ ܡܥܩܪܝܢ: (f) ܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ. ܠܢܙܝܪ̈ܐ: (g) ܐ. ܒ. ܩܠܝܠܐ:
(h) ܐ. ܗܘ̇ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܒܗ ܒܓܢ̈ܒܪܘܬܐ ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ: ܒ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܚܕ ܠܗ
ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܢ̈ܒܪܘܬܐ ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ:
(a) ܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܬܘܥܕܘ: ܒ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܡܬܢܗܡ: (c) ܨܝܕܐ ܡܢ
ܦܚܘܬܐ:

6 ܐܚܕ܀ ܐܢ ܢܬܩܥ ܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܙܐܥ ܐܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ
7 ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ
8 ܐܢ ܓܠܐ (d)ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ܀ ܐܪܝܐ (e)ܢܗܡ ܘܡܢܘ ܠܐ
9 ܢܕܚܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܠ ܘܡܢܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܢܒܐ܀ ܐܫܡܥܘ ܠܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܫܘܪ (f)ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܚܙܘ
10 (g)ܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܫܘܩܝܐ ܒܗ܀ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ (h)ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܙܬܐ ܒܐܣܛܪܘܬܗܘܢ
11 ܒܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܩܐ ܘܡܚܕܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܘܢܚܬ ܥܫܝܢܘܬܟܝ ܡܢܟܝ ܘܢܬܒܙܙܢ ܐܣܛܪܘܬܟܝ܀
12 ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܨܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܪܝܐ
ܟܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܘ ܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ
13 ܒܫܡܪܝܢ (i)ܠܩܘܒܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܒܕܪܡܫܘܩ (k)ܥܪܣܬܐ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܕܐ
14 ܘܣܗܕܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ
ܐܬܥܗܕ (l)ܕܐܬܦܪܥ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ
15 ܐܝܠ ܘܢܬܩܛܥܘܢ ܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܦܠܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ (m)ܘܐܡܚܐ (n)ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܣܬܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ ܘܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ (o)ܕܫܢܐ (p)ܘܢܣܬܦܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܒ̈ܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀

(d) ܐ. ܪܐܙܐ: ܗ. ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܠ. ܕܟܣܝܐ; (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܢܬܬܢܚܡ: (f) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ: (g) ܗ. ܡܠܘܐܬܐ ܫܓܝܫܬܐ: (h) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܠܡܥܒܕ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ:
(i) ܐ. ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܒܕܪܡܫܘܩ ܕܪܫܐ: ܗ. ܒܪ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܒܕܪܡܫܘܩ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܠ. ܠܩܘܒܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܒܕܪܡܫܘܩ ܡܫܡܫܐ:
(k) ܐ. ܕܪܫܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ (ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ) ܡܫܡܫܐ: (l) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ.
(m) ܐ. ܘܐܡܚܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܘܐܡܚܐ: (n) ܠ. ܠܒܝܬ ܣܬܘܐ (ܣܬܘܝܐ) ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܕܩܝܛܐ:
(o) ܗ. ܠ. ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ: (p) ܘܢܣܬܦܘܢ:

CAP. IV.

1 ܫܡܥ̈ܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ (a)ܐܪ̈ܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܡܬܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܕܥܫܩ̈ܢ
2 ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܘܕܚܩ̈ܢ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܠܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ÷ ܐܝܡܝ ܠܗ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܥܠܝܟܝܢ
ܘܢܫܩܠܘܢܟܝܢ ܒܙܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܚܪ̈ܬܟܝܢ ܒܣܝ̈ܪܐ ܕܨܝܕܐ ܢܪ̈ܡܘܢ (b) ÷
3 ܘܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܬܦܩ̈ܢ (c)ܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܗ ܘܬܫܬܕ̈ܝܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ
4 (d)ܕܪܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ÷ ܥܘܠܘ ܠܒܝܬܐܝܠ ܘܐܥܘܠܘ ܘܠܓܠܓܠ
ܘܐܣܓܘ ܠܡܥܘܠ ܘܩܪܒܘ ܕܒܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ (e)ܒܨܦܪܐ ܡܥܣܪ̈ܐ
5 ܠܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝ̈ܢ ÷ ܘܐܣܩܘ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܝܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܩܪܘ ܢܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
6 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ÷ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܩܗܝܘܬܐ
7 ܕܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܘܐܦ
ܟܠܝܬ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܡܛܪܐ ܥܕ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ (f)ܠܚܨܕܐ (g)ܘܐܡܛܪܬ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܘܥܠ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ (h)ܠܐ ܐܡܛܪܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ (i)ܐܬܡܛܪܬ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
8 ܬܡܛܪ ܘܝܒܫܬ ÷ (k)ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܩܪܝܬܐ
9 ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ (l)ܘܠܐ ܣܒܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܡܚܝܬܟܘܢ
ܒܫܘܕܦܢܐ ܘܒܝܪܩܢܐ ܘܐܣܓܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܓܢ̈ܝܟܘܢ (m)ܘܐܣܓܝܬܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܡܝܟܘܢ
ܘܙܝ̈ܬܝܟܘܢ ܘܬܐ̈ܢܝܟܘܢ ܐܟܠ ܙܚܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟܬܘܢ
10 ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܘܫܕܪܬ ܒܟܘܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܘܩܛܠܬ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܠܥܠܝ̈ܡܝܟܘܢ ܥܡ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܣܩܬ (n)ܒܣܪܝܐ
ܕܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ (o)ܒܢܚܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܦܟܬܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ

(a) ܐ. ܒ. ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ: ܗ. ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܦܛܡ̈ܬܐ: (b) ܚܘܛ̈ܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܠ̈ܐ: (c) ܐ. ܒ. ܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ:
ܗ. ܒܢܝ̈ܐ: (d) ܐ. ܐܪ̈ܡܘܢܐ: ܒ. ܪܡܢ: ܗ. ܠܐܪܡܘܢܐ: (e) ܐ. ܠܬܠܬܐ: ܒ. ܒܬܠܬܐ:
ܗ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܚܨܕܐ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܐܡܛܪܬ:
(h) ܗ. ܠܐ ܐܡܛܪܬ ܡܛܪܐ: (i) ܐܬܡܛܪܬ: (k) ܗ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫ: (l) ܗ. ܠܐ ܣܒܥܘ:
(m) ܗ. ܒ. ܠܟܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: (n) ܐ. ܒ. ܣܪܝܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܒܣܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ:
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: (o) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܒܢܚܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ:

11 ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܗܦܟܬܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܦܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܣܕܘܡ ܘܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܒܠܐ
12 ܕܡܬܚܛܦ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܐܬܛܝܒ (p)ܠܡܩܪܐ
13 ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܪܪ ܠܪ̈ܥܡܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܟܪܙ
ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ (q)ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܨܦܪܐ (r)ܘܥܡܛܢܐ ܘܕܪܟ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ܀

Cap. V.

1 ܫܡܥܘ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܐܘܠܝܬܐ
2 ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܦܠ ܠܐ ܢܘܣܦ ܠܡܩܡ܀ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܫܬܕܝܬ
3 ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ (a)ܕܡܩܝܡ ܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܡܐܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ
4 ܗܘܘ ܡܐܐ ܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܬ
5 ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܥܘ ܠܝ ܘܬܚܐܘܢ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܘܠܓܠܓܠܐ
ܠܐ ܬܥܠܘܢ (b)ܘܠܒܐܪܐ ܕܫܒܘܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܥܒܪܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܠܓܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܝܐ
6 ܬܫܬܒܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ܀ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܝܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܕܠܩ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܬܐܟܘܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܦܐ (c)ܠܒܝܬܐ
7 8 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܣܡܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ
ܟܠܡܕܡ ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܡܢܬܗ (d)ܘܡܗܦܟ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ
ܡܚܫܟ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܐܫܕ ܐܢܘܢ [ܠܗܘܢ] ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ (e)ܡܪܝܐ
9 ܫܡܐ ܠܗ܀ ܗܘ (f)ܕܡܦܠܓ ܬܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܣܢܐ

(p) ܐ. ܠܡܦܓܥܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ: ܬ. ܠܡܩܪܐ: (q) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܬ. ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (r) ܐ. ܐܘܡܬܐ: ܣ. ܥܡܛܢܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܕܢܩܝܡ ܡܩܝܡ: (b) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ. ܘܠܒܝܪ ܫܒܥ: (c) ܐ. ܣ. ܠܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ: ܬ. ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ: (d) ܣ. ܘܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܨܦܪܐ: ܬ. ܘܡܗܦܟ:
(e) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ: (f) ܣ. ܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܬܪܚܬܐ
ܠܡܦܪܣܗ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܣܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ:

10 11 ܦܫܝܛܐ܀ ܣܢܘ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܟܣܢܢܐ ܘܠܡܡܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܣܠܝܘ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܚܠܦ
(g) ܕܡܥܨܪܝܢ (ܕܡܥܨܪܝܢ) ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܓܒܝܬܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܦܣܠܬܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܐ ܕܦܣܝܠܐ (h)ܒܢܝܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܪܡܐ ܪܓܝܓܐ ܢܨܒܬܘܢ
12 ܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܘܢ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܕܟܪܡܝܟܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܚܛܗܝܟܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܟܘܢ
ܘܥܫܝܢܝܢ ܣܟܠܘܬܟܘܢ (i)ܕܥܨܝܢ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ (k)ܠܡܣܟܢܐ
13 ܘܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ (l)ܡܨܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ ܒܙܒܢܐ
14 ܗܘ ܢܫܬܘܩ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܒܥܘ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܚܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
15 ܕܐܡܪܬܘܢ܀ ܕܣܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܛܒܬܐ (m)ܘܩܝܡܘ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ
16 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܥܠ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܩܐ ܡܪܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܝ ܘܝ ܢܩܪܘܢ ܐܟܪܐ ܠܐܒܠܐ ܘܠܡܐܠܝܬܐ (n)ܘܠܝܕܥܝ ܐܠܝܬܐ܀
17 (o)ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܪܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܥܒܪ ܒܡܨܥܬܟ (p)ܐܡܪ
18 ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܪܓܝܓܝܢ ܠܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ
19 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܥܪܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܪܝܐ
ܘܐܦ ܢܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܕܒܐ ܘܢܥܘܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܣܡܘܟ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܢܢܟܬܝܘܗܝ ܚܘܝܐ
20 ܐܦܠܐ ܘܢܬܚܫܟܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ
21 ܘܥܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܙܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܣܢܝܬ ܘܐܣܠܝܬ ܠܥܐܕܝܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܝܚ
22 ܒܢܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ ܬܣܩܘܢ ܠܝ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܥܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ
23 ܐܨܒܐ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܘܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܚܘܪ܀ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܗܡܝܡܐ
24 ܕܙܡܪܝܟ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܩܝܬܪܐ (ܕܟܢܪܐ) ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܐܫܡܥ܀ (q)ܘܢܬܓܠܐ
25 ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܠܐ ܠܐ (r)ܡܬܦܣܩܢܝܬܐ܀ ܕܒܚܐ ܠܡܐ

(g) ܕܡܥܨܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ: (h) ܐ. ܒܢܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܗ. ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ:
(i) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܨܝܢ. ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: (k) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܨܝܢ. ܫܘܚܕܐ: (l) ܗ. ܡܨܠܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: (m) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܩܝܡܘ: (n) ܐ. ܠܝܕܥܝ ܐܠܝܬܐ: (o) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܨܝܢ.
ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܩܐ: (p) ܐܡܪ: (q) ܗ. ܘܢܬܓܠܐ ܐܝܟ: (r) ܗ. ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ:

26 ܘܕܒܚܐ ܩܪܒܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܘܫܩܠܬܘܢ
ܠܡܫܟܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܡ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܪܐܦܢ ܨܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
27 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܫܒܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܀

Cap. VI.

1 ܘܝ (a)ܠܫܠܝܢ ܕܫܝܢܝܢ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ
2 (b)ܢܩܝܒܘ ܠܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܥܐܠܝܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܥܒܪܘ
ܠܟܠܢܐ ܘܚܙܘ ܘܙܠܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܚܡܬ (c) ܪܒܐ ܘܢܚܬܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܓܬ
ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܚܙܘ ܐܢ ܛܒܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ
3 ܬܚܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܝܟܘܢ ܀ (d)ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ (c)ܠܝܘܡܐ
4 ܫܢܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܩܪܒܝܢ ܘܝܬܒܝܢ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܡܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܪܣܬܐ
ܕܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܢܐ
5 ܘܥܓܠܐ ܕܡܪܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܒܥܬܐ ܕܒܩܪܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ (f)ܕܢܩܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܡ ܢܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ
6 ܕܟܢܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܙܡܪܝܢ ܚܫܒܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܝܕ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܬܝܢ ܠܚܡܪܐ
ܡܨܠܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܚܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ
7 ܬܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܫܐ ܢܫܬܒܘܢ (g)ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ
8 ܘܬܬܦܢܐ ܪܘܙܚܐ ܕܣܪܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ (h)ܗܘ ܒܗ (i)※ ܡܛܠ ܕܝ
ܕܣܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܗܪܗ (k)ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܠܐܣܛܪܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܢܐܬ ܘܐܫܠܡ
9 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ
10 ܒܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܀ (l)~ ܘܢܫܩܠܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܗ ܘܢܘܩܕܘܢ

(a) ܐ. ܐܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܠܫܒܝܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ: ܒ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ:
(b) ܒ. ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ: ܓ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܡܗܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ:
(c) ܐ. ܚܡܬܐ: ܓ. ܪܒܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܓ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܕܦܝܢ: ܒ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܘܬܒܝܢ:
(c) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ: (f) ܐ. ܡܙܡܪܝܢ: ܓ. ܕܡܙܡܪܝܢ: (g) ܐ. ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ: (h) ܒܢܦܫܗ: (i) ※ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ: (k) ܒ. ܠܪܘܡܐ:
(l) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܛܠܬ ܗܕܐ:

ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܩܪܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ
11 ܕܒܓܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܥܕܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܥܡܟ܀ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܥܕܟܝܠ ܘܢܐܡܪ
12 ܫܬܘܩ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ (m)ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܦܩܕ
13 ܘܡܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܒܨܕ̈ܥܐ܀ ܠܐ ܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ
ܥܠ ܫܘܥܐ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܐܢ ܢܚܪܬܘܢ ܒܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ (n)ܕܗܦܟܬܘܢ ܒܡܪܪܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ
14 ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܪܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
15 ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܢܣܒܢ ܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ※ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܠܝ ܥܡܐ ܘܢܐܠܨܘܢܟܘܢ ܡܢ
ܕܡܥܠܢܗ ܠܚܡܬ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܚܠܐ (o)ܕܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ܀

Cap. VII.

1 ܗܟܢܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܗܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܩܡ̈ܨܐ ܐܬܐ ܨܦܪܐ (a)ܘܗܐ ܓܘܒܐ ܚܕ
2 ܓܘܓ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܢܫܠܡ (b)ܠܡܐܟܠܘ ܠܥܣܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢܘ ܢܩܝܡܝܘܗܝ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܥܘܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀
3 4 ܐܬܬܘܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ
(c)ܘܗܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ (d)ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܬܗܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܟܠܬ
5 ܠܡܢܬܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܠܝ ܡܢܘ ܢܩܝܡܝܘܗܝ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܛܠ
6 ܕܙܥܘܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ܀
7 ܗܟܢܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܗܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ (e)ܐܕܡܢܛܝܢܘܢ ܘܒܐܝܕܗ
8 ܕܝܠܗ (f)ܐܕܡܢܛܝܢܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܥܡܘܣ ܘܐܡܪܬ

(m) ܐ. ܕܬܕܟܪ: ܗ. ܠܐ ܢܫܐܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ: (n) ܗ. ܗܦܟܬܘܢ: (o) ܐ. ܕܥܪ̈ܒܬܐ:
ܗ. ܕܥܪ̈ܒܬܐ: ܙ. ܕܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܘܗܐ ܠܩܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܓܙܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܩܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܓܙܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܙ. ܘܗܐ ܠܩܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܓܙܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: κουραν: (b) ܗ. ܐܟܠ: (c) ܙ.
ܘܩܪܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ: (d) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܡܪܝܐ: (e) [ܐ.] (ܗ.) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܙ. ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ:
(f) ܐ. ܡܕܡܪܘܬܐ: ܙ. ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ:

ܐܕܡܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܣܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܕܡܣ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܥܡܝ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܘܣܦ (g)ܠܡܥܒܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ ܥܠ̈ܘܬܐ 9
ܕܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܡܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܬܚܪܒܘܢ ܘܐܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܀
ܘܫܠܚ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ 10
(h)ܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܠܝܟ ܥܡܘܣ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܡܘܣ ܒܚܪܒܐ 11
ܢܡܘܬ ܝܘܪܒܥܡ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܢܫܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܗ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ 12
ܠܘܬ ܥܡܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܙܠ ܥܪܘܩ ܠܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܬܡܢ ܐܟܘܠ
ܠܚܡܐ ܘܬܡܢ ܬܬܢܒܐ ܀ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦ ܠܡܬܢܒܝܘ ܡܛܠ 13
ܕܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܥܡܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ 14
ܠܘܬ ܐܡܘܨܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܠܐ (i)ܪܥܝܐ ܐܝܬܝ
ܗܘܝܬ (k)ܘܡܠܩܛ ܫܩ̈ܡܐ ܀ ܘܕܒܪܢܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ (l)ܒܬܪ ܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ 15
ܙܠ ܐܬܢܒܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ 16
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܢܒܐ (m)ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܐ (n)ܬܟܪܙ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ (o)ܕܐܝܣܚܩ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (p)ܬܙܢܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ 17
ܕܝܠܟ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܚܒܠܐ (q)ܬܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܢܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ
ܬܡܘܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܢܫܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 2 ܘܗܐ (a)ܩܛܝܐ ܕܬܐܢ ܒܩܝܛܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܥܡܘܣ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܩܛܝܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܬܐ ܩܨܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ (b)ܠܐ

(g) ܒ. ܐܬܬܗܦܟ ܥܠܘܗܝ: (h) ܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ: (i) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܪܥܝܐ: (k) ܐ. ܡܠܩܛ
ܫܩ̈ܡܐ: ܓ. ܡܠܩܛ ܫܩ̈ܡܐ: (l) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܥܢܐ (ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܥܢܐ) (m) ܐ. ܒ. ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ:
ܓ. ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ: (n) ܐ. ܠܐ ܬܟܪܙ: ܒ. ܠܐ ܬܟܪܙ: (o) ܐ. ܕܐܝܣܚܩ: ܒ. ܓ.
ܕܐܝܣܚܩ: (p) ܒ. ܓ. ܬܙܢܐ: (q) ܐ. ܒ. ܬܬܦܠܓ:
(a) ܐ. ܩܠܬܐ ܕܬܐܢܐ: ܒ. ܩܠܬܐ ܕܬܐܢܐ: ܓ. ܩܛܝܐ ܕܬܐܢܐ ܒܩܝܛܐ: (b) ܒ. ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ
ܐܬܬܗܦܟ ܥܠܘܗܝ:

3 ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܒܩܘܗܝ܀ ܘܢܝܠܠܘܢ (c)ܥܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ
4 ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܥܠܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܪܡܐ ܫܬܩܐ܀ ܫܡܥܘ
ܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܕܫܚܩܝܢ ܒܪܓܙܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܒܛܠܝܢ ܠܥܢܘ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ
5 ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܢܥܒܪ ܝܪܚܐ ܘܢܙܒܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܢܦܬܚ ܐܘܨܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܙܒܢܘ
6 ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܢܙܥܪ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܘܢܪܒܐ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܘܢܥܘܠ ܡܐܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܟܠܐ܀ ܠܡܙܒܢ
7 ܒܟܣܦܐ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܡܣܢ̈ܐ ܘܢܘܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܘܪܐ ܢܙܒܢ܀ ܝܡܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܢ ܐܛܥܐ (d)ܠܥܠܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ (ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ)
8 ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ܀ (e)ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ (f)ܠܐ ܬܬܙܝܥ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܬܬܐܒܠ
ܟܠ ܕܥܡܪ ܒܗ̇ (g)ܘܬܣܩ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ (h)ܟܠܗ̇ (i)ܘܬܫܩܥ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ܀
9 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ (k)ܢܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܛܗܪܐ (l)ܘܢܚܫܟ ܥܠ
10 ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ (m)ܢܗܝܪܐ܀ ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܥܐܕ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܠܐܒܠܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܙܡܝܪ̈ܬܟܘܢ
ܠܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܣܩ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܨܝ̈ܐ ܣܩܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܪܫܐ ܩܪܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܝܡܝܘܗܝ
11 ܐܝܟ ܐܒܠܐ (n)ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ (o)ܘܚܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܪܐ܀ ܗܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ
ܐܬܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܟܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܘ ܟܦܢܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܨܗܝܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ
12 ܟܦܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܢܬܛܪܦܘܢ ܝܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܡܐ
ܘܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ܀
13 14 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ (p)ܢܫܬܪܘܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܒܨܗܝܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܡܝܢ
ܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܝ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܢ ܘܚܝ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܒܐܪܫܒܥ
ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܬܘܒ܀

(c) ܐ. ܙܡܪ̈ܬܐ: ܒ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠܐ: (d) ܦ. ܒ. ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ: (e) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ.
ܠܡܠܬܐ: (f) ܦ. ܠܐ ܬܙܘܥ: (g) ܐ. ܦ. ܢܬܦܣܩ: (h) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܟܠܗ̇: (i) ܦ.
ܘܬܛܪܕ ܘܬܫܩܥ: ܒ. ܘܬܬܛܪܕ ܘܬܫܩܥ: (k) ܦ. ܒ. ܒܛܗܪܐ: (l) ܦ. ܒ.
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܠܐ: (m) ܐ. ܒ. ܕܢܗܘܪܐ: (n) ܦ. ܕܝܚܝܕܐ: (o) ܦ. ܒ. ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ:
(p) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܢܫܬܪܘܢ:

Cap. IX.

1 ܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܚܝ (a)ܥܠ ܟܦܬ ܡܥܠܢܐ
ܘܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܣ̈ܦܐ ܘܦܣܘܩ ܪ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܐܩܛܘܠ
2 ܠܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܪܩ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܙܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܙܒܢܐ܀ ܐܢ ܢܬܚܦܪܘܢ
ܠܫܝܘܠ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ
3 ܐܚܬ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ※ ܐ. ܘܐܢ ܢܛܫܘܢ ܒܪܫܗ ܕܟܪܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܒܨܐ ܘܐܣܒ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܢܛܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܝ (b)ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܬܡܢ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ
4 ܠܚܘܝܐ ܘܢܢܟܘܬ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܐܢ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܦܩܘܕ ܠܚܪܒܐ ܘܬܩܛܘܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܥܝܢܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
5 ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܛܒܬܐ܀ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܦ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܘܡܪܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܐܒܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܣܠܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ
6 ܕܡܨܪܝܢ܀ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ (c)ܠܡܣܩܬܐ (ܠܡܣܩܬܗ) ܘܡܠܟܗ ܘܡܥܠܝܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܬܐܣܗ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܐܫܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ
7 ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܡܗ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܟܘܫܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܐܝܟ ܟܘܫܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܣܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ (d)ܘܦܠܫܬܝܐ
8 ܦܪܩܬܐ ܡܢ (e)ܩܦܘܕܩܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܢ (f)ܩܝܪ܀ ܗܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܒܕܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܡ ܕܠܐ
9 ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܘܒܕ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ
ܐܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܕܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ (g)ܕܡܢܦܐ
10 ܒܡܢܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܟܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܝ
11 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܩܪܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ
ܐܩܝܡ ܠܡܫܟܢܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܐܣܓܘܪ ܐܦܪܘܗܝ ܐܚܕ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ

(a) ܐ. ܟܠܡܠܐ: ܣ. ܠ. ܥܠ ܡܥܠܢܐ: (b) ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܡܐ. ܒܐܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܡܐ: (c) ܣ. ܡܣܩܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (d) ܒܥܘܡܩ ܕܝܡܐ. ܠܦܠܫܬܝܐ: (e) ܠ. ܩܦܘܕܩܝܐ: ܣ. ܩܦܘܕܩܝܐ: (f) [ܣ.] (ܐ.ܗ.) ܡܢ ܩܝܪ: ܣ. ܡܢ ܩܘܪܝܢܐ: ܠ. ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: (g) ܐ. ܕܡܢܦܝܢ (ܕܡܢܦܝܢ) ܡܢܦܘܬܐ: ܣ. ܕܡܢܦܝܢ ܡܢܦܘܬܐ:

12 ܘܡܬܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܩܝܡ ܘܐܬܘܒ ܐܒܢܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ✤ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܒܥܘܢ (h)ܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܫܡܝ
13 ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ✤ ܗܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܘܢܕܪܟ (i)ܕܪܟܐ ܠܚܨܕܐ ܘܡܥܨܪܢܐ ܥܢܒܐ ܒܙܪܥܐ ܘܢܛܦܘܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
14 ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܡܬܢܨܒܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܘܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ✤ ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܝ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܘܢܒܢܘܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܪ̈ܒ ܘܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܢܢܨܒܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܫܬܘܢ ܚܡܪܗܘܢ
15 ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܓܢ̈ܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܓܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ✤ ܘܐܢܨܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (k)ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܥܩܪܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ✤

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܘܣ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܥܡܘܣ ܡܬܩܒܠܢܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܫܝܛܐ.

* * *

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܟܐ ✤

CAP. I.

1 (a)ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܡܝܟܐ ܡܘܪܫܬܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܡ
ܘܕܐܚܙ ܘܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܪܝܢ ܘܥܠ
2 ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ✤ ܫܡܥܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܬܨܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܠܝܗ ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗ
3 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܢ (b)ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ✤ ܡܛܠ

(h) ܠܝܬ: (i) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܨܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܢܕܪܟ ܠܗܘ ܕܚܨܕ ܘܗܘ ܕܢܕܪܟ ܒܥܢܒܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܙܪܥ: (k) ܣ. ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܩܘܢ:
(a) ܐ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܣ. ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܣܟܝܢ: (b) ܠܣܗܕܐ:

ܕܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܘܢܚܘܬ ܘܢܕܪܘܟ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܘܡܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܀
4 (c)ܘܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܬܚܘܬܘܗܝ ܘܦ̈ܩܥܬܐ ܢܬܦܫܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܓܕܝܢ ܒܡܚܕܘܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܠܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ 5
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܝܢܘ ܥܘܠܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܘ ܫܡܪܝܢ
6 (d)ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܘܐܣܝܡܝܗ̇ ܠܫܡܪܝܢ
(e)ܠܚܙܘܪܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܘܠܢܨܒܬܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ ܘܐܫܕ ܒܚܠܬܐ ܟ̈ܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܫ̈ܬܐܣܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܓܠܐ ܀ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇
ܢܬܘܩܕܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܨ̈ܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܣܝܡ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܓܪ̈ܐ
8 ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܟܢܫܬ ܘܥܠ ܐܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܬܬܗܦܟ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܩܘܕ ܘܐܝܠܠ
ܐܙܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܘܐܥܒܕ ܡܪ̈ܩܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܢܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ̈ܢܬ
9 ܝܥܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ (f)ܕܐܬܚܝܠܬ ܡܚܘܬܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ [ܡܚܘܬܗ̇] ܘܡܛܬ ܥܕܡܐ
10 ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܡܛܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܥܡܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܒܓܬ
ܠܐ ܬܣܒܪܘܢ ܒܟܘܢ (g)ܘܒܒܟܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܒܟܘܢ ܬܒܟܘܢ ܡܢ (h)ܒܝܬܐ ܥܦܪܐ
11 ܥܦܪܐ ܐܬܦܠܫܘ (i)ܥܒܪܘ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܒܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ
ܗ̇ܝ (k)ܕܥܡܪܐ ܒܨܐܢ ܐܪܩܘܕܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ (l)ܘܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܟܒܫ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ
12 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ (m)ܡܛܠ ܕܣܟܝܬ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܥܡܘܪܬ ܡܪ̈ܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܬܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ
13 ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܗܛܐ ܥܡܘܪܬ ܠܟܝܫ
ܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ※ ܗ. ܗܕܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܒܪܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܝ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ
14 ܥ̈ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܀ (n)ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܬܠ ܡܫܘܕܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܪܫܬ ܓܬ ܒ̈ܬܐ

(c) ܐ. ܘܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ: ܒ. ܘܢܬܬܥܝܩܘܢ: (d) ܗ. ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܚܘܒܐ: (e) ܐ. ܠܚܙܪܐ: ܗ. ܒ. ܠܚܙ̈ܪܐ:
(f) ܗ. ܒ. ܡܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܒܟܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܒܟܘܢ: ܒ. ܒܟܝܐ: (h) ܐ. ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܥܦܪܐ ܕܠܟ: ܗ. ܡܬܥܒܝܬܐ: ܒ. ܕܥܦܪܐ: (i) ܐ. ܥܒܪܘ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܥܡܟܝ ܒܥܪܛܠܝܐ
ܕܡܪܝܡ: ܗ. ܥܒܪܘ ܥܡܟܝ ܥܪܛܠܝ ܡܪܝܡ: ܒ. ܕܥܡܪܬܝ ܒܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ
ܒܟܪܡܐ: (k) ܐ. ܕܝܠܟܝ: ܗ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܥܡܪܬ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ: ܒ. ܕܥܡܪܐ ܒܨܐܢ: (l) ܗ.
ܘܢܣܒ ܡܢܟܝ: (m) ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܥܡ ܛܒܬܐ ܥܡܘܪܬ ܡܪ̈ܪܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܣܟܝܬ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܐ: ܒ. ܕܣܟܟܬ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ
ܒܪܘܟܐ: (n) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܪ̈ܬܐ:

15 (o)ܒ̈ܬܐ ܠܫܘܫܠܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܪ̈ܬܐ (p)ܐܝܬܝܟܝ
ܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܟܝܫ ܡܪܬܘܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܕܘܠܡ ܬܐܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܆ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܟ
16 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܩܪܚܝ ܘܓܙܘܙܝ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܢܩܝܟܝ ܦܬܝ (q)ܩܪܚܘܬܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ
ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܒܝܘ ܡܢܟܝ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܟ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܘܥܒܕܘ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ܀
2 ܘܪ̈ܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܩ̈ܠܬܐ (a)ܘܚܛܦܝܢ (b)܆ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܛܝܪܐ
ܘܢܐܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܡܪܬܘܬܐ
3 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܬܫܢܘܢ ܨܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܗܠܟܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ
4 ܒܥܕܢܐ ܆ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ
ܢܬܢܣܒ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܘܢܬܐܠܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܒܢܘܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܙܘܙܐ ܐܬܒܙܙܢ
ܡܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܒܚܒܠܐ (c)ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܩܠܝܢ
5 ܚܩ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ (d)ܐܬܦܠܓܘ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܕܪܡܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
6 ܒܟܢܫܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܢܒܘܢ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܢܒܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ
7 ܚܣܕܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܪܓܙ ܠܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ (e)ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܗܠܟܘ܀

(o) ܐ. ܕܝܫܠܬܐ: ܗ. ܐܟܙܝܒ: ܠ. ܡܢ ܐܟܙܝܒ: (p) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܠ: ܗ. ܐܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܝ: ܠ. ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܝ: (q) ܐ. ܗ. ܦܘܢܩܝܟܝ: ܠ. ܦܘܢܩܝܟܝ:
(a) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܙܚܐ. ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ: (b) ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܒܢܘ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܡܢܐ:
(c) ܐ. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܩܠܐ: ܗ. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܩܠܘܬܗ: ܠ. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܪܡܐ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܠܚܩܠܘܬܗ: (d) ܐ. ܒܚܩ̈ܠܝܢ: ܠ. ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ: ܗ. ܒܦܘܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ: (e) ܐ. ܠ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܩ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܘ ܒܝ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ: ܗ. ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܗܠܟܝܢ:

8 ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܩܡܘ (f)ܠܩܘܒܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
9 ܠܥܡܡܐ ܢܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܀ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܩ̈ܝܡܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܥܒܪܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
10 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܕܒܩܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܚܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܝ ܀ (g)ܩܘܡܘ ܘܙܠܘ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ
11 ܠܟ ܗܕܐ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܡܐܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܒܠܬܘܢ ܒܚܒܠܐ ܀ ܐܠܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܙܠ
ܪܘܚ ܘܫܩܪܐ ܟܕܒ ܕܡܠܠܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܘܠܡܪܘܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ
12 ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܀ ܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܟܠܗ ܘܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܘ ܐܝܟ
ܠܥܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܣܝܡ ܠܡܬܢܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (h)ܐܝܟ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܒܓܘ ܕܝܪܐ
13 ܐܝܟ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܀ (i)ܢܣܩ
ܩܕܡ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܥܒܪܘ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܗ
ܘܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀

Cap. III.

1 ܘܐܡܪܬ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܫܐ (a)ܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܩ̈ܘܣܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
2 ܕܐܡܪܝܢ (b)ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܕܥ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܕܣܢܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܛܒܬܐ
ܘܪܚܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܓܙܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܣܪܐ
3 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܟܠܘ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܫ̈ܟܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܛܘ ܘܓܪ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܒܪܘ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܪܐ ܒܩܕܪܐ
4 ܘܐܝܟ ܒܣܪܐ ܒܩܕܪܐ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ (c)ܢܩܥܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ (d)ܘܢܗܦܘܟ
ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ (e)ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ

(f) ܗ. ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܫܬܠܚܘ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ:
(g) ܗܟܢ ܕܩܘܡܘ: ܩܘܡܘ: (h) ܐ. ܡܬܢܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܒܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗ. ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܕܬܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܥܝܐ:
(i) ܐ. ܠ. ܢܣܩ: ܗ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܘܩ:
(a) ܐ. ܠ. ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܗ. ܩ̈ܘܣܡܐ: (b) ܗ. ܐܠ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: (c) ܗ. ܢܦܩܘܢ:
ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܟܢܫ: (d) ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܐܦܠ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܗ. ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ: ܠ. ܗܘܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:

5 ܢܒ ܠܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܠܝ ÷ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܥܝܢ ܠܥܡܝ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܟܬܝܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ (f) ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ
6 ܕܫܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܒܐ ÷ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ (g) ܡܢ ܚܙܘܐ
ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ (h) ܡܢ ܩܘܣܡܐ ܘܬܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܢܚܫܟ
7 ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܡܡܐ ÷ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܙܘܢܐ ܘܢܬܚܦܪܘܢ
ܩܨܘܡܐ (i) ܘܢܚܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܦ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ (k) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
8 ܕܢܥܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ÷ (l) ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ
ܕܐܚܘܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܥܘܠܗ ܘܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܚܛܝܬܗ ÷
9 ܫܡܥܘ ܗܕܐ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܩ̈ܛܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ (m) ܕܡܣܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ
10 ܘܟܠ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܡܥܩܡܝܢ ÷ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܒܕܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܥܘܠܐ ÷ ܪ̈ܝܫܝܗ
11 ܒܫܘܚܕܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܝܗ ܒܐܓܪܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ÷ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܝܗ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܩܣܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܣܬܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ (n) ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ÷ ܐ. ܠܐ ܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܢ
ܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܢ
12 ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ÷ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܬܟܘܢ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܩܠܐ
ܬܬܕܒܪ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ (o) ܐܝܟ ܚܪ̈ܒܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ (p) ܠܥܒܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ÷

CAP. IV.

1 ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܛܘܪܗ (a) ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ
2 ܘܢܬܪܝܡ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ (b) ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ÷ ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ

(f) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܒܐ: ܗ. ܥܠ ܦܘܡ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܩܪܒܐ: (g) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܘܐ: (h) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܘܣܡܐ: (i) ܗ. ܘܢܬܚܦܘܢ ܥܠ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: (k) ܒ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ: ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (l) ܒ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ: ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ: (m) ܐ. ܒ. ܗܦܘܟܝܢ: (n) ܐ. ܒ. ܡܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ: (o) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܚܩܠܐ: ܗ. ܒܚܠܐ: ܒ. ܠܚܘܪܒܐ: (p) ܗ. ܠܥܘܒܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ: ܒ. ܠܥܒܠܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ: (b) ܗ. ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ:

ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܬܘ ܢܣܩ ܠܛܘܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ
ܘܢܚܘܘܢ ܠܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܗܠܟ ܒܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ (c)ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܨܗܝܘܢ
3 ܬܦܘܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܢܕܘܢ (d)ܒܝܢܬ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ
ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܢܟܣ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܚܝܠܬܢ̈ܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܪܘܚܩܐ ܘܢܦܣܩܘܢ ܣܦܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܘܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܓ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܫܩܘܠ ܥܡܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ
4 ܚܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ܀ ܘܢܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܫ ܬܚܝܬ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܐܢܫ ※ ܐ. ܒ. ܬܚܝܬ ↙ ܬܐܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܙܝܥ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܡܗ
5 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܡܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ
(e)ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܠܗܠ
6 ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܟܢܫ ܠܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܚܝܢܬܐ ܐܩܒܠ
7 ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܕܚܝܬ܀ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܠܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܠܫܪܟܢܐ ÷ ܕܡܬܕܚܝܢܘ ↙ ܠܡܬܕܚܝܢܬܐ
ܠܥܡܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܢܡܠܘܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ
8 ܠܥܠܡ܀ ܘܐܢܬ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܥܢܐ (f)ܥܡܛܢܝܬܐ ܒܪ̱ܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ (g)ܠܘܬܟܝ ܬܐܬܐ ܘܬܥܘܠ
9 ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (h)÷ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ↙ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܡܛܠܢܐ
ܡܢܐ (i)ܝܕܥܬܝ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ (k)ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܐܘ (l)ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
10 ܐܒܕܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܕܘܟܝ ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ܀ ܚܒܠܝ (m)ܘܐܬܓܢܒܪܝ (n)÷ ܘܩܪܘܒܝ ↙
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܬܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܬܫܪܝܢ
ܒܦܩܥܬܐ ܘܬܐܬܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܢܦܨܝܟܝ ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܢܦܪܩܟܝ
11 ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ↙ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܝܟܝ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠܝܟܝ
ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ (o)ܢܚܕܐ ܠܟܝ ܘܢܚܙܝܢ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ܀
12 ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܠܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ

(c) ܣ. ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ: (d) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܝܢܬ: (e) ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (f) ܐ. ܣܡܟܬܐ:
(g) ܐ. ܒܪܬܐ: ܒ. ܠܘܬܟܝ: (h) ܗܕܐ ܐܘܒܠܝܣܩܘܣ ܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ
ܩܪ̈ܝܐ: (i) ܐ. ܐܬܝܕܥܬ: (k) ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ: (l) ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
(m) ܐܬܥܫܢܝ: (n) ܗܕܐ ܐܘܒܠܝܣܩܘܣ ܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܩܪ̈ܝܐ: (o) ܐ.
ܠܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܣ. ܢܬܬܢܝܚ:

13 ܕܟܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ (p)ܐܝܟ ܦܩ̈ܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ❖ ܩܘܡܝ ܘܐܕܘܫܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܣܝܡ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܣܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܣܝܡ ܕܢܚܫܐ ÷ ܘܬܦܫܪܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܡ̈ܡܐ ↙ ܘܬܕܩܝܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ (q)ܠܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ❖

CAP. V.

1 (a)ܗܫܐ ܢܣܬܟܪ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܣܟܪܐ ܡܣܘܟܬܐ ܣܡ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܫܒܛܐ
2 ܢܡܚܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܟܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ❖ ܘܐܢܬܝ ܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܬܐ
ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܐܠ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܢܟܝ ܠܝ ܢܦܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܗܘܐ
3 ܠܪܝܫܢܐ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܡܦܩܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ❖ ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܢܬܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܕ (b)ܕܝܠܕܐ ܬܐܠܕ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ
4 (c)ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ❖ ܘܢܩܘܡ (d) ÷ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܘܢܪܥܐ
÷ ܠܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ↙ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
5 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ (e)ܡܛܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘ̈ܦܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ❖ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ
ܫܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܕܪܘܟ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܫܒܥܐ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ (f)ܢܟܬܬܐ (ܢܟܬܬܐ)
6 ܕܐܢܫܐ ❖ ܘܢܪܥܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܗ ܕܢܡܪܘܕ (g)ܒܚܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܦܪܘܩ
ܕܝܠܬܐ ܒܚܦܝܪܬܐ ܢܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܡܬܝ
7 ܕܢܕܪܘܟ ܥܠ ܬܚܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ❖ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ÷ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ↙
ܒܡܨܥܬ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ (h) ÷ ܢܦܠ ↙ (i)ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܥܠ

(p) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܟܕܪܐ: ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܥܡ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ: (q) ܗ. ܡܘܬܪܬܐ:

(a) ܗ. ܗܫܐ ܬܬܓܕܕܝܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܡܓܝܣܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܫܒܛܐ ܢܡܚܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܟܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ: (b) ܗ. ܥܕ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܝܠܕܐ: ܠ. ܝܠܕܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܝܠܗ: (d) ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ̇ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ: (e) ܗ. ܗܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܪܘܪܒ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘ̈ܦܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ: (f) ܐ. ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ: ܗ. ܡܢܟܬܬܐ (ܡܢܟܬܬܐ): ܠ. ܢܟ̈ܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܒܚܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ (ܒܚܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ): ܗ. ܠ. ܒܦܬܚܐ: (h) ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ: (i) ܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܥܣܒܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܥܣܒܐ:

8 ܒܥܣܒܐ (k) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܫܪܟܢܗ
ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܒܒܥܝܪܐ ܒܥܒܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܓܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܘܦܪܫ ܚܛܦ ܘܠܐ
9 ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܨܐ܀ ܬܬܪܝܡ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠ ܐܠܘܨ̈ܝܟ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ
10 ܕܝܠܟ ܢܬܚܪܒܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܒ ܠܣܘ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܢ
11 ܡܨܥܬܟ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܠܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܘܐܚܪܒ ܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ
12 ܘܐܣܚܘܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܣ̈ܢܝܟ܀ ܘܐܣܚܘܦ ܠܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ (l) ܘܡܩܣ̈ܡܐ
13 ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟ܀ ܘܐܚܪܒ ܠܓܠܝ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܩܝ̈ܡܬܟ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ
14 ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܣܓܘܕ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ܀ ܘܐܥܩܘܪ ܠܥܫܬ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ
15 ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܚܒܠ ܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܟ܀ ܘܐܥܒܕ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܒܚܡܬܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ
ܚܠܦ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ܀

Cap. VI.

1 ܫܡܥܘ ܗܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܘܡ ܕܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ
2 ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (a) ܘܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܫܬܐܣ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܡ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܢܬܟܫ ܡܬܟܫܢܘܬܐ܀
3 ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܟ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܝܩܬ ܠܟ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ (b) ܐܠܐܨܬܟ ܥܢܝ
4 ܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܣܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ※ ܐܦ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ
5 ܦܪܩܬܟ ܘܫܕܪܬ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܠܐܗܪܘܢ ܘܠܡܪܝܡ܀ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܠܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܘܡܢܐ ܥܢܐ ܠܗ
ܒܠܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܥܘܪ ܡܢ (c) ܫܛܝ̈ܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܓܠܓܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܝܕܥ
6 ܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܕܪܟ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܣܥܘܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ (ܡܪܝܡܐ) ܐܘ ܡܪܝܡ

(k) ܠ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܠ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܟܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ: (l) ܐ. ܘܡܥܢ̈ܢܐ: ܣ. ܦܪ̈ܫܝ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܘܥܫܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܣ. ܘܬܚܬܝ̈ܬܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܡܩܐ: (b) ܣ. ܐܥܡܠܬܟ

(c) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ. ܫܛܝܡ:

7 ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܥܓ̈ܠܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܫܢܬܐ܀ ܐܘ ܢܩܒܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܠ̈ܦܐ
ܕܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܒܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ (d)ܕܬܝ̈ܫܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܬܠ ܒܘܟܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܠܦ ܥܘܠܐ
8 ܕܝܠܝ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܟܪܣܝ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ܀ (e)ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܥܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܬܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܬܪܚܡ ܚܢܢܐ
9 ܘܠܡܗܘܐ ܡܛܝܒܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (f)ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܕܚ̈ܠܝ ܫܡܗ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܨܒܬ ܡܢܗ
10 ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܢܬܐ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܣܐܡ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܠܐ
11 ܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܥܡ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ܀ ܐܘ ܡܙܕܕܩ ܒܡܣܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܒܡܪܣܦܘܣܐ
12 ܡܬܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܢܟܠܐ܀ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܠܘ ܘܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ
13 ܒܗ̇ ܡܡܠܠܘ (g)ܕܓܠܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܝܡ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ܀ (h)ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
14 ܫܪܝܬ ܠܡܡܚܝܟ ܠܚܘܒܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܐܢܬ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܣܒܥ
(i)ܘܐܬܚܫܟ ܒܟ ܬܣܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܦܨܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܠܚܪܒܐ
15 ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ܀ ܐܢܬ ܬܙܪܘܥ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܨܘܕ ܐܢܬ ܬܥܨܘܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܡܫܚ
ܡܫܚܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ ܚܡܪܐ (k)ܘܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀
16 ܘܢܛܪܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐܒ ܘܐܙܠܬܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܠܡܟ
ܠܚܘܒܠܐ ܘܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܠܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܚܣܕܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܬܩܒܠܘܢ܀

(d) ܐ. ܕܬܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ: ܗ. ܕܬܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ: (e) ܐ. ܣ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܟ: ܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܟ: (f) ܐ. ܠܚܟܝܡܐ: ܗ. ܢܚܙܐ: (g) ܘܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܪܡܝܐ. ܢܟܠܐ: (h) ܐ. ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܠܡܡܚܝܟ ܠܚܘܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ: ܗ. ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܚܝܟ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܐܒܐ ܠܡܚܪܒܘ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ: ܣ. ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܫܪܐ ܕܐܡܚܝܟ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܚܪܒܟ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ: (i) ܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܟ ܒܩܪܒܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܦܠܛ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܘܙܒ: ܗ. ܘܐܬܚܫܟ ܒܟ ܘܬܣܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܦܨܐ: ܣ. ܘܬܫܬܥܒܕ ܒܟ ܘܬܣܛܐ (ܘܬܦܠܛ) ܘܠܐ ܬܬܦܨܐ: (k) ܗ. ܘܢܛܪܬ ܢܡܘܣܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܙܡܒܪܝ ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܣ. ܘܢܛܪܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܙܡܒܪܝ:

Cap. VII.

1 (a)ܘܝ ܠܝ ܘܝ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܝܬ(b) ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܢܫ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܒܚܨܕܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܠܬܐ
ܒܩܛܝܦܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܓܠܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܝ ※ ܪܓܬ ܠܝ ÷
2 (c)ܐܒܕ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ(d)ܠܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܬܪܝܨܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ
3 ܒܕܡܐ (e)ܕܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܩܪܝܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ (f)ܠܚܪܡܐ ܢܨܘܕܘܢ ÷ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܪܫܐ ܫܐܠ ܘܕܝܢܐ(g)ܫܠܡܐ ܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ
4 ܘܢܣܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܬܘܩܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܐܝܟ(h)ܣܣܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ
ܥܠ ܩܘܠܩܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܣܘܓܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܝ ܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
5 ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ
ܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܟܒܐ ܒܥܘܒܟ ܛܪ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܦܘܡܟ ÷
6 ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܨܥܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܡܬܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ (i)ܒܡܪܝܐ
8 ܐܚܘܪ ܐܣܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܫܡܥܝܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܚܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܘܩܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ ܐܬܒ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ
9 ܡܪܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܝ ※ ܠ. ܡܢܗܪ ܠܗ ܠܝ ÷ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܣܝܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܛܝܬ
ܠܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܙܕܕܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܦܩܢܝ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܚܙܐ
10 ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܘܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܬܬܟܣܐ ܒܒܗܬܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܫܐ ܠܕܘܫܐ
11 ܠܕܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܩܐ ÷ (k)ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܣܝ̈ܓܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܝ ܠܝ: (b) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܣܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ: (c) ܗܢܐ ܐܒܠܣܛܘܣ ܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܗܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܩܪܝܐ: (d) ܐ. ܗ. ܚܣܝܐ: (e) ܣ. ܢܦܩܝܢ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܪܝܡ ܒܣܪܦܐ: (g) ܗ. ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܪܘܚ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܬܘܪܓܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܣܡܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܫܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܒܕܚܘܒܫܝܢ ܕܢܗܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܚܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (h) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܓܡܠܬܐ: ܗ. ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܕܐ: (i) ܣ. ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܣܟܐ: (k) ܗ. ܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܒܢܝܘ ܠܓܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܩܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܝܦܣ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ:

12 ܗ̇ܘ (l)ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ (m)ܢ̇ܒ ܠܣܡܟܘܣܐ
ܐܦ ܠܟ ܠܡܟܝܠܐ ※ ܀. ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܡܢ ܨܘܪ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܀
13 ܘܬܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܘܪܝܗ̇ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܀
14 ܪܥܝ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܫܒܛܟ ܠܥܢܐ ܕܝܪܬܘܬܟ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܠܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܐ
ܒܡܨܥܬܗ̇ ܕܟܪܡܠܐ ܢܪܥܘܢ ܠܒܬܢܝܢ ܘܠܓܠܥܕ (n)ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀
15 ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܚܘܐ (o)ܠܗܘܢ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܀
16 ܢܚܙܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܣܝܡܘܢ ܐܝܕܐ
17 ܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܕ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܪܫܢ ܀ ܢܠܚܟܘܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ (p)ܘܐܝܟ ܪ̈ܚܫܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܢܬܕܠܚܘܢ ܒܣܟܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܛܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܢܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܘܢܙܘܥܘܢ
18 ܡܢܟ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܟ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܥܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܪ ܥܘܠܐ (q)ܠܫܪܟܐ
ܕܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܚܕ (r)ܒܚܡܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ
19 ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܘܢܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܢ ܢܟܒܘܫ (ܥܘ̈ܠܢ) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܢ (s)ܘܢܪܡܐ
20 ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܀ (t)ܬܬܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܡܝܬ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ (u)ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܟܐ ܀

ܢܝܚܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܢܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܗܝܪܐ ܀

(l) ܐ. ܒ. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘ̇ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ
ܠܛܘܪܐ: ܒ. ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ:
(m) ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܟܢܫܐ: (n) ܦ. ܥܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܘܡܢܬܐ: (o) ܦ. ܠܗ: (p) ܒ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: (q) ܦ. ܠܫܪܟܐ: (r) ܒ.
ܒܚܡܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܦ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: (s) ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܢܬܦܢܐ: (t) ܐ. ܦ. ܒ.
ܬܬܠ: (u) ܐ. ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܦ. ܡܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܒ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܐܝܠ ܀

CAP. I.

1 2 ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܐܝܠ [a]ܒܪ ܦܬܘܐܝܠ ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܕܐ
ܣܒܐ ܘܨܘܬܘ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܟܘܢ
3 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܟܘܢ ܀ ܠܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܫܥܘ ܘܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܐܫܬܥܘ
4 ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܒܬܗܘܢ ܠܕܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀ ܠܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܩܡܨܐ ܐܟܠܗ
5 ܓܘܒܐ ܘܠܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܓܘܒܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܙܚܠܐ ܘܠܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܙܚܠܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܩܡܨܐ ܀ ܐܬܥܝܪܘ
ܪܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܟܘܢ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܕܫܬܝܢ ~ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܒܟܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܟܠܟܘܢ
ܟܠܟܘܢ ܕܦܣܩ ܚܡܪܐ ܠܚܕܘܬܟܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܣܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
6 [※] (~) ܒܥܫܢܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܐ ܣܠܩ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܫܝܢܐ
7 ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ [b]ܘܟܟܐ ܕܓܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܣܡ ܠܓܦܬܝ
ܘܬܐܢܬܝ ܠܬܘܒܪܐ ܘܬܐܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܫܘܦܝܐ ܡܦܫܛ ܦܫܛܗ ܘܫܕܝܗ ܚܘܪܘ
8 ܣܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܚܓܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܐ ܣܩܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܐ
9 ܕܝܠܗ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܦܣܩ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܩܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܐܒܠܘ ܟܗܢܐ
10 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ[c] ܀ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܒܙܝܘ (ܕܐܬܬܒܙܝܢ) ܚܩܠܬܐ
ܐܬܐܒܠܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܒܙܝ (ܘܐܬܬܒܙܝܢ) ܥܒܘܪܐ ܝܒܫ ܚܡܪܐ ܐܬܒܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܀
11 [d]ܒܗܬܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܠܠܘ [e]ܟܪܡܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܬܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܕ ܚܨܕܐ ܡܢ
12 ܚܩܠܐ ܀ ܓܦܢܐ ܝܒܫܬ ܘܬܐܢܬܐ ܐܬܡܚܠܬ ܪܘܡܢܐ ܘܕܩܠܐ ܘܚܙܘܪܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ
13 ܕܚܩܠܐ ܝܒܫܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܗܬܘ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܬܟܣܘ ܘܐܪܩܕܘ ܟܗܢܐ
ܐܝܠܠܘ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ [f]ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܥܘܠܘ ܒܘܬܘ ܒܣܩܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
14 ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܩܐ ܀ ܩܕܫܘ

(a) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܣܒܪܗ: (b) ܐ. ܘܟܟܐ ܕܓܘܪܝܐ ܠܗ: ܗ. ܘܟܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ: ܠ.
ܘܟܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܓܘܪܝܐ: (c) ܠܡܕܒܚܐ: (d) ܐ. ܐܬܒܗܬܘ ܦܠܚܐ: ܗ. ܒܗܬܘ: ܠ.
ܐܬܒܪܘ: (e) ܟܪܡܐ: (f) ܐ. ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ:

ܨܘܡܐ ܐܟܪܙܘ (g)ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ (h)ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ
15 ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܩܥܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ (i)÷ ܡܬܚܦܛܢܐܝܬ ↙ ܀ (k)ܘܝ ܠܝ ܘܝ ܠܝ
ܘܝ ܠܝ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܘܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܘܢܐ
16 ܬܐܬܐ ܀ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܚܪܒܬ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
17 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܙܐ ܀ (l)ܕܫܘܪܘ ܥܓ̈ܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܘܝܐ (ܐܘܪ̈ܘܝܐ) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
18 (m)ܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܐܘܨܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܚܪܒܘ (n)ܡܥܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܒܫ ܚܛ̈ܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܢܣܝܡ
ܠܢ ܒܟܝܘ (ܒܟܝ̈ܘ) ܒܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܥܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
19 ܕܥܢ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܀ ܠܘܬܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܩܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܟܠܬ ܠܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ
20 ܘܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܩܕܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܀ ܘܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܩܥܬܐ ܚܪܘ
ܠܘܬܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܒܫܘ (o)ܡܒܘܥ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܐܟܠܬ ܠܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܐܙܥܩܘ ܒܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ (a)ܐܟܪܙܘ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ (b)ܘܢܫܬܓܫܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܀
2 ܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܕܥܪܦܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܘܕܥܪܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܢܬܦܫܛ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ
ܥܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܚܣܝܢܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ (c)ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܘܣܦ
3 ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܕܪ ܕܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܐܟܠܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪܗ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܩܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
4 ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ (d)ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟ

(g) ܥ. ܟܠܗܢܬܐ: (h) ܥ. ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܬ. ܟܠܗܘܢ: (i) ܬ. ܥܘ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܢܝ: (k) ܥ. ܐܘܗ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ: (l) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܐܬܚܒܠ ܡܥܝܢܐ: (m) ܥ. ܐܬܡܣܝܘ ܐܘܨܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܬ. ܥܘܕܘ ܥܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܘܝܐ ܥܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܣܠܩ ܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (n) ܗܢܘܢ ܣܛܠܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܐ. ܫܒܘܬܐ: ܐ. ܡܢ ܫܒܘܬܐ: ܥ. ܬ. ܫܒܘܬܐ: (o) ܥ. ܡܦܩܢ̈ܐ:

(a) ܥ. ܬ. ܫܝܦܘܪܐ: (b) ܘܢܬܥܙܥܘܢ: (ܘܢܬܥܙܥܘܢ) (c) ܐ. ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܥ. ܥܠܡ ܗܘܐ: ܬ. ܥܠܡܐ: (d) ܡܢܗ:

5 ܚܙܘܐ ܕܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܪܗܛܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ
ܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܢܪܩܕܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܩܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ
6 ܥܡܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܘܣܕܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܛܝܒ ܠܩܪܒܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ
7 ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܡܩܡܐ ܕܩܕܪܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܢܪܗܛܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ
ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܩܪܒܬܢܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܐܙܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܛܘܢ
8 ܠܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܠܚܕ (e)ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ (f)ܢܬܕܚܩ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ
(ܡܛܠܝܗܘܢ) ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܘܒܙܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ
9 (g)ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܀ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܢܪܗܛܘܢ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ
10 ܘܡܢ ܟܘ̈ܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒ̈ܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ (h)ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܬܬܙܝܥ ܐܪܥܐ
ܘܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܢܚܫܟܘܢ ܘܟܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܢܟܢܫܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀
11 ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܠ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܛܪ̈ܐ
ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (i)ܡܛܠ ܕܚܣܝܢܝܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒ ܗܘ
12 ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ (k)ܘܕܚܝܠ ܛܒ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܣܝܒܪ (l)ܘܢܩܘܡ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܗܫܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ (m)ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܬܘܒܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܟܘܢ ܘܒܨܘܡܐ
13 ܘܒܒܟܝܐ ܘܒܡܪܩܕܬܐ ܀ ܘܨܪܘ ܠܒܘܬܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܢܚܬܝܟܘܢ
ܘܬܘܒܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
14 ܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ (n)ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܐܢ ܢܬܦܢܐ
(o)ܘܢܬܬܘܐ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ (p)ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܢܘܣܟܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀
15 16 ܩܥܘ (q)ܒܩܪܢܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܩܕܫܘ ܨܘܡܐ ܘܩܪܘ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܟܢܫܘ ܥܡܐ ܩܕܫܘ
ܥܕܬܐ ܟܢܫܘ ܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܟܢܫܘ ܛ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܝܢܘܩܝ ܬܕ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܚܬܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܝܛܘܢܐ

(e) ܠ. ܡܢ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗ. ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܠܐ ܢܐܠܘܨ: (f) ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܦܣ.
ܢܬܕܚܩܘܢ: ܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ: (g) ܠ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ: ܗ. ܠܐ ܢܦܣܩܘܢ: (h) ܠ. ܕܝܠܗ:
(i) ܡܛܠ ܕܚܣܝܢܝܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܝ ܕܚܒܝܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (k) ܗ. ܘܕܚܝܠ: (l) ܐ. ܠ.
ܢܣܝܒܪܝܘܗܝ: (m) ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (n) ܐ. ܗ.
ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢܐ: (o) ܐ. ܘܡܬܬܘܐ: (p) ܐ. ܗ. ܩܘܪܒܢܐ: ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠܝܢ: (q) ܒܩܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ. ܒܨܗܝܘܢ:

17 ܘܟܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܘܢܗ ÷ ܒܝܢ (r)ܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܢܒܟܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ (ܚܘܤ) ܠܥܡܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܘܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܝܪܬܘܬܟ ܠܚܤܕܐ ܘܢܫܠܛܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ
18 ܒܥܡܡܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܗܘܢ ÷ (s)ܘܛܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܗ ܕܥܡܗ (t)ܘܚܤ
19 ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܘܥܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܘܬܤܒܥܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܠܟܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܚܤܕܐ
20 ܒܥܡܡܐ ÷ ܘܕܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܪܚܩ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܐܕܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܐ
ܘܐܫܕܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܗܘ
ܐܚܪܝܐ ܘܬܤܩ ܤܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܬܤܩ ܒܐܫܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܤܓܝ ܠܡܥܒܕ ÷
21 22 ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝ ܘܪܘܙܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܤܓܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ
ܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܕܫܝ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܝܤܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܦܐܪܐ
23 ܬܐܬܐ ܘܓܦܬܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܚܕܘ ܘܪܘܙܘ ܒܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܬ ܠܟܘܢ
24 ܡܛܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܠܩܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ÷ ܘܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܐܕܪ̈ܐ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ
25 ܡܥܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ÷ ܘܐܦܪܥܟܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܠ
26 ܩܡܨܐ ܘܙܚܠܐ ܘܩܘܡܚܐ ܘܟܤܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܕܪܬ ܒܟܘܢ ÷ ܘܬܐܟܠܘܢ
ܡܐܟܠ ܐܟܠܘ ܘܬܤܒܥܘܢ ܘܬܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܬܕܡܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܗܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ ÷
27 ܘܬܕܥܘܢ ܕܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܐܝܤܪܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܝܬ
ܬܘܒ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܗܬ (u)~ ܬܘܒ ܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ ÷
28 ܘܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܫܘܕ (v)ܡܢ ܪܘܚܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܤܪܐ ܘܢܬܢܒܘܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܟܘܢ ܘܤ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܚܠ̈ܡܐ ܢܚܠܡܘܢ ܘܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ
29 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܚܙܘ̈ܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ ÷ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܠ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ
30 ܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܘܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܝ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܘܐܬܠ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ

(r) ܐ. ܒܝܬ ܕ̈ܒܚܐ: ܗ. ܕܡܕܒܚܐ (ܕܡܕܒܚܐ): ܒ. ܐܘܠܡܐ: (s) ܒ. ܘܛܢ: (t) ܒ. ܘܚܤ:
(u) ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܤܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ: (v) ܐ. ܗ. ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ:

31 ܕܬܢܢܐ ܘܥܠܠܐ܀ ܫܡܫܐ ܢܬܗܦܟ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܠܕܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܝܘܡܗ
32 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܢܩܪܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܦܪܩ ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܐ
(w) ܠܫܪܟܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩܪܐ܀

Cap. III.

1 ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܗܦܘܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܒܝܬܐ
2 ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܐܟܢܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ (a) ܘܐܚܘܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ
ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܘܐܕܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܥܡܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܝܪܬܘܬܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
3 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܕܪܘ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܐܪܥܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܦܠܓܘ܀ (b) ܘܥܠ ܥܡܝ ܐܪܡܝܘ ܦܨ̈ܐ
ܘܝܗܒܘ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܙܢܝܬܐ ܘܛܠܝܬܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܦ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀
4 (c) ܘܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܨܘܪ ܘܨܝܕܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܓܠܝܠܐ ܘܐܦܪܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܩܠܝܠ ܥܓܠܐܝܬ
5 ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܥܦܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܪܫܝܟܘܢ܀ ܚܠܦ ܕܟܣܦܝ ܕܝܠܝ
ܘܕܗܒܐ ܢܣܒܬܘܢ ܘܓܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܥܠܬܘܢ ܠܗܝܟܠ̈ܝܟܘܢ
6 ܘܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܙܒܢܬܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ
7 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܚܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܙܒܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܘܐܥܦܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ (d) ܒܪܫܝܟܘܢ܀
8 ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܬܟܘܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܢܙܒܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
9 (e) ܠܫܒܝܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܪܚܝܩ ܦܪܝܩ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ܀ ܐܟܪܙܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܩܕܫܘ ܩܪܒܐ ܐܥܝܪܘ ܠܡܩܬ̈ܠܢܐ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܘܣܩܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ

(w) ܐ. ܠ. ܘܒܫܪܟܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܙܒܝܢ ܠܫܪܟܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩܪܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܐܚܬ: (b) ܐ. ܘܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܨܐ
ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܛܠܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܙܢܝܬܐ: (c) ܐ. ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ: ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܢܐ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ: ܠ. ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ: (d) ܠ. ܒܪܫܝܟܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܢܟܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܠܫܒܝܬܐ:

10 ܩܪ̈ܒܬܢܐ܀ ܦܫܘܪܘ ܣܟ̈ܝ ܦܕܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܟܘܢ ܠܣܝ̈ܦܐ ܘܡܓܙܪ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܠܪ̈ܘܡܚܐ
11 (f)ܡܚܝܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܓܢܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܪ̈ܐ
12 ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܬܡܢ ܢܚܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ܀ ܢܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܗܘܫܦܛ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܡܢ ܐܬܒ ܠܡܕܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ
13 ܕܚܕܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ܀ ܫܕܪܘ ܡܓ̈ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܛܐ ܚܨܕܐ ܥܠܘ ܕܘܫܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܝܐ
14 ܡܥܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܦܝܥܝܢ ܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ (g)ܩܠ̈ܐ
ܢܦܩ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ (h)ܕܕܝܢܐ܀
15 16 ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܢܚܫܟܘܢ ܘܟܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܢܟܢܫܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܢ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܢܥܘܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܬܠ ܩܠܗ ܘܢܙܘܥܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܢܚܘܣ ܥܠ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܚܝܠ (i) ~ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀
17 ܘܬܕܥܘܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܕܫܪܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܬܗܘܐ
18 ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܒܓܘܗ ܬܘܒ ܡܟܝܠ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܛܦܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܢܪܕܘܢ ܚܠܒܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܚ̈ܠܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܪܕܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܒܘܥܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܫܩܐ ܠܢܚܠܐ
19 (k)ܕܫܛ̈ܐ܀ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܐܕܘܡ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܢ
20 (l)ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܕܘ ܕܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܝܗܘܕ ܕܝܢ
21 ܠܥܠܡ ܬܬܬܥܡܪ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܕܪܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܐܙܟܐ ܠܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܙܟܝ
ܘܡܪܝܐ ܫܪܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܐܝܠ܀

* * *

(f) ܐ. ܡܚܝܠܐ (ܡܚܝܠܐ): ܗ. ܙ. ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܩܠ̈ܝܐ
ܒܩܠ̈ܝܐ: ܙ. ܒܩܠܐ ܩܠ̈ܐ: (h) ܐ. ܗ. ܙ. ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ: (i) ܗܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ
ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ: (k) ܐ. ܗ. ܙ. ܕܫܛ̈ܐ: (l) ܗ. ܡܚܠܝܐ ܚܘܒܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܐܫܕܘ ܕܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܝܐ ܀

1 ⁽ᵃ⁾ܚܙܘܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܕܘܡ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ
2 ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܫܕܪ ܩܘܡܘ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܩܪܒܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ
3 ܝܗܒܬܟ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܫܝܛܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܘܡܬܚ ܛܒ ܀ ܫܘܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ
[b] ܐܛܥܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܫܪܝܬ ܒܫܩܝܦܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܠܒܗ
4 ܡܢܘ ܢܚܬܢܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܬܬܪܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܝܬ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܬܣܝܡ
5 ܩܢܟ ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܚܬܢܟ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܓܢܒܐ ܥܠܘ ܥܠܝܟ ܐܘ ܒܠܠܝܐ
ܡܚܒܠܢܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܒܗܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܐ ܓܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
6 ܘܐܢ ܩܛܘܦܐ ܥܠܘ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܘܠܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܨܝ ܥܣܘ
7 ܘܐܬܒܨܝܘ ܡܛܫܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܫܕܪܘܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ⁽ᶜ⁾ܛܥܘܟ ܠܡܥܡܪܟ ܐܬܟܫܪܘ ܠܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ
8 ⁽ᵈ⁾ܫܝܡܘ ܒܦܬܘܪܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
9 ܐܘܒܕ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܘܡ ܘܣܘܟܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܥܣܘ ܀ ⁽ᵉ⁾ܘܢܬܒܗܬܘܢ ܓܢܒܪܝܟ
10 ܬܝܡܢ ܕܢܬܩܛܠ ⁽ᶠ⁾ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܒܩܛܠܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܥܣܘ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܛܠܘܡܝܐ
11 ܘܥܘܠܐ ⁽ᵍ⁾ܕܐܚܘܟ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܬܟܣܝܟ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܬܬܚܪܒ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ⁽ʰ⁾ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܩܡܬ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܣܪܘܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܥܠܘ ܠܬܪܥܘܗܝ ܘܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܪܡܝܘ ܦܣܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܝܟ
12 ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܙܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܚܘܟ ⁽ⁱ⁾ܒܝܘܡܐ ⁽ᵏ⁾ܕܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܕܐ ܥܠ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܣܓܐ ܦܘܡܟ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܀

(a) ܚܙܘܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܐܛܥܝܬ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܐܛܥܝܘܟ: (d) ܐ. ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܗ. ܬܚܬܝܟ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܕܡ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܬܪ: ܒ. ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܢ: (e) ܗ. ܘܢܬܒܗܬܘܢ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܩܛܠ (ܕܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ): ܒ. ܕܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ: (g) ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܐܚܘܟ ܕܝܠܟ: (h) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܩܡܬ: (i) ܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܗ: ܒ. ܒܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ: (k) ܐ. ܕܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

13 ܐܦܠܐ ܬܥܘܠ ܒܬܪܥܐ (l)ܕܥܡܡܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܙܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ
(m)ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ (n)ܚܝܠܐ
14 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ (o)ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܥܠ (p)ܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܩܛܠܘ
ܦ̈ܠܝܛܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܫܠܡ ܫܪ̈ܟܢܘܗܝ (q)ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
15 ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
16 ܕܥܒܕܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܒܪܫܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ
ܕܐܫܬܝܬ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܬܡܝܪܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ
17 ܘܢܒܠܥܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܀ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ
18 ܩܕܝܫ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܝܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܪܬܘ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ (ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ) ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܣܘ
ܩܢܝܐ ܘܢܕܠܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ (r)ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ (s)ܫܪܟܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
19 ܕܥܣܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܠ܀ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܬܝܡܢܐ (t)ܕܓܒܝܒ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܣܘ
ܫܦܠܬܐ (u)ܘܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܚܩܠܬܐ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ (v)ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܠܓܠܥܕ
20 ܕܡܢܫܐ (w)ܘܠܚܠܡܝܢ ܘܠܓܠܥܕ܀ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ (ܘܫܒܝܬܐ) ܕܚܝܠܐ
(x)ܗܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ (y)ܠܨܪܦܬ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ
21 ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܥܕܡܐ (z)ܠܣܦܪܕ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܠܩܘܪܝܐ (a)ܕܬܝܡܢܐ܀ ܘܢܣܩܘܢ
ܡܦܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܡܕܢܘ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܥܣܘ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܝܐ܀

(l) ܐ. ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (m) ܐ. ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (n) ܗ. ܥܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
(o) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ. ܕܝܠܗ: (p) ܗ. ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (q) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ.
ܕܝܠܗ: (r) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ: ܗ. ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ: (s) ܐ. ܫܪܟܐ: ܗ.
ܦܠܝܛܐ: ܠ. ܕܡܫܬܚܪ: (t) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܓܒܐ. ܕܬܝܡܢܐ: (u) ܐ. ܘܦܠܫܬܝܐ: ܗ.
ܠܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ: ܠ. ܘܦܠܫܬܝܐ: (v) ܗ. ܠ. ܠܫܡܪܝܢ: (w) ܗ. ܠ. ܘܒܢܝܡܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܠܓܠܥܕ: (x) ܐ. ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܗ. ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܢܐ: (y) ܨܪܦ
ܕܨܝܕܢ. ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: (z) ܐ. ܠܣܦܪܕ. σαφραεδ: ܗ. ܣܦܪܐ. σαφαρα: ܠ.
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܓܒܐ. σαφαραθ: (a) (ܕ)ܬܝܡܢܐ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܢ ܀

Cap. I.

1 2 ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܝܘܢܢ (a)ܗܘ (b)ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܡܪ܀ ܩܘܡ ܙܠ
ܠܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܒܗ ܕܣܠܩܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝ
3 ܩܕܡܝ܀ ܘܩܡ ܝܘܢܢ ܠܡܥܪܩ ܠܬܪܫܝܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܚܬ
(c)ܠܝܘܦܐ ܘܐܫܟܚ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܐܙܠܐ ܠܬܪܫܝܫ ܘܝܗܒ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܪܟܒ
4 ܒܗ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܫܝܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܡܝ ܪܘܚܐ
ܪܒܬܐ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܥܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܡܣܬܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܬܒܪܘ܀
5 ܘܕܚܠܘ ܡܠܚܐ (d) ܘܩܥܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܗ
ܘܫܕܘ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܒܐܠܦܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܢܩܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ܀ ܘܝܘܢܢ
6 ܢܚܬ ܠܬܚܬܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܘܕܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܪ (ܘܢܚܪ)܀ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗ (e)ܪܒ
ܚܒܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܟ (ܢܚܪ) ܐܠܐ ܩܘܡ ܩܪܝ ܠܐܠܗܟ
7 ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܬܘ ܢܪܡܐ
ܦܣܐ ܘܢܕܥ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܢ ܘܐܪܡܝܘ ܦܣܐ
8 ܘܢܦܠ ܦܣܐ ܥܠ ܝܘܢܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܚܘܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܡܢܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܢ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܬܟ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܐܢܬ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܐܢܬ܀
9 ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ (f)ܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܠ
10 ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܝܡܐ ܘܝܒܫܬܐ܀ ܘܕܚܠܘ ܓܒܪܐ (g) ܕܚܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ

(a) ܗܟܢ ܕܦܪܫܐ. ܡܬܝ: ܐ. ܐܡܬܝ. αμαθι.
(b) ܐ. ܒܦܘܫܩ ܗܟܢ ܡܦܫܩ: ܐ. ܐܡܬܝ. αμαθαϊ. εμαθαϊ:
(c) ܐ. ܐ. ܠܝܘܦܐ. εις οφιη:
(d) ܗܢܐ ܐܣܛܪܘܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ:
(e) ܐ. ܐ. ܢ. ܩܘܒܪܢܝܛܐ:
(f) ܐ. ܐ. ܢ. ܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ:
(g) ܢ. ܒܦܘܫܩ ܗܟܢ ܡܦܫܩ: ܐ. ܐ. ܕܚܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ:

11 ܐܡܬܘܡܣ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܪܩ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܟ
ܘܢܫܬܠܐ ܝܡܐ ܡܢܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܡܐ (h)ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܥܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡܐ ܡܫܬܓܫܐ܀
12 ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܩܘܠܘܢܝ ܐܪܡܘܢܝ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܢܫܬܠܐ ܝܡܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ
13 ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܝ ܡܫܬܓܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܐܬܐ܀ ܘܡܚܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܝܒܫܐ (i)ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܥܫܢ
14 ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܩܪܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܒܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܬ
15 ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܩܠܘܗܝ ܠܝܘܢܢ ܘܪܡܝܘܗܝ ܒܝܡܐ܀ ܘܫܠܐ ܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܓܙܗ
16 ܘܕܚܠܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܕܒܚܘ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܕܪܘ ܢܕܪܐ
ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܚܘ ܕܒܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܕܪܘ ܢܕܪܐ܀

CAP. II.

1 ܘܙܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܢܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܒܠܥܗ ܠܝܘܢܢ ܘܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܢܢ ܒܟܪܣܗ
2 ܕܢܘܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܡܡܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܠܠܘܬܐ܀ ܘܨܠܝ ܝܘܢܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
3 ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܗ ܕܢܘܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܩܪܝܬ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܥܢܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܗ ܕܫܝܘܠ (a)ܩܥܝܬ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܠܩܠܝ܀
4 ܘܪܡܝܬܢܝ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܚܕܪܘܢܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ (b)ܡܫܒܪܝܟ ܘܓܠܠܝܟ
5 ܥܠܝ ܥܒܪܘ܀ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ (c)ܕܐܫܬܕܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܝܟ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܘܣܦ
6 ܐܢܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܟ܀ ܐܚܕܘܢܝ ܡܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ
7 ܘܬܗܘܡܐ ܚܕܪܢܝ ܘܣܘܦܐ ܠܪܫܝ ܐܚܕ܀ ܠܫܬܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܢܚܬܬ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܘܡܘܟܠܝܗ ܥܠܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܣܩܬ (d)ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ ܚܝܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝ܀
8 ܟܕ ܐܬܡܟܟܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܥܠܝ ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܬܐܬܐ ܨܠܘܬܝ ܠܘܬܟ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܟ

(h) ܗ. ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ: ܐ. ܒ. ܘܡܬܥܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܢ: (i) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܟܚܘ. ܠܡܗܦܟ ܗ. ܒ. ܠܝܒܫܐ:

(a) ܗ. ܩܥܝܬ: (b) ܐ. ܡܫܒܪܝܟ: ܗ. ܓܠܠܝܟ: (c) ܗ. ܒ. ܕܐܬܕܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܝܟ: (d) ܐ. ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ: ܗ. ܒ. ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ:

9 ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ (e)ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕ̈ܓܠܐ (f)ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܘ܀
10 ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܕܒܚ ܠܟ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܢܕܪܬ ܐܦܪܘܥ܀
11 ܠܟ (g)ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ (h)ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ※ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܢܐ (i)ܘܐܦܩܗ
ܠܝܘܢܢ ܥܠ ܝܒܫܬܐ܀

Cap. III.

1 2 ܘܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܘܢܢ ܕܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܩܘܡ ܙܠ
ܠܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܗܝ ~ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܠܠܬ ܠܟ
3 ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ (a)ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟ܀ ܘܩܡ ܝܘܢܢ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ
ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܬܐ
4 ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ܀ ܘܫܪܝ ܝܘܢܢ ܠܡܥܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ
5 ܘܐܟܪܙ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܕ (b)ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܘܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ܀ ܘܗܝܡܢܘ ܐ̈ܢܫܝܗ
6 ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܟܪܙܘ ܨܘܡܐ ܠܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ܀ ܘܡܛܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܩܡ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܩܠ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܟܣܝ ܣܩܐ
7 ܘܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܩܛܡܐ܀ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܢܝܢܘܐ (c)ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ
ܕܡܠܟܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܡܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ
8 ܢܪܥܘܢ ܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ܀ ܘܐܬܟܣܝܘ ܣܩܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܩܪܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܚܝܠܐ (d)ܡܬܬܚܢܢܐܝܬ (e)ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ
9 ܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ܀ ܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܐܢ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܪܚܡ ܡܢ
10 ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܒܕܝܢ܀ ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ (f)ܕܗܦܟܘ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ (g)ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܠ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ܀

(e) ܗ. ܒ. ܠܒܪ̈ܝ: (f) ܗ. ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܫܒܩܘ: (g) ܗ. ܚܠܦ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ:
(h) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ: ܗ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ: (i) ܐ. ܘܐܦܩܗ:
(a) ܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܟ: (b) ܬܠܬܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ. ܐܪܒܥܝܢ: (c) ܗ. ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: (d) ܬܒܥܝܢ
ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܒܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܗܦܟܘ: (f) ܢ. ܕܗܦܟܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ:
ܗܘܐ ܐܦܢܣܩܘܣ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: (g) ܗ. ܥܠ ܡܬܐܡܢܘܬܐ:

CAP. IV.

1 2 ܘܐܬܒܐܫ ܝܘܢܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ (a)ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܀ ܘܨܠܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܟܕ ܒܐܪܥܝ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܡܬ ܠܡܥܪܩ ܠܬܪܫܝܫ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ (b)ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀
3 ܘܗܫܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܣܒ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܒ ܠܝ ܠܡܡܬ
4 5 ܐܘ ܠܡܚܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܘܢܢ ܡܛܠ (c)ܐܢ ܬܩܝܦ ܬܟܝܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܀ ܘܢܦܩ
ܝܘܢܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܝܬܒ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܬܡܢ ܡܛܠܠܬܐ
6 ܘܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܬܚܘܬܗ ܒܛܠܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܩܪܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ
ܪܫܗ ܕܢܛܠܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܚܕܝ ܝܘܢܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ (d)ܩܪܐ
7 ܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܬܘܠܥܬܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܕܠܡܚܪ ܘܡܚܬܗ ܠܩܪܐ
8 ܘܝܒܫ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܕ ܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܡܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܐ
ܘܡܚܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܝܘܢܢ (e)ܘܐܬܢܓܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ
9 ܘܐܡܪ ܛܒ ܠܝ ܠܡܡܬ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܚܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܘܢܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܢ
ܬܩܝܦ ܬܟܝܦ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܩܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܬܩܝܦ ܬܟܝܦ ܐܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀
10 ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܣܬ ܥܠ ܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ
11 ܪܒܝܬܝܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܪ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܒܕ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܚܘܣ ܥܠ
ܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ ܪܒܘܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ (f)ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܝܡܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܣܡܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܢܢ ܀

* * *

(a) ܗ. ܘܐܬܟܪܝ: (b) ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ: (c) ܗ. ܒܪ ܝܘܢܢ ܐܬܟܪܝ: (d) ܗ. ܣܠܩܐ: (e) ܐ. ܘܐܬܡܚܪ ܗܘܐ: ܗ. ܢ. ܐܬܢܓܕ: (f) ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܝܡܝܢܗܘܢ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܡ ܀

Cap. I.

1 2 ܡܫܩܠܐ (a) ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܚܙܘܐ ܕܢܚܘܡ ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ (b) ܛܢܢܐ
ܘܡܬܒܥܢܐ (ܘܡܬܒܥܢܐ) ܡܪܝܐ ܬܒܘܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܥܠ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܬܒܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ
3 ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܢܛܪ ܗܘ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܓܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܒ
ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܙܟܘ ܠܐ ܡܙܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ (c) ܒܥܠܥܠܐ ܘܒܥܠܥܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
4 (d) ܘܥܢܢܐ ܚܠܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ (e) ܘܓܥܪ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܡܝܒܫ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
5 ܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܡܚܪܒ ܐܬܡܚܝ ܒܬܢܢ ܘܟܪܡܠܐ ܘܦܪܥܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܐܬܡܚܝ ܀ ܛܘܪܐ
ܙܥܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܪܡܬܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܘܐܬܥܩܪܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܬܒܝܠ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
6 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ (f) ܩܕܡ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܘ ܢܩܘܡ ܘܡܢܘ
ܢܩܘܡ ܫܚܝܢܘܬ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ
7 ܘܫܘܥܐ ܐܬܬܪܥܘ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܣܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ
8 ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܝܕܥ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܒܛܘܦܢܐ (g) ܕܥܒܪܬ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܢܥܒܕ
9 ܠܐܬܪܗ ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܢܪܕܘܦ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܐ (h) ܬܩܘܡ ܬܪܬܝܢ
10 ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܝܓܐ ܡܬܥܛܦܝܢ ܀ (i) ܘܐܝܟ ܪܘܝܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܚܡܪܗ ܢܬܐܟܠܘܢ (ܢܬܐܟܠܘܢ)
11 ܘܐܝܟ ܩܫܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܝܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܟܠܝܢ ܀ ܡܢܟܝ (k) ܢܦܩ
12 ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܡܠܟܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܟܢ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܛ ܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ (ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ) ܘܢܥܒܪܘܢ

(a) ܣ. ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ: (b) ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܡܬܒܥܢܐ: (c) ܣ. ܒܥܠܥܠܐ ܘܒܥܠܥܠܐ: (d) ܣ. ܙ. ܥܢܢܐ: (e) ܐ. ܣ. ܘܓܥܪ: (f) ܩܕܡ ܪܘܓܙܐ: (g) ܙ. ܒܛܘܦܢܐ: (h) ܣ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ: ܙ. ܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: (i) ܣ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܢܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܫܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܝܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܓܡܪ: (k) ܙ. ܢܦܩ:

13 ܕܡܚܝ ܠܐ ܡܥܢܝܢܟܝ ܥܘܕ ܀ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܒܪ ܠܢܝܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܟܝ ܘܡܦܣܩܢܐ
14 ܕܡܚܝ ܐܣܘܪܟܝ ܀ ܘܦܩܕ (ܥܠܘܟܝ) ܡܦܩܕܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܙܪܥܘܟ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܚܝ
ܥܘܟ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܐܟܬܐ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܣܟܐ ܐܫܘܐ ܠܩܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܀
15 ܡܪܝܐ ܕܗܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܟ
ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܥܐܕܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܢܕܪ̈ܘܟ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܦܟܝ ܠܡܥܒܪܢ ܒܟܠܡܥܬܐ:
ܡܫܝܢܝܠܗ ※ (1) ܡܬܩܛܥ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܥܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܕܡܒܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܠܓܐ ܕܣܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܘܕ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܝ ܒܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ
2 ܦܫܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܗܦܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܓܒܪܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܪܝܐ
3 ܕܡܢܩܝܘ ܠܗܪܐ ܐܢܝ ܡܫܬܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܒܠܠܗ ܀ ܐܦܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܢ ܒܠܬܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܕܡܨܒܥܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܟܪܡܙܐ ܕܡܨܘܒܥܬܐ [a] ܕܝܠܗ
4 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܛܝܒܢܘܬܗ ܘܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܪܥܫܝܢ ܀ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ
ܘܡܬܕܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡ̈ܦܐܕܐ ܕܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܪܗܛܝ ܒܪ̈ܩܐ
5 ܕܕܟܝܪܝ ܀ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝ ܓ̈ܢܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ [b] ܘܡܬܬܩܠܝ ܒܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܡܛܝܢܝ
ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܦܐ ܘܡܬܛܝܒܝ ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀
6 7 ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܝ ܘܗܝܟܠ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܡܨܝܒܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܣܠܩ
ܦܠܛܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢ̈ܝ ܗܘܝ ܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܦ̈ܚܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܐ
8 ܕܝܠܗܝ ܀ ܘܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܒ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝ ܥܪ̈ܩܝ ܠܐ
9 ܒܗܦܟ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܦܢܝܐ ܀ ܡܫܩܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܟܣܦܐ ܡܫܩܠܝ ܗܘܘ
ܕܗܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܟܐ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ
10 ܪ̈ܓܝܓܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܬܘܦܐ ܘܗܘܢܢ ܬܘܦܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܡܬܦܫܪ ܘܒܘ̈ܪܟܐ ܡܬܢܓܕܢ

(1) ܡܫܝܢ :
(a) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ : ܕܝܠܗܘܢ : (b) ܗܕܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܒܪܝܐ :

11 ܘܥܘܩܬܐ ܒܚܨ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܠ ܚܫ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܡܬܐ ܕܩܕܪܐ ❖ ܐܝܟܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܘܪܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܓܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ
12 ܠܡܥܠ ܠܬܡܢ ܓܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܙܝܥ ❖ ܐܪܝܐ ܚܛܦ ܠܓܘܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܘܚܢܩ ܠܠܒ̈ܐܬܗ ܘܡܠܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܬܗ ܛܪ̈ܦܐ ܘܡܥܡܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܚܛܘ̈ܦܝܐ ܠܡܥܡܪܘܬܐ
13 ܘܡܥܡܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ❖ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
ܟܠ ܘܐܘܩܕ ܒܬܢܢܐ ܠܪ̈ܟܒܝܟܝ ܘܠܓܘܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܣܝܦܐ ܘܐܘܒܕ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܛܪܦܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܥܘܕ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܝܙܓܕ̈ܝܟܝ ❖

Cap. III.

1 ܘܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܕܡ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܓܠܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܛܠ ܛܪܦܐ ❖
2 ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܩ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܓܝ̈ܓܠܐ ܘܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܪܗܛ ܘܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܪ̈ܝܢ ❖
3 ܘܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܫܠܗܒܐ ܘܣܝܦܐ ܕܡܒܪܩ ܘܪ̈ܘܡܚܐ ܕܡܨܠܝܢ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ (a) ܕܦܓ̈ܪܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܟܐ ܠܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܕܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ ܘܢܬܬܩܠܘܢ ܒܦܓ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ
4 ❖ (b) ܡܛܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܪܬ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ
5 ܡܙܒܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܙܢܝܘܬܗ̇ ܘܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܒܚܪ̈ܫܝܗ̇ ❖ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ
ܥܠܝܟܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ (c) ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܐܓܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝܟܝ ܫܘ̈ܠܝܟܝ ܘܐܚܘܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ
6 ܥܛܠܝܘܬܟܝ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܨܥܪܟܝ ❖ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܨܥܪܟܝ ܘܐܥܒܕܟܝ
7 ܠܚܙܘܐ ❖ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܟܝ ܢܥܪܘܩ ܡܢܟܝ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܒܙܙܬ ܢܝܢܘܐ
ܡܢܘ ܢܬܥܝܩ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܒܥܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܒܝܐܢܐ ❖
8 (d) ܠܡܢܐ ܛܒ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܢ ܢܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ
9 ܡܝ̈ܐ ܚܕܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܝܡܐ ܚܝܠܗ̇ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ❖ ܟܘܫ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܗ̇
ܘܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܣܟܐ ܠܦܘܛ ܘܠܘܒܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ̇

(a) ܐ. ܕܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ: ܗ. ܕܦܓ̈ܪܐ: ܠ. ܕܡܚܝ̈ܐ: (b) ܠ. ܡܢ: (c) ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ: (d) ܐ. ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܢ ܐܡܘܢ:
ܗ. ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܢ ܐܡܘܢ: ܠ. ܐܢܬܝ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܢ ܐܡܘܢ:

10 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܠܫܒܝܐ ܠܓܠܘܬܐ ܐܙܠܬ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܥܘ̈ܠܠܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܬܪܛܫܘܢ
ܥܠ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܟܠ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܝܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܪܡܘܢ ܦܣ̈ܐ
11 ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܬܐܣܪܘܢ ܒܟܒ̈ܠܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬܝ ܬܪܘܝܢ ܘܬܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܒܣܪܐ
12 ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬܝ ܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܟܝ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܢ (*)ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܣ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
ܬ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܒܟܘ̈ܪܐ (ܕܒܟܘ̈ܪܐ) ܐܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܟܘܠܐ ܀
13 ܗܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܟܝ ܠܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܬܦܬܚܘ ܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ
14 ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܟܝ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܡܘܟ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܀ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܨܘܪܐ ܐܬܥܝ ܠܟܝ
ܐܚܘܕܝ ܒܚܣ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܥܘܠܝ ܒܛܝܢܐ ܘܕܘܫܝ ܒܬܒܢܐ ܐܬܚܝܠܝ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ
15 ܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܀ ܬܡܢ ܐܟܠܐ ܠܟܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܪܒܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܩܡܨܐ
16 ܘܐܬܝܩܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܩܡܨܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܩܡܨܐ ܀ ܐܣܓܝܬܝ ܠܬܐܓܘܪ̈ܬܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ
17 ܟܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܩܡܨܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܦܪܚ ܀ ܫܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܩܡܨܐ ܚܠܝܛܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
ܐܝܟ ܩܡܨܐ ܕܪܟܝܒ ܥܠ ܣܝܓܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܓܠܝܕܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܚ ܘܐܬܦܠܛ
18 ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ̇ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܢܡܘ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܪܕܡ
ܠܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܫܬܩܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܀
19 ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ (ܠܬܒܪܟ) ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܩܫܘܢ ܟܦ̈ܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܬ
ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܢܚܘܡ ܀

* * *

(*) ܠ. ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܚܒܩܘܩ ܀

Cap. I.

1 2 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܚܒܩܘܩ ܢܒܝܐ ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܩܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ
3 ܩܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܡܢ ܛܠܘܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܩܬ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܚܘܝܬ ܠܝ
ܥܡܠܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܝ ܘܒܙܬܐ ܘܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܩܕܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܀
4 ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܫܠܝ (ܦܫܝܠܐ) ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ
5 ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܟܪܝܢ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܥܩܡܐ ܀ ܚܙܘ ܒܥܡܡܐ
ܘܚܘܪܘ ܘܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܐܬܕܡܪܐ (a) ܚܕ ܘܐܬܡܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ
6 ܒܝܘܡܬܟܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܬܥܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܩܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܣܪܗܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܦܬܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܐܪܬ
7 ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ(b) ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ
8 ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܀ ܘܩܠܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܪܐ ܣܘܣܘܗܝ ܘܚܪܝܦܝܢ
ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ ܘܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܘܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ
9 ܘܢܦܪܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܪܐ ܕܡܣܪܗܒ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܘܚܙܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܗܘܢ
10 ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܢܟܢܫ ܫܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ
(c) ܢܬܒܙܚ ܘܪܘܪܒܢܐ (d) ܓܘܚܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܚܣܢܐ ܢܓܚܟ ܘܢܟܢܫ ܥܦܪܐ
11 (ܥܦܪܐ) ܘܢܐܚܕܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܫܬܚܠܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܢܥܒܪ ܘܢܚܘܒ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܗ
12 ܐܠܗܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ
13 ܢܡܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܣܡܬܗ ܘܬܩܝܦܐ ܠܡܟܣܘܬܗ ܡܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܕܟܝܐ
ܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܙܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܚܙܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܐ
14 ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠ ܡܒܙܝܙܢܐ ܫܬܩ ܐܢܬ ܟܕ ܒܠܥ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܀ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܪܚܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܫܐ (ܪܝܫܐ) ܀

(a) ܗܢܐ ܐܣܛܝܟܘܣ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܫܩ ܚܪܐ: (b) ܦ. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ: (c) ܐ. ܠܦܪܘܣ: ܦ. ܠܦܪܣ: (d) ܦ. ܓܘܚܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐ. ܓܘܚܟܐ:

15 ܫܘܠܡܐ ܒܚܟܬܐ ܐܣܩ ܘܓܪܗ ܒܡܨܝܕܬܐ (ܒܡܨܝܕܬܗ) ܘܟܢܫܗ (ܘܟܢܫܗ)
16 ܒܓܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܘܢܪܘܙ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܕܒܚ ܠܓܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܥܛܪ
ܠܡܟܡܪܐ ܠܡܨܝܕܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܡܢ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܓܒܝܢ܀
17 ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܪܡܐ ܓܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܩܛܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܘܣ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܥܠ (a) ܡܛܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܩܘܡ ܘܐܣܩ ܥܠ ܟܐܦܐ ܘܐܕܘܩ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܡܢܐ
2 ܢܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ
3 ܟܬܘܒ ܚܙܘܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܒܦܢܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܪܗܛ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܬܘܒ ܚܙܘܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܘܢܕܢܚ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܘܚܪ ܣܟܐ ܠܗ
4 ܡܛܠ ܕܡܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܚܪ܀ ܐܢ ܢܬܬܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܗ ܙܕܝܩܐ
5 ܕܝܢ (b)ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܚܐ܀ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܒܗܪܢܐ
(ܫܒܗܪܢܐ) ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܫܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܝܘܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܥ ܘܟܢܫ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܠܘܬܗ
6 ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ܀ (c)ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܐܘܚܕܬܐ
ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܓܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
7 ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܝܡܬܝ ܘܡܝܩܪ ܠܢܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܫܝܢܐܝܬ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝ
(d)ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܡܢܟܬܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܢܟܠ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܚܛܘܦܝܐ
8 ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܬ ܒܙܬ ܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܒܙܘܢܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܪܟܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܥܘܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܬ. ܐܟ ܠ
9 ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ܀ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܒ ܠܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܣܡܗ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܦܨܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ܀
10 ܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܚܛܬ

(a) ܣ. ܐܝܟ ܠܢܛܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܩܘܡ: (b) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ. ܡܢ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܚܐ: (c) ܣ. ܕܝܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܠܬܗ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܫܩܠܘܢ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: (d) ܬ. ܢܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ:

11 ܠܢܦܫܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܬܐ ܬܓܥܐ ܘܣܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܝܣܐ ܬܡܠܠ
12 13 ܬܬܢܐ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܘܡܬܩܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ܀ ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܠܐܝܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ
14 ܢܠܐܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܬܡܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܕܥ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ
15 ܡܝܐ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ ܝܡܐ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܩܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܡܥܪܒ ܚܡܬܗ ܘܡܪܘܐ
16 ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܘܪ ܥܠ ܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܣܒܥܬ ܨܥܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܩܪܐ
ܐܫܬܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܟܣܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
17 ܘܨܥܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܩܪܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܢܚܦܝܟ
ܘܬܒܪܐ (e)ܕܒܥܝܪܐ ܢܙܝܥܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
18 ܘܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܘܪܝܗ܀ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܦܣܠܐ ܕܦܣܠܗ ܓܒܠܗ (f)ܦܬܟܪܐ
ܢܨܝܒܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܓܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ
19 ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܚܪܫܐ܀ ܘܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܩܝܣܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܠܟܐܦܐ ܐܫܬܬܩ
ܕܫܬܝܩܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܦ ܗܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܒܕܗܒܐ ܘܒܣܐܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ
20 ܠܝܬ ܒܗ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܙܘܥ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ
ܐܪܥܐ܀

Cap. III.

1 2 ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܒܩܘܩ ܢܒܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܫܡܥܟ ܘܕܚܠܬ
ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕܝܟ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܚܝܝܗܝ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ
(a)ܬܬܕܟܪ ܪܚܡܝܟ ~ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܬܝܡܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܢ
3 ܟܣܝܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܠܬ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܙܝܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܩܪܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ (b)ܢܦܩܢ ܠܗ: ܘܬܡܢ ܣܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ:
4 ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܐܙܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ܀ ܩܡ ܘܡܫܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܪܐ
5 ܘܐܫܪܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܟܘ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܘܐܬܡܟܟܘ ܪܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ

(e) ܐ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: (f) ܠ. ܦܬܟܪܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܠ. ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܗ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܚܠ:

6 ܕܝܠܗ ܥܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ ܘܠܥܡܡ ܠܥܡܡܬܐ ܒܠܕܘܗ܀ ܩܡ ܘܙܥܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܪ ܘܐܬܦܫܪܘ
ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܛܘ̈ܪܐ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܪܘ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ
7 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܚܠܦ ܥܡܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܘܫ̈ܝܐ ܢܙܘܥܘܢ ܘܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ܀
8 ܠܐ ܒܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܡܬܟ ܐܘ ܒܝܡܐ ܚܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܛܠ
9 ܕܪܟܒܬ ܥܠ ܣܘ̈ܣܐ (ܪ̈ܟܫܐ) ܕܝܠܟ ܘܪܟܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ܀ ܡܥܪܛܠܘ ܐܥܪܛܠܬ
ܩܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠ ܫܒܛ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ÷ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ: ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܝ: ܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ
10 ܬܬܦܠܓ܀ ܢܚܙܘܢܟ ܘܢܚܒܠܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܒܕܪ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܬܗܘܡܐ
11 ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܩܡ ܒܛܟܣܐ
12 ܕܝܠܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܠܙܠܝܩܐ ܕܒܪܩܐ [c]ܙܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܒܓܘܙܐ ܬܒܨܪ
13 ܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܚܡܬܐ ܬܡܟܟ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ܀ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ
ܠܡ̈ܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܪܡܝܬ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢ̈ܡܘܣܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܥܝܪܬ ܚܒܠ̈ܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܘܪܐ
14 ܒܫܘܠܡܐ: ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܝ܀ ܦܣܩܬ ܒܬܗܘܪܐ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ
15 ܒܗ̇ ܢܦܬܚܘܢ ܦ̈ܓܘܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܛܫܝܐܝܬ܀ ܘܐܪܟܒܬ
16 ܠܝܡܐ ܣܘ̈ܣܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܕܠܚܝܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ܀ ܐܙܕܗܪܬ ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥ [d]ܟܪܣܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܠ ܪܬܝܬܐ ܒܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܬܚܬܝ
ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ ܩܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܡܣܩ ܠܥܡܐ
17 ܕܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܐܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܪܥ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܢ̈ܒܐ ܒܓܘܦܢ̈ܐ
ܢܕܓܠ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܘܚܩ̈ܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܦܣܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
18 ܥܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܘ̈ܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܘܬܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܐܪܘܙ ܒܐܠܗܐ
19 ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܬܩܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ
ܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܡܥܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܙܟܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܚܒܩܘܩ܀

* * *

[c] ܐ. ܣ. ܕܙܠܝܩܐ ܕܝܠܟ: ܬ. ܠܢܘܗܪܐ (ܠܢܘܗܪܬܐ) ܕܝܠܟ: [d] ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܟܪܣܐ:

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܨܦܢܝܐ ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܨܦܢܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪ ܟܘܫܝ ܒܪܗ ܕܓܕܠܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܐ
2 ܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܝܘܫܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܀ ܡܣܦܘ ܐܣܦܐ ܡܢ
3 ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܣܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܐܣܦ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܬܩܠܬܗܘܢ (ܘܬܩܠܬܗܘܢ) ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ
4 ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܪܝܡ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܟܢܗ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܘܫܡܗܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ
5 ܘܕܟܘܡܪܐ[a] [b] ܀ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܓܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܓܪܐ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ [c]ܘܠܗܠܝܢ
6 ܕܣܓܕܝܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܘܝܡܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܡ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܦܟܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܀
7 ܕܫܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ (ܐܠܗܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ
8 ܕܛܝܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܢܟܣܬܐ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܩܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܟܣܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܦܩܘܕ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
9 ܕܠܒܫܝܢ ܢܚ̈ܬܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܦܩܘܕ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܫܘܐܛ ܥܠ ܣܦܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
10 ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܘܢܟܠܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܗ̇ܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܓܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܝܠܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܬܢܝܢܝܬܐ
11 ܘܬܒܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܠܠܘ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝ ܡܟܬܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܕܡܝ
12 ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܫܢܝܢ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܒܨܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܫܪ̈ܓܐ ܘܐܦܩܘܕ ܥܠ ܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ
ܥܠ ܬܘܡܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ
13 ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܐܫ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܙܬܐ ܘܒܬ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ

(a) ܐ. ܗܟܢܐ: ܗ. ܡܠ̈ܝܬܐ: ܠ. ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ: (b) ※ ܚܕܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ: (c) ※ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܓܕܝܢ:

ܘܢܒܢܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܨܒܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀
14 ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܘܡܣܪܗܒ ܛܒ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܗ
15 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܘܩܫܝܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ܀ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܕܐܢܝܩܐ (ܘܕܐܠܨܐ) ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܕܘܐܐ ܘܕܫܘܦܣܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ
16 ܘܕܥܡܛܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܘܕܥܪܦܠܐ܀ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܘܕܩܥܬܐ ܥܠ
17 ܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܣܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܙܘ̈ܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ܀ ܘܐܥܩ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܢܗܠܟܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܣܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܛܘ ܘܢܐܫܕ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܒܣܪ̈ܐ
18 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܗܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܦܨܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܛܢܢܐ (ܕܚܣܡܐ) ܕܝܠܗ ܬܬܐܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܙܘܥܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀

Cap. II.

1 2 ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܬܐܣܪܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܪܕܝܐ܀ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܒܒܐ
ܕܥܒܪ (a)※ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ※ ܩܕܡ
3 ܕܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ܀ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢܐ ※ ܥܒ. ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܒܥܘ ܘܥܢܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
4 ܕܬܬܟܣܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܙܐ ܒܙܝܙܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܐܫܩܠܘܢ
5 ܠܫܘܦܣܢܐ ܘܐܙܘܛܘܣ ܒܛܗܪܐ ܬܫܬܕܐ ܘܥܩܪܘܢ ܬܬܥܩܪ܀ ܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ
ܚܒܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܬܘ̈ܬܒܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܬܝܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܟܢܥܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܘܦܠܐ
6 ܚܪܒܬܐ ܘܐܘܒܕܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܥܡܪܢܐ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܛܪܐ
7 ܠܥ̈ܢܐ܀ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܚܒܠܐ ~ ܕܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܪܥܘܢ
ܒܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܫܩܠܘܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܢܫܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ~ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ
8 ܕܣܥܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܗܦܟ ܠܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܚܣ̈ܕܐ
ܕܡܘܐܒ ܘܓܘܕܦܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܥܡܘܢ ܡܚܣܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ

(a) ܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ:

9 ܘܡܬܪܘܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܚܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܐܝܟ ܣܕܘܡ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܥܡܘܪܐ ܘܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕܫܬܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ (b) ܘܡܚܪܒܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܫܪܟܢܐ
10 ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܒܙܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ
11 ܚܠܦ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܣܕܘ ܘܐܬܪܘܪܒܘ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ܢܬܓܠܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܛܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܠܗ ܓܒܪ
12 ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܓܙܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܀ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܟܘܫܝ̈ܐ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܣܝܦܐ
13 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ ܘܢܡܬܘܚ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܢܘܒܕ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܘܢܣܝܡ
14 ܠܢܝܢܘܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܀ ܘܢܪܥܘܢ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܩܩ̈ܐ ܠܩܘܦ̈ܕܐ ܒܡܥܠ̈ܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܫܪܘܢ
(ܢܩܢܢܘܢ) ܕܝܠܗ [ܕܝܠܗ] ܢܒܟܘܢ ܘܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܐ ܢܩܥܝܢ ܥܠܐ ܒܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
15 (c)ܚܘܪܒܐ ܒܬܪܥܗ ܟܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪܙܗ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܚܕܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܥܠ ܠܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܝ ܥܘܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܪܒܥܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܐ
ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܓܘܗ ܢܫܪܘܩ ܘܢܢܝܕ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܀

Cap. III.

1 2 ܐܘ ܡܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܩܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܝܘܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܐ ܠܐ ܩܒܠܬ
3 ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܩܪܒܬ ܀ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܡܝܢ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒ̈ܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ
4 ܠܨܦܪܐ ܀ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܩܠܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܣܬܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܡܐܝܢ
5 ܠܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܡܥܘܠܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܀ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ
ܢܥܒܕ ܥܘܠܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܠ (a)ܘܠܐ ܠܙܟܘܬܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܀

(b) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܕܡܠܚܐ: (c) ܐ. ܣ. ܣܡܐ:

(a) ※ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܒ ܒܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ:

6 ܒܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ÷ ܐܚܬܬ ܠܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܒܠܘ ↙ ܙܘܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܒ
ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܓܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܐܫܬܠܡܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
7 ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܘ ܥܡܘܪ ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܪܡ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢܝ ܘܩܒܠܝ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܒܥܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܬܛܝܒܝ ܩܕܘܡ
8 ܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܣܟܝ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܦܟ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܠܗ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ
9 ܕܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܛܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܬܐܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܗܦܘܟ ܥܠ
ܥܡܡܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܢܩܪܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܪܐ
10 ܚܕ ܀ ܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܫ [b] ܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܒܚܐ ܀
11 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܬܒܗܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܨܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܥܘܠܬ ܒܝ ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢܟܝ ܫܝܛܘܬܐ (ܕܨܥܪܘܬܐ) ܕܨܥܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܣܦܝܢ
12 ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܬܒܗܪܘ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܘܐܫܒܘܩ ܒܟܝ ܥܡܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ
13 ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܢܣܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ
ܥܘܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܠܠܘܢ ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܢܟܠܢܐ
14 ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܢܪܥܘܢ ܘܢܪܒܥܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܚܕܝ ܛܒ ܒܪܬܐ
ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܟܪܘܙܝ ÷ ܒܪܬܐ ↙ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܬܒܣܡܝ ܘܪܘܙܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܟܝ
15 ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܦܪܩܟܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ
ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܟܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ
16 ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܬܠܒܒܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܦܝܢ
17 ܐܝܕܝܟܝ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܟܝ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܟܝ ܢܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܢܚܕܬܟܝ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܢܚܕܐ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܐܝܟ
18 ܕܥܐܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܐܟܢܫ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܝ ܡܢ ܢܣܒ ܥܠܝܗ ܚܣܕܐ ܀
19 ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܟܝ ܡܛܠܬܟܝ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ÷ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ↙ ܘܐܦܪܘܩ

---

[b] ※ ܐܟܘܬ ܡܒܕܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ:

ܠܡܛܪܕܬܐ ܘܡܣܚܦܬܐ ܐܟܢܫ ܘܐܣܝܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܫܡܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ
20 ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܗܬܬܗܘܢ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܟܢܫ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܐܟܢܫܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܠܟܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܗܦܘܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܨܦܢܝܐ܀

* * *

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܓܝ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܕܪܝܘܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܒܚܕ ܒܝܪܚܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܚܓܝ ܢܒܝܐ ~ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܡܪܝ ܠ (ܠܡܠܟ) ܙܪܘܒܒܠ
ܗܘ ܕܫܠܬܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܨܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ
2 ܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ
3 ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܐ܀ ܘܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܚܓܝ ܢܒܝܐ
4 ܘܐܡܪܐ܀ ܐܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܩܪܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ
5 ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܪܝܒ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܣܝܡܘ ܠܒܟܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
6 ܒܐܘܪܚܬܟܘܢ܀ ܙܪܥܬܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܡܥܠܬܘܢ ܒܨܝܪܬܐ ܐܟܠܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܣܒܥܐ ܐܫܬܝܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܪܘܝܐ ܐܬܟܣܝܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܡܝܬܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
7 ܘܗܘ ܕܐܓܪܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܟܢܫ ܒܨܪܪܐ ܢܩܝܒܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ
8 ܣܝܡܘ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܟܘܢ܀ ܣܩܘ ܟܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܩܨܘܨܘ ܩܝܣܐ
9 ܘܒܢܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܥܐ ܒܗ ܘܐܫܬܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܚܪܝܬܘܢ
ܠܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܗܘܝ ܒܨܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܥܠܬܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܚܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܚܠܦ ܗܟܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܪܒ ※ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ

10 ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܪܗܛܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܟܠܝܘ
11 ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܬ ܥܠܠܬܗ܀ ܘܩܪܝܬ ܚܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܘܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܦܩܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ܀
12 ܘܫܡܥ ܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܬܐܝܠ (a) ܢܒ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ
ܕܝܘܨܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܠܐ ܕܚܓܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܕܪܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
13 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܚܠܘ ܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܓܝ ܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
14 (b)ܠܥܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܥܝܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܒܪܗ
ܕܫܠܬܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܨܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܪܟܐ ܢܒ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀

CAP. II.

1 ܒܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܕܪܝܘܫ
2 ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܒܚܕ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܚܓܝ
3 ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܬܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܘܠܘܬ ܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܨܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ
4 ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ܀ ܡܢܘ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܫܪܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܝܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܒܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
5 ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܝܟܘܢ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܬܚܝܠ ܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܝܫܘܥ
ܗܘ ܕܝܘܨܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ
6 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܐܡܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ

(a) ܢܒ ܗܢܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܐ: (b) ܠ.
ܒܦܠܐܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ:

ܒܝܢܬܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ 7
ܐܢܐ ܐܙܝܥ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܝܡܐ ܘܠܝܒܫܬܐ܀ ܘܐܙܝܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ 8
ܥܡܡܐ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ (ܕܟܠܗܘܢ) ܥܡܡܐ ܘܐܡܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܗܒܐ ܐܡܪ 9
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܡܢ 10
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
ܟܠ ܆ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ (ܠܡܦܪܩܢܐ) ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܡܩܝܡܘ
ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ܀ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܕܝܪܚܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܕܪܝܘܫ 11
ܕܪܝܘܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܓܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ 12
ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܐܠ ܗܫܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ܀ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܓܒܪܐ 13
ܒܣܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܟܢܦܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ ܘܬܬܩܪܒ ܟܢܦܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ ܠܠܚܡܐ ܐܘ
ܠܬܒܫܝܠܐ ܐܘ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܐܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܩܕܫ ܘܥܢܘ
ܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܓܝ ܐܢ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܛܡܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ 14
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܢ ܡܬܛܡܐܝܢ ܘܥܢܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܡܬܛܡܝܢ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܚܓܝ 15
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܩܕܡܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܬܡܢ ܛܡܐܝܢ (܆) ܡܛܠ
[܆] ܫܘܚܕܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܡܐ ܠܬܐܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ
(܆) ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܝ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܣܝܡܘ ܒܠܐ 16
ܒܠܒܟܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܥܠ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܣܝܡܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܟܐܦܐ
ܒܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ܀ ܟܕ ܪܗܛܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܪܐ 17
܆ ܥܣܪܐ ܠܝ ܟܘܪܝܢ ܫܥܪ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܆ ܘܥܣܪܐ ܠܝ ܟܘܪ ܫܥܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܥܡܠ ܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܠܡܢܛܠܐ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܣܪܝܢ܀
ܡܚܝܬܟܘܢ ܒܫܘܕܦܢܐ ܘܒܝܪܩܢܐ ܘܒܒܪܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ 18
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܣܝܡܘ ܗܫܐ ܒܠܒܟܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ 19
ܗܢܐ ܘܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܕܝܪܚܐ ܆ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬ
ܐܬܬܣܝܣ ܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܣܝܡܘ ܒܠܒܟܘܢ܀ ܐܢ ܥܘܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ 20

ܟܠܠܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܦܬܐ ܘܬܐܢܬܐ ܘܪܡܘܢܐ ܘܙܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܗܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ
21 ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܒܪܟ ܐܢܐ܀ ܘܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܬܢܝܢܘܬ ܠܚܓܝ ܒܥܣܪܝܢ
22 ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܝܪܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܙܘܪܒܒܠ ܪܒܐ (ܕܝܗܘܕܐ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܐܢܐ ܡܙܝܥ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܟܘܪܣܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ
23 ܘܐܗܦܘܟ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܘܕܪܟܒܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ܀ ܘܢܚܬܘܢ ܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܪܟܒܝܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ
24 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܕܒܪܟ ܙܘܪܒܒܠ ܥܒܕܝ ܒܪ ܫܠܬܐܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܣܝܡܟ ܐܝܟ ܥܙܩܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟ ܨܒܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܓܝ ܢܒܝܐ܀

* * *

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܒܝܪܚܐ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܕܪܝܘܫ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
2 ܠܘܬ ܙܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܥܕܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܪܓܙ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
3 ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܝ܀ ܘܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ
ܐܬܦܢܘ ܠܘܬܝ ※ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܬܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
4 ※ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܠܝ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܕܩܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ
ܩܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܦܘܟܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܨܝܬܘ
5 ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܢܚܘܢ܀ ܒܪܡ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܦܩܕܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
6 ܩܒܠܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ※ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܕܪܟܘ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܦܢܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܛܟܝܣ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܥܒ̈ܕܐ [a]ܕܝܠܢ [b]ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕ [c]ܠܢ܀
7 ܒܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪ ܗܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܪܚܐ ܫܒܛ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢܝܬܐ
ܒܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܕܪܝܘܫ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܙܟܪܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܪܟܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܥܕܘ
8 ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܗܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܪܟܝܒ ܥܠ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܣܘܡܩܐ (ܣܘܡܩܐ)
ܘܗܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܨܥܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܛܠܠܝܢ ܘܒܣܬܪܗ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܣܘܡ̈ܩܐ
9 (ܣܘܡ̈ܩܐ) ܘܦܫܝ̈ܚܐ (ܘܦܫܝ̈ܚܐ) ܘܚܘ̈ܪܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܪܝ [d]ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ
10 ܠܘܬܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܘܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ܀ ܘܥܢܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܡܨܥܬ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ
11 ܠܡܬܟܪܟܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܥܢܘ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܡܨܥܬ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ
12 ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܬܟܪܟܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܝܬܒܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ܀ ܘܥܢܐ
ܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܠܐ ܡܪܚܡ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
13 ܘܥܠ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܝܫܬ ܗܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ܀ ܘܥܢܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܒܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܠ̈ܐ ܡܒܝܐܢܝܬܐ܀
14 ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܐܟܪܙ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
15 ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܛܢܢܬ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܛܢܢܐ ܪܒܐ܀ ܘܪܘܓܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܪܓܙ ܐܢܐ
ܥܠ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܓܙܬ
16 ܒܨܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܥܕܪܘ ܠܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܬܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ
17 ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ [e]ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܬܬܡܬܚ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܐܟܪܙ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ

(a) ܠ. ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ: (c) ܠ. ܠܟܘܢ: (d) ܐ. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܠ. ܐܪܥܐ: (e) ܐ. ܒܪܚܡܐ: ܠ. ܚܢܢܐ:

ܥܠ ܙܒܢ ܢܬܦܫܛܢ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܒܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܢܓܒܐ
18 19 ܬܘܒ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܘܗܐ ܐܪܒܥ ܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܘܬ ※ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ⁓ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܕܪ̈ܝ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ※ ܘܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܝ܀
20 21 ܘܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܢܓܪ̈ܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܪ̈ܝ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܬܒܪܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܪܝܡ ܪܫܐ (f)ܘܢܦܩܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܚܪܦܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܗܠܝܢ
ܩܪ̈ܢܬܐ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܝܡܝܢ ܩܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܒܕܪܘܬܗ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܘܗܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܗ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬ
2 ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܠܡܫܚܘ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
3 ܠܡܚܙܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܬܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܡܐ ܐܘܪܟܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܘܗܐ
4 ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܪܗܛ ܘܡܠܠ (a)ܠܘܬ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܬܝܬܒܢܘܬܐ
ܬܬܝܬܒ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܕܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
5 ܘܐܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܚܕܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ
6 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܘ ܐܘ ܥܪܘܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ
7 ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܟܢܫܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܙܒܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܒܪܬܐ
8 ܕܒܒܠ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܥܠ
ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܙܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܩܪܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܒ ܒܒܒܬܐ
9 ܕܥܝܢܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܒܙܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ (b)ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܕܪܢܝ܀

(f) ܘܢܦܩܘ:

(a) ܠܘܬ ܛܠܝܐ: (b) ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:

10 ܒܣܡܝ ܘܚܕܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܫܪܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܟܝ ܕܐܡܪ
11 ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܘܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ
ܠܥܡܐ ܘܢܫܪܘܢ ܒܡܨܥܬܟܝ. ܘܬܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܕܪܢܝ
12 ܠܘܬܟܝ ܀ ܘܢܐܪܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܢܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܓܒܐ
13 ܬܘܒ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܬܕܚܠ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪ
ܡܢ ܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀

Cap. III.

1 ܘܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ (a)ܘܣܛܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܣܛܢܘ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܣܛܢܘܬܐ ܀
2 3 ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ (b)ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ ܀ ܢܟܐܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟ ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ ܘܢܟܐܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟ
4 ܗܘ ܕܓܒܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ (c)ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܩܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܙܒ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܘܝܫܘܥ
5 ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܨܐ̈ܝܐ ܘܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܀ ܘܥܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܥܒܪܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܨܐ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܐ ܐܥܒܪܬ ܡܢܟ ܥܘ̈ܠܝܟ ܘܐܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܦܘܕܝܪܐ ܀
6 ܘܣܝܡܘ ܟܝܕܪܝܣ ܕܟܝܐ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗ ܘܣܡܘ ܟܝܕܪܝܣ ܕܟܝܐ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗ ܘܐܠܒܫܘܗܝ
7 ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܡܣܗܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
8 ܠܝܫܘܥ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܢ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܗܠܟ
ܐܢܬ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܛܪ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܬܕܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܝ ܘܐܦ ܬܛܪ ܠܕܪ̈ܬܝ
9 ܘܐܬܠ ܐܦ ܐܬܠ ܠܟ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܡܨܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܀ ܫܡܥ
ܗܟܝܠ ܝܫܘܥ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܚܒܪ̈ܝܟ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܡܛܠ
ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ (d)ܦܠܐܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ
10 ܠܥܒܕܝ ܕܢܚܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܥܠ

(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܘܣܛܢܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗܘ ܕܣܛܢ ܠܡܣܛܢܐ: ܣ. ܬ. ܣܛܢ ܠܡܣܛܢܐ:
(c) ܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܙܒ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ: ܣ. ܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܕܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܙܒ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ: (d) ܡܕܢܚܢܐ:

ܟܐܦܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ (e)※ ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ ܦܬܚܝܗ̇ (k) ܐܡܪ
11 ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܐܥܒܪ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܬܩܪܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܠܬܚܝܬ ܓܦܬܐ
ܘܠܬܚܝܬ ܬܐܬܐ܀

Cap. IV.

1 ܘܗܦܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܥܝܪܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪ
2 ܡܢ ܫܢܬܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܚܙܝܬ ܘܗܐ
ܡܢܪܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܫܪ̈ܓܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܫܒܥܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇
3 (a)ܘܫܒܥܐ ܢܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܫܒܥܐ ܫܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ̇ ܥܠܝܗ̇܀ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܝ̈ܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇
4 ܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܪܬܐ ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ܀ ܘܥܢܝܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘ
5 ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ (b)ܡܪܝ܀ ܘܥܢܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ
6 ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܐ (c)ܡܪܝ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܠܘܬ ܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܪܘܚܝ
7 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ
ܡܪܘܡܐ ܕܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܘܐܦܩ ܠܟܐܦܐ (d)ܕܪܝܫܬܐ (e)ܠܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ
8 9 ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ܀ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܙܪܘܒܒܠ
ܫܬܐܤܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܫܠܡܘܢܝܗ ܘܬܕܥܘܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
10 ܟܠ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ (f)ܕܡܢܘ ܒܣܪ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܚܕܝܘ ܘܚܙܘ
ܟܐܦܐ (g)ܕܒܕܝܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܙܪܘܒܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ
11 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܥܢܝܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܝ̈ܬܐ

(e) ܐ. ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: ܒ. ܓ. ܠܦܬܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇:

(a) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܡܫܪܝܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܒ. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܓ. ܐܕܘܢܝ: (c) ܓ. ܐܕܘܢܝ:
(d) ܐ. ܒ. ܠܟܐܦ ܕܪܝܫܬܐ: ܓ. ܕܪܝܫܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܫܘܝܐ ܠܫܘܝܘܬܐ: ܒ. ܠܫܘ
ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܓ. ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ: (f) ܒ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܣܪ
ܕܒܣܪ: (g) ܐ. ܕܐܒܕܝܠܐ: ܒ. ܕܒܪܙܠܐ: ܓ. ܕܒܕܝܠܐ:

12 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܕܡܢܪܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܣܡܠܗ܀ ܘܫܐܠܬܗ ܬܢܝܢܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܫܒܠܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ
(h) ܨܢܬܪܘܢ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܪܩܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܪܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܦܘܦܝܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ܀
13 ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܐ ܡܪܝ܀
14 ܘܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀

CAP. V.

1 2 ܘܗܦܟܬ ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܥܝܢܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ (a) ܡܓܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܢܐ
ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܓܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ ܘܐܘܪܟܗ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܦܬܝܗ ܐܡܝܢ
3 ܥܣܪ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܝ ܗܕܐ (b) ܗܝ ܠܘܛܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܓܢܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܓܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ (c) ܡܬܢܩܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܫܡܝ ܥܠ
4 ܡܬܢܩܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܡܓܠܬܐ ܠܗܠܟ܀ ܘܐܦܩܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ
ܘܬܥܘܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܓܢܒܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܫܡܝ ܥܠ ܫܘܩܪܐ
ܘܬܒܘܬ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܬܫܝܨܝܘܗܝ (ܠܩܝܣܘܗܝ ܘܠܟܐܦܘܗܝ) ܠܩܝܣܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܬܗ
5 ܘܠܟܐܦܘܗܝ܀ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܪܝܡ ܥܝܢܝܟ
6 ܘܚܙܝ ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܣܐܬܐ
7 ܕܢܦܩܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܥܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܗܐ ܟܟܪܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ
8 ܘܗܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܝܬܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܓܘ ܐܝܦܬܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ
ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܕܝܗ ܒܓܘ ܐܝܦܬܐ ܘܫܕܐ ܠܟܟܪܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ܀
9 ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܥܝܢܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܒܓܦܝܗܝܢ ܘܠܗܝܢ
ܘܓܦܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܓܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܦܐ (d) ܕܚܘܪܕܐ ܘܫܩܠܝܗ ܠܐܝܦܬܐ ܡܨܥܬ
10 ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܨܥܬ ܫܡܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ

(h) ܗ. ܠܫܦܘܦܐ: ܠ. ܕܫܦܘܦܝܬܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܠ. ܡܓܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܐ: ܗ. ܘܦܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܚܐ (ܦܪܚܐ) ܕܦܪܚܐ: (b) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܘ
ܗܦܟܬ: ܗ. ܡܬܢܩܝܬܐ: (c) ܗ. ܕܝܡܐ ܠܫܩܪܐ: (d) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܚܘܪܕܐ: ερειδια (ερωδια):

11 ܡܘܒܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܦܬܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܠܡ ܠܡܒܢܝܘ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܒܠ
ܘܢܬܩܢܘܢܗ ܘܢܣܝܡܘܢܝܗ ܬܡܢ ܥܠ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀

Cap. VI.

1 ܘܗܦܟܬ ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܥܝܢ̈ܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܘܗܐ ܐܪܒܥ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܢ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ
2 ܕܒܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܛܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ܀ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ
3 ܣܘ̈ܡܩܐ ܘܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܬܢܝܢܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܐܘ̈ܟܡܐ܀ ܘܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ
4 ܚܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ (a)ܦܬ̈ܟܐ ܣܘ̈ܡܩܢܐ (ܣܘ̈ܡܩܐ)܀ ܘܥܢܝܬ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܪܝ ※ ܀
5 ܕܥܡܝ܀ ܘܥܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
6 ܐܪܒܥ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܠܡܩܡ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܘ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܐܘ̈ܟܡܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܚܘ̈ܪܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ
7 ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܦܬ̈ܟܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܝܡܢܐ܀ ܘܦܬ̈ܟܐ ܣܘ̈ܡܩܢܐ (ܣܘ̈ܡܩܐ)
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ (c)ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܗܠܟܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܙܠܘ ܘܐܬܗܠܟܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ
8 ܘܐܬܗܠܟܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܩܥܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ
9 ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܢܝܚܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܐܡܪ܀
10 ܣܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܕܝ ܘܡܢ ܛܘܒܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܝܕܥܝܗ (d)ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܬܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܫܝܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܨܦܢܝܐ ܗܘ
11 ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ܀ ܘܬܣܒ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܣܐܡܐ ܘܬܥܒܕ ܟ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܘܬܣܝܡ ܥܠ
12 ܪܫܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܝܘܨܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ܀ ܘܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܫܡܗ ܘܡܢ ܬܚܬܘܗܝ
13 ܢܕܢܚ (e)ܘܢܒܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܢܬܒ
ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ

(a) ܦ. ܠ. ܦܬ̈ܟܐ: (b) ܐ. ܣܘ̈ܡܩܐ: ܦ. ܚܘ̈ܪܐ: ܠ. ܣܘ̈ܡܩܐ: (c) ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ: (d) ܐ.
ܦ. ܠ. ܘܡܢ ܝܕܥܝܐ: (e) ܘܗܘ ܢܒܢܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ:

14 ܢܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ܀ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ (f)ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܠܗ ܠܡܕܟܪܢܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܪܚܝܩܝܢ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܘܢܒܢܘܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܗ
15 ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܬܕܥܘܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܡܥ
ܬܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܩܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ܀

Cap. VII.

1 ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܠܕܪܝܘܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
2 ܠܘܬ ܙܟܪܝܐ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܣܠܘ܀ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܒܝܬܐܝܠ
3 ܣܪܐܨܪ ܘܪܓܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܕܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܠܘܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢ ܥܠ ܠܗܪܟܐ
ܒܝܪܚܐ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ (a)ܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܗܐ ܫܢܝܐ (b)ܣܓܝܐܬܐ (ܣܓܝܐܬܐ)܀
4 5 ܘܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܘܠܘܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܘ ܐܢ ܨܡܬܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܬܟܬܫܬܘܢ (c)ܒܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܒܝܥܝܐ
6 ܗܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܨܘܡܐ ܨܡܬܘܢ ܠܝ܀ ܘܐܢ ܐܟܠܬܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܫܬܝܬܘܢ
7 ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܬܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܟܕ ܥܡܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗ ܕܚܕܪܝܗ ܘܛܘܪܐ ܘܫܦܠܬܐ ܥܡܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
8 9 ܘܡܬܝܬܒܐ ܗܘܬ܀ ܘܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܙܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ܀ ܗܟܢ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܘܢܘ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܓܒܪ
10 ܠܘܬ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܟܠ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܘܝܬܡܐ ܘܬܘܬܒܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܛܠܘܡܘܢ
11 ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܟܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ ܘܡܪܕܘ
ܠܡܨܝܬ ܘܝܗܒܘ (d)ܚܨܐ (e)ܕܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ܘܐܕ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܩܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ܀

(f) ܐ. ܟ. ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܝܕܥܢܐ: ܣ. ܠܚܠܕܝ ܕܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܠܡܝܕܥܢܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܐܘ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: (b) ܗܐ ܫܢܝܐ (ܣܓܝܐܬܐ) ܣܓܝܐܬܐ: (c) ܐ. ܣ. ܟ. ܒܟܬܫܐ
ܘܒܦܓܥܐ: (d) ܣ. ܟ. ܟܬܦܐ: (e) ܣ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ: ܟ. ܠܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܣܢܝܬܐ:

12 ܡܠܡܫܡܥ ܘܠܒܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܡܠܐ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
13 ܘܗܘܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ
14 ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܩܪܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܡܥ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܘܐܒܕܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܘ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܚܪܒܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܘܡܢ
ܕܗܦܟ ܘܣܡܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 2 ܘܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܐܡܪ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
3 ܟܠ ܛܢܬ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܨܗܝܘܢ ܛܢܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܚܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܛܢܬ ܥܠܗ܀ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܐܫܪܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܬܬܩܪܐ
4 ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܛܘܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܒܘܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܘܣܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
5 ܟܕ ܟܠܢܫ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ܀ ܘܫܘ̈ܩܝܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܛܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ[a] ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀
6 ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܝ̈ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ
7 ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܥܡܐ ܘܒܥܝܢܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܦܪܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
8 ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ܀ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܫܪܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
9 ܠܝ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܬܬܚܝܠܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܬܐܣ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܗܝܟܠܐ
10 ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܡ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܐܓܪܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܕܢܦܩ ܘܠܕܥܐܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܐܫܕܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܒܗ܀

(a) ܦ. ܕܝܠܗ:

11 ܘܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܪܟܢܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ
12 ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܚܘܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܓܦܬܐ ܬܬܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܬܬܠ
ܥܠ̈ܠܬܗ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܢܬܠ ܛܠܗ ܘܐܘܪܬ ܠܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
13 ܗܠܝܢ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܒܠܘܛܬܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܪܘܩܟܘܢ ܘܬܗܘܘܢ ܒܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܘܐܬܚܝܠܘ
14 ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ
ܠܡܒܐܫܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܪܓܙܘܢܝ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܠܐ
15 ܐܬܬܘܝܬ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܛܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܛܒܘ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
16 ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܘܬܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܠܠܘ ܫܪܪܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܥܡ ܩܪܝܒܗ ※ ܫܪܪܐ ↙ ܘܕܝܢܐ
17 ܫܠܡܐ ܕܘܢܘ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܝܟܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܠܢܫ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܐ
ܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܟܘܢ ܘܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܡܛܠ
18 ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ※ ܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ↙ ܣܢܐܬ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ
19 ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܨܘܡܐ
ܗܘ[b] ܕܪܒܝܥܝܐ. ܘܨܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܘܨܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܘܨܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܣܝܪܝܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܦܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܥܐܕ̈ܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ÷ ܘܚܕܝܘܢ ↙
20 ܘܫܪܪܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܐܚܒܘ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܥܘܕ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ
21 ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܗ ܕܚܕܐ ܒܚܕܐ
÷ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ↙ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܟܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܘ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
22 ܘܠܡܒܥܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܙܠ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ
ܘܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܡܬܟܫܦܘ
23 ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ
ܥܣܪܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܒܟܢܦܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܥܡܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀

(b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܗܘ ܕܪܒܝܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܝܥܝܐ :

Cap. IX.

1 (a) ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ (b) ܕܣܕܪܟ ܘܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
2 ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܡܬ ܒܬܚܘܡܝܗ̇
3 ܨܘܪ ܘܨܝܕܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܟܡܘ ܛܒ܀ ܘܒܢܬ ܨܘܪ ܚܣܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܟܢܫܬ
4 ܣܐܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ
5 (c) ܢܐܪܬܝܗ̇ ܐܠܗ̇ ܘܢܡܚܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܚܝܠܗ̇ ܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܬܬܐܟܠ܀ ܢܚܙܐ
ܐܫܩܠܘܢ ܘܬܕܚܠ ܘܥܙܐ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܘܬܬܚܫ ܛܒ ܘܥܩܪܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܗܬܬ ܡܢ (d) ܣܟܠܘܬܗ̇
6 ܘܢܬܒܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܙܐ ܘܐܫܩܠܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܝܬܒ܀ ܢܬܒܘܢ (e) ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ
7 ܒܐܙܘܛܘܣ ܘܐܫܪܘܦ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ܀ ܘܐܥܒܪ ܠܕܡܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܛܘܢܦܘܬܗܘܢ (ܘܠܛܘܢܦܘܬܐ) ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܘܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܪܒ ܐܠܦܐ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܥܩܪܘܢ
8 ܐܝܟ ܝܒܘܣܝܐ܀ ܘܐܩܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܘܠܐ
9 ܢܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܕܘܫ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܫܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܒܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܚܕܝ ܛܒ
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܟܪܙܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܐ ܡܠܟܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܝ ܙܕܝܩ ܘܦܪܘܩ
10 ܗܘ ܢܝܚܐ ܘܪܟܝܒ ܥܠ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܥܝܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ܀ ܘܢܚܪܒ ܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܘܣܘܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܬܬܚܪܒ ܩܫܬܐ ܡܩܪܒܢܝܬܐ (f) ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܗ̈ܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ̇
11 ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܠܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܓܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ
12 ܡ̈ܝܐ܀ ܬܬܒܘܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ (g) ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܘܬܒܘܬܟܝ
13 ܕܥܦ̈ܐ ܐܦܪܘܥ ܠܟܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܩܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܠܝܬ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ
ܘܐܥܝܪ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܟܝ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ (h) ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܓܫܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܪܒܐ
14 ܕܓܢܒܪܐ܀ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܩܐ ܓܐܪܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ

(a) ܐ. ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ̇ ܕܡܪܝܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܚܕܪܟ: (c) ܢܐܪܬܝܗ̇: (d) ܚܠܦ ܡܢܘܪܬܐ
(ܡܢܘܪܬܐ) ܕܝܠܗ̇: (e) . ܗ. ܠ. ܡܡܙܪ̈ܐ: (f) ܐ. ܘܢܬܚܪܒ ܩܫܬܐ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘܦܝܗ̇
ܕܐܪܥܐ: (g) ܐ. ܕܡܣܟܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܕܣܒܪܐ: (h) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܢ̈ܝܟܝ ܩܘܫܬܐ: ܠ. ܝܘܢ:

15 ܥܠ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܣܒܥܗ ܘܢܐܬܠ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܩܠܥܐ ܒܢܝܗ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܢ̈ܦܠܘ
ܐܝܟ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܡܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܗܝ
16 ܐܝܟ ܡܥܢܝܐ ܡܦܠܛܘܗܝ ܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ (i)ܐܝܟ ܡܪܒܥܐ܀ ܘܠܡܪܘܬ ܐܝܟ (k)ܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܘܡܠܘܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܐ ܡܪܟܫܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
17 ܘܡܠܘܗ܀ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܘܗ ܘܗܘ ܦܢܐ ܕܚܡܝܪ ܕܡܠܘܗ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܫܟ ܙܪܥܐ ܠܚܠܘܬܐ܀

Cap. X.

1 ܫܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܒܙܒܢܗ ܒܟܝܪܐ ܘܠܩܝܫܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܪ̈ܩܐ
2 ܘܡܛܪܐ ܫܦܝܥܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܥܣܒܐ ܒܚܩܠܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܡܡܠܠܘ
ܥܘܠܐ ܘܩܨܘܡ̈ܐ ܚܙܘ ܕܓ̈ܠܐ ܘܚܠܡ̈ܐ ܕܓܠܬܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܛܝܠܬܐ ܡܒܝܐܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ (a)ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܡܟܟܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ (b)ܪܥܝܐ܀
3 ܥܠ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܚܡܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܬܘܕ̈ܐ ܐܬܒܥ ܘܐܣܥܘܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܢܗ
ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܡܪܥܝܬܗ ܘܡܠܘܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܣܝܐ
4 ܘܡܠܘܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ܀ ܘܡܢܗ ܣܝܡ ܘܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܘܡܢܗ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ
5 ܘܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܟܠ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܢܫܘܪ ܐܚܕܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܫܝܢ ܛܝܢܐ
ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ ܘܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܪ̈ܟܒܝ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ܀
6 ܘܐܚܝܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܦܪܘܩ ܘܐܗܦܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ
ܘܐܪܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܛܥܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܗܘܢ
7 ܘܡܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܢܚܕܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܡܪܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܚܕܘܢ ܘܢܚܕܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ܀
8 (c)ܐܫܪܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܟܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܣܓܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ
9 ܕܐܣܓܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝܬ܀ ܘܐܙܪܘܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܚܝܩܬܐ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢܢܝ
10 ܢܚܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ܀ ܘܐܗܦܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ

(i) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܒܩܘܠܬܐ: (k) ܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܡܗ:
(a) ܗ. ܡܫܡܫ: ܠ. ܐܫܬܠܘ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܪܥܝܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܐܫܪܩ:

ܐܬܘܪܐ ܐܟܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܠܥܕ ܘܠܠܒܢܢ ܐܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܨܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
11 ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢܝ ܀ ܘܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܒܝܡܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܘܢܡܚܘܢ ܒܝܡܐ ܓܠܠܐ ܘܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܘܬܬܡܟܟ ܪܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܢܥܒܪ ܀
12 ܘܐܚܝܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܗܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀

Cap. XI.

1 2 ܦܬܚ ܠܒܢܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܟ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܝܟ ܀ ܢܝܠܠ ܐܪܙܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܫܘܪܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܪ̈ܒܢܘܬܗ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܙܙܘ ܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܢܢ
3 ܕܥܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܥܩܪ ܚܘܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܠܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܒܙܙܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܙܙܬ (a)ܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܐ
4 5 ܕܝܘܪܕܢܢ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܪܥܝ ܥܢܐ ܕܢܟܣܬܐ ܀ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ
ܘܩܛܠܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܡܙܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪܝܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܥܬܪܢ ܘܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ
6 ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܘܣ ܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܟܬܬܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܢܐ ܕܢܟܣܬܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܘܐܚܕܬ ܠܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܚܘܛܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܩܪܝܬܗ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܠܚܕ ܩܪܝܬ
8 ܚܒܠܐ ܘܪܥܝܬ ܥܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܘܒܕܬ ܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܚܕ (b)ܘܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ
9 ܕܝܠܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܦܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ ܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܣܩܐ ܬܬܦܣܩ ܘܕܫܪܟܢ ܢܐܟܠܢ ܚܕܐ
10 ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܚܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܚܕܬ ܠܚܘܛܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ (c)ܗܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܬܗ
ܡܛܠ ܠܡܦܪܩܗ ܠܩܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܩܝܡܬ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܀
11 ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܝܕܥܘ (d)ܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܥܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܝ

(a) ܐ. ܙܡܝܪܬܐ: ܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܬ. ܘܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܒܗܘܢ: (c) ܫ.
ܠܫܘܦܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܥܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܝ:

12 ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ
13 ܗܒܘ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ (c)ܐܘ ܫܒܘܩܘ ܘܫܩܠܘ ܠܐܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܪܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܐܢ ܒܚܝܪܐ ܐܬܒܚܪܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܩܪܬ
ܡܬܚܫܒܬ ܘܢܣܒܬ ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܬܩܠܝܢ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
14 ܒܒܝܬ ܓܙܐ܀ ܘܬܒܪܬ ܫܒܛܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ
15 ܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܬܘܒ ܣܒ ܠܟ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ
16 ܕܣܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ (ܕܗܘ)
ܕܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܣܥܘܪ ܘܠܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܕܪ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܠܐ (ܘܠܡܢ) ܕܡܬܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܐܣܐ
ܘܠܡܢ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܐ ܢܣܝܒܪ ܘܒܣܪܐ(f) ܕܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܦܪܣܬܗܝܢ ܢܦܣܘܩ܀
17 ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܥܝܢ ܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܠܥܢܐ ܣܝܦܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܠ
ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܝܒܫ ܬܝܒܫ ܘܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܥܡܛܐ ܬܥܡܛ܀

Cap. XII.

1 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܚ ܠܫܡܝܐ
2 ܘܫܬܐܤܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܓܒܠ ܠܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ(a) ܒܓܘܗ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܣܐܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܐܝܟ ܩܒܐ ܕܪܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܚܕܪܝܗ ܘܐܦ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܡܨܪܐ
3 ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܣܝܡܝܗ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܨܝܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ (ܟܠ) ܕܕܐܫ ܠܗ ܡܬܪܣܩ ܢܬܪܣܩ ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ
4 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܚܐ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܪܟܫܐ ܠܟܠ
ܫܘܫܐ ܒܬܡܗܐ ܘܠܪܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܢܝܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܦܬܚ
5 ܥܝܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܡܚܐ ܒܣܡܝܘܬܐ܀ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܝ
ܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܝܠ ܠܝ ܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
6 ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܣܝܡ ܠܪ̈ܫܝ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ

(c) ܐ. ܫ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܠܘ: (f) ܐ. ܕܡܫܡܢܬܐ: ܫ. ܟ. ܕܒܣ̈ܪܐ:
(a) ܫ. ܟ. ܒܓܘܗ:

ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܐܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ
ܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܚܕܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܘܬܬܝܬܒ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܬܘܒ
7 ܒܕܘܟܬܗ̇ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܗ̇ ܀ ܘܢܦܪܘܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܬܬܪܘܪܒ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܘܪ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
8 ܥܠ (ܟܠ) ܝܗܘܕܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܥܕܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܝ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ※ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܫܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܝܕ ܘܒܝܬܗ
9 ܕܝܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
10 ܗܘ ܐܒܥܐ ܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܀ ܘܐܫܘܕ
ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܘܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܥܘܬܐ
ܘܢܚܘܪܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ. (b)ܠܡܢ ܕܕܩܪܘ ܘܢܪܩܕܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ (c)ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܩܕܬܐ
11 ܐܝܟ (d)ܕܥܠ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܪܒܐ
ܡܪܩܕܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܩܕܬܐ (e)ܕܒܝܬ ܪܡܘܢܐ ܕܒܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܡܓܕܘܢ ܀
12 ܘܬܐܒܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ
ܘܒܗܝܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܬܢ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ
13 ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܠܘܝ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܀ ܫܪܒܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܥܝ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ
14 ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܀ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܪܟܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ※ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܀

Cap. XIII.

1 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ (a)ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܬܚ (b)ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ※ ܘܠܥܡܘܪ̈ܝ
2 ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܘܠܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܐܘܒܕ ܐܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ

(b) ܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܕܩܪܘ: ܒ. ܘܢܚܘܪܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܕܩܪܘ: (c) ܟܠܗܘܢ: (d) ܐ. ܒ.
ܟܠܗܘܢ: (e) ܠ. ܕܗܕܕ:

(a) ܕܒܝܬܐ: (b) ܟܕ ܒܝܬܐ:

3 ܘܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܓ̈ܠܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܛܢܦܬܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܬܢܒܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܬܘܒ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܬܚܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܕ̈ܓܠܘܬܐ ܡܠܠܬ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܟܒܠܘܢܝܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܗ ܗܢܘܢ
4 ܕܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܒܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܗܬܘܢ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܚܙܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܒܐ (c)ܘܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܣܥܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕ̈ܓܠܘ ܀
5 ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ※ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ↙ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܒܪܐ
6 (d)ܐܘܠܕܢܝ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܝ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ
7 (e)ܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܚܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܀ ܚܪܒܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ
ܥܠ ܪ̈ܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܡܚܘ
8 ܠܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܘܦܘ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ (f)ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܪܒܢ ܘܢܫܬܠܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܬܫܬܚܪ
9 ܒܗ ܀ ܘܐܥܒܪܝܗ ܠܗܝ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܨܪܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܨܛܪܦܐ
ܟܣܦܐ ܘܐܒܚܘܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܚܪ ܕܗܒܐ ܗܘ ܢܩܪܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܢܐ
ܐܥܢܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ※ ܐܬܬܚܪ ↙
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀

Cap. XIV.

1 2 ܗܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒ̈ܙܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܟܝ ܀ ܘܐܟܢܫ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܩܪܒܐ ܘܬܬܐܚܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܬܒܙܙܘܢ ܒ̈ܬܐ
ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܢܬܛܢ̈ܦܢ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ
3 ܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܬܟܬܫ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ
4 ܕܩܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܀ ܘܢܩܘܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ
ܕܙ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܙ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܝܡܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܛܒ ܘܢܨܛܠܐ ܦܠܓܗ

(c) ܣ. ܘܠܐ ܢܠܒܫܘܢ: (d) ܐ. ܡܩܢܝܢܝ: ܗ. ܩܢܝܢܝ: ܬ. ܩܢܝܢܝ: (e) ܐ. ܘܐܡܪ:
ܗ. ܬ. ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ: (f) ܬ. ܠܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܥܠ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ: ܬܚܬܝ̈ܐ:

5 ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܠܘܬ ܬܝܡܢܐ ܀ (a)ܘܬܥܪܩܘܢ ܠܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ
ܕܛܘܪ̈ܝ ܘܢܩܪܘܒ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ (b)ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܬܥܪܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܪܩܬܘܢ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܢܐܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠܗ
6 ܩܕܝ̈ܫܘܗܝ ܥܡܗ ܀ (c)ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ
7 ܘܓܠܝܕܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘ ܝܕܝܥ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܠܝܐ
8 ܐܠܐ ܠܥܕܢ ܪܡܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܠܝܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܠܝܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܒܩܝܛܐ ܘܒܣܬܘܐ
9 ܢܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ
10 ܚܕ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܚܕ ܀ ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܥ ܘܪܡܘܢ
ܠܬܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (d)ܘܬܬܥܠܐ ܘܬܬܒ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܡܝܢ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܙܘܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܓܕܠܐ
11 ܕܚܢܢܐܝܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܥܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܘܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܪܡܐ ܬܘܒ
12 ܘܬܬܒ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܬܘܟܠܢܐܝܬ ܀ ܘܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܗܿ ܕܢܡܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܢܬܡܣܘܢ ܒܣܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܩܝܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܡܣܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܢܗܘܢ
13 ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܡܣܐ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܗܪܐ
ܘܢܐܚܘܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܘܬܬܥܫܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ
14 ܕܚܒܪܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܀ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܬܟܬܫ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܢܬܟܢܫ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܚܕܪ̈ܝܗ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܣܐܡܐ ܘܢܚ̈ܬܐ ܠܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ
15 ܛܒ ܀ ܘܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܘܕܟܘܕܢܝܐ ܘܓ̈ܡܠܐ ܘܕܚܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܟܠܗܘܢ
16 ܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܫܢܐ

(a) ܗ. ܘܬܥܪܩܘܢ ܠܢܚܠܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܩܪܘܒ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܗ
ܘܬܥܪܩܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܠ. ܠܘܬ ܐܨܝܠ: ܗ. ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܗ: (c) ܗ. ܘܒܝܘܡܐ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܩܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܓܠܝܕܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܝܥ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܡܡܐ
ܘܠܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܢ ܪܡܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: (d) ܒ. ܘܬܬܥܡܪ ܘܬܬܒ:

ܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܣܓܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܥܐܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܢ
17 ܡܛܠܠܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝ ܠܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܡܣܓܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ܀
18 ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܣܩ ܘܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܡܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝ ܠܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܥܐܕܐ
19 ܕܡܫܟܢ ܡܛܠܠܐ܀ ܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ
20 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝ ܠܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܥܐܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܢ ܡܛܠܠܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ
ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܦܓܘܕܝܗ ܕܣܘܣܝܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܩܕܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ
21 ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ܀ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܩܕܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܢܐܬܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܚܝܢ
ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܫܠܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ [c]ܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ܀

* * *

ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܝ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܗ ⁓ ܡܠܐܟܝ
2 ܗܝܠ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܫܪܝܠ܀ ܐܚܒܬܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ
ܐܚܒܬ ܠܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܝܣܘ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܚܒܬ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ܀
3 ܠܥܝܣܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܢܝܬ ܘܣܡܬ ܠܛܘܪܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ
4 [a]ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܕܘܡ ܗܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܘܢܒܢܐ ܚܪܒܬܗ

(c) ܐ. ܡܬܠܓܢܐ:

(a) ܚ. ܒ. ܠܐ ܡܬܝܬܒܢܬܐ:

ܠܚܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܒܢܘܢ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܗܦܘܟ ܘܢܬܩܪܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܬܚܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܠܛܗ ܚܪܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ܀
5 ܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܢܚܙ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܬܪܘܪܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܬܚܘ̈ܡܐ
6 ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ܀ ܒܪܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ
ܐܝܩܪܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܚܠܬܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܒܣܪܝܢ ܠܫܡܝ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ
7 ܐܒܣܪܢ ܠܫܡܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܟܕ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܝ ܠܚܡܐ ܡܛܢ̈ܦܐ
ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ (b)ܛܢܦܢܟ ܒܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܣܝܪܐ
8 ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ
ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܣܡܝܐ ܠܕܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܐܢ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܚܓܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܟܪܝܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ
ܩܪܒܝܗܝ ܗܫܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢ ܢܩܒܠܟ ܟܕ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܡܪ
9 ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܒܥܘ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܘܢܟܘܢ ܘܢܩܒܠ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
10 ܟܠ܀ (c)ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܟܘܢ ܢܬܬܚܕܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܠܩܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܝ
ܕܡܓܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܐ
11 ܐܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܝܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ
ܠܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܫܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܫܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒ ܗܘ ܫܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܝܬ
12 ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܣܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܢܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܣܝܪܐ
13 ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܒܥܡܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܬܘܢ ܘܢܦܣܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܠܚܛܝܦܬܐ (d)ܘܠܚܓܝܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܟܪܗܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܕܒܚܐ ܐܢ ܐܩܒܠ

(b) ܐ. ܗ. ܟ. ܡܛܢܦܝܢ: (c) ܗ. ܟ. ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ
ܘܢܛܠܩ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܓܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܠܩܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ: (d) ܐ. ܗ.
ܘܠܚܓܝܪܬܐ:

ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܘܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܣܢ 14
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܢܗ ܕܟܪܐ ܢܕܪ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܘܡܢܟܣ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܚܒܝܠܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܪܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܫܡܝ ܕܚܝܠ (c)ܘܠܥܡܐ
ܗܘ ܒܥܡܡܐ܀

Cap. II.

ܘܗܫܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ܀ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ 2 1
ܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܬܬܠܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܡܝ ܐܡܪ (a)ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
ܟܠ ܐܦ ܐܫܕܪ ܒܟܘܢ ܠܘܛܬܐ ܘܐܠܘܛ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܘܛܝܗ
ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܡܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܟܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ܀ (b)ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܣܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܕܪܥܐ ܘܕܪܐ 3
ܐܢܐ (c)ܠܒܪܥܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܒܪܥܬܐ (d)ܕܥܐܕܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܫܩܘܠܟܘܢ ܥܡܗ
ܡܢ ܥܡܗ܀ ܘܬܕܥܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܫܕܪܬ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ 4
ܕܝܠܝ ܕܥܡ ܠܘܝ (e)ܠܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ܀ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܥܡ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ 5
ܥܡܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܢܕܚܠܢܝ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܫܡܝ
ܕܢܙܘܥ ܠܗ܀ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܘܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ 6
ܒܣܦܘܬܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܗܠܟ ܥܡܝ ܘܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ܀ ܡܛܠ 7
ܕܣܦܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܢܛܪܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܛܝܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ 8
(f)ܘܐܬܟܫܠܬܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܚܒܠܬܘܢ ܠܩܝܡܐ ܕܠܘܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ
ܟܠ܀ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒܬܟܘܢ ܡܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ 9
ܢܛܪܬܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܬܘܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ܀
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ (g)ܕܟܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܩܪܝܢ 10

(c) ܐ. ܫ. ܠ. ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ:
(a) ܐܚܝܕ: (b) ܫ. ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܣܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: (c) ܐ. ܫ. ܠ. ܐܦܠܐ: (d) ܕܥܐܕܐ:
(e) ܐ. ܫ. ܠ. ܠܗ: (f) ܫ. ܘܐܬܟܫܠܬܘܢ: ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܚܡܝܢ: (g) ܫ. ܠ. ܕܠܐ:

11 ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܡܚܠܗ ܠܡܣܝܣܘ ܠܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀ ⁽ʰ⁾ܐܫܬܒܩ ܝܗܘܕܐ
ܘܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܢܦ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܩܘܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
12 ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܒ ⁽ⁱ⁾ܘܚܦܛ ܒܐܠ̈ܗܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܢܚܒܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ
ܗܠܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܡܟܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܪ̈ܒܝܢ
13 ܕܒܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ⁽ᵏ⁾ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܣܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܡܟܣܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܒܕܡ̈ܥܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܟܝܐ ܘܒܐܢܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܠܐ
⁽ˡ⁾ܥܘܕ ܫܘܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܕܒܚܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܀
14 ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܣܗܕ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܕܐܢܬܬܐ
15 ܕܛܠܝܘܬܟ ܗܝ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܘܗܝ ܫܘܬܦܬܟ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܟ ܀ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܫܪܟܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ⁽ᵐ⁾ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
16 ܙܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܛܪܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܟ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܀ ܐܠܐ
ܐܢ ܡܢ ܣܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܬܫܕܝܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܬܟܣܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܥܠ
ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܛܪܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܀
17 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܓܙܬܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܪܓܙܢܝܗܝ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܘܐܝܟܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܀

Cap. III.

1 ܗܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܘܢܚܙܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܫܠܝ
ܢܐܬܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ
2 ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܨܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܣܝܒܪ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܢܩܘܡ ܒܡܚܙܝܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܥܐܠ

(h) ܐ. ܐܬܢܟܠ: (i) ܐ. ܘܩܢܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܣ. ܘܩܢܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܠ̈ܗܐ
ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܬ. ܘܢܣܒ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ: (k) ܐ. ܣ. ܥܝܪܐ ܘܥܢܝܐ:
(l) ܣ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܕ: (m) ܐ. ܒܗ: ܣ. ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ:
(a) ܐ. ܢܦܢܐ: ܣ. ܢܛܝܒ: ܬ. ܢܦܢܐ:

ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ (b)ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܪܢܐ ܀ ܘܢܬܒ ܗܘ 3
ܢܨܪܘܦ ܘܢܕܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܕܟܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܠܘܝ (c)ܘܢܨܪܘܦ
ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܚܐ
ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܬܫܦܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ 4
ܥܠܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܀ ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܗܘܐ ܣܗܕܐ 5
ܡܣܪܗܒܐ ܥܠ ܚ̈ܪܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܓܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܡܝܢ ܒܫܡܝ ܠܕܓܠܘܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܛܠܡܝܢ ܐܓܪܐ ܕܐܓܝܪܐ ܘܠܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܝܬ̈ܡܐ ܡܥܫܩܝܢ
ܠܬܘ̈ܬܒܐ ܡܨܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܬ̈ܡܐ ܡܨܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܚܠܦܬ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ 6
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܣܛܝܬܘܢ 7
ܠܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܬܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܐܬܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܀ (d)ܐܢ ܢܟܠ (ܢܟܠ) ܒܪܢܫܐ 8
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ (e)ܢܟܠܝܢ (ܢܟܠܝܢ) ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ (f)ܒܡܢܐ
ܢܟܠܢܟ (ܢܟܠܢܟ) ܡܥܣܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܠܝܬܘܢ ܀ ܘܒܠܘܛܬܐ 9
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܠܛܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ ܘܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܟܠܝܢ (ܢܟܠܝܢ) ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܀ (g)ܟܠܗ 10
ܐܝܬܘ ܡܥܣܪ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܨܪܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܣܝܒܪܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܝ
(h)ܒܚܢܘܢܝ (ܒܚܢܘܢܝ) ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܟܘ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܫܘܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܝܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܟܐܐ 11
ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܬܐܟܠܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܒܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܠ ܓܦܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܚܩܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀ ܘܢܛܘܒܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ 12
ܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܪܓܓܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܀
ܐܥܫܢܬܘܢ ܥܠܝ ܡܠ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ ܡܠܠܢ ܀ ܐܡܪܬܘܢ 13 14
ܣܪܝܩ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܢܛܪܢ ܡܛܪܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ

(b) ܐ. ܒܘܪܝܬܐ: (c) ܘܠܒܢܝ̈: (d) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܐܢ ܢܟܠ: (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܢܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ:
(f) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܒܡܢܐ ܢܟܠܢܟ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ: (h) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܚܢܘܢܝ
ܗܟܝܠ: ܗ. ܒܚܢܘܢܝ ܗܟܝܠ:

15 ܘܕܗܠܟܢ ܚܢܢ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܘܗܫܐ ܚܢܢ
ܡܛܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܢ (i)ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐ
16 ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ (k)ܘܩܡܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܙܒܘ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܥܝܘ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܗ ܘܨܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܘܟܬܒ
ܟܬܒܐ ܕܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܕܚܠܘܗܝ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ
17 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ (l)ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ
(m)ܠܡܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܓܒܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܓܒܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܗ
18 ܕܦܠܚ ܠܗ܀ ܘܬܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܨܥܬ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܡܨܥܬ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܨܥܬ
ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܨܥܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚ܀

CAP. IV.

1 ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܝܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܬܢܘܪܐ ÷ ܘܬܘܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ↙ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܓܢܣܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܩܫܐ ܘܬܓܡܘܪ ܐܢܘܢ
ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܩܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܫܬܐ܀
2 ܘܢܕܢܚ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܕܚܠܝ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܘܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܢ̈ܦܝܗ ܘܬܦܩܘܢ ܘܬܕܝܨܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܓ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܣܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܪܝܢ܀
3 ܘܬܕܘܫܘܢ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܩܛܡܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܝܟܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
6 ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܥܒܕܐ
4 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܗ ܒܚܘܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ܀ ܘܗܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐܠܝܐ ܬܫܒܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ
5 (a)ܘܓܠܝܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܗ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܡܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܓܡܪ܀

ܫܠܡܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܝ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܣܪ܀

* * *

(i) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ: (k) ܐ. ܩܒܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܣ. ܬ. ܢܣܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: (l) ܗܕܐ:
(m) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܠܩܢܝܢܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܘܕܚܝܠܐ:

ܫܠܡ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܘܡܝ ܦܛܘܠܡܐܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܢܝܢ
ܬܠܬܡܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܘܗ ܐܦܩܣ ܠܗܟܣܦܠܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܬܪܥܣܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܣܚܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܦ
ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ ܣܛܪܛܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ܀

* * *

ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܣܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܒܪ ܦܡܦܝܠܘܣ ܘܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ ܩܝܣܪܝܐ (ܣܛܝܛܐ) ܠܘܬ ܗܝ܀

* * *

ܐܬܦܫܩ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܟܢܘܢ
ܐܚܪܝ ܕܫܢܬ ܬܫܥܡܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܬܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܐܢܕܩܛܝܘܢܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ܀

* * *

ܡ̈ܬܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܀

Cap. I.

1 2 ܡ̈ܬܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܒܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ↙ ܀ ܠܡܕܥ ܚܟܡܬܐ
3 ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܀ ܘܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܗܘ̈ܦܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ
4 ܘܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ÷ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ↙ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܪܨܘ ܀ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܦܫ̈ܝܛܐ
5 ܥܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ ÷ ܫܒܪܐ ↙ ܡܕܥܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܀ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܚܟܝܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ ܕܝܢ (a) ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܢܐ ܀
6 7 ܘܢܣܬܟܠ ܡܬܠܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܥܡܛܢܝܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܚܟ̈ܝܡܐ ܘܐܘ̈ܚܕܬܐ ܀ ÷ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ
÷ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܀
÷ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ↙ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܝ̇ ܕܪܓܫܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ
8 ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ (b) ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܫܘܛܘܢ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܝ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ
9 ܬܘܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܛܝ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܬܩܒܠ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܩܘܠܪܐ
10 11 ܕܕܗܒܐ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܟ ܀ ܒܪܝ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܘܢܟ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܨܒܐ ܀ ܐܢ
ܢܒܥܘܢܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܐ ܥܡܢ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܕܡܐ ܢܛܫܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ
12 ܡܓܢܐܝܬ ܀ ܢܒܠܥܝܘܗܝ ÷ ܕܝܢ ↙ ܐܝܟ ܫܝܘܠ ܟܕ ܚܝ ܘܢܫܩܘܠ ܠܕܘܟܪܢܗ
13 ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ↙ ܀ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܢܡܠܐ ÷ ܕܝܢ ↙
14 ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܒܙ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܠܦܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܪܡܐ ܒܝܢܬܢ ܟܝܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܢܗܘܐ
15 ܠܟܠܢ ܡܢܢ ※ ܘܡܪܣܘܦܐ ܚܕ ↙ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܀ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
16 ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܝ ܕܝܢ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
17 ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܪ̈ܗܒܝܢ ܠܡܐܫܕ ܕܡܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܣܪܝܩܘܬ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ
18 [÷] (※) ܡܨܝ̈ܕܬܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ↙ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܒܕܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܣܝܡܝܢ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܚܛ̈ܝܐ:

ܠܗܘܢ ܣܝܡܐ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ ~ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܣܝܡܐ
19 ~ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܘܠܐ
20 ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܀ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ
21 ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܪܐܫܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܀ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ
ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܡ̈ܠܝܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܀
22 ܥܕܡܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܦܬܝܢ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܪ̈ܓܝܢ
23 ܐܬܦܢܘ ܗܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܬܟܣܝܬܝ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝ ܗܒܘ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ
ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܦܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ
24 ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܘܢ ܘܦܫܛܬ ܐܝܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܨܬܝܬܘܢ
25 ܘܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܨܒܝܬܘܢ ܒܬܟܣܝܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
26 ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܘܢ ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܓܚܟ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ
27 ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܬܒܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܥܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ ܀
28 ܢܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܬܩܪܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܥܢܐ ܢܒܥܘܢܢܝ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ
29 30 ܢܫܟܚܘܢܢܝ ܀ ܚܠܦ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܢܘ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܘ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܨܒܘ
31 ܠܡܠܟܝ ܘܡܒܣܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܬܟܣܝܬܝ ܀ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ [c] ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ
32 ܘܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܥܘܢ ܀ [d] ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܝܐ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
33 ܘܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܢܫܪܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ
ܘܢܫܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܒܪܝ ܐܢ ܬܩܒܠ ܡܠܝ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܬܛܫܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܀
2 ܕܬܨܬܐ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܕܢܟ ܘܬܪܟܢ ܠܒܟ ܠܣܘܟܠܐ ~ ܘܬܒܥܝܗ ܕܝܢ
3 ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܩܪܐ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܬܬܠ ܩܠܟ ܠܣܘܟܠܐ ܀

(c) ܐ. ܐܟܘܠ: (d) ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܫܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ:

4 ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ※ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܠܟ ❖ ܘܐܢ ܬܒܥܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ
5 ܣܐܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܬܒܨܝܗ̇ ❖ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܣܬܟܠ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ
6 ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܟܚ ❖ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܚܟܡܬܐ (a)ܘܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ
7 ܘܣܘܟܠܬܢܘܬܐ ❖ ܘܢܛܪ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܕܝ
8 ܠܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ❖ ܠܡܢܛܪ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܣ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܢܛܪ ܠܗ
9 10 ܠܟܠܢܫ ❖ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܣܬܟܠ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ❖ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
ܬܐܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܟ ܬܒܣܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ ܠܗ̇
11 12 ܬܬܒܣܡ ❖ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܬܢܛܪܟ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܠܐ ܢܬܥܩܒܟ ❖ ܕܢܦܨܝܟ
13 ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܡܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ(b) ❖ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ
14 ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ❖ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܝܫܬܐ
15 ܘܪܘܙܝܢ ܒܗܦܟܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ❖ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܥܩܡܝܢ ܘܡܥܩܡܢ
16 ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ❖ ܕܢܪܚܩܘܢܟ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
17 ܕܫܒܩܬ ܪܒܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܗ̇ ܘܛܥܝܬ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܗ̇ ❖ ܗܝ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܡܠܟܢܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ
18 ܘܐܬܬ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܗ̇ ❖ ܫܘܒܠܝܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܘܠܘܬ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ
19 ܗܠܝܢ (c)ܕܥܐܠܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ̇ (d)ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ❖ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐ
ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܕܪܟܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ~ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܟ ❖
20 ܠܟܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ❖
21 ~ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܘܗ̇ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܬܡܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ܠܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ
22 ܢܫܪܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܬܡ̈ܝܡܐ ܢܫܬܚܪܘܢ ܒܗ̇ ❖ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ
ܠܥܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܝܫܘܢ ܡܢܗ̇ ❖

CAP. III.

1 2 ܒܪܝ ܢܡܘܣܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܛܥܐ ❖ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝ ܓܝܪ ܢܛܪܝܗ̇ ܒܠܒܟ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ
3 ܠܢܦܫܟ ܠܟ ❖ (a)ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢܟ ܐܚܘܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܬ. ܗ. ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ: (b) ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܡ ܡܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܐܙܠܝܢ:
ܬ. ܗ. ܓܝܪ: (d) ܘܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇:
(a) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ:

ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ※ ܟ. ܘܟܬܘܒ ܐܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܘܐܫܟܚ 4
ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܀ ܗܘܝܬ ܬܘܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ 5
ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒܟ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܬܬܟܠ ܀ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܟ 6
ܘܕܥܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܠܬܩܢܝܗ ܀ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܬܬܩܠ ܠܟ ܀
ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܝܢܝ ܢܦܫܟ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܀ ܟܠ ܠܟ 7
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܟ ܘܪܘܝܚܬܐ ܠܓܪܡܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܝܩܪ 8 9
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܡܢ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܙܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀
ܐܘܨܪܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ [b]ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ 10
ܢܦܩܢ ܀ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܪܝ ܕܝܠܟ [c]ܠܐ ܬܬܡܐܣ ܘܠܐ [d]ܬܬܟܪܐ ܒܗ 11
ܡܠܗ ܡܬܟܣܣ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܠܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ [e]ܪܕܐ ܠܗ [f]ܡܟܐܒ ܕܝܢ 12
ܠܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܥܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ 13
ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܒܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܬܓܪܬܗ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܬܓܪܬܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ 14
ܕܕܗܒܐ ܀ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܝܩܝܪܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܘܐ 15
ܠܡܫܟܚܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܚܠܦܝܗ ܢܩܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܘܒܐ
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܥܘܬܪܐ 16
ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܝܡܝܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܣܡܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ
ܘܡܢ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܪܚܡܐ ܥܠ ܠܫܢܗ ܫܩܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ 17
ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ 18
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܡܣܢܝܢ ܒܗ [g]ܘܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܀ [h]ܡܪܝܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܫܬܐܣ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܩܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ 19
ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܀ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܬܗܘܡܐ ※ ܘܥܢܢܐ ܢܛܦܘ ܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܕܝܘ 20
ܒܪܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܝܟ ܢܛܘܪ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ 21 22

(b) ܒܡܩܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕܢܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ: (c) ܗ. ܠܐ ܬܬܠܐ: (d) ܐ. ܠܐ ܬܬܟܪܐ: ܗ. ܠܐ ܬܬܩܠ: (e) ܡܪܕܐ: (f) ܡܚܐ ܕܝܢ. ܢܡܘܣ: (g) ܠܡܘܬܒ. ܕܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ: (h) ܐܠܗܐ:

ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ÷ ܬܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܣܪܝܟ
23 ܕܝܠܟ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܓܪ̈ܡܝܟ ↙܀ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ ܟܕ ܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
24 ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܟ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܬܬܩܠ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܬܒ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
25 ܬܕܡܟ ܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܬܕܡܟ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ
26 ܕܐܬܝܢ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܢܛܪ ܠܪܓܠܟ ܕܠܐ
27 ܬܬܬܨܝܕ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܐ (ܬܬܟܠܐ) ܡܢ ܕܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܝ
28 ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܥܕܪܘ܀ ⁽ⁱ⁾ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܗܦܘܟ ܐܬܐ ܗܦܘܟ ܬܐ ܘܡܚܪ
ܡܚܪ ܐܬܠ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܥܒܕ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ ܬܐܠܕ ⁽ᵏ⁾ܗܘ
29 ܕܐܬܐ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܠ ܥܠ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܪ ܠܘܬܟ ܘܬܟܝܠ ܥܠܝܟ܀
30 ܠܐ ܬܪܚܡ ܒܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܣܢܐܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ܀
31 32 ܠܐ ܬܩܢܐ ܚܣ̈ܕܐ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܛܢ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܛܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܠ ܥܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܡ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܬܒ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ܀
33 34 ܠܘܛܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܒ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܢ܀ ܡܪܝܐ
35 ܠܡܪ̈ܚܢܐ ܡܩܘܡܡ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܠܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ܀ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܝܡܘ ܨܥܪܘܬܐ܀

Cap. IV.

1 2 ܫܡܥܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܨܘܬܘ ܠܡܕܥ ܣܘܟܠܐ܀ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܓܝܪ
3 ܛܒܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܩܘܢ܀ ܒܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܦ
4 ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܡܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ
ܘܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܬܬܡܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ※ ܛܪ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܝ ܘܚܝ
5 ※ (ܘܚܝܐ)܀ ܩܢܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܩܢܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܬܛܥܐ ↙ ÷ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܣܐ ܡܢ
6 ÷ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ↙ ※ ܐܦܠܐ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܬܣܛܐ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܠܐ

(i) ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܦܘܟ ܬܐ ܘܡܚܪ ܐܬܠ ܟܕ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ:
(k) ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
(a) ܬܫܛܐ:

7 ܬܫܒܩܝܗ ܘܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܟ ܪܚܡܝܗ ܘܬܛܪܟ܀ (b) ※ ܪܫܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܩܢܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ
8 ※ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܩܢܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܟ܀ ܐܣܝܓܝܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ (c) ܫܘܪܐ ܘܬܪܘܡܪܡܟ
9 ܝܩܪܝܗ ܕܠܟ ܬܓܦܟ܀ ܬܬܠ ܠܪܝܫܟ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ
10 ܬܛܠܠ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ܀ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܝ ܘܩܒܠ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܢܣܓܘܢ ܠܟ
ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ↙ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܟ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܟ܀
11 ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܠܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܕܪܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ܀
12 ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܗܠܟ ܠܐ ܢܬܐܠܨܢ ܗܠ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܗܛ ܠܐ ܬܠܐܐ܀
13 14 ܐܚܘܕ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܩܝܗ ܛܪܝܗ ܠܟ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
15 ܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܛܢ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܪܝ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ܀ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ
16 ܢܫܪܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܣܛܝ ܐܦܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܥܒܪ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
17 ܥܒܕܘ ܕܒܝܫ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ (d) ܫܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܟܝܢ܀ ܗܢܘܢ
18 ܓܝܪ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܪܘܝܢ܀ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܪ̈ܢ ܡܩܕܡܢ ܐܙ̈ܠܢ ܘܡܢܗܪ̈ܢ ܥܕܡܐ (e) ܕܬܬܪܨ
19 20 ܝܘܡܐ܀ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܚܫܘ̈ܟܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ (f) ܡܬܬܩܠܝܢ܀ ܒܪܝ
21 ܠܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܨܘܬ ܠܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܪܟܢ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܦܩܢ ܠܟ
22 ܡ̈ܒܘܥܐ ↙ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܟ ܛܪ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ
23 ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ܀ ܒܟܠ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܛܪ ܠܒܐ
24 ܕܝܠܟ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ܀ ܐܥܒܪ ܡܢܟ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܥܩܡܐ ܘܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ
25 ܥܘܠܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܪܚܩ ܡܢܟ܀ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܢܚܙ̈ܝܢ ܘܥܦܥܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ
26 27 ܢܪܡܙܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ܀ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܪ̈ܓܠܝܟ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܬܪܘܨ܀ ܠܐ
ܬܣܛܐ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܣܡܠܐ ܐܦܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ (g) ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ↙ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ
ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܥܩܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܩܪܒ ܠܟ܀

(b) ܡܠܬܗܘܢ: (c) ܫܘܪܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܣܝܓܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (d) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܢ. ܫܢܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܕܦܠܓܘܬ: ܣ. ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ: ܬ. ܗ. ܕܢܬܬܩܢܐ: (f) ܡܬܟܫܠܝܢ
ܡܬܬܩܠܝܢ: (g) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܢ ܒܗ ܒܣܦܪܐ. ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ:

CAP. V.

1 ܒܪܝ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܨܘܬ ܀ ܠܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܪܟܢ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ (ܠܟ)
2 ܠܡܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܀ ܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܦܩܕܐ ܠܟ
ܡܦܩܕܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܟ ܀
3 ܕܒܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܛܦ ܡܢ ܣܦܘܬܗ̇ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ(a) ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܢܐ
4 ܠܓܓܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܒܚܪܬܗ̇ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܪܬܐ ܬܫܟܚ ܘܕܚܪܝܦ
5 ܡܢ ܣܦܣܪܐ ܐܘ ܣܝܦܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܀ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܡܚܬܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܥܡ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܝܘܠ ܥܩ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܢ ܀
6 ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ̈ܢ ܡܪ̈ܝܪܢ ܀
7 8 ܗܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪܝ ܫܡܥܝܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܒܛܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܪܚܩ
9 ܡܢܗ̇ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܬܪܥ̈ܐ ܕܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܠ
10 ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ (b)ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܕܠܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܥܘܢ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ
11 ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܥܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ (c)ܠܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܀ ܘܬܬܘܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ
12 ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܬܚܫܠܢ ܒ̈ܣܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܘܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܣܢܝܬ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ
13 ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܝ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ (d)ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܕܐ ܠܝ
14 (e)ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܪܟܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܟܡܥܛ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘܐ
15 ܗܘܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܫܬܝ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ
16 ܕܝܠܟ ܘܡܢ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܠܟ ܠܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
17 ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܫܘܩ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟ
18 ܠܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܟ ܀ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ ܘܚܕܝ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀
19 ܐܝܠܐ (f)ܕܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܘܝܥܠܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܬܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܟ ܠܟ (g)ܗܝ ܕܝܢ

(a) ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܙܒܢܗ̇. ܡܫܡܢܐ
ܕܝܠܟ: (b) ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܟ. ܐܠܐ: (c) ܠ. ܕܐܢܬܬܐ: (d) ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܟ. ܡܫܡܢܐ
ܕܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: (f) ܗ. ܕܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ: (g) ܗ. ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇:

÷ ܥܡܟ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬ ܘܠܟ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܕܐ
20 ܡܬܟܪܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܬܗܘܐ ÷ ܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܬܟܢܫ ܡܢ
21 ܥܘܒܗ ܕܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ÷ ܩܕܡ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ
22 ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܣܬܟܠ ÷ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܨܝܕܝܢ
23 ܒܫܘܫ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܬܐܣܪ ÷ ܗܢܐ ܡܐܬ ܥܡ ܠܐ ܪ̈ܕܝܐ ܡܢ
ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܫܬܕܝ ܘܐܒܕ ܡܛܠ ܫܛܝܘܬܐ ÷

Cap. VI.

1 ܒܪܝ ܐܢ ܬܥܪܒ ܐܢܬ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ÷
2 ܦܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܬܨܝܕ ܥܡ [a]ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ
3 ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܨܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ
ܠܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܢܐ [b] ܙܪܙ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܪܚܡܐ
4 ܕܝܠܟ ÷ ܠܗܘ ܕܥܪܒܬ ܠܗ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܢܘܡ
5 ܠܬܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ÷ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܦܨܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܝܕ̈ܘܬܐ (ܡܨܝܕܘܬܐ)
6 ܘܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܚܐ ÷ [c]ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܫܘܡܫܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܚܒܢܢܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ
7 ܕܝܠܗ [d]ܘܗܘܝ ܚܟܝܡ ܡܢܗ ÷ ܠܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܐܟܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܨ ܐܝܬ
8 ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ÷ ܡܛܝܒ ܡܢ ܩܝܛܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܘܒܚܨܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܥܒܕ ܣܝܡܐ ÷ ܐܘ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܕܒܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܝܠܦ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ
ܢܟܦܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܗܕܝܘ̈ܛܐ (ܘܗܕܝܘܛܐ) ܠܚܘܠܡܢܐ
ܡܩܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܕ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܠܗ ÷
9 [e]ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܐܘ ܚܒܢܢܐ ܕܡܟ ܐܢܬ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܩܐܡ ܐܢܬ ÷

(a) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܡܐ. ܒܡ̈ܠܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܕ. ܡܬܦܠܓ: (c) ܐ. ܣ. ܕ. ܠ̈: ܗ. ܒܪܡܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ: (d) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܡܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒ: (e) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܡܫܐ:

10 ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟ ܐܢܬ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܡ ܐܢܬ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܦܦ ܐܢܬ ܩܠܝܠܐ
11 ܕܝܢ ܚܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܠܚܕܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܠܟܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ
ܐܝܟ (f)ܕܒܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ (g)ܪܗܛܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܚܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ (h)ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܟ
12 ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܗܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܛܒܬܐ܀
13 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܪܡܙ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܘܐ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܘܡܠܦ ܒܪܡܙܐ ܕܨܒܥܬܐ܀
14 ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܦܟܐ ܡܚܫܒ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܡܫܕܪ
15 ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܬܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ
16 ܐܣܝܘܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܕܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ (i)ܘܡܬܛܪܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
17 ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ (k)ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܫܕܝ ܕܡܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ܀
18 ܠܒܐ ܕܡܚܫܒ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܪܓܠܐ ܕܪܗܛܢ ܠܡܒܐܫ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ
19 ܠܡܬܚܪܝܘ ܠܗ܀ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܕܓܠܬܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܘܡܫܕܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ܀
20 21 ܢܛܪ ܒܪܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܐܣܘܪ
22 ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܐܥܛܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܐܡܬܝ
ܕܡܗܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܥܡܟ ܬܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܡܟ ܐܢܬ ܬܛܪܝܟ ܐܝܡܡܐ
23 ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܓܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ
24 ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ܀ ܠܡܛܪܟ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ
25 ܕܝܠܟ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ܀ ܠܐ ܢܙܟܝܟ ܪܓܬܗ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܠܐ
26 ܬܬܨܝܕ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܛܦ ܒܥܝܢ ܬܦܝܪܘܬܗ܀ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ
27 ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ (ܠܚܕܐ) ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܨܝܕܐ܀ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ
28 ܢܘܪܐ ܒܥܘܒܗ ܘܡܐܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܘܩܕ܀ ܐܘ ܡܗܠܟ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ (l)ܓܘܡܪܐ
29 ܢܘܪܐ ܘܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܘܩܕܢ܀ ܗܟܢܐ (m)ܗܘ ܕܥܐܠ ܠܘܬ (n)ܐܢܬܬܐ (o)ܕܓܒܪܐ

(f) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܪܗܛܐ: ܫ. ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܙ. ܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܡܗܝܪܐ:
(h) ܪܗܛܐ: (i) ܐ. ܙ. ܗ. ܘܡܬܛܪܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܫ. ܘܡܬܬܥܝܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܕܝܠܗ: (k) ܫ. ܥܝܢܐ ܪܡܬܐ: ܙ. ܗ. ܪܡܬܐ: (l) ܥܠ ܓܘܡܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ: (m) ܙ. ܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܥܐܠ: (n) ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ: (o) ܐ. ܙ. ܕܚܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܫ. ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ:

30 ܘܡܛܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܒܣܐ ܥܠ ܕܓܢܒ ܠܗ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܬܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܢܒ ܢܦܫܗ
31 ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܦܢܐ܀ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܚܕ ܢܦܪܘܥ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܦ̈ܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ
32 ܩܢܝܢܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܐܪ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܘܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ
33 ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ܀ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܘܨܥܪܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܘܚܣܕܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܛܐ
34 ܠܥܠܡ ~ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܣܡܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܘܣ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ܀
35 ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܟܘܦܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܐ (p)ܒܕܫܩܠܐ܀ ܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܠܟܘܦܪܢܐ (q)ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܒܫܘܚܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ܀

Cap. VII.

1 2 ܒܪܝ ܛܪ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܘܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܝ (a)ܛܫܝ ܠܘܬܟ܀ ~ ܒܪܝ ܛܪ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܝ
ܘܚܝܝ ܘܢܡܘܣܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܝܟ܀ ܩܛܘܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܨܒܥܬܟ ܘܟܬܘܒ ܐܢܘܢ
3 ܥܠ ܠܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ (b)ܕܚܬܝ ܐܢܬܝ܀ ܘܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܩܪܝܒܬܐ
4 ܩܪܝ܀ ܕܬܛܪܟ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ (c)ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܦܝܐ ܡ̈ܠܝܗ܀
5 ܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܟܘܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܩܬ ܚܙܝܬ ܒܫܒܘܩܐ ܘܐܬܒܩܝܬ ܡܢ
6 ܫܒܝܩܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ܀ ܥܒܪ
7 ܒܫܘܩܐ (ܒܫܘܩܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ܀ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ ܥܡ
8 ܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܥܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ܀ ܘܗܐ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܐ
9 ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܟܠܐ܀ ܘܡܫܬܝܐ ܘܡܨܛܠܝܐ ܐܪܓܝܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ
10 ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܟܠܐ܀ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܠܒܘܫܐ. ܗܝ
11 ܕܡܦܪܚܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܦܚܙܐ (d)ܘܡܥܙܙܐ ܗܝ ܐܡܬܝ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ
12 ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗ܀ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܒܪ ܘܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ
13 ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܙܘܝܬܐ ܟܡܢܐ܀ ܘܐܚܕܬܗ ܘܢܫܩܬܗ ܘܐܪܝܡܬ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܗ ܕܝܢ

(p) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܫܩܠܐ: (q) ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ:
(a) ܘܠܝܗܘܢ. ܠܡܫܪܝܐ: (b) ܘܟܠܝܢ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܘܫܡܥ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܘܫܡܥ.
ܥܠ ܠܚܡܐ: ܘ. ܚܢܐ ܚܝܐ: (d) ܐ. ܡܫܬܚܡܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܬܚܡܬܐ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܦܪܣܬܐ:

14 15 ܐܦܢܝܬ ܠܗ܀ ܕܒܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܢܕܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ (e)ܠܩܘܒܠܟ ܕܐܒܥܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܟ ܕܐܒܥܐ ܐܫܟܚܬܟ܀
16 ܒܥܪܣܬܐ ܦܪܫܬ ܠܚܙܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܢ (f)ܒܡܨܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ܀
17 18 ܪܣܣܬ ܠܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܘܥܘܕܐ ܠܒܣܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܒܩܘܢܢܡܘܢ܀ ܬܐ
19 ܢܬܦܫܩ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܬܐ ܢܬܒܣܡ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܬ
20 ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܐܙܠ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ܀ (g)ܨܪܪ ܟܣܦܐ
※ ܐ. ܒ. ܘܟܣܦܐ ܠܝ ܢܣܒ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
21 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܛܥܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܦܘܬܗ ܐܓܪܬܗ܀
22 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (h)ܒܪ ܐܬܟܠܝܬ (ܐܬܟܠܬ) ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܠ ܥܒܪ ܠܟܠܒܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ
23 ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܠܐܣܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܓܐܪܐ ܒܟܒܕܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܟ ܕܝܢ
24 ܐܝܟ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܠܦܚܐ (i)ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܪܗܛ܀ ܗܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܢܝ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ
25 ܘܨܘܬܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܠܐ ܢܣܛܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܟ ܕܝܠܟ ※ ܒ. ܘܠܐ
26 ܬܛܥܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ (k)ܕܩܛܠܬ ܐܪܡܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ
27 ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܛܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܛܠܬ܀ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܚܬܢ ܠܬܘܢܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 2 ܐܠܐ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܣܘܟܠܬܐ ܬܒ (a)ܬܘܒ܀ ܥܠ ܓܝܪ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ
3 ܪ̈ܡܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܩܝܡܐ܀ ܠܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
4 ܝܬܒܐ (b)ܒܡܥܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ܀ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܩܠܝ ܐܢܐ
5 ܥܠ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ܀ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ
6 ܒܠܒܟܘܢ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܬܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܝ
7 ܒܬܪܝܨܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܢܗܓܐ ܚܟܐ (ܚܟܝ) ܕܝܠܝ ܢܣ̈ܬܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܦܘ̈ܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ

(c) ܐ. ܒ. ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (f) ܐ. ܒ. ܒܡܨܝܪܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܒ. ܒܪ ܙܘܙܐ: (h) ܐ. ܡܚܝܐ: ܗ. ܗ.
ܦܝ ܡܠܬ: (i) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ: ܗ. ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ: (k) ܕܩܛܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܘܟܬܐ:
(a) ܬܘܒ ܕܩܪܘܐ. ܬܬܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܡܠܬ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܗ. ܒܡܬܢܝܬܐ: ܬܘܒ ܕܩܪܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ:

8 ܕܢܟܠܐ܀ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܡܝ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ܂ ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܩܡܬܐ
9 ܘܦܬܠܬܐ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ (c)ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚܢܝ̈ܬܐ
10 ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ܀ ܩܒܠܘ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܟܣܦܐ
11 ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܓܒܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܛܒ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ
12 ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܨܒ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ
13 ܐܫܪܝܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܪܝܬ܀ ܘܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܣܢܝܐ (d)ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܘܠܡܬܪܘܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
14 ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܥܩܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ܀ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܬܘܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܬܢܘܬܐ
15 ܕܝܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ܀ ܒܝ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܛ̈ܢܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ
16 17 ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܒܝ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܪܒܝܢ ܘܫ̈ܠܝܛܢܐ ܒܝ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܝ
18 ܘܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܝ ܪܚܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܫܟܚܘܢܢܝ܀ ܥܘܬܪܐ
19 ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܒ
ܠܦܐܪ̈ܝ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܝܩܝܪܬܐ ܘܥܠܠܬܝ ܡܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܕܝܢ
20 ܡܬܝܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܓܒܝܬܐ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܗܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܫܒܝܠܐ
21 ܚܣܝܢܐ (e)ܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܕܐܘܪܬ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܕܠܝ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܠܐ ※ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܕܥ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܗܘܝܢ (f)ܐܬܕܟܪ
22 ※ ܠܡܡܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܠܡܬܢܝܢܘ ܠܝ܀ ܡܪܝܐ (g)ܒܪܝܢܝ ܪܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ
23 24 (h)ܠܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ܀ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܐܣ ܬܗ̈ܘܡܐ (i)ܡܢ ܩܕܡ܀ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ
25 ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܢܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܩܒܥܘܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܪ̈ܡܬܐ܀ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
26 ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܥܡܝ ܠܗ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܫܐ
27 ܡܬܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܡܡܐ܀ (k)ܟܕ ܡܬܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܝܬ

(c) ܐ. ܠ. ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ: (d) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܠܒܝܫܬܐ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܨܚܢܐ:
(e) ܗܟܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܕܝܢܐ: (f) ܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܐ: (g) ܗ. ܩܢܝܢܝ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܗܟܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܩܢܝܢܝ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: (h) ܗ. ܘܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: (i) ܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܬܩܢܬ: ܗ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ: ܠ. ܗ.
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܬܒܢܝܬ: (k) ܗ. ܡܬܩܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܨܚܢܐ:

28 ܗܘܝܬ ⁽ˡ⁾ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܢܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܬܩܝܦܐ܀ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܢܘܬܐ
ܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܬܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀
29 ※ ܟܕ ܣܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܦܘܡܗ ※
30 ※ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܒܗ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ܀
⁽ᵐ⁾ܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܕܝܠܗ
31 ⁽ⁿ⁾ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܬܒܝܠ܀ ܘܚܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ
32 ܘܗܫܐ ܒܪܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܝ܀ ܛܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܝ ※ ܘܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ
33 ※ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܚܟܡܘ ⁽ᵒ⁾ܘܠܐ ⁽ᵖ⁾ܬܣܠܩܘܢ (ܡܪܕܘܬܐ) ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܩܘܢܗ
34 ※ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܐܘܪܚܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܬܪܥܝ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܢܛܪ ܣܦܝ ܡܥܠܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ
35 ܡܦܩܢܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܡܛܝܒܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ
36 ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܥܠܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܣܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ܀

Cap. IX.

1 2 ܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܢܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܘܐܩܝܡܬ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܫܒܥܐ܀ ܢܟܣܬ
ܢܟܣܬܗ ܘܡܙܓܬ ܒܟܐܣܐ ܚܡܪܗ ܘܛܝܒܬ ܦܬܘܪܗ܀
3 ܫܕܪܬ ܥܒܕܝܗ ܕܢܩܪܘܢ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܓܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ
4 ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܝ܀ ܘܠܕܚܣܝܪܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܬܬ ܘܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ
5 ※ ܬܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܝ (ܠܝ)܀ ܘܐܫܬܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܡܙܓܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܫܬܘ
6 ܫܒܘܩܘ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘ ܘܒܥܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܬܪܝܨܘ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
7 ܕܡܪܕܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܨܥܪܐ ⁽ᵇ⁾ܘܕܡܟܣ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܠܗ܀

(l) ܐ. ܒ. ܟܕ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ: (m) ܐ. ܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ: ܣ. ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܒ. ܗ. ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ: (n) ܣ. ܒ. ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܚܕܝܢ:
(o) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܬܣܠܩܘܢ: (p) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܦܪܘܥܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܒܥܡܕܐ: (b) ܣ. ܗ. ܠܡܣܟܠܐ: ܒ. ܠܡܡܟܣܢܐ:

ܘܡܟܣܣ ܕܝܢ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܡܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܘܡܟܣܢܐ ܆ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ
8 ܆ ܡܘܡܐ ܠܗ ↙ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܟܣ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܢܘܢܟ ܐܟܣ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܢܪܚܡܟ
9 ܆ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܢܪܚܡܟ ↙ ܀ ܗܒ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܚܟܝܡ ܢܗܘܐ
10 ܐܘܕܥ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܢܘܣܦ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܀ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
11 ܣܘܟܠܐ ܆ ܠܡܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܒܬܐ ↙ ܀ ܒܗܢܐ
12 ܓܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܬܚܐ ܘܢܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܠܟ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܀ ܒܪܝ ܐܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ
ܬܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܟ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܆ ܘܠܩܪܝܒܝܟ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܚܘܕܝܟ
ܬܕܠܐ ܆ ܒܝܫܬܐ (c) ※ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ. ܗܘ (d) ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܪܥܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ
※ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܪܕܘܦ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܢ ܫܒܩ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
※ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܥܐ ܡܬܗܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
13 ※ ܕܡܬܦܣܩܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ ↙ ܀ (e) ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܫܒܪܬܐ
14 ܘܡܣܬܢܩܐ ܠܠܚܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܀ ܝܬܒܬ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ
15 ܕܒܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܩܪܝܐ ܠܥܒܪܝ ܘܕܥܒܪܝܢ
16 ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ (f) ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܦܬܝܐ
17 ܦܬܝܐ (ܠܘܬܝ) ܢܣܛܐ ܠܚܣܝܪ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܠܠܚ̈ܡܐ
18 ܕܟܣܝܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܐܝܬ ܩܪܘܒܘ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܓܢܝ̈ܒܐ ܚܠܝ̈ܐ ܐܫܬܘ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ (g) ܕܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ
ܐܪܥܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܕܝܢ (h) ܘܠܦܚܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܦܓܥ ܆ ܐܠܐ ܫܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܪܟ
(܆) ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ [܆] ܘܠܐ ܬܪܡܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܥܒܪ ܐܠܐ
[܆] ܡܝ̈ܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܬܥܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܦܛܪ
[܆] ܘܡܢ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܬܚܐ ܘܢܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ
ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ↙ ܀

(c) ܒܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܡܝܟܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܘܟܡܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܬܢܘܣ (ܠܐܬܝܢܘܣ): (d) ܓܝܪ. ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: (e) ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: (f) ܣ. ܗ. ܦܬܝܐ ܡܟܝܪܐ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܙܐܟܐܢ: ܣ. ܦܠܛܩܛܣ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܠ. ܓܒܪ̈ܐ: (h) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ. ܘܠܘܬ ܒܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ:

CAP. X.

1 ܐܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܀ ܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܥܩܬܐ
2 ܟܐܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܡܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܢ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ (a)ܟܠܐ ܠܡܟܣ̈ܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܨܝܐ
3 ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܟܦܢ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ (b)ܘܪܓܬܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
4 ܬܣܚܘܦ ܀ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܡܟܟܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܬܢܐ ܡܥܬܪܐ ※ ܐ.
5 ܒܪܐ ܪܕܝܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܩܝܛܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܀ (c)ܕܐܬܚܫܒ
ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܬܗܘܠܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܨܕܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܟܢ
6 ܟܠܗ ܠܡܘܥܐ ܀ ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
7 ܢܚܦܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܀ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ (d) ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܕܥܟ ܀
8 ܠܒܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܒܣܦ̈ܘܬܗ
9 ܢܦܠ ܀ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܗܠܟ ܬܘܟܠܢܐܝܬ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܩܡ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥ
10 ܡܬܝܕܥ (e)ܕܡܪܡܙ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܪܒܠ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܣ ܒܓܠܝܐ
ܥܒܕ ܫܝܢܐ ܥܡܗ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܢܚܦܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܕܡܟܣ ܥܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
11 ܥܒܕ ܫܝܢܐ ܀ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܚܦܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܀
12 ܣܢܐܬܐ ܡܥܝܪܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ (f)ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ (g)ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܡܟܣܝܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܀
13 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܦܩ ܚܟܡܬܗ ܡܢ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܗ ܒܫܒܛܐ ܡܚܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܐ ܀
14 ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܡܕܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܢ (h)ܕܣܟܠܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘ ܠܬܒܪܐ ܀
15 ܩܢܝܢܗ ܕܥܬܝܪܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܣܢܬܐ ※ ܬܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ (i)ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܀
16 17 ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ (k)ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܀ ܐܘܪܚܐ (l)ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܛܪܐ
18 ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܛܥܐ ܀ ܡܟܣܝܢ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܫܩܪܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܢܐܬܐ

(a) ܐ. ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ: ܗ. ܕܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܟܣܢܐ: ܒ. ܗ. ܕܙܕܝܩܐ: (b) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܩܐ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: (c) ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܩܐ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: (e) ܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ: ܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܡܪܡܙ: (f) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܫ̈ܩܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܩܠܐ: ܗ. ܒܟܠܐ: ܗ. ܒܩ̈ܠܐ: (g) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ: (h) ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܕܣܟܠܐ: ܗ. ܕܙܕܝܩܐ: (i) ܐ. ܒ. ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ: ܗ. ܗ. ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ: (k) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܡܠܟܐ: ܗ. ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ:
(l) ܒ. ܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܚܣܢܬܐ ܛܥܐ:

19 [illegible] (m) [illegible]
[illegible]
20 21 [illegible]
22 [illegible] (n) [illegible]
23 [illegible] (o) [illegible] (p) [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible] (q) [illegible]
26 [illegible]
27 [illegible]
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible] (r) [illegible]
30 31 [illegible] (s) [illegible]
32 [illegible] (t) [illegible]
(u) [illegible] (v) [illegible]

Cap. XI.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible] (a) [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]

(m) [illegible] (n) [illegible] (o) [illegible]
(p) [illegible] (q) [illegible]
(r) [illegible] (s) [illegible]
(t) [illegible] (u) [illegible]
(v) [illegible]
(a) [illegible]

ܡܦܨܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܟܒܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܢܐ (ܠܐ)
5 ܘܐܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܡܝܡܐ ܀ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܬܫܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܒܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ
6 (b)ܒܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܠܟܕܘܢ (c)ܥܘܠܐ ܀ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܬܦܨܐ ܐܢܘܢ
7 (d)ܒܡܘܬ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܣܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܪܗ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܀ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ
8 ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܒܕ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܢܦܠ ܀ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ
9 ܢܬܦܨܐ ܘܚܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܒܠ ܒܦܘܡܗ (e)ܪܫܝܥܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܚܢܦܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ
10 ܒܛܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܀ ܐ. ܒܛܒܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܬܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܘܒܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
11 ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܀ ܘܒܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܡܬܪܘܡܐ
12 ܀ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܣܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܒܪܗ (f)ܚܣܝܪ ܠܒܐ ܀ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܣܟܘܠܬܢܐ ܫܬܝܩ
13 ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܥܒܪ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܓܠܐ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܀ ܘܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܡܟܣܐ ܡܠܬܐ
14 ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܡܐ ܀ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܡܒܐܫ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܥܪܒ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܠ ܩܠܐ ܕܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܀
15 16 ܐܢܬܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܢܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܣܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢܬܒ ܐܝܩܪܐ
(g)ܡܥܕܪܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܬܪܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܬܣܒܘܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܟܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܣܥܪܐ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܀ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܠܐ
17 ܡܬܦܢܐ ܟܠ ܥܡܠܗ ܀ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܡܘܒܕ
18 ܕܝܢ ܒܣܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܀ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܩܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
19 20 ܐܓܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܒܪܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܪܕܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܢܛܦܪܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܩܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܪ̈ܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
21 ܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܙܕܕܩ ܒܝܫܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܫܐ
22 (h)ܕܕܗܒܐ ܒܐܦܗ ܕܚܙܝܪܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܀
23 ܀ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܀ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܒܕܪܝܢ

(b) ܐ. ܘܒܪܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܠ: (c) ܥܘܠܐ ܒܡܪܘܕܐ. ܪܫܝܥܐ: (d) ܒܡܘܬܗ:
(e) ܥܘܠܐ ܒܡܪܘܕܐ. ܪܫܝܥܐ: (f) ܥܘܠܐ ܒܡܪܘܕܐ. ܡܬܒܣܪܐ: (g) ܗ. ܡܥܕܪܐ
ܠܐܢܬܬܐ: (h) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܩܕܫܐ. ܕܕܗܒܐ:

24 ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܝ܂ ܘܣܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ܀ (i)ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܡܒܕܪܝܢ
ܝܬܝܪ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܐܣܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ
25 ܡܬܬܦܢܝܢ܀ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ܂ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܢܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܟ
26 ܐܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ܀ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ (ܠܗ) ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
27 ܥܒܘܪܐ (k)ܬܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ ܗܘ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ܂ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܙܒܢ܀ ܕܒܥܐ
28 ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܛܒܐ܂ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܐ ܕܬܬܠܘܢܝܗܝ܀ ܗܘ ܕܬܟܝܠ
ܥܠ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܀ ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܡܟ ܥܠ ܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܥܕܐ܀
29 ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܢܐܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ܂ ܘܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܣܟܠܐ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ
30 ܒܠܒܐ܀ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܨܒ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ
31 ܕܥܘܠܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ܀ ܐܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩ ܪܫܝܥܐ
ܘܚܛܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ܀

Cap. XII.

1 ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܪܚܡ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܢܐ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܣܟܠܐ܀
2 ܗܘ ܡܫܬܦܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܪܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ܂ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܫܒ ܒܝܫܬܐ
3 ܢܬܚܝܒ܀ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܪܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ܀
4 (a)ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܥܠܗ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܩܝܣܐ ܕܒܓܪܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ
5 ܡܘܒܕܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܬܬܐ܀ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ
6 ܘܕܝܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܟܠܐ܀ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܠܡܟܡܢ ܀ ܦ. ܠܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
7 (b)ܕܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܢܦܨܐ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢ ܬܗܦܘܟ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ
8 ܡܬܩܝܡ܀ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܣܪ܀
9 ܛܒ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܟܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܝܩܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ
10 ܘܚܣܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܐ܀ (c)ܝܕܥ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܗ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ

(i) [illegible]: (k) [illegible]:
[illegible]:
(a) [illegible]: (b) [illegible]: (c) [illegible]:

11 ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܪ̈ܚܡܢܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܣܒܥ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܘܕܪܕܦ ܣܪ̈ܝܩܘܬܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܥܝܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܡ ܒܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܒܡܥܫܢܘܬܗ
12 ܀ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܀ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܒܩܝܡ
13 ܒܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܢ (d)ܕܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܚܛܝܐ ܀ (e)ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ (f)ܢܬܪܚܡ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܢܘܚܡܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
14 ܠܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܓܒܪܐ
15 ܢܣܒܥ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܗ܀ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ
16 ܬܪ̈ܝܨܢ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܚܟܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܣܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܘܕܥ
17 ܪܘܓܙܗ ܘܚܟܝܡ ܡܟܣܐ ܨܥܪܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
18 ܘܣܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܡܢܟܠ ܢܟܠܐ ܀ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܘܡܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܝܦܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ
19 ܕܚܟ̈ܝܡܐ ܡܐܣܝܐ ܀ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܡܬܩܢ̈ܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܠܐ
20 ܠܫܥܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܢܟܠܐ ܒܠܒܐ (h)ܕܡܬܪܥܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ
21 ܫܠܡܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܫ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܥܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܀
22 ܡܣܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ (i)ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ
23 ܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܝܕܥܬܗ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟ̈ܠܐ ܢܩܪܐ
24 ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ ܬܫܬܠܛ ܥܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܕܐܬܐ ܀ ܡܠܬܐ 25
26 ܕܝܨܝܦܬܐ (k)ܠܠܒܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܬܟܪܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܚܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ
ܙܕܝܩܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ [※] (~) ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܬܛܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ
27 ܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܨܝܕܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܡܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ
28 ܡܬܚܙܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܀ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟ̈ܠܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀

(d) ܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܘܣܚܐ. ܕܐܣܪܐ: (e) ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܗ. ܘܠܚܒܪܘܗ: (g) ܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ:
(h) ܠܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ: (i) ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: (k) ܒܠܒܗ
ܒܗ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ:

Cap. XIII.

1 2 ܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܐ (a)ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܒܝܕܐ܀ ܡܢ
ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܛܒܐ ~ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܛܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܠܚܡܣܐ
3 ܠܐܒ̈ܕܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܟܬܐ܀ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܬܚ ܕܝܢ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܗ
4 ܠܘ̈ܫ ܗܘ ܠܗ܀ ܡܬܪܓܪܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܥܠ ܥܛܠܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܦܝ̈ܛܐ
5 ܡܬܪ̈ܘܝܢ܀ ܠܡܠܬܐ (b)ܕܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܣܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
6 ܠܗ ܒܐܦܝ̈ܗ܀ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܠܬܡܝܡܐ ※ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ̇ ܠܗ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܛ̈ܝܐ
7 ܡܚܒܠܐ ܚܝܒܘܬܐ܀ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܥܬܪܝܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܬ
8 ܕܡܬܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ܀ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
9 ܕܓܒܪܐ ܥܘܬܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܟܐܐ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܒܟܠ
ܙܒܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܕܥܟ ~ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܟܠܢܝܬܐ ܛܥ̈ܝܢ ܒܚܛ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ
10 ܡܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܒܨܥܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ
11 ܗܒܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܟܝܡܝܢ܀ (c)ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܥܡ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܨܝܪܐ
12 ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܣܓܐ܀ (d)ܡܛܒ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܐ ~ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܡܟܢܫܐ
13 ܡܦܠܬܐ ~ ܕܒܣܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܐܡܠܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ (e)ܦܪܝܩܬܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ܀ (f)ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܕܚܠ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܟܝܠ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ (g)ܡܫܬܘܕܐ
ܒܟܕܒܐ ܢܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܨܠܚܬܐ ~
14 ~ ܠܗܘ̈ܢ ܕܡܟܒܫܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܗ ܠܗ܀ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܘ
15 ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܚܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ܀ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܛܒܐ ܢܬܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ~ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ
~ ܕܡܬܡܪܚܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܩܡܢܐ

(a) ܐ. ܠ. ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ: (b) ܐ. ܡ. ܠ. ܕܟܕܒܘܬܐ: (c) ܐ. ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ: ܡ. ܗ. ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܨܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܐ: ܠ. ܡܬܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ: (d) ܐ. ܡܛܒ ܕܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܬܪܘܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ: (e) ܐ. ܦܪܝܩܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ: ܡ. ܠ. ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܢ: (f) ܡ. ܗܘ ܕܒܣܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ: (g) ܡ. ܗ. ܡܬܒܣܝܢ:

16 ܕܒܠܗ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܫ[h] ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܝܕܥܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܒܕ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܟܠ ܀ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܀
17 18 ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ[i] ܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
19 ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܩܠ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܬܝܩܪ ܀ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ
ܕܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ[k]ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀
20 ܗܘ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܥܡ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܠܟ[l] ܥܡ ܣܟܠܐ
21 ܢܬܒܐܫ ܀ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܬܪܕܘܦ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܪܥܘܢ ܛܒܬܐ (ܠܙܕܝܩܐ)
22 ܛܒܬܐ ܀ ܛܒܐ ܢܘܪܬ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܓܢܙ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܥܘܬܪܗ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܀ ܢܣܒ
23 ܙܕܝܩܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ[m] ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܀ [n]ܡܬܐܒܕܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ
24 ܕܚܐܣ ܥܠ ܫܒܛܗ ܣܢܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܘܕܪܚܡ ܠܗ ܡܪܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܗܘ
25 ܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܟܠ ܘܣܒܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܬܚܣܪ ܀
ܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ[o] ܬܚܣܪ ܀

Cap. XIV.

1 ܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܣܟܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܬܪܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ ܀
2 ܗܘ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܩܡ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ
3 ܒܣܝܪ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ
4 ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܬܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܚܝܠܗ
5 ܕܬܘܪܐ ܀ ܣܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܓܠ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܀
6 ܒܥܐ ܡܣܟܠܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܀
7 ܩܪܘܒ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܀

(h) ܐ. ܗ. ܦܪܫ: (i) ܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܐܣܝܘܬܐ: ܒ. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ:
(k) ܗ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ: ܐ. ܒ. ܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
(l) ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒ. ܥܡ ܚܟܝܡܐ: (m) ܐ. ܕܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ: ܗ. ܒ. ܗ. ܕܐܢܫܝܢ: (n) ܒ.
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܐܒܕ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ: ܗ. ܕܪܫܝܥܐ: (o) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܗ. ܡܪܫܐ:
(a) ܐܝܟ ܗܘ. ܠܘܬ ܡܣܟܠܬܐ:

8 ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܚܟܡܬܐ ܀ ܡܣܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܥܪܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ
9 ܘܫܛܝܘܬܐ ܒܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܒܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܪܐ
10 ܕܡܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܀ ⁽ᵇ⁾ ܠܒܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܢ
11 ܘܡܬܥܪܒ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܛ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܬܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ
12 ܘܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܐܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
13 ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܀ ⁽ᶜ⁾ ܒܓܘܚܟܐ ܡܬܚܠܛܐ ܟܪܝܘܬܐ
14 ⁽ᵈ⁾ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܣܒܥ ܡܪܝܪ
15 ܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܀ ܦܬܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ
16 ܠܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܪܝܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܬܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܚܠ ܘܣܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ
17 ܒܝܫܬܐ ⁽ᵉ⁾ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܠܛ ܒܬܘܩܦܗ ܀ ܚܡܬܐ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܓܒܪ ܠܐ
18 ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܡܬܥܩܪ ܀ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܦܬܝܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ
19 ܥܪܝܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܢܫܬܦܠܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܛܒܐ ܘܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܬܪܥܝ
20 ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܀ ⁽ᶠ⁾ ܘܪܚܡܐ ܢܣܢܐܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܬܝܪܐ
21 ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܣܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܚܛܐ ܘܡܪܚܡ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ
22 ܗܘ ܀ ܛܥܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ ܢܬܒ ܠܐ
ܢܬܒ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ
23 ܢܬܒ ܠܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܀ ⁽ᵍ⁾ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ
24 ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܐܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܣܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܐ ⁽ʰ⁾ ܀ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
25 ܕܣܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܩܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܦܪܩ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
26 ܢܦܩ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܟܠܐ ※ ܣܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܀ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܐ
27 ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܣܒܪܐ ܀ ⁽ⁱ⁾ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ
28 ܕܡܢ ܠܡܬܥܠܝܘ ⁽ᵏ⁾ ܡܢ ܦܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ

(b) ܐ. ܠ. ܠܒܐ ܡܪܝܪ: (c) ܐ. ܠ. ܐܦ ܒܓܘܚܟܐ ܢܬܟܐܒ ܠܒܐ: (d) ܠ. ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ: (e) ܠ. ܡܬܚܠܛ ܒܬܘܩܦܗ: ܗ. ܥܒܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ: (f) ܐ. ܠ. ܐܦ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (g) ܐ. ܠܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܪܐ: (h) ܟܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܐ: (i) ܟܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܗ: (k) ܗ. ܠ. ܗ. ܒܛܠ ܒܡܠܐ:

29 ܡܓܪܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܀ ܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܗܘ
30 ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܫܒܩ ܀ ܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܚܫ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܐܫܢܐ
31 ܗܘ ܕܥܠܘܒ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܓܕܦ ܠܒܪܘܝܗ ܗܘ ܀ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܐܣ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ
32 ܒܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܀ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
33 [l]ܠܒܝܫ ܢܦܫܐ [m]ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܒܠܒܐ
34 ܟܐܢܐ [n]ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܀ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ
35 ܠܥܡܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܀ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܒܚܪܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܀

CAP. XV.

1 ܀ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܡܘܒܕ ܐܦ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܐ [a]ܥܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܡܘܒܕ
2 ܠܫܢܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܀ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܡܒܥ ܒܝܫܬܐ
3 ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܒܘܝܢ [b]ܒܛܒܐ ܘܒܒܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ
4 ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܥ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܘܗܝ
5 ܣܟܠܐ ܡܒܣܐ ܡܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ [c]ܡܚܟܡ
ܗܘ ܀ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ [d]ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܘܠܐ
6 ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܩܪܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܥܫܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ
7 ܚܪܒܐ ܀ ܣܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܙܪܥܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܠܐ
8 ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܕܒܚܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܨܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ
9 ܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܕܦܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
10 ܡܚܒ ܀ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܛܥܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܘܕܣܢܝܢ

(l) ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܠܒܝܫ: (m) ܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ: (n) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܢܘܒܬܐ:

(a) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܢܘܒܬܐ: (b) ܗ. ܒܟܠ: (c) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܢܘܒܬܐ:
(d) ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܟܘܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܟܪܝܢ:

11 ܡܬܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܟܣܢܘܗܝ ܒܡܣܪܩܘܬܐ܀ ܫܝܘܠ ܘܐܒܕܢܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ (e) ܐܝܟܢܐ
12 ܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ܀ ܠܐ ܪܚܡ ܠܐ ܪܕܝܐ ܠܡܟܣܢܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܘܬ ܚܟܝܡܐ
13 ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܘܡܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܐ܀ ܠܒܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܦܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܥܠ ܕܡܢ ܥܩܬܗ
14 ܕܠܒܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܟܡܝܪܬܐ܀ ܠܒܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܒܥܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ܀ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ
15 ܪܥܐ ܫܛܝܘܬܐ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܝܫܝܢ܀ ܘܠܒܐ (f)ܛܒܐ
16 ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ܀ ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ (g)ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ(h)
17 ܐܘ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ܀ ܛܒܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܪܬܐ (i) ܕܝܪܩܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ
18 ܘܫܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܬܘܪܐ ܦܛܝܡܐ ܒܣܢܝܐܬܐ (k)ܐܘ ܒܚܪܝܢܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ
ܡܓܪܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܘܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܡܟܟ ܚܪܝܢܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ
19 ܡܫܟܢ ܚܪܝܢܐ܀ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܚܒܝܢܐ ܡܣܝܓܐ ܒܟܘܒܐ܀ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܟܒܝܫܐ
20 ܫܦܝܐ ܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ܀ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܡܒܣܪ ܠܐܡܗ
21 ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܪ ܠܒܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ
22 ܡܦܪܩܝܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ (ܡܠܟܐ) ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܒܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܢ
23 ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ܀ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܒܙܒܢܗ ܛܒܐ ܗܝ
24 ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ܀ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܝܘܠ ܠܬܚܬ
25 ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ ܥܩܪ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܡܩܝܡ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ
26 ܛܢܦܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ܀ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܕܟܝܐ ܒܣܝܡܢ
27 ܡܫܬܡܥܢ܀ ܡܕܠܚ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܫܘܚܕܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܣܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܚܐ
(l)ܢܚܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܚܛܗܐ܀ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ
28 ܣܛܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܠܒܗ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܪܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ܀
ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ (m)ܢܒܥ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܡܩܒܠܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ
29 ܘܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܢܐܐ ܐܦ ܪܚܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܪܚܝܩ ܡܪܝܐ

(e) ܘܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܣ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ: (f) ܠܟܠܗ: (g) ܘܠܒܗܘܢ. ܒܫܘܠܡܐ: (h) ܐܬܡܪ ܡܢ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ: (i) ܗ. ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܡܬܒܥܐ: (k) ܐ. ܐܬܡܪ ܡܢ ܬܘܪܐ
ܦܛܝܡܐ: ܗ. ܐܘ ܬܘܪܐ ܦܛܝܡܐ: (l) ܐ. ܬ. ܗ. ܒܣ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ: (m) ܐ. ܗ.
ܬ. ܢܒܥ:

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܠܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ: ÷ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܢܣܒܬܐ
÷ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܥܡ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ̈ܠܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܘܠܐ: ܠܒܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ
30 ÷ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܪ̈ܨܢ ܗ̈ܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ↙܀ (n)ܚܙܐ ܥܝܢܐ
31 ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ÷ ܡܚܕܝܐ ↙ ܠܠܒܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܡܦܛܡ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ܀ ※ (o)ܐܕܢܐ
32 ※ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܢܒܘܬ ↙܀ ܗܘ ܕܕܚܩ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
33 ܣܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܟܣܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܪܚܡ (p)ܠܢܦܫܗ܀ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ (q) ※ ܘܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ܀

Cap. XVI.

1 ※ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܘܢܝܗ ܕܠܫܢܐ ↙܀
2 ÷ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ↙
ܢܐܒܕܘܢ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ※ ܐ. ܘܡܬܩܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ
3 4 ※ ܗܘ܀ ܓܠܝ ↙ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟ ܘܢܬܩ̈ܝܡܘܢ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܟ ܕܠܟ܀ ܟܠܡܕܡ
5 ※ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ↙ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܢܐܒܕܘܢ܀ ܛܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܪܡ ܠܒܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܙܕܟܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܛܒܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܙܕܝܩܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܩܒ̈ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܠܡܕܒܚܘ
ܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܥܡ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ÷ ܗܠܝܢ ↙ ܕܝܢ
ܕܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ÷ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܡ
10 ÷ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܬܢܛܪ ܕܝܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ↙܀ (a)ܩܘ. ܩܣܡܐ ܥܠ
11 ܣܦ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܛܥܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܢܛܝܐ (ܢܛܝܐ s. ܢܛܠܐ)
12 ܕܡܣܐܬܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܩ̈ܠܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ܀ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ
(b)ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܥܡ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ (c)ܡܬܛܝܒ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ

(n) ܐܝܟ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܥܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ: (o) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܐ: (p) ܠܢܦܫܗ.
ܠܟܠܐ: (q) ܣ. ܘܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ: ܬ. ܘܩܕܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ:
(a) ܐܝܟ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܥܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ: (b) ܐ. ܬ. ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܣ. ܗ. ܕܡܠܟܐ: (c) ܣ.
ܬ. ܢܬܬܩܢ:

13 ܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ܀ ܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܬܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ
14 ܡܚܒ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܚܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ
15 ܢܢܝܚܝܗ܀ (d)ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. (e)ܡܩܒ̈ܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ
16 ܠܦܣܝܦܬܐ܀ ܩܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܓܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ. ܩܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ
17 ܝܬܝܪ ܓܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܐܡܐ܀ ܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܣܬܠܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ. ܐܘܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܟܡ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ
18 ܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܚܡ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܚܘܣ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ܀ ܩܕܡ ܬܒܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ(f)
19 ܨܥܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܘܬ ܪܥܝܢܐ܀ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܥܡ
20 ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܒ̈ܙܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܬܓܐܝܢܐ܀ ܣܟܘܠܬܢܐ ܒܨܒܘ̈ܬܐ
21 ܡܫܟܚ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ܀ (g)ܠܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ
22 ܘܣܘܟܠܬܢ̈ܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ (h)ܕܚܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ܀ ܡܒܘܥܐ
23 ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ. ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣ̈ܟܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ܀ ܠܒܐ
(i)ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܠܒܫ
24 ܡܣܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ܀ ܟܘܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܫܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ. ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ
25 ܕܢܦܫܐ܀ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ. ܚܪ̈ܬܗ ܕܝܢ
26 ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܫܝܘܠ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܥܡܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ
27 ܢ ܘܕܚܩ ܠܐܒܕܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ܀ ܡܥܩܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܥܘܢ
ܐܒܕܢܗ. ܓܒܪܐ ܦܟܝܪܐ ܚܦܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ. ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܐܡ
28 ܣܝܡܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܥܩܡܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܐܕܐ ܕܢܟܠܐ ܡܢܗܪ
29 ܠܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܢܣܐ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܡܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ
30 ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܒ̈ܢ܀ ܕܡܩܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ (k)ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܦܝ̈ܟܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ

(d) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ: (e) ܐ. ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ:
(f) ܐ. ܒ. ܕ. ܪܡܘܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܠܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ:
(h) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܣܝܡܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ: (i) ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ:
(k) ܓ. ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܦܝܟܬܐ:

ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܩܡܬܐ ܘܢܓܙ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
31 ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ (ܠ) ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀
32 ܛܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܟܒܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀
33 ܒܥܘܒܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܦܣܐ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܀
ܕܚܠܬܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ (1) ܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܀

CAP. XVII.

1 ܛܒ ܗܘ ܦܬܐ (a) ܕܝܒܝܫ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܒܚܐ ܥܡ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܀
2 ܥܒܕܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܡܒܗܬܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܢܦܠܓ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܀
3 ܐܝܟ ܕܡܨܪܦܐ ܟܣܦܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܒܩܐ ܠܒܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܀
4 ܒܝܫܐ ܡܨܝܬ ܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܘܟܕܒܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ (b) ܡܨܝܬ ܥܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܀
ܘܕܡܒܙܚ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܚܣܕ ܠܥܒܘܕܗ (ܥܒܕܗ) ܘܕܚܕܐ ܒܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܙܕܟܐ ܀
5 ܥܛܪܐ ܕܣܒܐ ܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܀
6 ܠܐ ܝܐܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܪܫܐ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܀
7 ܐܓܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܦܢܐ ܡܬܛܘܒ ܀
8 ܕܡܟܣܐ ܥܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܪܚܡܐ ܀
9 ܡܬܒܪܐ ܪܝܫܐ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܡܚܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܡܐܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܀
10 ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܚܡ ܢܫܬܕܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܀
11 ܢܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܐ ܬܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܣܟܠܐ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܗ ܀
12 ܕܦܪܥ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܙܘܥ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܀
13 ܪܫܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܐ ܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܚܪܐ (c) ܫܒܘܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܀
14 (d) ܕܡܙܕܩ ܠܚܝܒܐ ܘܡܚܝܒ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܛܢܦܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܀
15 ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܣܦܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܠܡܩܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܀

---

(1) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
(a) ܐ. ܝܬܝܪ ܗܘ: (b) ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ: (c) ܗ. ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ:
(d) ܠ. ܕܡܫܪܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܬܚܪܐ:

ܠܩܘܒܠܗܘܢ ∻ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ ܠܡܩܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܘ 16
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ~ ܗܘ ܕܪܡܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܗܘ
~ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܩܡ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܐܠܦ ܢܦܠ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܗ ∻ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܪܚܡܐ 17
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܚܫܚܐ ~ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
~ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܗ ∻ ܓܒܪܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܢܩܫ ܟܦܐ (ܐܝܕܐ) ܘܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ 18
ܡܥܪܒ ܥܪܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ ∻ ܪܚܡ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܬܟܬܘܫܐ ※ ܘܕܡܪܝܡ ܠܬܪܥܐ 19
※ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܐ ܬܒܪܐ ∻ ܩܫܝܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܛܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ 20
ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ∻ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܟܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܩܢܐ 21
ܠܗ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܪܕܝܐ ※ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܡܛܝܒ ܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ ∻ ܠܒܐ 22
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܡܝܒܫ ܓܪܡܘܗܝ ∻ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܒܥܘܒܐ [e] ܠܐ ܡܬܛܪܨܝܢ ∻ [f] ܘܐܘܪܚܬܗ 23
ܡܣܛܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ∻ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ 24
ܡܣܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ∻ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܪܐ 25
ܣܟܠܐ ܘܟܐܒܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ∻ ܠܡܦܣܩܘ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ 26
ܠܡܦܩܘ ܠܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ∻ [g] ܗܘ ܕܚܐܣ ܡܠܬܐ ܩܫܝܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܡܬܒܝܢܢܐ 27
ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘ ∻ ܠܣܟܠܐ ܕܫܐܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ 28
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ [h] ܚܟܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܩ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ ∻

Cap. XVIII.

ܠܥܠܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܨܒܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܙܒܢ ܕܝܢ 1
ܡܬܚܣܕܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ∻ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܕܚܣܝܪ ܪܥܝܢܐ ~ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ 2
~ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܠܗ ∻ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ 3
ܡܒܣܪ ܐܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܨܥܪܐ ܘܚܣܕܐ ∻ ܡܝܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ 4
ܕܓܒܪܐ [a] ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܒܥ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܝܐ ∻ ܠܡܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ 5

(e) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܘܠܐ. ܓܢܒܬܐ: (f) ܣ. ܡܣܒܪܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܒܝܒܐ
ܐܦܝܣܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (g) ܣ. ܗܘ ܕܚܐܣ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ: (h) ܐ. ܠ. ܗ. ܚܟܝܡܐ
ܕܚܫܝܒ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ: ܗ. ܕܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ:
(a) ܠ. ܗ. ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܢܒܥ ܚܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ:

6 ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ܀ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܡܩܪ̈ܒܢ ܠܗ
7 ܠܚܪܝܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ ܠܬܒܪܐ ܩܪܐ܀ ܘܣܦܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܦܚܐ ܗܘ
8 ܠܗ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܦܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ܀ (b)ܠܚܒ̈ܠܠܐ ܪܟܝܟܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ
9 ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܬ̈ܝܢ ܠܬ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܣܐ܀ ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
10 ܕܗܘ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ܀ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
11 ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܪܗܛܝܢ ܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܘܡܬܪܘܡܡܝܢ܀ (c)ܡܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܬܝܪ̈ܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ
12 ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܡܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ܀ ܩܕܡ ܬܒܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ
13 ܠܒܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܡܬܡܟܟ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܡܥ
14 ܫܛܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܘܒܗܬܬܐ܀ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܗ܀ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܪܝܬܐ
15 ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܢܣܝܒܪܝܗ܀ ܠܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܩܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ
16 ܘܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܟ̈ܝܡܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ܀ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܦܬܐ ܠܗ
17 ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܠܗ܀ ܙܕܝܩ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܘܡܬܐ ܚܒܪܗ
18 ܘܒܨܐ ܠܗ܀ ܚܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܠ ܦܣܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܥܫܝܢ̈ܐ ܡܦܪܫ܀ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܕܪ
19 ܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܘܪܡܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܘܡܐ
20 ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܣܒܥܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܣܦܘ̈ܬܗ
21 ܢܣܒܥ܀ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܚ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܝܗ܀
22 ܗܘ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ܀
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܦܩ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܦܩ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܘ܀ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܓܝܪܐ ܣܟܠ ܗܘ ܘܪܫܝܥ܀
23 ܒܬܚܢܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ܀ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܡܠܠ ܩܫܝܬܐ܀ ܒ. ܩܪ̈ܝܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܫ܀
24 ܐܝܬ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܡܚܒ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܕܢܟܦ ܒܐܚܐ܀

(b) ܦ. ܡܠ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܢܟܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܬܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܣܐ:
(c) ܐ. ܒ. ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܪܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ:

Cap. XIX.

1 ※ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܩܝܡ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܘܗܘ
2 ※ ܣܟܠܐ : ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܕܡܣܪܗܒ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܚܛܐ
3 ※ ܚܛܐ ܠܗ : ܣܟܠܘܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܠܒܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܡܬ
4 ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܘܣܦ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ
5 ܠܗ (a)ܡܬܦܪܫ : ܣܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܒܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܐ
6 ܒܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ : ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ
7 (b)ܚܣܕܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ : ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܣܢܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ (c)ܐܦ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܬܬܪܚܩ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܪܝܡܐ ~
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (d)ܕܡܟܥܣ ~
8 ܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܠܗ ※ ܠ. ܘܕܩܢܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ : ܗܘ ܕܩܢܐ ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ
9 ܪܚܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܚܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܛ̈ܒܬܐ : ܣܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܒܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ~ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܓܘܪ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܬܚܪܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
10 ܕܢܚܘܪ ܒܝܫܬܐ (e)ܢܬܒܪ : ܠܐ ܦܐܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܘܐܢ (f)ܥܒܕܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ
11 ܥܠ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܪܚܩ ܪܘܓܙܐ (g)ܡܬܡܪܚ ܢܦܫܗ : ܓܒܪܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝ
12 ܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ : ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܚܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܠܐ
13 ܥܠ ܥܣܒܐ ܪܘܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܟܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܪܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܢܕܪ̈ܐ
14 ܕܡܢ ܐܓܪܗ ܕܙܢܝܬܐ : ܒܝܬܐ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܐ ~ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
15 ܡܪܝܐ ~ ܡܬܥܗܢܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ : ܕܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ
16 ܠܟܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܟܦܢ : ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
17 ܕܡܒܣܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܐܒܕ : ܡܘܙܦ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
18 ܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܪܥܝܘܗܝ : ܪܕܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܣܒܪ
19 ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܫ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ

(a) ܣ. ܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܪܚܩ : (b) ܣ. ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ : (c) ※ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܐܬܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ : (d) ܗܢ ܕܡܪܓܙ ܡ̈ܠܐ : (e) ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܬܐ :... (f) ܠ. ܐܦ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܥܠ ܢܒܝܐ :.. (g) ܐ. ܘܡܬܡܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܥ̈ܘܠܐ :

20 ܢܒܣܪ̈ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܘܠܥܡܗ ܠܕܘܫܥ܀ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܝ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ
21 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܬܗܘܐ (h) ܒܫܘܠܡܟ܀ ܣܓܝܐ̈ܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ
22 ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܒ ܠܥܠܡܥܠܡܝܢ܀ ܦܐܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܣܟܢ
23 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܙܕܝܩ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܓܠܐ܀ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ (i) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
24 ܕܣܒܥ ܢܒܘܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܣܥܪ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܟܠܡ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܫܐ ※ ܠܐܝܕ̈ܗ
25 ※ ܕܡܛܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܒܗ ܟܦܢܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܢܩܪܒ ܐܢܝ܀ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܠܐ
ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܣܣ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܬܒܘܢܢ
26 ܡܬܪܕܘܬܐ܀ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܙܚ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܛܪܕ ܐܡܗ ܢܒܗܬ ܘܡܬܚܣܕ
27 28 ܢܗܘܐ܀ ܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܦ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܢܬܗܘܐ ܩܠܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܗܘ
ܕܡܩܒܠ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܡܪܓܙ (k) ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܬܒܠܥ ܕܝܢܐ܀
29 ܡܬܛܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܒܣܪܢܐ ܫܒܛܐ ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܪܘܕܘܬܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ܀

CAP. XX.

1 ܚܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܪܐ ܘܡܨܚܢܝܬܐ ܪܘܝܘܬܐ (a) ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܗܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ
2 ܢܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ܀ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܡܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܬ ܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܚܡܬ ܠܗ ܚܛܐ ܗܘ
3 ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܪܚ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܐ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܝܩܪܐܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ
4 ܡܢ ܚܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܛܝܐ ܥܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܪܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܬܥܢܝ (b) ܫܛܝܐ
5 ܠܐ ܢܟܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܪܥ ܣܬܘܐ ܒܚܨܕܐ܀ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܥܡܝܩ̈ܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ
6 ܕܓܒܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܕܠܝܗ܀ ܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ
7 ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܥܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܟܚܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܗܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ
8 ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܛܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܗ܀ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܬܒ ܠܕܝܢ
9 ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܐܡܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܙܕܟܝ
20 ܠܗ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘ ܢܬܕܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ܀ (c) ※ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ

(h) ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟ: (i) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܠ: (k) ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
(a) ܠ. ܘܟܠ ܕܦܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܟܡ: (b) ܣܟܠܐ: (c) ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܚܪܝܢܐ:

※ ~ ܘܐܢܫ ܡܨܛܐܡ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܐܡܗ ܢܕܥܟ ܫܪܓܗ ܒܒܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܝܢܘܗܝ
※ ~ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܣܬܪܗܒܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܪܟ ܀ 21
※ ~ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܣܒܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܥܕܪܟ ↙ ܀ ܡܬܩܠܐ 10 22
ܪܒܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܐ ~ ܘܟܝܠܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ↙ (d)ܛܢܦܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ~ ܐܦ
~ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܘܗܝ ↙ ܐܦ ܒܐܬܥܢܐ (ܒܐܬܥܢܐ) 11
ܘܡܛܠܗ ܠܬܠܝܐ ~ ܢܬܚܒܫ ܠܗ ↙ (e)ܥܡ ܚܣܝܐ ܐܦ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܛܠܗ ܀ ܐܕܢܐ 12
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܥܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܪܚܡ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܕܠܐ 13
ܬܬܡܣܟܢ ܦܬܚ ܕܝܢ ܥܝܢܝܟ ܘܣܒܥ ܠܚܡܐ ܀ ※ ~. ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ 14
※ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܩܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ 15
※ ↙ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܘܡܐܢܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܀ ܣܒ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܥܒܪ ↙ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ 16
※ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ↙ ܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܦܘܫܩܢܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ 17
※ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܚܨܨܐ ܀ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܢ 18
※ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܗܠܟ ܒܢܟܠܐ ܥܡ ܗܘ 19
※ ܕܦܬܝܢ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܠܛ ↙ ܀ (f)ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ 23
ܘܡܣܐܬܐ ܢܟܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܢ ܗܠܟܬܗ 24
(g)ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ↙ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܦܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܓܒܪܐ 25
ܘܒܥܓܠܘܬ ܡܩܕܫ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܘܕ ܒܬܪ ↙ ܕܢܕܪ ܡܬܬܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܙܪܘܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܡܪܡܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ↙ ܓܝܓܠܐ ܀ (h)ܢܗܘܪܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ 27 26
ܢܫܡܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܨܐ ܛܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ ܀ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ 28
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܛܪܘܢܝܗ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܨܒܬܐ ܕܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ 29
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܒ̈ܐ (i)ܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܀ (k)ܡܚܘܬܐ ܘܬܒܪ̈ܐ ܠܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ 30
ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܢܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ ܀

(d) ܡܠܘܗܝ. ܛܢܦܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: (e) ܫ. ܐ. ܗ. ܡܢ
ܡܫܒܘܬܐ: (f) ܝ̈. ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ: (g) ܡܠܘܗܝ. ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: (h) ܐ.
ܡܪܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: (i) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ: (k) ܫ. ܘܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ
ܐܬܡܪܘ ܒܫܘܬܐ:

CAP. XXI.

1 (a)ܐܝܟ ܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ(b) ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܨܒܐ
2 ܠܡܪܟܢܘ ܢܪܟܢܝܘܗܝ܀ ܟܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ܀
3 ܠܡܥܒܕ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܪܪܘ (c)ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܕܡܐ ܕܕܒ̈ܚܐ܀
4 ܪܒ ܐܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܨܥܪܐ ~ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܚ ܠܒܐ (d)ܫܪܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ܀
5 ※ ܬ. ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܥܫܝܢ ܒܪܡ ܠܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܣܬܪܗܒ ܒܪܡ
6 ※ ܠܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܣܪ̈ܝܩܬܐ ܪܕܦ ܥܠ
7 ܦܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ܀ ܬܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܫܪܐ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܨܒܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ܀
8 ܠܘܬ ܡܥܩܡܢܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܥܩ̈ܡܬܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܨܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ
9 ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܡܪ ܒܙܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܓܪܐ ܓܠܝܐ (e)ܐܘ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܥܐ ܥܡ
10 ܠܐ ܗܘܠܐܟܐ ܘܒܒܝܬܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ܀ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ※ ܣ. ܪܓܝܓ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
11 ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ܀ ܟܕ ܡܬܥܢܫ ܥܘܠܐ
12 ܡܬܚܟܡ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ܀ ܡܣܬܟܠ
13 ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܘܡܒܣܪ ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܒܒܝ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܟܪ ܐܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ
14 ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܩܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܢܝܘܗܝ܀ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܡܛܫܝܐ ܡܗܦܟܐ ܪ̈ܘܓܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܐܣ ܥܠ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܚܡܬܐ ~ ܡܥܝܪ (ܠܗ)
15 ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ [ܠܗ]܀ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܢܦܐ ܗܘ
16 ܠܘܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܛܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ
17 (f)ܕܓܢ̈ܒܪܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܪܚܡ ܒܣܘ̈ܡܐ (g)ܘܪܚܡ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ
18 ܠܥܘܬܪܐ܀ (h)ܡܚܠܨܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܥܒܪ ܟܠ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ (i)ܥܒ̈ܪܐ܀
19 ܡܝܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܡܪ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ (k)ܚܪܝܢܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܢܝܬܐ܀

(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܒܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܗ. ܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ: (b) ܗ. ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ ܢܨܒܐ ܢܨܠܐ ܠܗ: (c) ܐ. ܬ. ܓܒܝܐ: (d) ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܫܪܓܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ: (e) ܬ. ܐܘ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܪܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܐ: (f) ܐ. ܪ̈ܦܐܝܡ: ܣ. ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: (g) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܪܚܡ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܬܪ: (h) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: (i) ܣ. ܗ. ܒܓܕܐ: (k) (...) ܚܪܝܢܬܐ ܘܪܓܝܙܬܐ: ܣ. ܚܪܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܪܓܝܙܬܢܝܬܐ:

ܣܝܡܬܐ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ[l] ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܢܒܠܥܝܗ܀ 20
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܚܝܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ܀ ܥܠ 22 21
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܓܢܒܪܐ ܣܠܩ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܣܚܦ ܠܫܘܪܐ ܕܬܘܟܠܢܗ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀
ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܫܢܗ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ [m]ܡܪܝܡܐ 24 23
ܘܫܒܗܪܢܐ ܡܨܛܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܐܟܬܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܨܥܬܐ ܗܘ܀ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ 25
ܠܚܛܠܐ ܡܩܛܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܣܪܒܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܠܚܢ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ܀ ܪܓܝܓܐ ܟܠܗ 26
ܝܘܡܐ ܪܓ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܚܡ ܝܗܒ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܟ܀ ܕܒܚܐ 27
ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܣܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܩܒܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܘܠܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ 28
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܢܡܠܠ ܠܙܟܘܬܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܚܨܦ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ 29
ܡܬܩܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܠܝܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ 30
ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ[n] ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܛܝܒ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ 31
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܟܘܬܐ܀

Cap. XXII.

ܡܓܒܝ ܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܟܣܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ 1
ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ܀ ܥܬܝܪܐ[a] ܘܡܣܟܢܐ[b] ܦܓܥܘ ܒܚܕܕܐ ܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ 2
ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܕܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܪܫ 3
ܣܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܪܘ ܘܡܬܢܙܩܘ܀ ܣܘܦ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ 4
ܟܘ̈ܒܐ܀ ܘܦܚ̈ܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܥܩܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܪܚܩ 5
ܡܢܗܘܢ܀ ※ ܠ. ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܣܒ 6
※ ܠܐ ܢܣܛܐ ܡܢܗ̇܀ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܪܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ 7
ܠܡܪܗ܀ ܕܙܪܥ ܥܘܠܐ ܢܚܨܕ ܒܝܫܬܐ[c] ܘܫܒܛܐ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܫܡܠܐ܀ 8
ܗܘ ܕܡܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܪܣܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ 9

(l) ܐ. ܠ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܢܒܠܥܝܗ܀ : (m) ܐ. ܒ. ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܐ : (n) ܠ. ܒܝܬ :
(a) ܒ. ܕܥܬܝܪܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܗ : (c) ܒ. ܕܝܢ ܕܙܪܥ ܥܘܠܐ : (b) ܡܣܟܢܐ :
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ :

ܙܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܆ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ
10 ܆ ܡܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܦܩ ܡܒܙܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܥܡܗ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ
11 ܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܨܥܪ ܀ ܪܚܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܕܟܝ̈ ܠܒܐ
12 ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܥܡ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ
13 ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܛܪܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܣܟܠܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܀ ܡܬܥܠܠ
14 ܘܐܡܪ ܚܒܢܢܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܀ ܒܘܪܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܦܘܡܗ
(d)ܕܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܆ ܐܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܆ ܐܝܬ
܆ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܥܩܝܡܬܐ ܥܡ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܒ ܠܡܗܦܟܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܦܟܘ ܕܝܢ
15 ܆ ܙܕܩ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܥܩܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܫܛܝܘܬܐ ܩܛܝܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܫܒܛܐ
16 ܕܝܢ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܫܩ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ (e)ܡܣܓܐ ܠܗ ܝܗܒ ܠܥܬܝܪܐ
17 ܕܝܠܗ (f)ܡܘܗܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܠܥܬܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܒܨܝܪܐ ܀ ܐܪܟܢ ܐܕܢܟ ܠܡܠܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܆ ܘܫܡܥ
18 ܆ ܠܡܠܝ ܘܫܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܘܕ (ܐܢ) ܕܬܕܥ ܀ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀
19 20 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܢܘܕܥܟ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ
21 ܐܟܬܘܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ (g)ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ(h) ܀ ܡܠܦ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟ ܗܟܝܠ (i)ܡܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܟ
22 ܐܫܘܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܒܙܘܙ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܣܟܢ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܬܡܟܟ ܠܡܚܝܠܐ
23 ܒܬܪܥܐ ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܦܨܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܠ ܀
24 25 ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܪܚܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܡܬܢܐ ܥܡ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܓܝܙܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܪ ܀ ܕܠܡܐ
26 ܬܠܦ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܬܣܒ ܡܚܠܘܩܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ
27 ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܠܥܪܒܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܡܢ
28 ܐܝܟܐ ܬܦܪܘܥ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܪܣܐ ܕܬܚܘܬܝܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܢܐ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡ

(d) ܐ. ܟ. ܕܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ: (e) ܦ. ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ: (f) ܦ. ܡܘܗܒ ܠܥܬܝܪܐ ܒܨܝܪ ܒܗ
ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܟ. ܗ. ܡܘܗܒ ܠܥܬܝܪܐ ܒܨܝܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܟ. ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܘܢܘ ܠܟ ܗܟܝܠ: (h) ܥܠ ܦܬܝܐ ܕܠܒܟ: (i) ܐ. ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ:

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܡܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܗܝܪܐ ܒܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ 29
ܢܩܘܡ ܘܠܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܩܕܡ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܀

Cap. XXIII.

ܐܢ ܬܬܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܠܥܣ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܩܐ 1
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝ̈ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܀ ܘܐܪܡܝ ܣܟܝܢܐ ܠܓܘܪܟ ܕܐܢ ܡܢ ܪܒ̈ܐ ܐܢܬ 2
ܪܓܝܓ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܓܪܓ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܪ ܡܐܟܠܐ ܐܫܬܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܓ 3
ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܐ ܓ̈ܘܪܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܥܬܝܪܐ 4
ܐܠܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܥܝܢܝ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܐܫ ܀ ܐܢ ܬܪܡܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ 5
ܠܥܘܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܘܦܪܚ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܬܒ ܒܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܥܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܪܓܪܓ 6
ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܒܠܥ ܣܥܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܘܫܬܐ 7
ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܗ ܠܐ ܥܡܟ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܠܚܡܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ 8
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܫܒܐ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܒܐܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܬܡܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܣܐ 9
ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܝܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܢܐ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܥܠܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܚܩܠܐ ܕܝܬܡ̈ܐ ܠܐ 10
ܬܥܘܠ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܢܕܘܢ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܥܡܟ 11
ܐܥܠ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܠܒܟ ܘܐܕ̈ܢܝܟ ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܟܠܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ 12
ܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܬܡܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܫܒܛܐ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܬܡܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܫܒܛܐ 13
ܘܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܫܝܘܠ ܬܦܨܐ ܀ ܒܪܝ ܐܢ ܚܟܝܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܟ ܢܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܝ [a] 14
ܐܢܐ ܀ ܘܢܪܘܙܢ ܟܘܠܝ̈ܬܝ ܡܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܢ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܛܢ 15
ܠܒܟ ܒܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܬܛܪ 16
ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܚܪܬܐ ܘܣܒܪܟ ܠܐ ܢܦܣܩ ܀ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܝ ܘܚܟܡ 17
ܘܬܪܘܨ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܟ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܪܘܝܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܐܟܘܠܐ ܒܣܪܐ 18
ܕܟܠ ܪܘܝܐ ܘܐܟܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܣܟܢ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܡܟ ܢܠܒܫ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܒܠ̈ܝܐ ܀ 19

[a] ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ܂

20 ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܦܚܙܐ ܡܣܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܪ ܥܡ ܒܣܡܟܢܐ
21 ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪ̈ܘܝܐ ܘܣܒܥܐ܀ ܟܠ ܓܒܪ ܢܘܡܐ ܘܪܢܝܐ ܢܬܬܦܫܩ (b)ܘܡܣܬܪܩܐ ܢܠܒܫ ܟܠ
22 ܘܪܫܝܐ܀ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܒܣܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܕܣܝܒܬܗ̇ ܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀
23 24 ※ ܓ. ܫܪܪܐ ܩܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܙܒܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܟ܀ ܚܕܘܐ ܢܚܕܐ
25 ܐܒܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ (c)ܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܒܗ܀ ܢܚܕܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܡܟ ܕܝܠܕܬܟ
26 ܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܕܬܟ܀ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܪܝ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
27 ܢܛܪ̈ܢ܀ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܪܐ ܥܩܝܩܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ܀
28 29 ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܠܐܚܕ ܘܟܠ ܒܝܫ̈ܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ܀ ܠܡܢ
ܘܝ ܠܡܢ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܢ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܘܚܪܝܢܐ ܠܡܢ ܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ
30 ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܕܠܡܢ ܙܘܦ̈ܩܐ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ܀ ܠܐ ܠܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܡܒܨܝܢ
ܘܡܥܩܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ܀ ܠܐ ܬܪܘܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܣܘܡܩ ܘܝܗܒ ܓܘܢܗ
31 ܒܟܣܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ܀ ܠܒܣܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܢܟܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܟܕܢܐ
32 ܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܪܪܬܗ܀ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ ܢܚܙܝ̈ܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܟ ܢܡܠܠ ܥܘ̈ܩܬܐ܀
33 ܘܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܟ ܒܓܘ ܝܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܩܘܒܪܢܝܛܐ ܕܒܣܘܦ ܡܥܠܬܐ܀
34 ܘܬܐܡܪ ܡܚܘܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܐܒܬ ܢܩܫܘܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ܀ ܡܬܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ
35 ܘܐܬܘܣܦ ܐܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ (d)ܕܥܡ
ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܡ ܠܐ ܡܪܕܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܟܫܦ ܐܢܐ܀

CAP. XXIV.

1 2 ܠܐ ܬܛܢ ܒܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܪܓܪܓ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܚܕܐ
3 ܡܬܪܢܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܡܠܐ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܢ܀ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ
4 ܡܬܒܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ܀ ܘܒܡܕܥܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܬܘܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
5 ܥܘܬܪܐ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܐ܀ ܛܒ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
6 ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܚܝܠܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܒܣܓܝܐܘܬ

(b) ܐ. ܘܡܣܬܪܩܐ ܢܠܒܫ ܢܘܡܐ: (c) ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܚܕܐ ܒܗ:
(d) ܫ. ܗ. ܡܚܘܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܐܒ:

ܠܒܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܐ܀ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܠܐ 7
ܡܣܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܟܢܘ̈ܫܬܐ ܠܠܐ ܪܕܝ̈ܐ ܦܓܥ 8
9 10 ܡܘܬܐ܀ ܡܐܬ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ܀ ܬܬܛܢܦ
11 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ܀ ܦܨܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
12 ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܩ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܚܘܣ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܢܐ ⁓ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܟ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܘܕܓܒܠ
ܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܗܘ ܝܕܥ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܥ ܠܟܠܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ܀
13 14 ܐܟܘܠ ܕܒܫܐ ܒܪܝ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܚܟܟ܀ ܗܟܢ
ܬܪܓܫ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܟ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܫܟܚ ܬܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܚܪܬܟ
15 ܘܣܒܪܐ ܠܟ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܟ܀ ܠܐ ܬܩܪܒ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܢܘܡܝܗ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܛܥܐ
16 ܒܣܒܥܬܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ܀ ܫܒܥ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܠ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܩܐܡ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ
17 ܢܬܟܫܠܘܢ ܒܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ܀ ⁽ᵇ⁾ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܟ ܠܐ ܬܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܘܩܠ
18 ܡܬܬܩܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܪܝܡ܀ ⁽ᶜ⁾ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܦܪ ܠܗ
19 ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗ܀ ܠܐ ܬܚܕܐ ܒܡܒܐܫ̈ܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܛܢ ܒܚܛܝ̈ܐ܀
20 21 ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܝܠܕ̈ܐ ܠܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܫܪܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܕܥܟ܀ ܕܚܠ ܡܢ
22 ⁽ᵈ⁾ܡܪܝܐ ܒܪܝ ※ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟ ܘܥܡ ܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܪܡܪܬ ܥܡ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܬܡܪܡܪ܀ ܡܢ
ܫܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ⁽ᵉ⁾ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܘ
ܝܕܥ ⁽ᶠ⁾ܓܝܪ. ⁓ ※ ܒܪܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܝܢ
⁓ ※ ܩܒܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
⁓ ※ ܠܫܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟ ܕܣܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
⁓ ※ ܢܬܬܒܪ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܚܪܒ ܘܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
⁓ ※ ܐܟܠܐ ܘܡܘܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐܟܠܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܓܐ
⁓ ※ ܕܢܫܪ̈ܐ܀ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܪܝ ܕܚܠ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܩܒܠܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܘܒ܀

(a) ܗ. ܒܚܘܪܢܐ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܫܒ ܒܟܘܫܗ: (b) ܗ. ܗ. ܒܗ
ܒܡܦܘܠܬܐ: (c) ܗ. ܕܠܡܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܦܪ ܒܥܝܢ̈ܘܗܝ: (d) ܐܠܗܐ: (e) ܥܠܬܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܡܦܘܠܬܐ: (f) ܐܝܟ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ:

Cap. XXX.

1 ⁓ ※ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ [a]ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ÷
2 ⁓ ※ ܣܟܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
3 4 ⁓ ※ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܝ ÷ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܦܢܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܝܕܥܬ ÷ ܡܢܘ
⁓ ※ ܣܠܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܡܢܘ ܟܢܫ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܥܘܒܗ ܡܢܘ ܨܪ ܡܝ̈ܐ
⁓ ※ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܢܘ ܐܚܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܢܐ ܫܡܐ
5 ⁓ ※ [b]ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܬܕܥ ÷ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܝܪܢ ܡܣܬܪ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕ
6 ⁓ ※ ܕܚܫܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܗ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܣܢܟ
7 ⁓ ※ ܘܕܓܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ÷ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ [c]ܠܐ ܬܣܒ ܡܢܝ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܡܘܬ
8 ⁓ ※ ܐܢܐ ÷ ܡܠܬܐ ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܘܕܓܠܬܐ ܪܚܩ ܡܢܝ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ
9 ⁓ ※ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܝ ܦܩܘܕ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܢܝܩܢ ܘܣܦܩܢ ÷ ܕܠܐ
⁓ ※ ܟܕ ܣܒܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܘ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܡܣܟܢ ܐܢܐ
10 ⁓ ※ ܐܓܢܘܒ ܘܐܡܐ ܒܫܡܐ [d]ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܫܠܡ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܡܪܗ
11 ⁓ ※ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܠܘܛܟ ܘܬܬܚܒܠ ÷ ܕܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܛܐ ܠܐܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
12 ⁓ ※ ܡܒܪܟ ÷ ܕܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ
13 ⁓ ※ ܐܫܝܓ ÷ ܕܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܦ̈ܥܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
14 ⁓ ※ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ÷ ܕܪܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܣܝ̈ܦܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܟܟ̈ܐ ܦܣܘܩ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܫܩܠܘ
⁓ ※ (ܘܠܡܐܟܠܘ) ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
⁓ ※ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܝ [e] ÷

Cap. XXIV.

23 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ⁓ ܠܡܬܒܗܬܘ ܠܝ
24 ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ÷ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝܛܐ

(a) ܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܗ. ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (c) ܡܠܝܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܬܟܠܐ: (d) ܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ: (e) ܒܟܪܝܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܡ: ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܟܪܝܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܐ:

25 ܠܡܟܣܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܐ ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ܀ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܬܐܬܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܠܫܒܝܚܘܢ
26 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܕܝܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ܀ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܢܫܩܢ ܕܡܦܢܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ
27 ܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ܀ ܛܝܒ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ (a)ܘܐܬܛܝܒ ܠܚܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ⁓ ܘܗܠܟ
28 ⁓ ܒܬܪܝ ܘܬܒܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ (ܠ)܀ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܥܠ
29 ܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܬܦܬܐ ܒܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܚ
30 ܠܝ ܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܗ ܐܦܪܥܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܥܘܠ ܒܝ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ
31 ܓܒܪܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܪܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܚܣܝܪ ܠܒܐ܀ ܐܢ ܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ
ܢܚܪܒ ܘܢܬܡܠܐ ܥܣܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܣܝ̈ܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ܀
32 33 ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܬ ܚܪܬ (b)ܘܠܡܓܒܝܘ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ܀ (c)ܩܠܝܠ ܢܕܡܟ ܩܠܝܠ
34 ܕܝܢ ܬܢܘܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܒܩ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܠܚܕܝܐ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܬܐܬܐ ܠܟ
ܩܕܡܐ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ (d)ܪܗܛܐ ܛܒܐ (e)܀

Cap. XXX.

15 ⁓ ※ ܠܠܥܘܩܐ ܬܠܬ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܚܒ̈ܒܢ ܘܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ
⁓ ※ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܣܒܥܢ ܠܗ ⁓ ܐܪܒܥ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܣܒ̈ܥܢ ܠܝ
16 ⁓ ※ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܠܐ ܣܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܣܦܩ܀ ܫܝܘܠ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ
17 ⁓ ※ (aa)ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܥܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܣܦܩ܀ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܓܚܟܐ
⁓ ※ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܛܐ ܠܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܢܩܘܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܥܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܢ ܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢܗ
18 ⁓ ※ ܦܪ̈ܘܓܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ܀ ܬܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܘܐܪܒܥ
19 ⁓ ※ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܐܢܐ܀ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܕܦܪܚ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܥܠ
⁓ ※ ܫܘܥܐ ܘܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܕܪܕܝܐ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ܀

(a) ܣ. ܗ. ܘܛܝܒ ܒܣܥܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ: (b) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܘܢܣܒܬ: (c) ܐ. ܩܠܝܠ ܠܡܬܢ̈ܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܥܣܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܡܬܥܒܩܘ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܝܐ: (d) ܐ. ܣ. ܕܡܗܠܟ: ܬ. ܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܗܛܐ: (e) ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܚܣܝܪܘܬܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܗܛ ܪ̈ܗܛܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܢܡܢܘܬܐ:

(aa) ܬ. ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܥܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܣܦܩ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ:

20 ⁓ ※ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܓܝܪܬܐ (b)ܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܕܐܟܠܬ ܘܐܫܝܓܬ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܠܐ
21 ⁓ ※ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕܬ ܕܥܘܠܐ ÷ ܡܛܠ ܬܠܬ ܙܝܥܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܒܥ
22 ⁓ ※ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ÷ ܐܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܡܠܟ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܢܣܒܥ ܠܚܡܐ ÷
23 ⁓ ※ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܣܢܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܐܢ ܬܦܩ ܠܡܪܬܗ
24 ⁓ ※ ܕܡܠܟܗ ÷ ܐܪܒܥ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܥܘܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܢ
25 ⁓ ※ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ ÷ ܫܘܫܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ
26 ⁓ ※ ܘܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܝܛܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܘܚܙ̈ܝܪܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܐ
27 ⁓ ※ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܟܐܦܐ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
28 ⁓ ※ ܩܡܨܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܬܛܟܣܢܐܝܬ ÷ ܘܓܠܕܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ ܐܣܬܡܟܬ
29 ⁓ ※ ܡܬܬܚܕܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܥܡܪܐ ܒܚܘܣ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ÷ ܬܠܬ
⁓ ※ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܛܘܒܐܝܬ ܐܙܠܢ ܘܐܪܒܥ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܫܦܝܪܐ ÷
30 ⁓ ※ ܓܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܢ ܚܝܠܬܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܘܠܐ ܙܥ ܡܢ
31 ⁓ ※ ܒܥܝܪܐ ÷ (c)ܘܬܪܢܓܠܐ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܓܘ ܬܪܢܓܠܬܐ ܒܢܦܫ ܠܒܝܒܐ ܘܬܝܫܐ
32 ⁓ ※ ܕܐܙܠ ܩܕܡ ܓܙܪܐ ܕܥܙܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܒܥܡܐ ÷ ܐܢ ܬܫܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ
33 ⁓ ※ ܠܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ (d)ܘܬܦܫܘܛ ܐܝܕܟ ܠܩܪܒܐ ܬܬܨܥܪ ÷ ܚܠܘܒ ܚܠܒܐ
⁓ ※ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܚܡܐܬܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ (e)ܬܥܨܪ ܠܢܚܝܪܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܕܡܐ ܐܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ÷

Cap. XXXI.

1 ⁓ ※ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܝܪ̈ܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ (ܡܠܟܐ) ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܕܬܗ
2 ⁓ ※ ܐܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܡܢܐ ܒܪܝ ⁓ ܡܢܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܟ ܡܡܠܠ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܠܟ
3 ⁓ ※ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܝ ܡܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܟܪܣܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܢܕ̈ܪܝ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ
⁓ ※ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܬܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ

(b) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܕܐܟܠܬ ܘܐܫܝܓܬ ܦܘܡܗ: (c) ܐ. ܠ. ܬܪܢܓܠܐ ܕܚܨܝܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܫܐ
ܘܦܠܓܐ: ܗ. ܬܪܢܓܠܐ ܕܚܫܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܫܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ: (d) ܐ. ܠ.
ܐܘ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܦܘܡܟ: (e) ܐ. ܠ. ܥܨܪܐ ܘܡܥܨܪܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܐ ܐܘ
ܐܘܪܐ (ܚܡܐܬܐ) ܕܚܠܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܐ:

~ ※ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܘ ܠܡܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܀ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܐ ܡܫܬܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ 4
~ ※ ܫܟܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܬܝܢ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ (f)ܘܢܥܩܡܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ 5
~ ※ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܀ (g)ܗܒܘ ܫܟܪܐ ܠܐܒ̈ܝܕܐ 6
~ ※ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܘܫܟܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܛܥܘܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ 7
~ ※ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܀ ܦܬܘܚ 8
~ ※ ܦܘܡܟ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܀ ܦܬܘܚ 9
~ ※ ܦܘܡܟ ܕܘܢ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܠܡܚܝܠܐ ܀

Cap. XXV.

1 ܗܠܝܢ (a)ܡܬܠ̈ܐ (b)ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ 1
2 ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܝܢ (c)ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ 2
3 ܫܡܝܐ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ (d)ܘܠܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ (e)ܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܐ ܀ 3
4 ܡܚܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܢܬܕܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܕܟܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܀ 4
5 ܩܛܘܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܬܬܩܢ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܟܘܪܤܝܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܗܪ 5
6 ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܀ ܛܒ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܟ 6
7 ܣܩ ܠܟܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܘ ܕܢܡܟܟܘܢܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܪܘܪܒܐ ܀ (f)ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܝ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ 7
8 ܡܠܠ ܀ (g)ܠܐ ܬܪܗܛ ܠܚܪܝܢܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܘܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܟܠܟ ܚܒܪܟ 8
9 ܠܚܪܝܢܐ ܗܦܘܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܓܠܐ ܪܐܙܐ ܕܚܒܪܟ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܣܕܟ ܫܡܘܥܐ 9
10 ܘܬܗܘܐ ܚܣܕܟ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܀ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܦܨܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܚܣܕܐ 10
ܐܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܟ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܀
~ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܙܒܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܒܡܫܟܝܬܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ

(f) ܐ. ܟ. ܗܒܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܚܘܒܐ: (g) ܐ. ܟ. ܗܒܘ ܫܟܪܐ ܠܐܒܝ̈ܕܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܪܝ ܢܦܫܐ:
(a) ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܠ̈ܐ: (b) ܐ. ܟ. ܐܘܣܝܦܘ: ܣ. ܗ. ܟܬܒܘ: (c) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܝܩܪ: (d) ܣ. ܟ. ܡܬܒܨܐ: (e) ܒܥܘܡܩܐ: (f) ܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܟ: ܣ. ܐܘ ܕܢܡܟܟܘܢܟ: ܟ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܪܘܪܒܢܐ: ܗ. ܩܕܡ ܪܫܐ:
(g) ܐ. ܟ. ܠܐ ܬܦܘܩ ܠܚܪܝܢܐ ܥܓܠܐ:

11 ܒܡܣܝܪܬܐ ܠܣܐܡܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ (h)ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ※ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ
12 ※ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܟ ܀ ܒܩܕܫܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܕ ܣܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܠܬܐ
13 ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܬܠܓܐ ܒܚܨܕܐ ܡܥܕܪܐ ܠܚܡܝܡܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ (i)ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܕܪܢܘܗܝ
ܡܘܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܪܘܗܝ (k)ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ
14 ܐܝܟ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܛܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܓܠܬܐ
15 ܒܢܓܝܪܘܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܟܝܟܐ ܡܬܒܪ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܗܘ
16 ܕܒܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܟܘܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܣܦܩ ܠܟ (l)ܕܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܣܒܥܬ ܬܬܘܒ ܬܦܠܘܛܝܘܗܝ ܀
17 ܣܓܝ ܥܘܠ ܠܘܬ ܪܚܡܟ ܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܐ ܒܟ ܘܢܣܢܝܟ ܀
18 ܥܘܩܐ ܘܣܝܦܐ ܘܓܐܪܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܣܗܕ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ (m)ܣܗܕܘܬܐ (n)ܕܓܠܬܐ
19 ܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܪܓܠܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܀ (o)ܗܘ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܪܥܝܢܐ
20 ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܠܚܒܘܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܥܠ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝ ܕܐܢܫ
※ ܡܥܩܐ (ܠܒܐ) ܒܥܠܒܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܠܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܓܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ
ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ÷
21 ÷ ܐܢ ܟܦܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܟ ܐܘܟܠܝܗܝ ܐܢ ܨܗܐ ܐܫܩܝܗܝ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܀
22 ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢ ܬܥܒܕ ܓܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܬܟܢܫ ܥܠ ܪܫܗ (p)ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܪܥܟ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܀
23 ܪܘܚܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ ܡܥܝܪܐ ܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ (q)ܕܠܐ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܓܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ
24 ܛܒ ܠܡܥܡܪ ܥܠ ܩܪܢܐ ܕܐܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܓܘܐ ܀
25 ܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܩܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܨܗܝܬܐ (r)ܒܣܝܡܝܢ ܀ (s)ܗܟܢܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ
26 ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܣܟܪ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ (t)ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܢܦܠ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܩܕܡ ܪܘܫܥܐ ܀
27 ܠܡܐܟܠ ܕܒܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܐ ܛܒ ܀ ܠܡܝܩܪܘ (u)ܕܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܡܝܩܪܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ

(h) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ: (i) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܬܠܓܐ ܒܚܨܕܐ. (k) ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܡܘܬܪ: (l) ܣܓܝ ܕܡܢܟ: (m) ܐ. ܬ. ܠܣܗܕ
ܚܒܪܗ: (n) ܚܪܝܦ ܕܡܢܐ. ܠܚܒܝܒܐ (ܠܚܒܝܒܐ): (o) ܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܢܐ. ܥܘܠܐ:
(p) ܡܠܘܗܝ ※ ܐܠܗܐ: (q) ܐ. ܬ. ܗ. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܬܬܐ: (r) ܣ. ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܣܝܡܝܢ:
(s) ܣ. ܗ. ܡ̈ܝܐ ܩܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܨܗܝܬܐ ܘܣܒܪܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܪܚܝܩܬܐ: (t) ܗ.
ܡܢ ܪܘܫܥܐ: (u) ܐ. ܬ. ܗ. ܠܡܝܩܪ ܡ̈ܠܐ:

ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܛܒܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܫ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢܟܫܠܐ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܠܐ ܕܠܫܒܝܚ 28
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܡܠܐ ܚܡܬܐ܀

Cap. XXVI.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܛܠܐ ܒܩܝܛܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ (a) ܒܚܨܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܐܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ܀ 1
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܚܬܐ ܦܪܚܝܢ ܘܨܦܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܘܛܬܐ ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ܀ 2
(b) ܫܘܛܐ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܘܣܪܐ ܠܚܡܪܐ (c) ܘܫܒܛܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܠܐ ܬܦܢܐ 4 3
ܠܣܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܟܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ܀ ܐܠܐ (d) ܦܢܝ ܠܣܟܠܐ (e) ܐܝܟ 5
ܣܟܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ܀ (f) ܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܬܐ 6
ܚܡܣܐ ܕܫܕܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܩܠ ܚܓܝܪܐ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ 7
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ܀ (g) ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܨܪܪ ܟܐܦܐ ܒܩܠܥܐ 8
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܠܣܟܠܐ܀ (h) ܚܘܚܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܪܘܝܐ 9
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ܀ (i) ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܐ 10
ܕܝܡܐ܀ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܗܦܟ ܠܬܘܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܗܦܟ ܘܬܢܐ ܠܣܟܠܘܬܗ܀ 11
ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܒܗܬ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܐ ܝܩܪܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܚܟܝܡ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܣܟܠܐ (l) ܣܘܟܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢܗ܀ ܐܡܪ ܚܒܪܢܐ 12
ܕܐܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܗܦܟ ܥܠ ܨܝܪܗ 13
ܗܟܢܐ ܚܒܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܥܪܣܗ܀ ܛܡܪ ܚܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܕܗ ܒܥܘܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܩܪܒܗ̇ ܠܦܘܡܗ܀ 14
ܚܟܝܡ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܒܪܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܦܢܝܢ ܛܥܡܐ܀ 15
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܕ ܕܘܒܐ ܒܐܕܢܘܗܝ (k) ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܕܝܠܗ܀ 16

(a) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܕ. ܒܩܝܛܐ: (b) (...) ܫܘܛܐ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ: (c) ܒ. ܫܒܛܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ: ܘܚܘܛܪܐ: ܗ. ܘܫܒܛܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ: (d) ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܐܦ ܐܠܐ: (e) ܐܝܟ ܣܟܠܘܬܗ ܒܗ: (f) ܒ. ܗ. ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܚܡܣܐ: (g) ܐܝܟ ܕܨܪܪ. ܐܘ ܟܐܦܐ: (h) ܚܘܚܐ. ܠܐ ܠܚܘܚܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ (ܒܐܝܕܐ) ܕܪܘܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ (ܗܟܢܐ) ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ: (i) ܐ. ܒ. ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ: (k) ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܠܡܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܕܝܠܗ:

17 ܣܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܒܪܐ (l)ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܪܒ ܒܚܪܝܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܀ (m)ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ
18 ܕܐܚܕ ܒܕܘܢܒܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܕܐ ܓܐܪܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܚܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ (n)ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢܟܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
19 ܡܬܬܓܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܓܠܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ ܠܬܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ
20 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܐܩܝܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܢܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܚܡܝܪܐ ܢܘܪܐ
21 ܠܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ (o)ܓܪܓܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܬܕܓܓܐ ܡܪܘܒܐ ܀ ܡܪܓܠܢܐ ܠܚܪܝܢܐ
22 ܒܡܫܚܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܚܩܢܐ ܠܚܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܘܒܐ ܀ (p)ܡܠܐ ܕܢܣܝܒܬܢܘܬܐ
23 (ܕܢܣܝܒܬܢܘܬܐ) ܕܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ (q)ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ ܀ ܒܫܦܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܒ
24 ܚܪܬ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܩܢܬܐ ܠܟܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܀ ܒܝܕ ܣܘܟܠܐ
25 ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ ܡܫܬܒܠ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܘܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܣܡܠܐ ܠܢܟܠܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܒܥܐ
ܡܢܟ ܀ ܒܡܠܬܘܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܦܝܣ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܟ ܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܬܠܝܨ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ
26 ܕܫܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܫܐ ܒܡܠܬܘܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܢܟܠܐ
27 ܢܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܣܝܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܫܟܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܘܢܘܬܐ ܀ (s)ܗܘ ܕܚܦܪ ܓܘܡܨܐ ܢܦܠ
28 ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܓܠ ܟܐܦܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܥܓܠ ܀ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܣܢܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܝܢ ܓܙܡܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܀

CAP. XXVII.

1 ܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܗܪ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܚܪ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܠܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܀
2 3 ܢܫܒܚܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܡܟ ܘܢܟܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܦܘܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܟܐܦܐ
4 ܘܝܩܝܪ ܚܠܐ ܘܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܝܩܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܬܪܘܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܕܠܐ
5 ܪܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܚܡܬܐ ܘܚܪܝܢ (a)ܘܓܙܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܒܪܟ ܡܬܟܣܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܀ ܡܚܬܢ

ܠ. ܡܬܚܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܟܐ܆ (m) ܗ. ܘܡܢ. ܘܠܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܪ ܒܗ
ܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܆ (n) ܐ. ܒܡ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܣܟܠܘܬ܆ (o) ܠ. ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ܆ ܗ. ܠܡܠܬܐ܆
(p) ܐ. ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܗ. ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܒܣܡܐ܆ ܗ. ܒܡܟܣܬ
ܡܒܣܡܢ܆ (q) ܗ. ܒܡܟܣܬ ܡܒܣܡܢ܆ (r) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܡܟܣܬ ܡܒܣܡܢ܆ (s) ܠ.
ܗܘ ܕܚܦܪ ܓܘܡܨܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܠ܆
(a) ܠ. ܘܡܒܝܢ ܠܡܘܡ ܒܝܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܢܢܐ܆

ܐܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܟܠܢܐ (ܡܬܬܟܠܢܐ) ܕܡܚ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܢܫ̈ܝܩܬܐ ܕܣܢܐܐ܀ ܢܦܫܐ 6
ܣܒܝܥܬܐ ܠܟܘܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܥܠܝ̈ܗܘܢ܀
ܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܡܣܬܒܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ [b]ܕܡܣܬܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ 7
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܪܡܝܢܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܪܝܢ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܚܬܐ ܠܦܪܚ ܡܢ ܩܢܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ 8
ܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ~ ܡܬܟܠܡܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ܀
ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܘܒܣܩܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܠܒܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ܀ 9
ܠܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܪܚܡܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ 10
ܬܫܒܘܩ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܐܘ ܐܚܐ ܕܪܚܝܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ܀
ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܪܝ ܐܬܚܟܡ ܘܚܕܝ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܗܦܘܟ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܚܣܕܢܘܬܐ ~ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ܀ 11
ܥܪܝܡܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܛܫܐ ܣܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܪܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܠܒܝܫܬܗܘܢ܀ 12
ܐܓܪܐ ܠܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ [c]ܠܡܫܪ ܠܗ ܒܪܝ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܪܝ ܡܬܢܟܠ܀ ܗܘ 14 13
ܕܠܐ ܠܡܒܪܟ ܠܪܚܡܗ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ ~ ܡܡܬܒܪܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ܀ ܛܘܦܐ ܡܛܦܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܣܬܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ 15
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܬܚܪܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ܀
[d]ܒܥܒܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ [e]ܒܥܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܪܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ ~ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ 16
~ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ (ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ) ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܠܦܪܙܠܐ ܡܚܪܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܪܕ 17
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܬܐܢܬܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܡܪܗ 18
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܝܩܪ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ 19
ܕܡܝܢ܀ ܫܝܘܠ ܘܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܒܥܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܣܟܠܝܢ ~ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘ 20
~ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܟܣܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܠܗ܀ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܠܟܣܦܐ 21
ܘܟܘܪܐ ܠܕܗܒܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܚܪ ܒܦܘܡ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܗܝ (~) ܠܟܣܦܗ
(~) ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܩܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܪܝܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܝܬܬܐ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢ ܬܕܘܟ 22
ܐܢܬ ܠܣܟܠܐ ܒܡܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܒܝ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܫܛܝܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܬܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܥܡܪܬܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܣܝܡܘ ܠܒܟܘܢ ܕܝܠܟ 23

(b) ܡܟܘܠܗܘܢ. ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܙ. ܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܒܪܟ ܠܡܬܟܪܝܢ: (d) ܗ. ܗ.
ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܙ. ܘܒܥܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܢܬܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܥܠܐ:

24 ܒܓܙܪܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܥܡ
25 ܕܪܐ ܠܕܪܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܣܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܥܣܒܐ ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܥܣܒܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܀
26 27 ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܓܙ̈ܬܐ ܠܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܘܣܦܩ
ܚܠܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܥܙܐ ܡܣܬܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܟ ܠܠܚܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܟ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܥܠܝܡ̈ܬܟ ※ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ
※ ܠܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܟ ܀

Cap. XXVIII.

2 ܥܪܩ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܪܕܦ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܬܟܝܠ ܀ ܡܛܠ
3 ܚܛܗܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܕܥܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ (a)ܓܒܪܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ
4 ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܪܐ ܕܫܛܝܦܐ ܣܚܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ
ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ
5 ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ
6 ܠܡܪܝܐ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܀ ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܬܝܪܐ
7 ܕܥܩܡܐ ܀ (b)ܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ (c)ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܥܐ ܐܣܘܛܘܬܐ ܡܒܗܬ ܠܐܒܐ
8 ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܓܐ ܠܥܬܝܪܐ (ܠܡܪܒܝܬܐ) ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܣܟܢܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܠܗܘ
9 ܕܡܪܚܡ ܥܠ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܡܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܢܐ ܐܕܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ
10 ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܕ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܥܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܒܚܒܘܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠ (d) (ܗܠܝܢ) ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ
11 ~ ܠܐ ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܨܪܘܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܨܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܚܟܝܡ ܒܥܝܢ̈ܘܗܝ
12 ܢܥܘܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܢܒܨܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ
ܕܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܡܥܫܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܬܛܫܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܀
13 ܗܘ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܨܠܚ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܢܬܪܚܡ ܀
14 ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܕܚܠ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (e)ܕܩܫܐ

(a) ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܒܗ ܒܪܡܘܬܐ: (b) ܦ. ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ: (c) ܘܪܥܐ ܠܙܢܝܬܐ ܡܣܪܚܐ:
(d) ܐ. ܒ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ: ܦ. ܘܬܡܝ̈ܡܐ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ:
(e) ܒ. ܘܕܡܩܫܐ ܠܠܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ:

ܒܠܒܗ ܢܦܠ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܪܝܐ ܕܟܦܢ ܘܕܐܒܐ ܕܨܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܟܕ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 15
ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܣܝܪ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܠܥܠܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܢܐ 16
ܥܘܠܐ (f)ܙܒܢܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܢܚܐ ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܪܒ ܥܪܘܩܐ 17
ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ [※] (÷) ܪܕܝ ܠܒܪܟ ܘܢܚܒܟ ܘܢܬܠ ܝܐܝܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܟ
[※] (÷) ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ (↙) ܀ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܗ 18
ܢܡܘܣܐ (g)ܠܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ 19
ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܣܒܥ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܕܦ ܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܥ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܀
ܓܒܪܐ (h)ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܐ ܒܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܢܬܒܪܟ [÷] (※) ܒܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ 20
[÷] (※) ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܡܪ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܀ (i) ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܛܒ ܗܘ 21
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܣܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܀ ܡܣܬܪܗܒ ܠܡܥܬܪ ܓܒܪܐ 22
ܚܣܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܣ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ 23
ܢܩܢܐ (k)ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܕܚܩ ܡܬܘܪܬܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܐܡܗ 24
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܀ (l)ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܠܐ ܕܠܐ 25
ܣܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ (m)ܒܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܬܟܝܠ ܥܠ 26
ܠܒܐ ܡܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܀
ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܬܢܩ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܦܟ ܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܣܘܢܩܢܐ 27
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܢܚܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ (n)ܕܗܠܝܢ 28
ܢܣܓܘܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܀

Cap. XXIX.

ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܟܣ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܩܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܡܫܠܗܒ 1
(a)ܡܫܬܠܗܒ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܢܚܕܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ 2

(f) ܣ. ܗ. ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ: (g) ܠܛܘܒܘܗܝ. ܒܥܘܠܘܗܝ: (h) ܣ. ܡܗܝܡܢܐ: (i) ܐ. ܬ. ܗ. ܠܡܬܢܟܦܘ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܛܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܛܒ: (k) ܐ. ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܠܠܫܢܐ: (l) ܐ. ܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܢܦܝܫ ܥܡܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ: ܣ. ܦܬܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: (m) ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܒܠܒܘܬܗ: (n) ܐ. ܣ. ܗ. ܒܐܒܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܬ. ܕܥܘܠܐ:

(a) ※ ܐ. ܬ. ܕܡܫܬܠܗܒ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

3 ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܐܢܚܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ܀ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܪܚܡ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
4 ܕܪܥܐ ܙܢܝܬܐ ܢܘܒܕ ܥܘܬܪܐ܀ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܐܬܪܐ܂ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܪ ܥܠ
5 ܢܡܘܣܐ ܣܚܦ܀ [b]ܗܘ ܕܡܛܝܒ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܦܪܣ
6 ܠܗ [c]ܠܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܦܚܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ܂ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ
7 ܘܒܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀ ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܟܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܢ ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ܂ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ
8 ܝܕܥܬܐ܂ ܘܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ܀ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܐܘܩܕܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
9 ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܦܟܘ ܪܘܓܙܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ܂ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܚܝܙܐ
10 ܟܕ ܪܓܙ ܡܬܓܚܟ ܘܠܐ ܕܚܠ ܠܗ܀ [d]ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܕ̈ܡܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܠܬܡܝܡܐ܂ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܐ ܕܝܢ
11 ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܦܩ ܣܟܠܐ܂ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ
12 ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ܀ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ܂ [e]ܟܠܗܘܢ
13 ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ (ܕܝܠܗ) ܥܒ̈ܪܝ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ܀ ܟܕ [f]ܡܬܦܓܥܝܢ ܡܘܙܦܢܐ ܘܚܝܒܐ ܚܕ
14 ܥܡ ܚܕ܂ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܕܐܢ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ
15 ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ [g]ܢܬܩܢ܀ ܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܝܗ̈ܒܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ
16 ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ [h]ܕܛܥܐ ܡܟܠܡ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܟܕ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܢ
17 ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܗܘܝ̈ܢ܂ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚ̈ܠܬܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ܀ ܪܕܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ
18 ܘܢܢܝܚܟ ܘܢܬܠ ܨܒܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܥܒܪ ܥܠ
19 ܢܡܘܣܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ܀ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܩܫܝܐ
20 ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ܀ ܐܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܣܪܗܒ ܒܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܥ
21 ܕܣܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܣܟܠܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܢܩ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܪܬܐ
22 ܕܝܢ ܢܬܟܪܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܡܬܢܐ [i]ܢܥܝܪ ܚܪܝܢܐ ÷ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ
÷ ܪܓܝܙܐ ܕܚܦܪ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ (↙) ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ [k]ܦܪܚܣܬܢܐ ܚܦܪ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ܀

(b) ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܝܒ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܛܝܒ: (c) ܣ. ܠܡܘܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ: (d) ܐ. ܠ. ܗ.
ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܕ̈ܡܐ ܣܢܝܢ ܠܬܡܝܡܐ: (e) ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ: (f) ܣ.
ܗ. ܡܘܙܦܢܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܦܓܥܘ: (g) ܐ. ܠ. ܗ. ܢܬܩܢ: ܣ. ܢܬܩܝܡ. (h) ܐ.
ܕܡܫܬܪܚ: ܣ. ܕܡܫܬܪܚ: (i) ܢܥܝܪ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: (k) ܘܓܒܪܐ ܚܡܬܢܐ ܣܓܝ
ܗܘ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ:

23 (l)ܪܘܪܒܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܡܟܟ ܠܗ (m)ܠܡܟܝܟܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܥܝܢܐ ܡܣܡܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ܀
24 ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܥܡ ܓܢܒܐ ܣܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ
25 ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܕܥܘܢ܀ ܟܕ (n)ܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ※ ܘܒܗܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܩܒܪܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܟܠܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܚܕܐ ↙ ܘܦܘܚܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܚܝܒ
26 ↙ ܫܡܥܬܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܠܗ܀ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ
27 ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ܀ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܪ̈ܨܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ܀

Cap. XXXI.

10 (a)ܐܢܬܬܐ ܓܒܪܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܫܟܚ ܝܩܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܣܓ̈ܝܐܬܐ
11 ܝܩ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ܀ ܬܬܟܠ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܠܒܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
12 ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܢܩ܀ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܪܗ̇ ܠܛܒܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܝ̈ܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇
13 (b)ܘܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܟܕ ܐܚܕܬ ܥܡܪܐ ܘܟܬܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܕܚܫܝܚ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇܀
14 15 ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܬܐܓܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܡܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇܀ ܘܩܝܡܐ
16 ܡܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܬܐ܀ ܟܕ ܚܙܬ
17 ܐܪܥܐ ܘܙܒܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܨܒܬ ܩܢܝܢܐ܀ ܟܕ ܐܣܪܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ
18 ܚܨܝܗ̇ ܘܕܪ̈ܥܝܗ̇ ܐܥܫܢܬ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܥܒܕܐ܀ ܛܥܡܬ ܕܛܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ (c)ܘܠܐ
19 ܕܥܟ ܫܪܓܗ̇ ܟܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ܀ ܕܪ̈ܥܝܗ̇ ܦܫܛܬ ܥܠ ܡܬ̈ܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ (d)ܘܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ̇
20 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܣܪܓܢ ܠܥܙܠܐ܀ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܦܫܛܬ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ (e)ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܢ
21 ܦܫܛܬ ܠܒܝܫܐ܀ ܠܐ ܝܨܦ ܒܒܝܬܗ̇ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܥܟܒܐ
22 ܐܚܪܢ (f)ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܝ̈ܢܬܐ܀ ܠܒܘ̈ܫܐ

(l) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܡܡܟܟܘܬܗ ܕܪܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ: (m) ܣ. ܠ. ܡܬܡܟܟܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ:
(n) ܐ. ܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܐ:
(a) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܝ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ:
(c) ܟܬܒܝ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ. ܠܐ ܢܕܥܟ: (d) ܟܬܒܝ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ: (e) ܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܒܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ: (f) ܐ. ܠ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܬ ܕܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ (........) ܥܒܝ̈ܕܢ
ܠܗ̇ ܟܠ ܙܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇: ...

23 ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܒܥܠܗ ܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܘܡܬܝܩܪ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ܀ ܣܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܫܘܩܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܥܠܗ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀
24 25 ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܘܙܒܢܬ ܀ ܠܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܟܢܥܢܝܐ܀ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
26 ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܫܬ ܘܚܕܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ܀ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܬܚܬ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ
27 ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ܀ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܛܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ
28 ܐܟܠܬ܀ (g)ܩܡܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܛܘܒܘܗ ܘܒܥܠܗ ܘܫܒܚܗ܀
29 ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܒܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܀ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
30 ܠܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܩܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ܀ ܕܢܫܐ
ܕܚܠܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܀ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠܬ ܡܪܝܐ
31 ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܠܦܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ܀ (h)ܗܒܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܩܝܢܬ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܥܒܕܬ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܒܚܘܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ܀

ܫܠܡܝܢ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ܀

* *
*

ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܠܬ ܐܬܩܫܡ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܗܝܢ
ܟܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܝ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܝ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ
ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܘܐܬܬܪܓܡ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܐܣܬܥܪ ܕܒܗ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܬܟܬܒܝ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܐܬܪܚܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ. ܡܛܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܥܕܡܐ܀

* *
*

(g) ܗ. ܩܡ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܛܘܒܘܢܗ ܘܫܒܚܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܗ: (h) ܗܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܗ ܒܬܪܥܐ...

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܀

Cap. I.

1 ܓܒܪܐ ÷ ܐܢܫ (↙) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ (a)ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܘܨ ܠܗ̇ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܝܘܒ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ̇ ܫܪܝܪܐ ÷ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ↙ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܕܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ
2 ܡܢ ܟܠ ÷ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ↙ ܒܝܫܐ ܀ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܀
3 ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܢ̈ܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܓܡ̈ܠܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܨܡ̈ܕܐ
ܕܬܘ̈ܪܐ ܚܡܫܡܐܐ ܚܡ̈ܪܐ ÷ ܢܩ̈ܒܬܐ ↙ ܕܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܚܡܫܡܐܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܛܒ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ̇ ܡܫܒܚ
4 ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܬ
ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܘܬܐ
5 ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܘܠܡܫܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܡܕܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܘܡܩܪܒ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܚ̈ܐ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܘܬܘܪܐ ܚܕ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ
÷ ܡܛܠ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ [÷] ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ↙ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܬܪܥܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ
6 ܗܘܐ ܐܝܘܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ÷ ܗܢܐ ↙ ܐܟ ÷ ܗܘ ↙ ܘܐܬܘ
7 (b)ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (c)ܠܡܬܩܡܘ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ (d)ܘܣܛܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܣܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܟܕ ܥܢܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܪܟܬ
8 ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܗܠܟܬ ܒܗ̇ ÷ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܐܢܐ ↙ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܪܝܐ ܣܡܬ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠ (e)ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ (f)ܐܟܘܬܗ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܕܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ
9 ÷ ܟܠ ↙ ܒܝܫܐ ÷ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ↙ ܀ ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܛܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܩܕܡ ↙

(a) ܐ. ܒܥܘܨܐ: (b) ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܠܡܬܩܝܡܘ: (d) ܠ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܣܛܢܐ:
(e) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (f) ܕܕܡܐ ܠܗ:

10 (g)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܓܢܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܕܦܠܚ ܐܝܘܒ ܠܡܪܝܐ ⁘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܣܝܓܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܓܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܠܚܕܪܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܟܬ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܥܠ
11 ܐܪܥܐ ⁘ ܐܠܐ ܫܕܪ ܐܝܕܟ ܘܩܪܘܒ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ
12 ܕܝܠܟ ܢܒܪܟܝܘܗܝ ܠܟ ⁘ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܡܝܢܐ ܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ÷ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ↙ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܪܡܝܢܐ (h)ܡܢ
13 ܡܪܝܐ ⁘ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܘܒ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (i)ܫܬܝܢ
14 ܗܘܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ⁘ ܐܦ ÷ ܗܐ ↙ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܠܗ ↙ ܦܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ÷ ܐܬܢ̈ܐ ↙
15 ܪܥ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܓܢܒܝܗܘܢ ⁘ (k)ܘܐܬܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܫܒܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܠܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܩܛܠܘ ܒܣܝ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܙܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܟ
16 ܠܟ ⁘ ܥܘܕ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ÷ ܡܠܐܟܐ ↙ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ↙
ܢܘܪܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܘܩܕܬ ܠܥܢܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܐܟܠܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
17 ܐܫܬܘܙܒܬ (l)ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܟ ܠܟ ⁘ ܥܘܕ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ
ܗܘܐ (ܐܬܐ) ܐܚܪܢܐ ÷ ܡܠܐܟܐ ↙ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ↙ (m)ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܢ
ܪ̈ܫܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܚܕܘܗ̇ ܠܓܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܫܒܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܩܛܠܘ ܒܣܝ̈ܦܐ
18 ܐܫܬܘܙܒܬ ܕܝܢ (n)ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܘܐܬܝܬ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܟ ܠܟ ⁘ ܥܘܕ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ
ܡܡܠܠ ܐܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ ÷ ܠܐܝܘܒ ↙ ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܟ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܟ ܐܟܠܝܢ
19 ܘܫܬܝܢ (o)ܠܘܬ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ⁘ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܬܬ ܡܢ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܩܪܒܬ ܒܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܘܡܝܬܘ ܐܫܬܘܙܒܬ ܕܝܢ (p)ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܘܐܬܝܬ ÷ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܟ ܠܟ ↙ ⁘
20 ÷ ܗܟܢܐ ↙ ܟܕ ܩܡ ܐܝܘܒ ܨܪܐ (q)ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܓܙܪ ܠܣܥܪܐ ܕܪܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ
21 ܘܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܣܓܕ ⁘ ܘܐܡܪ ÷ ܐܢܐ ↙ ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܡܐ

(g) ܠܡܪܝܐ: (h) ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: (i) ܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ: (k) ܐ. ܘܢܦܠ ܫܒܝܐ: (l) ܐ.
ܗܟܝܠ: (m) ܐ. ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܪ̈ܫܐ: (n) ܐ. ܗܟܝܠ: (o) ܐ. ܚܡܪܐ: (p) ܐ. ܗܟܝܠ:
(q) ܗ. ܠܢܚܬܘܗܝ:

ܒܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܣܒ ÷ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ
÷ ܫܦܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ [÷] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܀ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ 22
ܗܠܝܢ ÷ ܕܓܕܫ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܚܛܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܘܒ ÷ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ
ܝܗܒ ܫܛܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀

Cap. II.

1 ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ÷ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܬܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܬܩܡܘ ܩܕܡ
2 ܡܪܝܐ ܘܣܛܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܗܘܢ ※ ܠܡܬܬܩܡܘ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ÷ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܣܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܣܛܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܕ
ܐܬܟܪܟܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܗܠܟܬ ܒܟܠܗ ÷ ܩܝܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ÷
3 ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ※ ܠܣܛܢܐ ܣܡܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܥܝܢܟ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܟܘܬܗ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܕܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܬܪܚܩ ܡܢ ÷ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܐܡܘܡܘܬܐ (a) ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ
4 ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܗ ܡܓܢ ÷ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܥܢܝ ܣܛܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܟܐ ܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ
5 ܢܦܪܘܥ ÷ ܐܠܐ ܦܫܘܛ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܕܟ ܘܩܪܘܒ ܠܓܪܡܘܗܝ ܘܠܒܣܪܗ
6 ܐܢ ܠܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܟ ܢܒܪܟܟ ÷ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܣܛܢܐ ܗܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
7 ܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܪ ÷ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܣܛܢܐ (b) ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܗ ܠܐܝܘܒ
8 ܒܫܘܚܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܪܫܐ ÷ ܘܢܣܒ ܚܨܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܘܓܠܐ (c) ܢܓܪܘܕ
9 ܘܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ (d) ܥܠ ܩܠܩܠܬܐ ÷ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ÷ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
÷ ܐܬܡܫܟܢ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܢܬ
÷ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܐ ܡܣܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܥܘܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܟܕ ܡܣܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܣܒܪܬܐ
÷ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܚܒܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܪܣܝ
÷ ܕܝܠܝ ܚ̈ܫܐ ܘܥܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܥܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ

(a) ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܚܒܠܘ ܡܓܢ: (b) ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: (c) ※ ܠ. ܕܝܠܗ:
(d) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܘ:

~ ܒܣܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܥܐ ܝܬܒ ܐܢܬ ܟܕ ܡܒܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܛܠܬܟ ܡܓܠܝܐ ܐܟܪ
~ ܘܐܢܐ ܛܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܢܝܬܐ
~ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܣܟܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܢܥܪܘܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ
~ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܫܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܝ [e] ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ
10 ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܘܬ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ~ ܟܕ ܚܪ ܒܗ̇ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܫܐ ܣܟܠܬܐ ܡܠܠܬܝ ܐܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܩܒܠܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ
(ܢܣܝܒܪ) ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ~ ܕܓܕܫ̈ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܛܐ ܐܝܘܒ ܒܣܦܘܬܗ
11 ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ ※ ܬܠܬܐ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ[f] ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ̈ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ~ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ[h] ܐܬܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ [g] ܐܠܝܦܙ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܬܝܡܢܝܐ ~ ܒܠܕܕ ܛܪܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܚܝܐ ~ ܨܘܦܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܝܢܝܐ ~ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ
12 ܒܚܕܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܒܝܐܘ ܘܠܡܒܩܪܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܗܝ ܘܩܥܘ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܒܟܘ ܘܨܪܝܘ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܨܛܠܝܗ
13 ܘܙܪܩܘ ܥܦܪܐ[i] ܀ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗܘܢ ※ ܘܝܬܒܘ ܥܡܗ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ※ ܘܫܒܥܐ
※ ܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܠ[k] ܥܡܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܘ ܠܟܐܒܐ
~ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܪܒ ܛܒ ܀

Cap. III.

1 2 ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܚ ܐܝܘܒ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܠܛ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ [a]ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
3 4 ܢܐܒܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܡܪܘ ܗܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܀ [b]ܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ
ܢܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܀
5 ܢܩܒܠܘܗܝ ܚܫܟܐ ܘܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ [c]ܥܪܦܠܐ [d]ܢܬܒܠܒܠ ܗܘ
6 ܝܘܡܐ ܀ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ [e]ܢܣܒܝܘܗܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ [f]ܐܦܠܐ

---

[e] ܟܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ: [f] ܕܡܪܝܐ: [g] ※ ܠ. ܗܠܝܢ: [h] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: [i] ※ ܠ. ܥܠ
ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ: [k] ܣ. ܠ. ܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܬܐ:
[a] ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܘܒ: [b] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܡܘܬܐ: [c] ܐ. ܠ. ܥܪܦܠܐ: ܣ.
ܚܫܘܟܬܐ: [d] ܢܬܬܠܒܠܒ: [e] ܕܢܣܒ ܠܠܝܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ: [f] ܡܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܢܚܕܐ
(ܠܐ ܢܚܕܐ):

ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ~ ܒܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܢܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ (g)ܓܠܡܘܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ 7
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ~ ܕܐܬܠܐ ܥܘܡܣܕܐ ܠܗ܀ (h)ܐܠܐ ܠܛܘܡܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܛ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ 8
ܗܘ (i)ܗܘ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܕܢܥܝܪܝܘܗܝ ܦܩܐ (k)ܠܬܢܝܢܐ܀ ܢܚܫܟܘܢ ܟܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܕܢܫܦܐ ܗܘ 9
ܢܣܟܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܙܠܝ̈ܩܘܗܝ ܕܨܦܪܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܕ 10
ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ ~ ܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܡܚܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀
ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܬܬ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܡܝ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܠܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ܀ 11
ܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܢܝ ܥܠ ܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܕ̈ܝܐ ܝܢܩܬ܀ ܗܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܕܡܟܬ 12 13
ܫܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ܀ ܥܡ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ 14
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܩ̈ܬܐ܀ ܐܘ ܥܡ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ 15
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܣܐܡܐ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܝܐ (l)ܕܢܦܩ ~ ܡܢ ܡܪܒܥܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܠܝ 16
ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ܀ ܬܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ (m)ܫܠܝܘ ܡܫܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ 17
ܬܡܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܡܫܬܠܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ܀ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܐ ※ ܐ. ܒ. 18
※ ܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܩܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ܀ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܬܡܢ 19
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (n)ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܗܒ ܠܥܡܠܝ 20
ܘܒܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܪܝ ܢܦܫܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܟܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ 21
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܦܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ܀ (o)ܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ 22
ܠܗ܀ ܡܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܚܒܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܠܘܬܗ܀ ܩܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܝ 23 24
ܘܐܝܟ ܬܐܢܚܬܐ ܐܚܝܐ (p)ܡܬܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܐ܀ (q)ܘܕܚܠܬܐ 25

(g) ܒ. ܓܠܡܘܕܐ: (h) ܠܐ ܢܠܘܛܘܢܝܗ ܠܝܛ̈ܝ ܝܘܡܐ: (i) ܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܝܪܘ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ: ܒ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܝܪܘ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ: ܓ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܕܢܥܝܪܘܢ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ: (k) ܠܬܢܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܬܠܒܫܘ ܒܟܝܦܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ: (l) ܐ. ܓ. ܕܢܦܩܬ: ܒ. ܕܐܬܛܫܝܬ: (m) ܐ. ܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܫܓܝܫܘܬܐ: ܒ. ܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܓ. ܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ: (n) ܒ. ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܓ. ܡܢ ܡܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ: (o) ܓ. ܚܕܘ: (p) ܐ. ܘܡܬܐܢܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܦܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܓ. ܘܡܬܐܢܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܦܟܢ ܕܝܠܝ: (q) ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܬܬ ܠܝ: ܒ. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܕܚܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܬ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܕܚܠܬ ܐܬܬ ܠܝ:

26 ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܕܚܠܐ ܕܚܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܙܐܥ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܛܐ ܠܝ܀ (r)ܠܐ
ܐܫܬܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܪܘܓܙܐ܀

Cap. IV.

1 2 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܦܙ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ܀ (a) ܕܠܡܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ
3 ܠܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܝܢ ܪ̈ܦܝܐ ܘܐܝܕܝܟ ܡܚܝܠܬܐ ܠܡܚܙܩ܀ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܠܬܟ
4 ܠܡܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܚܝܠܬ܀ (b)ܘܠܡܬܬܩܠܐ ܐܩܝܡܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ
5 ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ܠܡܬܩܠܐ ܥܡܟ܀ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ
6 ܥܡ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܗܬܬ܀ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܠܬܟ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܟ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܘܫܒܪܐ
7 ܕܐܘܪܚܬܟ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܟ܀ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܫܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܟܝ ܘܐܒܕ ܐܘ
8 ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܥܒܕܝ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܙܪ̈ܥܝ ܥܡܠܐ ܢܚܨܕܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܙܪܥܘ
9 ܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܕܘ ܘܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܫܠܡܘ܀ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ
10 ܘܩܠܐ ܕܓܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܟܦܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܒܪܘ܀ ܓܘܪܝܐ ܐܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܛܪܦܐ
11 ܘܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܪܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܕܘ܀ ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܓܢܝܒܬܐ ܐܬܬ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܕܢܝ
12 (c)ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢܗ܀ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ܀
ܪܬܝܬܐ ܐܚܕܬܢܝ ܘܪܥܠܬܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܐܪܬܬ܀ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ
13 ܥܒܪܬ ܘܩܡ ܣܥܪܐ ܕܒܣܪܝ܀ ܩܡ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܚܙܘܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܝܢܝ
14 15 ܘܩܠܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܫܡܥܬ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܙܕܕܩ ܘܐܢ ܓܒܪܐ
16 ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܗ ܢܕܟܐ܀ ܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܘܒܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܢܣܝܡ ܬܘܟܠܐ
ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܘܪܝ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܦܪܐ ܫܬܐܣܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܣܐ܀
17 ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܨܦܪܐ ܠܪܡܫܐ ܢܬܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܢܐܒܕܘܢ܀

(r) ܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ:
(a) ܐ. ܕܠܡܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ: ܗ. ܐܦ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܡܠܝܐ
ܠܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ: ܒ. ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܡܠܠܘ ܠܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ: (b) ܐ. ܠܡܬܬܩܠܢܐ
ܐܩܝܡܬ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ: ܗ. ܠܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܒܬܗ: ܒ. ܠܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܐܩܝܡܬ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ:
(c) ܗ. ܐܬܬܙܝܥ: ܒ. ܙܥܘܪܐ:

ܐܢ ܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܐ̈ܟܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܡܫܪܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ 18
ܐܟܣܣ ܀ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܗܘܢ ܘܐܟ ܣܠܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ 19
ܣܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܐܬܡܚܝ ܥܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܣܣܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܨܦܪܐ ܠܪܡܫܐ ܠܐ 20
ܟܝܬ ܐܬܟܬܬܘܢ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗ̱ܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܕܡ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܒܕܘ ܀ ܠܢܣܒ 21
ܓܝܪ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܝܬܘ ܐܒܕܘ ܡܛܠ ܗ̱ܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܀

Cap. V.

ܩܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܢܥܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ~ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܟ ܬܬܦܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܀ 1
ܠܣܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܩܛܠ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܛܦܫܐ ܡܡܝܬ ܚܣܡܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܬ 2 3
ܣܟܠܐ ܕܐܫܪܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܛ ܀ ܢܪܚܩܘܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ 4
ܚܠ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ (a)ܢܬܟܪܝܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ~ ܕܚܨܕ
~ ܚܨܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܨܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ (b)ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܐ 5
ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܥܠܠ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܘ̈ܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܨܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ (c)ܠܐܠܚܘܣ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܥܡܠܐ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ 6 7
ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܦܪܚܬܐ ܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ 8
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܩܒܢ 9
ܘܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ~ ܕܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܚܕܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܛܪܐ 10
(d)ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܕܪ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ 11
ܒܪܘܡܐ ܘܠܐܒܝ̈ܠܐ (e)ܡܫܘܒܚ ܀ (f)ܗܘ ܕܡܦܣܠ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܢܟ̈ܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܚܕܝܢ 12
ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܕ ܠܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܒܨܢܝܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܩܝ̈ܡܐ 13
ܒܥܓܠ ܐܬܒܕܪ ܀ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܢܦܓܥܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܛܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܓܫܫܘܢ 14
ܒܛܗܪܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܀ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܩܒ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܐ 15

(a) ܐ. ܢܬܟܠܘܢ: ܫ. ܐܬܪܒܝܘ: ܠ. ܢܬܟܪܝܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܚܪܘܒ: (c) ܐ. ܠܐܠܚܘܣ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܗܘܢ: ܫ. ܢܚܘܣ ܕܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܗܘܢ: (d) ܐ. ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: (e) ܫ. ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ: (f) ܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܦܣܠ: ܫ. ܢܦܫܐ: ܠ. ܡܦܣܠ:

16 17 ܕܣܟܠܘܬܐ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܚܝܠܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܘܦܘܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܢܣܬܟܪ܀ ܛܘܒܘܗܝ
18 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܣܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܬܣܠܐ܀ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
19 ܠܡܬܟܐܒܘ ܥܒܕ ܘܬܘܒ ܡܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܐ ܘܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܣܝܢ܀ ܫܬܝܬܐܝܬ
20 ܡܢ ܐܠܨܢܘܬܐ ܠܟ ܡܦܨܐ ܒܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܒܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܒܟܦܢܐ
21 ܢܦܪܘܩܟ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܢܫܪܝܟ܀ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܛܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ
22 ܢܛܫܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ܀ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܘܥܠܐ ܠܐܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܬܓܚܟ
23 ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ܀ (g)※ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܬܗܘܐ
24 ܠܟ ܩܝܡܐ ܠܟ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܢ ܠܟ܀ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܕܥ ܕܢܫܠܡ
25 ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܢܚܛܐ܀ ܬܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܙܪܥܐ
26 ܕܝܠܟ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܣܒܟܠܗ ܕܚܩܠܐ܀ (h)ܬܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܛ̈ܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܩܒܪܐ ~ ܕܒܙܒܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܨܕܢ ܠܟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܓܕܝܫܐ
27 ~ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܠܟ ܕܒܙܒܢܗ ܐܬܟܢܫ܀ ܗܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܨܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܫܡܥܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܥ ܠܟ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ܀

CAP. VI.

1 2 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ܀ ܐܠܘ (a)ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܩܠ ܢܬܩܘܠ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ
3 ܟܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܫܩܘܠ ܒܡܣܐܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ܀ ܗܫܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܡܢ ܚܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ
4 ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܕܡܝܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ܀ (b)ܓܐܪ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ (c)ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܬܝܐ (d)ܠܕܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܫܪܝܬ
5 ܐܢܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܡܕܩܝܢ ܠܝ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܡܐ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܡܢܥܩ ܥܪܕܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܥܒܘܪܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܘܪܐ ܢܓܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܠ
6 ܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ܀ ܐܘ ܡܬܐܟܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܚܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܛܥܡܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ

(g) ܠܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܒܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܓܢܝܣ: (h) ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܬ. ܬܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܩܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܛ̈ܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܒܙܒܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܨܕܢ:
(a) ܕܝܢ: (b) ܓܐܪ̈ܐ: (c) ܒܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܝܓܢܝܣ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܝܬ ܓܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܕܟܬܒ: (d) ܐ. ܠܕܡܐ: ܒ. ܒܕܡܐ:

7 ܐܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܟܪܘܟܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܪܘܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܀ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ.
8 ܕܠܝܬ ܗܠܟܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܝ ܀ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܡܟܝܠܬܐ.
9 ܀ ܠܡܬܟܠܢܘ ܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܡܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܀ ܡܢܘܡܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܘܫܒܪܐ
10 ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܡܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܘܠܗ
11 ܕܠܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܘ ܀ ܕܠܟ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ
12 ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܀ ܕܠܟ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܟ ܘܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ
13 ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܟ ܐܘ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܠܟ ܐܬܦܬܘܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܟܘܢ
14 ܠܥܡܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟ ܢܦܫܝ ܀ [ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܦ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܟ] ܦܬܟܪܐ
15 ܫܠܝ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܡܢܘܡܐ ܐܬܥܢܝܬ ܒܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܚܙܘ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܚܬܐ
16 ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ [e] ܚܠܐ ܕܒܢܘܠܗ ܀ ܐܬܡܝ ܘܕܢܫܟܚ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܟܝܢ
17 ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܐܚܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܟ ܚܝܒ ܠܐ
18 ܐܦܘܟ ܝܬܝܪ [f] ܐܡܬܝ ܐܬܦܬܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܬ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܠܗ ܐܚܪܝܟ
19 ܕܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܚܙܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܥܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܩܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܦܠܓܝ
20 21 ܕܢܦܩܝܢ [g] ܀ ܘܒܗܬܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܒܝ ܦܠܓܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܪܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܀ ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܦ [h] ܐܠܗܝ ܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܦ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܝ
22 ܠܡܚܙܝܐ ܕܠܟ ܘܕܚܠܬܘܢ ܀ ܠܡܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܟܡܐ ܡܢܟ ܗܠܟܬ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܐܘ ܟܠ
23 ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܫܠܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܬܫܬܘܒܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ
24 ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܩܘ ܀ ܠܡܥܕܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢܟ ܕܢܛܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܘ
25 ܠܗ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
26 ܐܢܐ ܀ ܐܡܬܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܐܒܐ
27 ܘܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܣܘܦ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܢܥܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܝ
28 ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܠܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܀ ܗܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܟ [i] ܡܫܬܪܝܐ

(e) ܚܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ: (f) ܐ. ܡ. ܠ. ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ: (g) ܡ. ܠ. ܠܗܘܢ: (h) ܐܠܗܝ
ܠܟܘ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ: (i) ※ ܠ. ܐܬܦܬܘܗ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗ:

29 ܘܬܥܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܝܢ܀ ܬܘܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܠܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚ܀
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܝ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܘ ܡܥܝܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܟܝ܀

Cap. VII.

1 ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܓܝܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ
2 ܕܐܓܝܪܐ ܕܡܣܟܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܕܦ ܛܠܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ
3 ܘܐܚܣܢ ܝܪܚܐ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܝ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ
4 ܘܣܘܓܐܐ (a)ܕܟܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢ ܫܟܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܬܝ
ܐܩܘܡ ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܟܘܪ ܐܡܬܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܪܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܡܫܐ
5 ܥܕܡܐ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܐ܀ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܪܝ ܪܡܫܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ
6 ܘܩܛܡܐ ܘܥܦܪܐ ܐܦ ܓܠܕܝ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܐܬܟܡܪ܀ (b)ܝܘܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
7 ܡܢ ܪܗܛܐ ܕܥܪܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܕܠܐ ܣܒܪܐ܀ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܝ ܚܝܝ [ܘܠܐ] ܬܗܦܘܟ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܬܚܙܐ ܛܒܬܐ܀
8 ܘܠܐ ܬܚܙܝܢܝ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܥܝܢܝܟ ܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ܀ ※ (c)ܐܝܟ
9 ܕܫܠܡ ܥܢܢܐ ܘܐܙܠ܀ ܗܟܢܐ (d)ܘܠܐ ܢܣܩ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܘܬ ܠܫܝܘܠ܀ (e)ܘܠܐ
10 ܢܬܘܒ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܥܝܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܪܗ܀ ܐܦ
11 ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܠܐ ܦܘܡܝ ܐܡܠܠ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܝ܀ ܘܐܫܬܥܐ
ܒܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܠ.
12 ܕܝܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܣܡܬ ܥܠܝ (f)ܡܛܪܬܐ܀ ܐܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܬܒܝܐܢܝ
13 ܥܪܣܝ (g)ܘܢܫܩܘܠ ܥܠ ܫܘܥܝܬܝ ܡܫܟܒܝ܀ (h)ܡܬܒܗܠܢܝ ܒܚܠܡܐ
14 ܘܒܚܙܘܢܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܡܙܝܥ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ܀ ܘܬܓܒܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܚܢܩܐ

(a) ܐ. ܘܐܠܦܢܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܛܠܒܢܬܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ. ܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܡܠܐ ܡܢܝ: (b) ܐ. ܡܩܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܦܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܚܡܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܦܬܐ: ܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܝܪ ܐܦܬܐ: (c) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܠܝ: (d) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ: (e) ܗ. ܐܘܠܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܪܝܪܐ: (f) ܡܛܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܛܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܦܪܥ ܕܐܬܟܫܠܬ: (g) ܐ. ܡܬܢܝܚܐ: (h) ܗ. ܢܫܐܠ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ:

15 ܘܒܚܙ̈ܘܐ ܡܬܗܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ÷ ܬܦܪܘܩ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ (i)ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ
16 ܕܝܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ (k)ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܠܡ ܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ ÷ ܠܡܓܪܬܐ ܐܓܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܝ
17 ܐܬܦܪܩ ܡܢܝ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ
18 ܕܐܪܒܝܬܝܗܝ ܐܘ ܕܫܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܗ ÷ ܐܘ (l)ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܥܕܡܐ
19 ܠܨܦܪܐ (m)ܘܠܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܢ ܐܢܬ ÷ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܩ
20 ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܒܠܘܥ ܪܘܩܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܟܐܒܐ ܠܝ ÷ ܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܬ ܡܢܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ (n)ܣܡܬܢܝ
21 ܠܡܦܓܥܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܟ (o)ܡܘܒܠܐ ÷ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܛܘܥܝܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ (p)ܘܡܩܕܡ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ ÷

Cap. VIII.

1 2 ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܥܢܝ ܒܠܕܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܚܝܐ ܐܡܪ ÷ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ
3 ܪܘܚܐ ܣܓܝܐܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܟ ܕܝܠܟ ÷ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܥܘܠ ܟܕ ܕܐܢ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠ
4 ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܫܓܫ ܠܟܐܢܘܬܐ ÷ ܐܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܛܘ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܫܕܪ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ
5 ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ÷ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܘܡ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ÷
6 ܐܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ (a)ܢܥܢܝܟ ܠܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܦܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ
7 ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ÷ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
8 ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ÷ ܫܐܠ ܓܝܪ ܠܫܪܒܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܩܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ÷
9 ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢܢ ܛܠܠܐ ܓܝܪ ÷ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܥܠ
10 ܐܪܥܐ ÷ (b)ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܠܦܘܢܟ ܘܢܚܘܘܢܟ ܘܡܢ ܠܒܐ (c)ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ÷

(i) ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܓܪܡܐ: (k) ※ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܘܢܝ:
(l) ܐ. ܘܬܦܩܘܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܨܦܪܐ: (m) ܐ. ܗ. ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟ ܒܡܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ: (n) ܗ:
ܠܡܦܓܥܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܠܡܫܩܠܐ: (o) ܗ. ܡܘܒܠܐ: (p) ܗ. ܐܦ ܠܨܦܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܠ. ܐܢܬ: (b) ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܬ. ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܠܦܘܢܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܟ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:

11 12 ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܪܒܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ܀ (d) ܟܕ
ܒܥܘܡܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܥܣܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܚܙܐ (e) ܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܒܫ ܩܕܡ ܥܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܦ܀
13 ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܛܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ (f) ܣܒܪܗ ܓܝܪ
14 ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܢܐܒܕ܀ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܢܟܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܐ ܠܦܪܘܣ
15 ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ (g) ܐܢ ܢܣܬܡܟ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܕ ܒܗ ܠܐ
16 ܢܩܘܡ܀ ܪܛܝܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܦܩܬܐ
17 18 ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܘܩ܀ ܥܠ ܓܠܐ ܢܫܪܐ ܥܩܪܗ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܒܝܬ ܟܐܦܐ ܢܚܙܐ܀ ܐܢ
19 ܢܒܠܥܝܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܢܟܦܘܪ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ܀ ܘܡܬܟܠܬܗ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ
20 ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܣܠܝܘܗܝ ܠܬܡܝܡܐ
21 (h) ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܕܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ [ܥܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܒܛܠܐ]܀ ܠܡܡܠܐ
22 ܕܝܢ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܢܡܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ܀ ܣܢܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܫܘܢ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀

Cap. IX.

1 2 ܘܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ܀ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ
3 ܢܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܨܒܐ ܠܡܕܢ ܥܡܗ (a) ܠܐ ܢܦܢܝܘܗܝ
4 ܐܦܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܝܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ܀ ܚܟܝܡܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܡ܀
5 6 ܗܘ ܕܡܥܬܩ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܦܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܓܙܗ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܙܝܥ
7 ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܬܬܙܝܥ ܡܢ ܫܬܐܣܝܗ ܥܡܘܕܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ܀ ܗܘ
8 ܕܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܚ ܥܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܚܬܡ܀ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
9 ܘܡܗܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܝܡܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܣܠܐ ܘܟܝܡܐ

(d) ܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩ: (e) ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܐ ܢܝܒܫ: (f) ܐ.
ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗ. ܣܒܪܐ: (g) ܐ. ܢܣܬܡܟ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ: (h) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܡܠܐ
ܓܘܚܟܐ ܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܐܘܕܝܬܐ: ܗ. ܘܠܐ ܢܡܠܐ ܓܘܚܟܐ ܦܘܡܟ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ: ܒ. ܘܠܐ ܢܡܠܐ ܓܘܚܟܐ
ܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܐܘܕܝܬܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܠܐ:

10 ܘܬܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܬܝܡܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܩܒܢܝܬܐ
11 ~ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܬܡܝ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܥܒܪ ܥܠܝ ܠܐ
12 ܐܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܪܓܫܬ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܫܩܘܠ ܡܢܘ ܢܦܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ
13 ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܀ (b)ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܦܟ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܟܦܦܘ ܢܘ̈ܢܐ
14 15 ܟܢܘ̈ܫܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܥܢܝܢܝ ܐܘ ܢܕܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ(c) ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
16 ܐܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܢܝܢܝ ※ ܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܟܫܦ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܐܩܪܐ ܘܢܥܢܝܢܝ ܠܐ
17 ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܢܝ(d) ܀ ܠܐ ܒܥܠܥܠܐ ܢܫܚܩܢܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ
18 ~ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܢܦܫܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܀
19 20 ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܝܕ ܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܩܘܡ ܀ ܘܐܢ ܓܝܪ
21 ܐܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܪܫܥ ܘܐܢ ܐܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܡܥܩܡܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
22 ܐܥܘܠܬ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܫܬܩܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ (e)ܡܛܠ
23 ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܪܒܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܘܒܕ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܣܬܥܪܐ
24 ~ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ ܪܘܫܥܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܕ̈ܝܢܝܗ
25 ※ ܡܟܣܐ (f)ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܠܝ ܩܠܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܗܛܐ ܥܪܩܘ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܘ ※ ܗ. ܛ. ܛܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܀
26 27 (g)ܐܘ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܠܣܦܝܢܬܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܕܦܪܚ ܘܒܥܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܀ ܘܐܢ
ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܛܥܐ (h)ܡܢ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܬܢܚ
28 ܐܢܐ ܀ ܙܐܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܡ̈ܝ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܟܝܐ ܀
29 30 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܣܚܐ ܒܬܠܓܐ ܘܐܬܕܟܐ
31 ܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܕܟܝ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܣܦܝܩܐܝܬ ܒܛܝܢܐ ܨܒܥܬ ܠܝ ܣܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܣܛܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܀
32 ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܀
33 34 ܠܘܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܣܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܡܫܡܥ ܒܝܢܬ ܬܪ̈ܘܝܢ ܀ (i)ܢܫܩܘܠ ܗܘܐ

(b) ܗ. ܡܢܗ ܐܬܟܦܦܘ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܥܩܒ: (c) ܐ. ܛ. ܒܡܠܘܗܝ: (d) ※ ܛ. ܕܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ:
(e) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: (f) ܐ. ܛ. ܐܦܝ̈ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ: ܗ. ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܕ̈ܝܢܐ:
(g) ܗ. ܐܢܘܢ ܒܣܦܝܢܬܐ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܚܩܐ: (h) ܛ. ܢܫܝܢܐ: (i) ܕܢܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ:

35 ܥܠܠ ܠܡܫܒܛܐ (k) ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܠܝ (l) ܬܕܘܕܝܢܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܕܚܠ (m) ܐܠܐ
ܐܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ

Cap. X.

1 ܕܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܢܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܠܝ ܐܡܠܠ
2 ܐܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܝܨ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܠܡ
3 ܠܡܪܫܥܘ ܬܠܦܝܢܢܝ ܘܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܢܝ ܐܘ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܐܢ
4 ܐܥܘܠ ܐܢܐ (a) ܕܫܣܠܬ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܚܪܝܬ ܐܘ
5 ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܙܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ※ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܟ ܐܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ
6 ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ (b) ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܝ
7 ܘܥܠ ܚܛܗܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܩܒܬ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܪܫܥܬ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
8 ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܦܨܐ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܓܒܠܢܝ ܘܥܒܕܢܝ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
9 ܫܚܠܦܬ ܘܡܚܝܬܢܝ ܐܬܕܟܪ (c) ܕܛܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܓܒܠܬܢܝ ܠܥܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܗܦܟ
10 ܠܝ ܬܘܒ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܒܐ ܠܝ ܢܚܬܬܢܝ ܓܒܠܬܢܝ ܕܝܢ
11 ܐܝܟ ܓܒܬܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܒܫܬܢܝ ܒܓܪܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܓܝܕܐ
12 ܚܪܙܬܢܝ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܣܡܬ ܠܘܬܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܪܘܚܐ
13 ܕܝܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܗ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܕܝܢ
14 ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܛܐ ܢܛܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܠܡܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ
15 ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܘܝ ܠܝ (d) ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܨܐ
16 ܐܢܐ ܐܬܪܝܡ ܣܒܝܥ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܨܥܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܬܨܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ
17 ܠܩܛܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܬܗܦܟ ܟܕ ܫܚܠܦܬ ܠܝ ܐܒܕܬܢܝ ܡܚܕܬ (e) ܥܠܝ ܐܠܐ
ܟܠܗ ܒܩܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܣܓܝܬ ܥܠܝ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܬ ܥܠܝ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ

(k) ܐ. ܗ. ܫ. ܘܡܠܬܗ: — (l) ܐ. ܫ. ܬܕܘܕܝܢܢܝ: ܗ. ܫ. ܬܕܘܕܝܢܢܝ: ܫ. ܫܬܪܘܝ: (m) ܐ. ܡܛܠ:
(a) ܕܫܣܠܬ ܥܒܕܐ: — (b) (※) ܐ. ܫ. ܐܝܟ ܡܥܛܦܬܐ: (c) ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܗܢܝܐ: (d) ܫ.
ܗܘ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܠܬ: (e) ܐ. ܫ. ܚܕܬ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ:
ܗ. ܡܚܕܬ ܐܢܬ ܥܠܝ ܕܡܥܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ

18 ܢܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܐܦܩܬܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܬܬ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ
19 ܠܐ ܚܙܬܢܝ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܬܝܒܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܠܩܒܪܐ
20 ܠܐ ܐܬܝܒܠܬ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܝ ܘܫܒܘܩ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ
21 22 ܩܠܝܠ ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܗܦܘܟ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܚܫܘܟܬܐ ܘܡܛܠܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܀

CAP. XI.

1 2 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܨܘܦܪ ܗܘ ܠܢܥܡܬܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܫܡܥ
ܢܫܡܥ ܐܘ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܙܕܝܩܐ ~ ܒܪܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܩ ܐܠܗܐ
3 ~ ܒܪܘܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܗܘܐ (a) ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܪܕܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܀
4 5 ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܡܪ ܕܕܟܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܠܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ (b) ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ
6 ܢܡܠܠ ܠܘܬܟ ※ ܘܢܦܬܚ ܣܦܘܬܗ ܥܡܟ ܀ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܠܟ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܟܦܠܐ ܠܗܝ
ܢܨܚ ܠܗ ܕܥܘܬܕܐ ܟܦܠܐ ܘܬܕܥ ܕܐܣܬܥܪ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝܟ (c) ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܟ
7 ܚܛܗܝܟ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܟܚ ܐܘ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܡܛܐ
8 ܐܪܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܀ ܥܡܝܩܐ (d) ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܝܘܠ (e) ܘܡܢܐ ܬܕܥ
9 ܐܪܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܘܦܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܥܒܪ ܐܘ ܢܚܒܘܫ ܐܘ
10 ܢܟܢܫ ܡܢܘ ܢܦܢܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥ (f) ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ (g) ܘܚܙܐ ܥܘܠܐ
11 ܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܐ ܢܬܚܟܡ ܘܥܝܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܀
12 ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܢ ܬܬܩܢ ܠܒܟ ܘܬܦܫܘܛ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܕܝܟ ܀ ܐܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܝܟ ܐܪܚܩܝܗܝ
13 ܡܢܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܡܪ ܒܡܫܟܢܟ ※ ܥܘܠܐ ܀
14 ※ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܪܝܡ ܐܦܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܡܫܪܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܀
15 ~ ܘܐܢܬ ܥܡܠܐ ܬܛܥܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܪܘ ܬܥܗܕܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܙܒܢܟ ܐܝܟ ܛܗܪܐ
16 ܘܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܬܬܬܟܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܣܒܪܐ ܘܬܚܦܘܪ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ ܬܫܟܘܒ

(a) ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܠܟ: (b) ※ ܗܘ. ܐܢܬܬ. (c) ܗ. ܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܗܕܢܐ:
(d) ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܩܐ: (e) ܐ. ܘܕܝܠܗ ܥܡܩܐ ܡܢ ܫܝܘܠ ܬܚܬܝܬܐ: (f) ܗ. ܠ:
(g) ※ ܗ. ܐܘ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ:

17 ܘܢܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܛܗܪܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܘܬܟ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܨܦܪܐ. ·:· ܘܬܬܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܟܪ (h) ܟܠܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ
18 ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܣܒܪܐ. ܘܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗ ܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ·:· ܘܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ
19 ܘܬܫܟܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܡܙܝܥܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ·:· ܘܚܫܒܐ ܠܟ ܠܘܬܟ ܢܟܠܐ
20 ܘܥܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܫܥܐ ܢܚܫܟܢ. ܘܡܢܘܣܐ ܢܐܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ·:· ܘܣܒܪܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܣܒܪܗ ܢܗܘܐ
܀ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܠܗ ·:·

Cap. XII.

1 2 ܘܥܢܐ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ·:· ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟܘܢ ܘܥܡܟܘܢ ܬܡܘܬ
3 4 (a) ܚܟܡܬܐ ·:· ܐܦ ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܘܢ ·:· ܘܠܐ ܒܨܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ
5 ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ·:· ܓܚܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܩܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܢܐ ܠܗ ܓܚܟܐ
ܢܝܫܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ ܠܡܠܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܠܥܬܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
6 ܫܠܝܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܒܙܘܙܐ ܘܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܠܡܪܓܙܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ·:· ܠܗܘ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ
7 ܒܪܡ ܫܐܠ ܠܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܬܠܦܟ ·:· ܘܠܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܬܚܘܐ ܠܟ
8 ܐܘ ܡܠܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܬܠܦܟ ·:· ܘܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܠܟ ܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ
9 ܡܢܘ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ·:· ܕܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܕܐ ※ ܒ. ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ
10 ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܝ ܒܐܝܕܗ ·:· ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܐܢܫ ※ ܘܩܘܡܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ
11 ܐܕܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܒܚܪܐ ·:· ܘܚܟܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܛܥܡܐ ·:· (b) ܒܣܒܐ (c) ܚܟܡܬܐ
12 ܘܒܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ·:· ܥܡܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (d) ܡܠܟܐ
13 14 ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ·:· ܐܢ ܢܣܬܘܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܐ ·:· ܘܐܢ ܢܐܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܬܚ
15 ܐܢ ܢܟܠܐ ܡܝܐ ܢܝܒܫܘܢ ·:· ܘܐܢ ܢܫܪܐ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ
16 ܥܡܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܬܘܩܦܐ ·:· ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܛܥܝܐ ܘܡܛܥܝܢܐ
17 18 (e) ܡܥܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܒܝܐ ·:· (f) ܘܠܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܛܐ ·:· ܘܐܣܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܪܐ ܠܚܨܝܗܘܢ

(h) ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ:

(a) ܐ. ܣܘܟܠܐ: ܗ. ܒ. ܚܟܡܬܐ: (b) ※ ܐ. ܒܣܒܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܘܒܣܓܝ ܠܗ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ: (d) ܠܗ: (e) ܐ. ܘܡܥܒܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܒܝܬܐ: (f) ܗ. ܘܠܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܥܐ:

19 ܡܐܣܘܪܬܐ ※ ܠ. ܘܐܣܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܣܪܐ ܕܚܨܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܡܫܕܪ ܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ ܫܒܝܐ
20 ܠܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܦܟ܀ ⁽ᵍ⁾ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ
21 ܕܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܕܥ܀ ※ ܠ. ܘܐܫܕ ܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝ܀
22 23 ܕܓܠܐ ܥܡܝ̈ܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ܀ ※ ܐ. ܠ.
※ ܕܡܛܥܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܘܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܛ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ܀
24 ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܢܐ ⁽ʰ⁾ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܛܥܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ
25 ܗܘܘ܀ ܢܓܫܫܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܐ܀

Cap. XIII.

1 2 ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܬ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁽ᵃ⁾ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ⁽ᵇ⁾ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ※ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ܀
3 ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܠܠ ܐܟܣ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܢ ܢܨܒܐ܀
4 5 ⁽ᶜ⁾ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܐܣ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܘܡܐܣܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ⁽ᵈ⁾܀ ܢܗܘܐ
6 ܕܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܩܘ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ※ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ
7 ~ ܕܦܘܡܝ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܨܘܬܘ܀ ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܩܕܡ
8 ܡܪܝܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܬܘܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܟܠܐ܀ ܐܘ ܡܣܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
9 ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ܀ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܢ ܢܒܨܝܟܘܢ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܝܢܬܘܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ
10 ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ܀ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܡܟܣ ⁽ᵉ⁾ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
11 ܒܛܘܫܝܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ܀ ⁽ᶠ⁾ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܥܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܕܘܕܟܘܢ
12 ܠܟܘܢ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܬܦܠ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ܀ ܥܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ
13 ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܩܛܡܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܝܢܐ܀ ܫܬܩܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܡܠܠ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ

(g) ܣ. ܘܡܥܒܪ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܟ̈ܝܐ: (h) ܬ. ܕܡܥܡܩܬܐ:
(a) ܠ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ: (b) ܘܠܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝ: (c) ܐ. ܐܣ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܟܠܟܘܢ: (d) ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܐܢܬܘܢ: (e) ※ ܒܚܫܐ. ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܬܒܨܐ ܗܘܐ: (f) ܣ. ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܕܘܕܟܘܢ:

14 ܨܥܪܬܐ܀ ܟܕ ܢܟܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܫܢ̈ܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܣܝܡ ܒܐܝܕܝ܀
15 (g) ܐܢ ܟܕ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ (h) ܐܦ ܩܕܡܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܝ ܘܐܟܣ
16 ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܚܢ̈ܦܐ܀
17 18 ܫܡܥܘ ܫܡܥܘ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܕܢܝܟܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ܀ (i) ܗܐ ܐܢܐ
19 ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܕܝܢܘܗܝ
20 ܗܘ ܕܢܬܕܝܢ ܥܡܝ ※ ܬ. ܕܗܫܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܘܐܡܘܬ ܠܝ܀ (k) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ
21 ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ※ ܦܪܘܩ ܡܢܝ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ (ܠܐ) ܐܬܚܡܐ ܠܝ܀ ܠܐܝܕܟ ܡܢܝ ܐܪܚܩ
22 ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܒܥܬܢܝ܀ ܩܪܝ ܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܥܢܐ ܐܘ ܬܡܠܠ
23 ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܐܦܢܐ ܥܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ܀ ܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܛ̈ܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܕܥܝܢܢܝ
24 ܕܝܠܟ ܠܚܛܗܝ ܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܦܝܟ ܡܬܛܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܝ
25 ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܣܢܐܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܛܪܦܐ ܕܡܬܛܪܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܬ
26 ܐܘ (l) ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܒܝܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܛܪܕܐ (m) ܢܚܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ܀ ܕܐܟܬܒܬ
27 ܥܠܝ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܝ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܫܡܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܩܘܠܐ ܪ̈ܓܠܝ
(n) ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܥܩܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܠܝ ܢܛܪܬ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܩ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܚܡܬ܀
28 ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܐ ܒܪܩܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܐܟܠܗ ܣܣܐ܀

CAP. XIV.

1 2 ܒܪܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܘܣܒܝܥ ܡܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܒܐ
3 ܕܦܪܥ ܗܘܒܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܢܦܩ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ܀ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢܟܬܐ
4 ܠܥܝܢܝܟ ܡܦܬܚ ܠܥܝܢܟ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܟ܀ ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܢ
5 ܛܢܦܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܕ ܗܘ܀ ܐܢ ܥܡ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ
6 ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܟ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܫܡܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ܀ ܐܪܦܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ
7 ܒܐܓܪܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܓܝܪܐ܀ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܬܘܒ

(g) ܐ. ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܐ ܐܢܐ: (h) ܐ. ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: (i) ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܩܢܢ ܕܝܢܝ: ܬ. ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܩܢ ܕܝܢܐ: (k) ܐ. ܬ. ܩܕܡ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܥܡܝ: ܗ. ܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܠܝ: (l) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܛܪܦܐ ܕܢܫܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܛܪܦ ܐܢܬ: (m) ܗ. ܪܕܦ ܐܢܬ: (n) ܒܩܝܪܐ:

ܢܠܒܠܒ ܘܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܚܣܪ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܣܐܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ 8
ܒܫܘܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܠܡ ܫܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܢ ܪܝܚܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܢܦܪܥ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܨܕܐ 9
ܐܝܟ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ܀ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܝܬ ܐܙܠ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܥܘܕ 10
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܒܨܪ ܝܡܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܪܒ ܐܝܒܫ܀ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ 11 12
ܕܡܟ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ (a)ܥܕܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܛܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܠܘܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܝܘܠ ܠܝ ܢܛܪܬܢܝ ܛܫܝܬܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܫܠܐ 13
ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܬܣܝܡ ܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܥܒܕ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܡܘܬ 14
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܚܐ ܟܕ ܢܫܠܡ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܢܐ (b)ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܗܘܐ܀
ܬܩܪܝ ܠܡܦܪܥܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܟ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܟ ܠܐ ܬܣܠܐ܀ ܡܢܝܬ 15 16
ܕܝܢ ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܚܬܡܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܣܐ 17
ܠܥܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܪܫܡܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܐܥܒܪܬ܀
※ ܒ. ܒܪܡ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܢܦܠ ܘܫܘܥܐ ܬܥܬܩ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܟܐܦܐ 18 19
ܫܚܩܘ ܡܝ̈ܐ (c)ܘܐܫܛܦܘ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܦܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ (d)ܘܠܡܣܬܟܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܒܕܬ ܠܗ܀ ܘܫܕܝܬܝܗ ܠܙܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܥܛܦܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ 20
ܘܫܕܪܬܝܗ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ 21
ܠܐ ܡܪܓܫ(e)܀ ܐܠܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܐܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܒܠܬ(f)܀ 22

Cap. XV.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܥܢܝ ܐܠܝܦܙ ܗܘ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܬܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ 1 2
ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ܀ ܟܕ ܡܟܣ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܝܢ 3
ܘܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ※ ܐ. ܒ. ܒܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ܀ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܒܛܠܬ 4

(a) ܐ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܚܝܛܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ: ܗ. ܒ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ:
(b) ܐ. ܕܬܐܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܒ. ܕܬܐܬܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (c) ܗ. ܘܐܫܬܦܟܘ
ܡܫܬܦܟܢܐ ܕܥܦܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: (d) ܗ. ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܒܕܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ
ܠܗ ܕܐܠܐ ܬܚܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܢ: (e) ܗ. ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
(f) ܐ. ܒ. ܥܠܘܗܝ:

5 ܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ※(a)ܡܚܝܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ
6 ※ ܡ̈ܠܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܐ ܠܟ܀ ܢܟܣܝܟ ܦܘܡܟ
7 ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܗ̈ܕܢ ܥܠܝܟ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ
8 ܕܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܐܘ ܩܕܡ ܓ̈ܒܥܬܐ ܐܬܩܒܥܬ܀ ܐܘ ܡܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܥܬ
9 ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ
10 ܐܢܬ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ܀ ※ ܠ. ܗܐ ܐܦ ܕܩܫܝܫ ܐܦ ܕܥܬܝܩ
11 ※ ܣܒ ܕܝܘܡܝܢ ܟܒܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܬ
12 ܡܬܢܓܕܬ ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܡܠܠܬ܀ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܚ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܘ
13 ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟ܀ ܕܚܡܬܐ (ܕܚܡܬܐ) ܐܪܓܙܬ (ܐܪܓܙܬ) ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܦܩܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܟ
14 ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ܀ ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ
15 ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܝܠܝܕ ܐܢܬܬܐ܀ ܐܢ ܒܟܠ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
16 ܕܟܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀ ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ
17 ܒܥܘܠܐ ܫܬܐ܀ ܐܚܘܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܐܚܘܝܟ
18 19 ܐܢܐ ܠܟ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ (b)ܘܠܐ ܛܫܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܠܗܘܢ
20 ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ
21 ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ (c)ܒܝܨܝܦܘܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ܀ ܕܚܠܬܐ
22 ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܗܐ ܫܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܠܐ
ܢܗܝܡܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܓܝܪ ܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ (ܒܝܕ ܦܪܙܠܐ)
23 ܦܪܙܠܐ܀ ܣܡ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܢܫܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܝܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܩܘܐ ܠܡܦܘܠܬܐ
24 ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܡܫܓܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܢܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ܀ ܐܝܟ ܪܒ
25 ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀ ܐܬܩܫܝ ܩܕܠܗ
26 ܐܪܓܙܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܩܫܐ ܩܕܠܗ܀ (d)ܪܗܛ ܕܝܢ
27 ܒܥܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܚܨܐ (e)ܕܬܪܣܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܣܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ

(a) ※ ܡܛܠ ܕ: (b) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܟܣܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܣ. ܘܠܐ ܟܒܫܘ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܬ. ܘܠܐ ܛܫܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (c) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܨܝܦܘܬ: (d) ܐ. ܪܗܛ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܨܘܪܐ: ܣ. ܬ. ܪܗܛ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܨܘܪܐ: (e) ܐ. ܥܒܝܐ ܕܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

ܒܟܘܦܝܗ (f)ܡܚܒܫ ܒܪ ܕܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܬܐ܀ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܚܪ̈ܝܒܬܐ 28
ܠܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܣ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܡܪܝܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܘܚܕܝܢ܀ 29
ܐܬܠܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܒܕ̈ܝ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܥܬܪ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܐ܀ ܐܬܠܐ 30
ܠܚܘܒܗ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ (g)ܫܒܝܐ (h)ܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ
ܕܡܠܟܗ܀ ܠܐ ܢܗܝܡܢ ܕܡܛܥܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ܀ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܢܗܘܐ 32
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܬ ܘܡܬܚܬܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܩܢ (i)ܢܬܟܪܟ܀ ܠܡܬܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܒܐ 33
ܒܥܕܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܙܝܬܐ܀ (k)ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ 34
ܠܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܢ ܒܫܘܚܕܐ܀ ܒܛܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܬ 35
ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܡܬܩܢܢ ܠܒܠܐ܀

Cap. XVI.

ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ܀ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܡܒܝܐ̈ܢܐ 2
ܕܥܡܠܬܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܐ (a)ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܟܐ ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ※ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ 3
※ ܡܬܥܫܢ ܠܟ ܕܬܥܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܒܘܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ 4
ܕܠܟܘܢ܀ ܐܫܘܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܪܫܐ܀ ܠܡܢܐ 6
ܕܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܒܡܬܚܡܫܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܣ̈ܦܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܘܣ܀ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ 7
ܐܥܠܠ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܒܟܐܒܐ ※ ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܠܗ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܕܡܢ ܐܒ ܐܫܬܘܫ ܡܢܐ
ܥܘܡܪܐ ܥܠܗ ܐܢܐ܀ ܗܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ※ (b)ܘܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ܀ 8
ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܒܝܗ ܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܟܠܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܠܗ 9
(c)ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܬܐ܀ ܒܪ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܦܪܘܫ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬ (d)ܐܝܟܢܐ 10

(f) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܘܬܐ ܥܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ: (g) ܐ. ܠܦܘܠܚܢ: (h) ܒ. ܡܫܬܟܚܬܐ:
(i) ܐ. ܠ. ܠܐ ܢܬܪܘܐ: ܗ. ܠܐ ܠܪܘܝܐ: (k) ܐ. ܠ. ܕܐܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܫܠܬܐ (ܘܫܠܘܫܠܬܐ) ܕܢܦܩ
ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܦܐ: ܗ. ܫܒܩܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܦܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܡܬܟܠܢܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܗܟܢܐ: (b) ܐ. ܘܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܥܡ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܣܪ ܕܠܗ
ܒܚܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܢܝܚܐ: (c) ܒܠܒܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܗ ܐܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ: ܗ. ܒܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܐܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ:

11 ܕܥ̈ܘܠܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܠܘ̈ܝܐ ܫܕܢܝ ❖ ܟܕ ܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܦܟ (e) ܒܪܫܝܥܐ ܦܪܕܢܝ
12 ܠܝ̈ ܒܗ ܒܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܪܝܫܝ ܦܫܚܢܝ ❖ ܐܩܝܡܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܫܐ ܒܓܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ
13 ܓܝ̈ܣܐ ܚܕܪܘܢܝ ❖ ܟܕ ܡܚܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܝܬܝ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܝܣܝܢ ܫܦܟܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܪܬܝ
14 ܐܪܡܝܘܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܡܐ ❖ ܐܩܦܘ ܥܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܩܐ
15 ܚܝܛܘ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܒܓܠܕܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ❖ ܐܬܪܡܝ ܒܥܦܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ
16 (f) ܟܪܣܝ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܐ ❖ ܥܠ (g) ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
17 ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ❖ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
18 ※ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܠܝ ❖ ܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܣܪܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܩܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
19 ܕܝܠܝ ❖ ܘܗܫܐ ܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ (h) ܘܣܗܕܐ ܒܡܪܘܡܐ
20 ܕܝܠܗ ❖ ܬܡܛܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܬܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܝܢܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܕܡܥܐ ❖ ܢܗܘܐ 21
22 ܡܟܣܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ❖ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ
23 ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܘ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܗܦܘܟ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ❖ ※ ܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܛܠܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ❖ ܡܬܚܡܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ❖

Cap. XVII.

1 ܡܬܚܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
2 ܡܛܥܐ ܐܢܐ ❖ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܕܐܝܬ
3 ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ❖ ※ ܐ. ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܩܥ ܠܝ ❖ (a) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ 4
5 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܛܫܝܬ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ※ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܪܝܡ ܐܢܘܢ ❖ ܒܡܢܬܐ
6 ※ (b) ܡܢܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ (c) ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ (d) ܓܘܚܟܐ ❖ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ ܕܝܢ
7 (e) (ܟܝܬ) ܡܢ ܚܡܬܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܥܘ ❖ ܐܬܚܒܛܘ ܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܠ̈ܐ

(e) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ: ܗ. ܒܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܩܕܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ: (f) ܐ. ܠ.
ܟܪܣܝ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܐ: ܗ. ܟܪܣܝ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܝܐ: (g) ܗ. ܥܝܢܝ:
(h) ܗ. ܣܗܕܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܛܫܝܬ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ: (b) ܗ. ܠܡܬܠܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ:
(c) ܐ. ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܝ: (d) ܕܝܠܗ: (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܡܬܠܐ:

8 ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܟܒܫ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܪܘܪܒܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܬܗܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܕ ܠܫܪܝܪ̈ܐ ܥܠ
9 ܗܕܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܥܠ ܢܬܩܘܡ܀ ܢܐܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ
10 ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܒܝܒܘܬܐ܀ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ (f)ܐܬܬܩܝܦܘ
11 ܐܢܬܘܢ ※ ܘܬܘ ܗܫܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܫܪܪܐ܀ ܝܘܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ
12 ܥܒܪܘ ܒܪܘܥܡܐ ܐܬܦܣܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ (g) ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܠܠܠܝܐ ܠܐܝܡܡܐ
13 ※ ܣܡܘ ܠܝ (h)ܢܘܗܪܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܢܐ
14 ܫܝܘܠ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܥܪܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܝܐ ܥܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ (i)ܠܡܘܬܐ
15 ܩܪܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܐܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܚܬܐ ܪܡܬܐ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܕܟܝܠ
16 ܐܝܬܝܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܘ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܐܘ ܥܡܝ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܢܚܬܘܢ
※ ܐܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܝ܀

Cap. XVIII.

1 2 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܕܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܚܝܐ ܐܡܪ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܠܐ ܬܫܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܟܠܝ
3 ܐܬܟܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܡܠܠܘܢ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܒܥܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܫܬܩܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ܀
4 ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܟ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܬܡܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ
5 ܗܝ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܬ̈ܐܣܐ܀ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
6 ܢܕܥܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܒܡܥܡܪܐ
7 ܫܪܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܕܥܟ܀ ܢܨܘܕܘܢ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܠܢ ܕܝܢ
8 ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܫܕܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܓܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܦܚܐ ܒܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܢܬܥܪܩܠ܀
9 10 ܢܐܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܦܚ̈ܐ ※ ܢܚܝܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܨܗܝ̈ܐ ܠܗ܀ ܛܡܝܪ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܒܠܐ
11 ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ܀ (a)ܢܘܒܕܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܕܪ̈ܝܗ ܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ
12 ܚܕܪ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܢܐܬܘܢ܀ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܝܒܐ ܠܗ

(f) ܐ. ܐܬܬܩܝܦܘ: (g) ܣ. ܠܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܣܡܘ: (h) ܣ. ܢܘܗܪ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ: (i) ܐ. ܣ. ܠܚܒܠܐ ܩܪܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬ:
(a) ܐ. ܘܒܕܘ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܕܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܣ. ܢܚܕܪܘܢܝܗܝ ܡܚܕܪܢܘܬܐ:

13 ܚܪܝܦܐ܀ ܢܬܐܟܠܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܕܝܢ (b)ܠܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ܀
14 ܢܬܥܩܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܢܐܚܘܕܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ
15 ܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀ ※ ܠ. ܢܫܪܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܙܪܥܢ ܟܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
16 ※ ܡܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ܀ ܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܥܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܝܒܫܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܢܦܠ ܚܨܕܐ
17 ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ܀ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܐܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ※ ܠ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܥܠ
18 ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܠܗ܀ ܢܕܚܩܘܢܝܗܝ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ܀ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ 19
ܒܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܙܒܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܐ
20 ܒܕܝܠܗ ܢܚܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܀ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܢܚܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܕ
21 ܬܗܪܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܕܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ܀

CAP. XIX.

1 2 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܠܥܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܝܠܝ (a)ܘܡܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܗܟܢܐ܀
3 ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠܝ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢܝ ܣܡܝܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
4 ܥܠܝ܀ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܠ ܒܫܪܪܐ ⁓ ܐܢܐ ܛܥܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܝܬܐ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ
(⁓) ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܛܥ̈ܝܢ ܘܠܐ
5 (⁓) ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܗ܀ ܫܒܘܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠܝ ܡܬܪܘܪܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫܘܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
6 ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܚܣܕܐ܀ ܕܥܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܓܫ ܚܣܢܐ ܕܝܢ
7 ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝ ܐܪܝܡ܀ ܗܐ ܓܚܟ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܣܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܠܠ (b)ܐܩܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܘܟ
8 ܕܝܢܐ܀ ܒܣܝܓܐ ܣܝܓ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܣܡ܀
9 ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܝ ܫܠܚ ܐܥܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀

(b) ܣ. ܬ. ܫܘܦܪܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܘܡܫܚܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܠ̈ܬܐ: ܣ. ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ: ܬ. ܘܡܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗܐ ܡܙܥܩ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܘܦ (ܚܛܘܦܝܐ): ܣ. ܐܢ ܐܩܥܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܛܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܬ. ܗܐ ܩܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ:

10 11 ܦܫܚܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܕܪܐ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܦܣܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁘ ܥܫܝܢܐܝܬ
ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܠܘܬܝ ܚܫܒܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ⁘ (c) ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ 12
ܐܬܘ ܓܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܬ. ܘܐܬܟܒܫܘ ܠܝ (d) ܒܟܠܗ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (e) ܚܕܪܘ ܟܡ̈ܝܢܐ ⁘
(f) ܡܢܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܪܚܩܘ ܝܕܥܘ ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܘ ܠܝ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ 13
ܗܘܘ ⁘ ܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܝ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܝܕ̈ܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܫܐܘܢܝ ⁘ 14
ܫ̈ܒܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ※ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܚܫܒܘܢܝ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ 15
ܗܘܝܬ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ⁘ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܪܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܢܝ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ 16
ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ⁘ ܘܡܬܟܫܦ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܗ ܕܝ 17
ܦܠܓ̈ܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܪܘܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ⁘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܣܠܝܘܢܝ ܐܡܬܝ 18
ܕܩܐܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ⁘ ܣܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܗܢܘܢ 19
ܕܝܢ ܕܪܚܡܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܩܡܘ ܥܠܝ ⁘ (g) ܒܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܚܡܨ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ 20
ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ⁘ ܐܬܪܚܡܘ ܥܠܝ ܐܬܪܚܡܘ ܥܠܝ ܐܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܐܝܕܗ 21
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܩܪܒܬ ܒܝ ⁘ ܡܛܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܪܕܦܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܦ 22
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܣܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ⁘ ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܠ ܗܘܐ 23
ܕܢܬܟܬܒܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܬܬܣܝܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܥܠܡ ⁘ ※ ܬ. ܒܩܠܡܐ 24
※ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܐܒܪܐ ܠܝ ܐܘ ※ (h) ܒܟܐܦܐ ܠܝ ܢܬܓܠܦܘܢ ⁘ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ 25
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܕܢܫܪܝܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ⁘ ܢܩܝܡ (i) ܠܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ 26
ܕܡܣܝܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ⁘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ 27
ܕܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܙܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܠܝ ܒܥܘܒܐ ⁘ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ※ ܬ. ܘܥܩܪܐ 28

(c) ܐ. ܬ. ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܬܘ ܓܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܣ. ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܠܘ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (d) ܣ. ܬ. ܫܒܝܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (e) ܣ. ܬ. ܘܚܕܪܘ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (f) ܐ. ܐܚ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܝ ܐܪܚܩܘ: ܣ. ܐܚ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܒܪܘ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܡܢܝ: (g) ܐ. ܒܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܒܩܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܘܐܬܦܠܛܬ ܒܡܫܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝ: ܣ. ܠܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܒܣܪܝ ܕܒܩܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܘܐܫܬܘܙܒܬ ܠܡܫܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ: ܬ. ܠܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܠܒܣܪܝ ܕܒܩܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܐܬܦܠܛܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝ: (h) ܬ. ܠܟܐܦܐ: (i) ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܝܒܪ:

29 ※ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܒܗ ܠܝ ÷ ܐܙܕܗܪܘ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܟܣܝܬܐ ܚܡܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܥܠ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܬܐܬܐ (k)ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ÷

CAP. XX.

1 2 ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܦܟ ܨܘܦܪ ܗܘ ܡܝܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ ÷ ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܣܒܪ ܗܘܝܬ (a)ܕܡܦܢܝܬ
3 ܐܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ (b)ܐܘ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ÷ ※ ܟ.
※ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܫܡܥ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܦܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗ
4 ܡܠܬܐ ÷ ※ ܕܠܡܐ (c)ܠܗܠܝܢ ܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ
5 ܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ÷ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܘܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܝܢ
6 ܕܥܒ̈ܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ ÷ ܐܢ ܢܣܩܘܢ ※ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ (d)ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
7 (e)ܘܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܢܩܪܘܒ ÷ ܐܡܬܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܒܪ ܕܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܡܫܪܪ
8 ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܢܐܒܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ÷ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܡܐ
9 ܕܦܪܚ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܦܪܚ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ÷ ※ ܟ. ܥܝܢܐ ܚܙܬܗ ܘܠܐ
10 ※ ܬܘܣܦ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܬܒܩܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ÷ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ
11 ܢܡܟܟܘܢ ܒܨܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܕܠܩܢ ܟܐܒ̈ܐ ÷ ※ ܓܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ
12 ※ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܥܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܢܫܟܒܘܢ ܠܝ ÷ ܐܢ ܬܬܚܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ
13 ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ※ ܢܛܫܝܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܠܫܢܗ ÷ ܠܐ ܢܚܘܣ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܝܗ
14 ※ ܘܢܟܠܝܗ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܓܓܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ÷ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܨܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܗܘ
15 ܠܗ ※ ܟ. ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܗܦܟ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ÷ (f)ܡܪܪܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܒܓܘܗ
16 ܢܬܬܩܝܐ (g)ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܫܚܠܝܘܗܝ (h)ܡܠܐܟܐ ÷ ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܝܢܩ
17 ܢܩܛܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ÷ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܠܚܒܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܪ̈ܥܝܐ

(k) ܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ: ܗ. ܟ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ:
(a) ܕܐܡܠܝܬ ܘܬܗܦܟ: (b) ܐܘ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܪ ܡܠܦ: (c) ܗ. ܗܕܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ: (d) ܗܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܘܐ. ܡܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (e) ܘܕܒܚܝ ܕܡܪܘܐ. ܐܦ
ܬܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (f) ܗ. ܡܪܪܬܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ: (g) ܗ. ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܢܫܚܠܘܢܝܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ: (h) ܟ. ܡܠܐܟܐ:

18 ܘܢܟܣܐ ܘܢܘܚܡܐ܀ ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܟܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܥ ܐܝܟ
19 ܫܘܪܩܠܘܗܝ (ܫܘܪܩܠܘܗܝ) ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܢܟܦ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܒܪ ܕܫܒܩܐ
20 ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܒܕ [i]ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܛܦ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܐ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܪܣܗ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ
21 ܕܢܬܠܐ ※ ܥ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܘܚܡܐ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܪܟܐ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
22 ܢܬܥܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܐ ܛܘܒܬܗ ܕܠܗ܀ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܫܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܠܠ ܢܬܬܚܒܠ
23 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ܀ ※ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ
24 ܢܩܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܙܠܐ [k]ܠܡܬܚܝܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܪܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܦܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ
25 ܕܒܪܙܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ܀ ܢܬܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܪܒܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܩܐ
26 ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܦܝܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܢܘܠܠܘܢ ※ ܥ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܗ܀ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܠܗ ܢܛܪܐ [l]ܥܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ [m]ܢܦܚܐ ܢܬܒܐܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܐܫܬܒܩܐ܀
27 ܢܓܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ܀
28 29 ܢܬܩܒܠ ܠܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܕܒܪܙܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ
ܡܢܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ܀

Cap. XXI.

1 2 ܘܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ܀ ܫܡܥܘ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܡܠܝ ܕܥܠܡ ܘܬܗܘܐ ܠܝ
3 ܗܕܐ ܒܘܝܐܐ܀ ܣܒܪܘܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܠܠ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܢ ܐܓܚܟܘܢ ܡܢܝ܀
4 [a]ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ
5 ܐܬܟܪܝܬ܀ ܚܘܪܘ ܒܝ ܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܘܣܝܡܘ ܐܝܕܝܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܟܘܢ
6 ܟܠ ܐܡܬܝ܀ ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܐ [b]ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ ܘܐܚܕ ܒܣܪܝ ܪܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ
7 8 ܡܐܪܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܡܬܥܫܢܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ܀ ܙܪܥܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡ
9 ܩܐܡ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠܡ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ܀ ܒܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܫܠܡܝܢ

(i) ܗ. ܡܢܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܢܘܢ: ܥ. ܡܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܢܘܢ:
(k) ܐ. ܘܬܬܚܦܝܘܢ ܕܥܠܗ ܢܬܢܣܒ: (l) ܐ. ܥܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܢܦܚܬ: ܗ. ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܢܦܚܐ܀ (m) ܕܠܐ ܢܦܚܐ:
(a) ܗ. ܕܥܡܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ: (b) ܗ. ܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܐܢܐ:

10 ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܀ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܡܚܒܠܬ ܐܬܦܨܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܝ ܕܒܛܢܐ ܒܟܪܣܗ ܘܠܐ (c)ܡܫܟܠܬ ܀
11 (d)ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܀
12 ܟܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܙܡܪܐ ܘܟܢܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܙܡܪܐ ܀ ܫܠܡܘ ܒܛܒܬܐ 13
14 ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (e)ܒܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܝܘܠ ܫܟܒܘ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ (f)ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܚܩ ܡܢܝ
15 ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܕܥ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܀ ※ ܐ. ܡܢܘ ܣܦܩ ܕܢܦܠܘܚ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ
16 ※ ܠܗ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܠܟ ܀ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
17 ܛܒܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܀ ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܘܫܪܓܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܢܕܥܟ ܢܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ
18 ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܀ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
19 ܬܒܢܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܒܗ (g)ܥܠܥܠܐ ܀ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ
20 ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ※ ܣ. ܢܚܙܝܢ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܩܛܠܗ ܠܗ ܀ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
21 ܡܢ (h)ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܀ (i)ܡܛܠ ܕܨܒܝܢܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ※ ܣ. ܡܢ
22 ※ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ (k)ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܀ ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܦܘܗܝ
23 ܗܘ ܕܩܛܠܐ ÷ ܫܩܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ (l)ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܀ ܗܢܐ ܡܐܬ
24 (m)ܒܚܝܠܐ (n)ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܛܐܒ ܘܡܫܬܦܪ ܀ ܓܘܝܗ ܕܝܢ
25 ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܒܐ (o)ܡܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܪܡܘܗܝ ܡܬܡܫܚ ܀ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܐܬ
26 ܡܢ ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܛܒܐ ܀ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܦܪܐ
27 ܫܟܒܝܢ ܪܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܣܝܬ ܀ ܝܕܥ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܒܡܪܚܘܬܐ
28 ܣܡܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠܝ ※ ܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܪܒܐ
29 ※ ܘܐܝܟܘ ܣܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܀ ܫܐܠܘ ܠܥܒܪܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
30 ※ ܠܐ ܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܡܬܩܠܠ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ

(c) ܣ. ܡܬܚܒܠܐ: (d) ܗ. ܡܬܬܪܣܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (e) ܗ. ܘܒܫܠܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܢܚܬܝܢ: (f) ܠܡܪܝܐ: (g) ܥܠܥܠܐ. ܥܘܠܐ:
(h) ܣ. ܠܡܪܝܐ: (i) ܗ. ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܨܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ: (k) ܐ.
ܐܬܦܠܓܘ: (l) ܒܫܘܠܡܐ: ܫܠܝܘ ܕܝܪܐ. ܡܚܫܒܬܐ: (m) ܐ. ܒܥܘܫܢܐ: (n) ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ:
(o) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܡܘܚܐ ܓܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܩܝܐ:

※ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܟܣܘܬܗ܀ ܡܢܘ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ 31
※ ܘܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܡܢܘ ܢܦܪܘܥ ܠܗ܀ ܘܗܘ ܠܩܒܪܐ ܐܫܬܩܠ ܘܥܠ ܓܕܫܐ ܫܗܪ܀ 32
※ ܚܠܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܙܠ ܘܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܐ 33
※ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ܀ (p) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܝܐܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ 34
ܐܬܛܠܡܬ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܗܝ܀

Cap. XXII.

ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܦܙ ܗܘ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ 1 2
(a) ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܐ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܠܫܕܝܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܙܕܕܩܬ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ 3
ܡܫܟܚܬ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܗܐ ※ ܐܘ ܡܬܬܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܠܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝ܀ ܐܘ ܟܕ 4
ܡܟܣܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܬܟ ܢܥܘܠ ܥܡܟ ܘܠܕܝܢܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܥܡܟ ܒܕܝܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܠܬ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ 5
ܕܡܛܠ ܐܣܓܝܬ ܚܛܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܟܠܘܬܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܣܓܝܘܗܝ܀ (b) ܕܚܒܠܬ 6
ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܟ ܘܕܡܛܠ ܫܠܚܬ ܠܥܪܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܪܩܬ ܠܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ܀
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܝܐ ܠܨܗܝܐ ܐܫܩܝܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ܀ (c) ܘܐܦܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ 7 8
ܘܐܠܡܢ (d) ܐܦܩܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܣܝܒܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ܀ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܕܪܬ ܣܦܝܩܬܐ 9
ܕܝܬܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܟܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܕܪܝܢ ܠܟ ܦܚܐ ܘܡܫܓܫܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܚܠܡܐ܀ 10
ܢܗܘܪܐ ܠܟ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܣܝܒܘܢܟ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܡܐ 11 12
(e) ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܡܐ ܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ܀ ※ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܐ 13
※ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܪܦܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ܀ ܥܢܢܐ ܣܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ 14

(p) ܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܒܝܐܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܫܘܘܕܝܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ:
(a) ܠ. ܠܡܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ: (b) ܐ. ܡܢܗܘ: (c) ܐ. ܘܦܪܩܐ ܕܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘ: ܗ. ܕܦܪܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܬܝܡܐ ܗܘ: ܠ. ܘܦܪܩܐ ܕܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܬܝܡܐ ܗܘ:
ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܬ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܡܢ: (d) ܐܦܩܬ ܕܝܢ ܣܝܒܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ:
(e) ܠܐܦ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ:

15 ※ (f)ܡܣܘܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܬܛܪ܀ (g)ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܒܝܠܐ ܕܠܟܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܕܒܩܘ
16 ※ ܕܟܪܐ (h)ܢܚܠܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܪܕܐ ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ܀
17 ܗܠܝܢ܂ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܢܫܬܐܠ ܠܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ܀ ܗܘ 18
19 ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܒ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܛ̈ܒܬܐ܂ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܢܟܪܝܐ ܡܢܗ܀ ܚܙ
20 ܚܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܘܚܕܝܘ (i)ܘܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܟ ※ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܒܛܠܘ
21 ܥܘܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ※ ܘܫܘܪܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܗ܀ ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܐܘ
22 ܡܬܢܨܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܚܙܘ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܛܒܬܐ܀ ܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ
23 ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܣܝܡ ܒܠܒܟ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܬܒܢܐ ܘܬܪܚܩ ܥܘܠܐ
24 ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܟ܀ ※ ܬܣܝܡ ܥܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ ܐܘܦܝܪ ܥܠ
25 ※ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܕܝ ܥܘܕܪܢܟ ܘܟܣܦܐ ܕܬܘܩܦܐ ܠܟ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܫܕܝ ܬܬܦܢܩ
26 ܘܬܪܝܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܟ܀ ܬܬܟܫܦ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܢܫܡܥܟ ܘܢܕܪ̈ܝܟ ܬܫܠܡ܀ ܘܬܓܙܘܪ
27 ܡܠܬܐ ܘܬܬܩܝܡ ܠܟ ܘܥܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܟ ܢܢܗܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܟܟܘ ܘܐܡܪܬ
28 ܪܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܡܟܝܟ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ܀ ܢܦܨܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܟܝ
29 ܡܬܦܨܐ ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ ※ ܠܗ܂ (l)ܡܢܐ ܠܗ
30 ※ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ
※ ܘܐܬܦܨܝ ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ ܠܗ܀

Cap. XXIII.

1 2 ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ܀ ܐܦ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܝ ܘܐܝܕܗ ܝܩܝܪܐ
3 ܥܠ ܬܢܚܬܝ܀ ܡܢܘ ܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܘܐܕܥܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܫܟܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܗ܀
4 ܘܐܣܕܪ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܝ܂ ܘܦܘܡܝ ܐܡܠܐ (a)ܟܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ

(f) ܗ. ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܬܛܪ: (g) ܗ. ܕܕܪܟܘ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܩܦܚܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܫܦܝܟܐ ܫܬܐܣܬܗܘܢ: (h) ܢܚܠܐ: ܐ. ܕܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܗܘܢ: (i) ܠ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܢ: (k) ܗ. ܕܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܝܠܟ: (l) ܗ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܟܝܟܐ ܡܬܦܨܐ (ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ) ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܟܘܢܝܐ:

5 ܐܡܠܐ ܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ܀ ܐܕܥ ܕܝܢ (b) ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܥܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܥ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܠܝܢ ܠܝ
6 ܡܢܘܕܐ܀ (c)ܒܡܣܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܬܘܪܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܒ܀
7 8 ܗܪܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ
9 ܓܝܪ ܐܙܠ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܘܕܥ܀ ܡܢ ܣܡܠܐ ܗܘ
10 ܠܥܠ ܘܠܐ ܠܚܙܬܗ ※ ܠ. ܢܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ܀ ܝܕܥ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܡܢ
11 ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ (d)ܒܫܪܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܒܐ܀ ܐܬܒܥ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
12 (e)ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܘܪܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܐܢܐ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܝ
13 ܣ ܐܡܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܥ ܒܥܘܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܪܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܨܒܐ ܐܦ
14 ܥܒܕ܀ ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܪܗܒܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ܀
15 16 ※ ܠ. ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ (f)ܐܬܬܪܗܒܬ ܐܬܒܩܝ ܘܐܬܕܚܠܬ ܡܢܗ ܠܝ܀ ܡܪܝܐ
17 ܕܝܢ ܪܟܟ ܠܠܒܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܓܫܢܝ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܚܙܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܣܗܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܦܐ ܠܥܪܦܠܐ܀

Cap. XXIV.

1 2 ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܛܫܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ (a)ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܥܒܪܘ
3 ܡܢ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܚܛܦܘ ܪ̈ܥܝܐ ܚܛܦܘ܀ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܝ̈ܬܡܐ ܐܕܒܪܘ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ
4 ܡܫܟܢܘ܀ ܐܣܛܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ※ ܠ. ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܛܫܝܘ
5 ※ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܝ܀ ܚܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܪ̈ܕܐ (b)ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ
6 ܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ※ ܠ. ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܠܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܠܝ܀ ܚܩܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܒܥ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܨܕܘ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܓܪܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܠܥܒܕܗ

(b) ܐ. ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ: ܠ. ܡ̈ܠܐ: (c) ܘܐܠ: (d) ܐ. ܒܫܒܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܒܐ ܐܬܒܥ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܒ. ܒܫܒܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܒܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠ. ܒܫܒܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܒܐ ܐܬܒܥ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
(e) ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (f) ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ:
(a) ܠܐ ܚܙܘ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (b) ※ ܕܝܢܐ:

7 ܒܟܣܘ܀ ܥܪ̈ܛܠܝܐ ܫܒ̈ܝܩܐ ܐܒܝܬܘ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܠܟܣܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܣܝܐ
8 ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܘ܀ ※ ܣ. ܡܢ ܛܠ̈ܠܐ ܕܛܘ̈ܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܛܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܛܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ
9 ܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܒܫܘ܀ ܒܠܥܘ ܝܬ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܬܕܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
10 ܚܒܠܘ܀ ܠܥܪ̈ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܠܟܘ ܒܠܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܟܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܪ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܘ܀
11 12 (c)ܒܡܥܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܡܝܗ ܥܨܪܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܨܗܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀ (d)ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܬ̈ܡܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܫܒܩ (e)ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
13 ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ܀ (f)ܗܢܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܘܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ
14 ܘܒܫܒܝܠܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܡܘ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܚ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܟ ܐܝܟ
15 ܠܓܢܒܐ ※ ܣ. ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܐ [ܠܗ]܀ ܘܥܝܢܗ ܕܓܝܪܐ ܢܛܪܬ
16 ※ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܙܝܢܢܝ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܛܫܝܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܣܡܘ܀ ܘܟܠܗ
※ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܚܬܡܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ܀
17 ※ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܨܦܪܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܚܫܘ̈ܟܐ
18 ※ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܘܡܪܕܐ܀ ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܗ ܬܬܠܛܛ ܡܢܬܗ
19 ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ (g)ܠܬܚܘܡ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܬܪܬܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ܀ ܢܚ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܩܦܬܐ ܠܗ
20 ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ܀ ܬܬܛܥܐ ܐܣܝܪܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܪܒܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܛܝܐ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ
21 ܥܩܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܬ܀ ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܛܒ ܘܥܠ (h)ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܣ܀
22 ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܣܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܠܐ ܢܗܝܡܢ (i)ܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
23 24 ܟܕ ܡܬܟܪܗ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܠܡܬܐܣܝܘ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ܀ ܠܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܥܠܝ

(c) ܒܡܥܨܪ̈ܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܝܬܐ: (d) ܗ. ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܡܬܬܢܚܘ: ܣ. ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܝܪܐ ܢܦܩܘ: (e) ܐ. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܛܠܡܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ: ܣ. ܡܛܥܝܘܬܐ: (f) ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܪܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ: (g) ܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܘܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܫܛܢܬܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܐܝܕ ܕܟܪܡܐ (ܒܛܝܠܬܐ): ܗ. ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܦܢܐ ܢܛܝܪܘ: ܣ. ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܠܝܢ: (h) ܘܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: (i) ܗ. ܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

ܪܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܟܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܚܐ ܒܚܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܢܝܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܢܦܠ ܩܠܝܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܕܓܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ ※ ܘܢܣܝܡ ܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ 25
※ ܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀

Cap. XXV.

ܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܕܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܚܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ 2 1
ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܓܝܣܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ 3
ܐܠܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܟܡܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ 4
ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܢܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ⁓ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܣܗܪܐ
⁓ ܘܠܐ ܢܕܢܚ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܚ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܢ ܠܣܗܪܐ ܦܩܕ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܢ 5
ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܫܒܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܣܪܝܘܬܐ ※ ܠ. ܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܠܥܬܐ ܠܗ ܀ 6

Cap. XXVI.

ܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܠܡܢܘ ܢܩܝܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܠܡܢܘ ܥܬܝܕ ܐܢܬ 2 1
ܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܣܓܝ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܫܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܡܢܘ ܡܠܟܬ ܠܗ ܠܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܢܘ 3
ܢܩܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܓܝܐ ܀ ܠܡܢܘ ܐܘܕܥܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ 4
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܟ ܀ (a) ※ ܠ. ܕܠܡܐ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܬܠܕܝܢ 5
※ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܫ̈ܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܫܝܘܠ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ 6
※ ܘܠܝܬ ܬܟܣܝܬܐ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܕܡܬܚ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܥܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܠܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ 7
※ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܕܐܨܪ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܬ ܥܢܢܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ 8
※ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܘܦܪܣ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܕܪ 10 9
※ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܥܡ̈ܘܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ 11

(a) ܐ. ܕܠܡܐ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܫ̈ܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܆ ܣ.
ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܟܕ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܫܟܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ܆

12 ※ (b)ܙܕܥܘ ܘܬܡܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ܀ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܢܚ ܠܝܡܐ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ
13 ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܩܒܨ ܡܐܢܘܫ܀ ܡܥ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢ̈ܝܚܝ ܡܢܗ ܫܥܒܕܗ
14 ܕܝܢ ܐܦܩܗ ܠܬܢܝܢܐ ܡܥܪܕܐ܀ ※ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܡܠܗ ܫܡܥܢ
※ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܘ ܐܟܢܫ
ܕܢܬܒܝܢ܀

Cap. XXVII.

1 2 ※ ܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܘܣܦ ܐܝܘܒ (a)ܠܡܡܠܠ ܡܬܠܐ ܐܡܪ܀ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ
3 ܗܘ ܕܫܩܠ ܕܝܢܝ ܘܐܥܝܩ ܥܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ܀ ܐܠܦ ܟܘܠ ܟܕ ܢܫܡܬܐ
4 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܒܝ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܢܚܝܪ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܠܠܢ
5 ܣܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܟܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܪܢܐ ܢܟܠܐ܀ ܠܐ ܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܐܙܕܩܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܐܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ
6 ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܒܩܝܗ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܪܓܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ
7 ܕܡܣܩ̈ܒܠܢܐ ܫܒܩܬ܀ ܘܐܦܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܝ
8 ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܥܠܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܝܠܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ܀ ܘܐܢ ܡܢܗ
9 ܝܗܒ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܐ ܘܡܢܫܝܐ ܟܕ ܟܫܠ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܦܐ ܡܬܬܟܣܐ܀ ܐܘ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ
10 ܕܝܠܗ ܢܣܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܩܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܠܐ܀ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ
11 ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ܀ ܐܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܡܟܘܠ ܐܢܐ
12 ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܪܚܩܠ܀ ܗܐ
13 ܗܫܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܪ̈ܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܣܪ̈ܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ܀ ܗܢܐ
ܗܘ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܫܘ̈ܩܝܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܢ
14 ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܚܪܒܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
15 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܚܪܒܐ܀ ܩܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܩܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܩܒܪܘܢ
16 ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܒܟܐ܀ ܐܢ ܢܟܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܣܐܡܐ

(b) ܐ. ܐܠܗ: ܗ. ܡܙܕܥܝܢ:

(a) ܐ. ܠܡܡܠܠ:

17 ܫܘܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܛܝܢܐ. ܢܛܝܒ. ܕܗܒܐ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܙܕ̈ܝܩܐ ܢܥܛܦܘܢ ܩܢ̈ܝܢܗ
18 ܕܝܢ. ܕܝܠܗ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܀ ܥܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܣܣܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܟܒܝܬܐ
19 ※ ܗܟܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܛܪ ܀ ܟܡܛܠܐ ܠܢܛܘܪܐ ※ ↙. ܘܠܐ ܢܘܣܦ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܬܚ
20 ※ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܦܓܥܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܣܒܗ ܥܪܦܠܐ ܀
21 22 ※ ܢܫܩܠܝܘܗܝ ܚܘܡܐ ܘܢܐܙܠ ܘܢܕܪܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܢܫܕܝܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
23 ※ ܢܚܘܣ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܪܘܩܝܐ ܢܥܪܘܩ ܀ (b)ܢܩܘܫ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ※: ܘܢܫܪܘܩܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܀

Cap. XXVIII.

1 ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܣܐܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ
2 ܕܡܬܢܫܠ ܀ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ ܟܐܦܐ
3 ܡܬܦܣܩ ܀ ܛܟܣܐ ܣܡ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ※ ↙. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܥܩܒ ܚܬܝܬܐܝܬ
4 ※ ܟܐܦܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܀ (a)ܬܘܪܥܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܠܘܢ
5 ܕܝܢ ܕܛܥܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܙܕܝܩܬܐ (b)ܐܬܡܚܝܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ
6 ܠܚܡܐ ܡܬܚܬܝܗ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܀ ※ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܪܐ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (c)ܘܥܦܪܐ
7 ※ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܗ̇ ܦܪܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܬܗ̇ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܕܘܝܐ ܀
8 9 ※ ܠܐ ܕܫܘܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܗܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܐܪܝܐ ܀ ܒܩܪܬܐ ܐܘܫܛ ܐܝܕܐ
10 ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܩ̈ܪܐ ܠܛܘ̈ܪܐ ܀ (d)ܡܥ̈ܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܙܥ ܟܠ
11 ܕܝܢ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܚܙܬ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܓܠܐ ܚܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
12 ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܀ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܀
13 14 ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܬܟܚ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܀ ※ ↙. ܬܗܘܡܐ
15 ※ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܝ ܘܝܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܥܡܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܣܘܓܪܐ ܚܠܦܝܗ̇

(b) ܐ. ܢܩܘܫ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (...) ܢܩܦܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:

(a) ܐ. ܐܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ: (b) ܗ. ܐܬܬܚܝܠܘ: (c) ܐ. ܘܥܦܪܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܠܗ: ܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (d) ܐ. ܡܬܦܩܚܢܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܦܬܚ: ܗ. ܕܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܡܛܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܦܬܚ: ↙. ܡܫܩܠܐ:

16 ※ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܩܠ ܒܣܐܡܐ ܓܣܠܘܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܀ (c) ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܐ ܥܡ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܐܘܦܝܪ
17 ※ (f) ܒܐܠܡܣܘܣ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܣܦܝܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܙܓܘܓܝܬܐ
18 ※ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܀ (g) ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܓܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܟܪ (h) ܡܛܘܠ
19 ※ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦ̈ܢܝܢ ܝܩ̈ܝܪܝܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܩܪܗ̇ ܕܟܘܫ
20 ※ ܟܬܡ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܐܝܕܐ
21 ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܣܘܟܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܣܝܐ (i) ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ※ ܘܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ
22 ※ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܛܫܝܬ ܀ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ̇ ܫܡܥܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܘܥܬܐ
23 24 ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܒܝܢܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܀ ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܢܣܝܐ ܡܫܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܟܠܝܢ ܀
25 26 ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܟܝܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܀ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܥܒܕ ※ ܐܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ
27 28 ※ (k) ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܩܠܐ ܀ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܚܙܗ̇ ܘܦܫܩܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܘܒܨܝܗ̇ ܚܩܪܗ̇ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܐ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ
ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܀

CAP. XXIX.

1 2 ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܘܣܦ ܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܬܠܗ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܢܗܦܟܢܝ ܒܝܪܚܐ ܡܢ
3 ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܛܪܢܝ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܗܪ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ
4 ܥܠ ܪܫܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ (a) ܡܢ ܐܝܟ
5 ܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܛܪ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܟܕ
6 ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܠܐ ܫܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܘ
ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܐܡܬܐ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܠܒܐ ܀
7 ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܛܝܒ ܗܘܐ

(c) ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܐ ܐܦܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܥܡ ܦܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܗ ܡܬܬܚܠܦܐ:
(f) ܐܠܡܣܘܣ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ: (g) ܗ. ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ: (h) ܬܘܒ
ܡܢ ܢܒܝܥܘܬܐ: (i) ܬ. ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ: (k) ܐ. ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܩܠܐ: ܗ. ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܩܠܐ:
(a) ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܛܪ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܐ:

ܩܡܘ܀ ܟܕ ܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܨܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܡܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ܀ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ 9 8
ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܟܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܟܠ ܡܡܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܗܘܢ܀ ܐܠܨܘ 10
ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܡܦܣܩ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܐ ※ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܕܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܒܩ ܠܓܘܓܪܬܗܘܢ܀
※ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܕܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܘܛܘܒܬ ܠܝ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܬܢܝ ܐܨܛܠܝܬ܀ 11
ܦܪܩܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܘܠܝܬܡܐ ܐܝܠܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ 12
ܡܥܕܪܢܐ܀ (b) ※ ܠ. ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܐܒܝܕܐ ܥܠܝ ܬܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ 13
ܠܗ ܒܪܟܬܗ܀ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܛܦܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܦܪܐ 14
ܕܥܦܝܦܐ܀ ܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܣܡ̈ܝܐ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܓܝ̈ܪܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܒܐ 16 15
ܕܡܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܨܝܬ܀ ܬܒܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܡܢ 17
ܡܨܥܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܦܪܩܬ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܩܘܡܬܐ 18
ܕܝܠܝ ܬܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܕܩܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܚܐ܀ ※ ܠ. ܥܩܪܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܥܠ 19
※ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܛܠܐ ܢܒܘܬ ܥܠ ܚܨܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ (c)ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܕܬܐ ܥܡܝ 20
※ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܙܠܐ ܠܗ܀ (d)ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܬܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ 21
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ (ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ) ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܚܕܝܘ 22
ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܝܬ܀ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܨܗܝܐ ܕܡܣܟܝܐ ܠܡܛܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ 23
ܠܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܐܢ ܐܓܚܟ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ ※ ܠ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܝ 24
※ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ܀ ܓܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܝܬܒܬ ܪܝܫܐ ܘܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ 25
※ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ (e)ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܒܝܐܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ܀

Cap. XXX.

1 (a)ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܚܟܘ ܥܠܝ ܒܨܝܪ̈ܐ ܗܫܐ ܡܬܥܠܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܢܬܐ ※ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝ
※ ܕܫܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܠܒ̈ܐ

(b) ܗ. ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܐܒܝܕܐ ܥܠܝ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܬ: (c) (ܗ.) ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܝ
ܡܬܚܕܬ ܠܝ: (d) ܫܡܥܘܢܝ: (e) ܗ. ܒܡܠܟܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܗܫܐ ܓܚܟܘ ܥܠܝ ܕܐܙܥܘܪܝ ܡܢܝ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ: ܗ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܒܙܚܝܢ ܒܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܙܥܘܪܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ: ܠ. ܗܫܐ ܓܚܟܘ ܒܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܙܥܘܪܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ:

2 ܕܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ※ ܠ. ܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
3 ※ (b)ܐܒܕ ܫܘܡܠܠܐ ܠܝ܀ ܒܣܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܦܢܐ ܥܩܪܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܪܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܨܗܝܐ
4 ܐܬܡܠܝ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܬܪܘܢܐ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܩܦܚܝܢ ܡܠܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܫ ܘܡܠܘܚܐ
ܗܢܘܢ (c)ܕܡܠܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܨܥܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܛܐ ܣܢܝ̈ܩܐ
5 ܕܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ (d)ܕܐܦ ܥܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܡܠܥܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ ܪܒܐ܀ ܩܡܘ
6 ܥܠܝ ܓܢ̈ܒܐ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܬܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܐ̈ܦܐ܀
7 ※ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܡܫܬܡܥ̈ܢܐ ܢܩܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܦܪ̈ܘܓܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
8 ܗܘܘ܀ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܣܟܠ̈ܐ ܘܕܨܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܫܡܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܕܥܟ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ܀
9 10 ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܝܬܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܝ ܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܬܢܕܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝ
11 ܟܕ ܪܚܩܘ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܚܣܘ ܪܘܩܐ܀ ܦܬܚ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܬ ܓܐܪ̈ܐ
12 ܕܝܠܗ ܐܒܐܫ ܠܝ ※ ܠ. ܘܦܓܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ (e)ܫܪܘ܀ ܥܠ ܝܡܝܢܐ
※ (f)ܕܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܩܡܘ ܥܠܝ ܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܕܪܘ ܘܕܪܒܘ ܥܠܝ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܚܒܠܐ
13 ※ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܬܓܪܕܘ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܐܫܠܚܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ
14 ܒܓܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܕܝܢܝ܀ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܨܒܐ ܒܟܐܒ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܐܢܐ܀
15 ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܙܠ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
16 ܕܝܠܝ(g)܀ ※ ܠ. ܘܗܫܐ ܥܠܝ ܬܬܐܫܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܚܕܘܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ
17 ܕܟܐܒ̈ܐ܀ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܚܡܝܘ ܘܥܫܢ̈ܐ (ܘܓܝ̈ܕܐ) ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܦܫܪܘ܀
18 ܒܣܓܝܐܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܚܕ ܒܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ※ ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܨܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܬܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ
19 (h) ※ ܚܕܪܢܝ܀ (i)ܚܫܒܬܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬ ܛܝܢܐ ܒܥܦܪܐ ܘܒܩܛܡܐ ܡܢܬܐ
20 ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܩܥܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܟ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ※ ܠ. ܩܡܘ ܘܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܒܝ܀
21 22 ܣܠܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܢܓܕܬܢܝ܀ ܛܟܣܬܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܐܒ̈ܐ
23 ※ ܠ. ܘܫܕܝܬܢܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܝ܀ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܬܚܒܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ

(b) ܐ. ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ: (c) ܐ. ܕܡܩܦܚܝܢ ܡܠܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ: (ܗ.) ܒܝܢ
ܦܪܘܓܢܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ: (d) ܐ. ܠ. ܘܥܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ: ܗ. ܘܥܩܪ̈ܐ (ܕܪ̈ܛܡܐ)
ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܦܓܘܕܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܪܘ:
(f) ܕܡܪܥܝܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܠ. ܟܐܒ: (h) ܐܚܕܢܝ: (i) ܚܫܒܬܢܝ:

ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܙܠܐ ܀ (k)ܠܘ ܐܢ ܒܓܢܐ ܐܘܫܛ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ※ ܠܡܥܕܪܘܬܝ ܠܝ 24
ܐܘܫܛ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܠܒܟܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ 25
ܦܫܬ ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܐܬܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܝܪ ܐܘܫܛ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ 26
ܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܪܟܢ ܬܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܀ ※ ܠ. ܡܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܪܬܚܘ (l)ܘܠܐ 27
※ ܫܠܝܘ ܡܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܬܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܢܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܟܪܝܪ ܩܡܬ 28
ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܦܩܥܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܪܘܪܐ ܘܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ 29
※ ܠ. ܕܒܢܬ ܝܥܢܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܡܫܟܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܟܡܪ ܘܓܪܡܝ ܐܬܚܪܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ 30
※ ܠ. ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܟܢܪܝ ܕܝܢ (m)ܠܐܒܠܐ ܘܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܒܟܝܐ ܕܝܢ 31
ܕܝܠܝ ܠܒܟܝܐ ܀

Cap. XXXI.

※ ܠ. ܕܩܝܡܐ ܣܡܬ ܠܥܝܢܝ ܕܠܐ (a)ܕܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܀ 1
※ ܘܡܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܘܡܐ ܀ 2
※ ܗܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܕܓܠܝܘ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܀ ܠܗ ܗܘ 4 3
※ ܚܙܐ ܐܘܪܚܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܠܟ ܗܘܝܬ 5
ܥܡ ܡܣܪܩܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܣܬܪܗܒܬ ܪܓܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܢܟܠܐ ܀ ܢܬܠܟ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ 6
ܒܡܣܐܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܘܢܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܪܓܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ 7
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܥܝܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܒܩܬ
ܡܘܡܐ ܀ ܐܙܪܘܥ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ (b)ܘܠܐ ܥܩܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܀ ܐܢ 9 8
ܢܦܩ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐܢܬܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܟܡܢܬ ܐܘܫܛ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܚܒܪܝ ܀
ܬܛܚܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܬܥܝܩܘܢ ܀ 10
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ ܠܐܢܬܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܀ ܢܘܪܐ ܓܝܪ 12 11

(k) ܐ. ܒܪܡ ܠܘ ܠܡܥܕܪܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ: ܣ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܥܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ: ܠ. ܒܪܡ
ܠܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܓܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ: (l) ܣ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܐ: (m) ܕ. ܠܐܒܠܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܣ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܥܠܐ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ: (b) ܥܠܝܢ ܕܝܪܘܬܐ.
ܘܟܠܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܥܩܪܘܢ:

13 ܐܫܝܛܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܠܡܪܝ ܐܡܪܬ ܀ ܐܝ
14 ܕܝܢ ܘܐܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܘ ܕܐܣܥܘܪ ܡܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡ ܠܘܬܝ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܣܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ
15 ܡܦܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ
16 ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܀ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܡܬܕܘܢ
17 ܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܬ ܀ ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܣܦܐ ܕܡܠܟ
18 ܐܟܠܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܀ ※ ܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܀ ※ ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ
※ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܕܝܬ ܠܝ ܀
19 20 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܡܐ (c) ܘܠܐ ܠܟܣܝܬܗ ܀ (d) ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ
21 ܡܢܚܡܢ (e) ܡܢ ܓܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܚܢܘ ܟܬܦܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܝ ܐܪܝܡܬ
※ ܐ. ܐ. ܥܠ ܠܝ ܡܬܠ ܐܝܟܐ ※ ܓܝ. ܐ. ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ
22 ܣܓܝ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܬܦܪܩ ܐܦܐ ܟܬܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ
23 ܐܩܦܬܐ ܢܬܬܒܪ ܀ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܚܕܬܢܝ ※ ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܡܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ
24 ※ ܐܣܝܒܪ ܀ ܐܢ ܣܡܬ ܕܗܒܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܟܐܦܐ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ
25 ܐܬܬܟܠܬ ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܬܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܠܐ
26 ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܣܡܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܘ ܘܕܢܚ ܘܣܗܪܐ
27 ܠܡܥܪܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ ※ ܐ. ܘܐܢ ܛܥܐ ܒܛܘܫܝܐ
28 ※ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܘܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܝ ܢܫܩܬ ܀ ܘܗܕܐ ܐܦܐ
ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܓܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕܒܬ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܀
29 ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܥܠ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܀
30 ܬܫܡܥ ܐܦܐ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܠܘܛܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ
31 ܫܡܥܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܘ
32 ܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܠܡܣܒܥ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ

(c) ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܣܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܝܡ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ: (d) ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܢܚܡ ܕܝܠܗ: (e) ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܓܙܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܡܝ:

ܠܐ ܒܐܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ÷ ܠܟܠܢ ܠܝ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܗܘܐ ⁙ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ 33
ܘܟܕ ܣܟܠܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܝ ܟܣܝܬ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁙ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܟܢܥܬ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ 34
ܕܥܡܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܬ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܕ ܟܪܝܐ ܥܘܒܐ ⁙ ※ ܫ. ܡܢܘ ܢܬܠ ܗܘ ÷ ܢܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܢ 35
ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܡܥܬ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ⁙
ܥܠ ܟܬܦܬܐ ܐܢ ܒܝ ܫܡܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܟܠܝܠܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ ⁙ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܝ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ 36 37
(ܫܠܡܘܬܗ) ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢ ⁙ ܐܢ ܥܠܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܢܚܬ 38
ܐܬܢܚܬ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ⁙ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܟܠܬ 39
ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܕܠܐ ܟܣܦܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܝ ܢܣܒܬ ܐܚܫܒܬܗ ⁙
ܚܠܦ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܩ ܠܝ [g] ܚܪܘܒܝܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܣܥܪܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܘܫܠܡ 40
ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܘܒ ⁙

Cap. XXXII.

1 ܫܠܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩ
2 [a] ܐܬܚܡܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܒܪ ܒܪܟܐܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܘܙ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܘܨ ⁙ ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܘܒ ÷ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܕܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
3 ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܪܘܓܙܐ ⁙ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܚܝܒܘܗܝ
4 ܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ [b] ܘܐܝܘܒ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܫܝܫܝܢ ⁙ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܣܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ※ ܫ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ (ܠܗ) ⁙
5 ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܪܘܓܙܐ
6 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܒܪ ܒܪܟܐܝܠ ܗܘ ܒܘܙܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ⁙ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܐܢܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܬ ܘܕܚܠܬ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ

[f] ܐ. ܘܠܡܪܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܢ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܐܥܝܩܬ: [g] ܐ. ܣ. ܬ. ܟܘܒܐ:
[a] ܐܬܚܡܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ: [b] ܘܐܝܘܒ ܕܐܬܚܡܬ ܥܠ ܪܘܓܙܐ
ܕܝܠܗ:

7 ܫܬܩܬ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ~ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ~ ܠܐ ܠܝ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܀
8 ܐܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܠܦܐ
9 ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܫܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ
10 ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܘܡܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥ
11 ܐܢܐ ܀ ܨܘܬܘ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ (c) ܡܢ ܐܕܢܝ̈ܟܘܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ ※ ܫ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܒܨܝܬܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܝܟܘܢ
12 ※ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܀ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܘܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܣ ܘܡܦܢܐ
13 ※ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܠܝ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܐܫܟܚܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ (d) ܟܕ ܠܡܪܝܐ
14 15 ܐܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܀ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܩܕܬܘܢ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܀ ※ ܫ.
16 ※ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܠܐ ܦܢܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܥܬܩܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܀ ܣܝܒܪܬ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
17 ※ ܡܠܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܡܘ ܠܐ ܦܢܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܥܢܝ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܐܡܪ
18 ܬܘܒ ܐܡܠܠ ܀ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀
19 ܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܙܩܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܕܪܬܚ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܚܐ ܕܨܠܝܚܐ ܀
20 21 ܐܡܠܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܟܕ ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ ܣܦܘ̈ܬܝ ܀ ※ ܐܦܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ
22 ܒܪܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܒܗܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܟܢܥ ܀ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ
(e) ܠܡܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܣܣܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܀

Cap. XXXIII.

1 2 ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܝܘܒ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܨܘܬ ܀ ܗܐ
3 ܓܝܪ ܦܬܚܬ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܠܠ ܠܫܢܐ ※ ܫ. ܒܩܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܀ ܕܟܝܐ

(c) ܡܫܬܡܥܘܢܝ. ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܣܩ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܕܢܝ̈. ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ. ܠܐ ܣܒܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ: (d) ※ ܣܘܡܟܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܗ
※ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ
※ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܫܬܩܘ
※ ܣܒܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ
※ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܗܘܐ: (e) ܠܡܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܒܐܦܐ:

ܗܘ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܦ̈ܘܬܝ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܬܣܬܟܠ ÷
ܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܕܬܢܝ ܢܫܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܠܝ ÷ 4
ܐܢ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܝܒܪ ܩܘܡ ܠܘܩܒܠܝ ܘܐܢܐ 5
ܠܘܩܒܠܟ ÷ ܡܢ ܛܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ~ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ 6
~ ܡܬܩܢܢܝܢܢ ܠܗ ÷ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܟ ܡܫܓܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ 7
ܬܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܟ ÷ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܒܪܡ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܐܕܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܫܡܥܬ 8
ܡܛܠܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ÷ ܕܟܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܛܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝ (a) ܠܐ ܓܝܪ 9
ܐܥܘܠܬ ÷ ܗܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܐܫܟܚ ܚܫܒܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ÷ (b)ܣܡ 10 11
ܕܝܢ (c)ܒܩܝܣܐ ܠܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܛܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ 12
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܢܝ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ÷ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ (d)ܡܛܠܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܢܝ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ 13
ܒܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠܡܐ ÷ ܒܪܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܠܝܐ 14 15
ܐܝܟ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܐ ÷
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܓܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܠ ÷ 16
ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܦܪܩ ÷ ܚܣ 17 18
ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܩܪܒܐ ÷ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܣܗ 19
ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܐ ※ ܠ. ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܠܗ ÷ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ 20
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ※ ܠ. ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ
※ ܬܪܓ ܠܗ ÷ ܥܕ ܕܢܬܡܣܝܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܠܓܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܣܦܝ̈ܩܐ ÷ ܩܪܒܬ 21 22
ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܝܘܠ ÷ ܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܡܠܐ̈ܟܐ 23
ܡܡܝܬܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܒܠܝܘܗܝ ~ ܐܢ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ
~ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܚܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ~ ܫܛܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ

(a) ܐ. ܘܠܐ. ܠܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܬ: (b) ܣܡ. ܘܣܡܘܗܝ: (c) ܒܩܝܣܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܩܝܪܐ:
(d) ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠܠ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܢܐ: ܗ. ܡܛܠܠ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ: ܠ. ܡܛܠܠ ܕܡܠܬܗ
ܕܡܢܐ ܡܛܠܠ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ:

24 ~ ܕܢܚܠܗ ܢܣܘܐ ܠܗ ÷ ܠܐܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܢܚܕܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
25 ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܫܝܬܐ ܓܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܠܐ ܡܘܚܐ ÷ ܢܪܟܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܣܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ
26 ܐܝܟ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܒܪ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ÷ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܨܠܐ ܠܘܬ
ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܥܘܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ (e) ~ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܥܡ
27 ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܪܘܥ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ÷ ܐܝܕܝܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ~ ܗܘ
~ ܠܗ (ܠܗ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܫ̈ܘܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ
28 ܕܒܥܬ ܚܛܝܬ ÷ ※ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܝ
29 ※ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܬܚܙܐ ÷ ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܥܠ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܬܠܬ
30 ܥܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ÷ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܩ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ
31 32 ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ÷ (f) ܨܘܬ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܫܡܥܝܢܝ ※ ܫܬܘܩ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܡܠܠ ÷ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ
33 ※ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܦܢܝ ܠܝ ܡܠܠ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܙܕܕܩܘܬܟ ÷ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܬ
※ ܫܡܥܝܢܝ ܫܬܘܩ ܘܐܠܦܟ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܗ ÷

Cap. XXXIV.

1 2 ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܝ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܐܡܪ ÷ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ※ ܡ̈ܠܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܨܬܘܬܘ
3 4 ܛܒܬܐ ÷ ※ ܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܕܢܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܚܢܐ ܘܚܟܐ ܛܥܡ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ÷ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܓܒܐ
5 ※ ܚܙܝ ܠܢ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ÷ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ
6 ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ÷ ܕܓܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ※ ܠ. ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܗܘ
7 ※ ܓܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܠܝܡ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ÷ ܡܢܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܫܬܐ (ܕܫܬܐ) ܡܘܝܩܐ
8 ※ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܗ ÷ ~ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܫܥ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܡ
9 ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܥܡ ※ ܪܫܝ̈ܥܐ ܠܗ ܬܡܝܗܐ ÷ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ
10 ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܣܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܣܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ

(e) ܒܪܘܚܐ: (f) ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܝ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ
ܛܒ ܕܡܨܐ ܡܠܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܥܠ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ
ܬܠܬ ܥܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܢܗܪܘ ܠܗ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ. ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ:

ܒܠܒܐ ܫܡܥܘܢܝ ܠܐ ܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܫܥܘ ܘܩܕܡ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ
11 ܠܡܫܓܫܘ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
12 ܘܒܫܒܝܠܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܢܫܟܚܝܘܗܝ܀ ܣܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܓܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܘ
13 ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܓܫ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܬܚܬ
14 ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܨܒܐ ܠܡܟܠܝܘ
15 ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܠܡܐܚܕ܀ ܢܫܠܡ ܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
16 ܢܐܙܠ ÷ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܓܒܠ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܪܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ
17 ܘܨܘܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܣܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘ ܕܣܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܘܠܗܘ
18 ܕܡܘܒܕ ܠܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܙܕܝܩܐ܀ ÷ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
19 ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܓܫ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܛܢܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܒܗܬ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܝܩܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܩܪܐ ܠܡܣܡ· ܠܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܡܪܘ
20 ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܓܕܫ ܩܥܐ ܘܕܠܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ
÷ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܥܛܝܘ ܡܚܝ̈ܠܐ܀
21 ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܛܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
22 ܕܥܒܕܝܢ܀ [a]ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܡܬܛܫܝܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ܀
23 24 [b]※ ܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܣܝܡ ܥܘܕ ܠܗ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܪܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܩܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܫܒܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ܀
25 26 ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ※ ܬ. ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܠܠܝܐ ܘܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ ܠܗ܀ ܐܕܥܟ ܕܝܢ
27 ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ÷ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܛܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܣܛܝܘ
28 ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܙܕ̈ܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ܀ ※ ܬ. ܠܡܝܬܝܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ
29 ※ ܩܥܬܐ ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܩܥܬܐ ܕܥܢܘ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܡܥ܀ [c]ܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܠ ܘܡܢܘ
※ ܢܚܝܒ ܘܢܛܫܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ܀
30 31 ※ ܘܡܡܠܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܥܩܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ܀ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܘܬ

(a) ܐ. ܬ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: (b) ܣ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܣܐܡ ܬܘܒ:
(c) ܣ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܫܠܐ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܚܝܒ:

32 ※ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܣܒܬ (d) ܠܐ ܡܡܫܟܢܬ܀ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܡܢܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ
33 ※ ܚܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ܀ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܢܟ ܢܬܦܪܥܝܘܗܝ ܟܕ
34 ※ ܕܓܒܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܡܠܠ ܠܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܫܡܥܢܝ ÷ ܡܠܬܐ
35 ÷ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ܀ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܒܣܘܟܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܠ܆ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘ
36 ܒܝܕܥܬܐ܀ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܦ ܐܝܘܒ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܬܘܒ ܦܘܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܟܠܐ܀
37 ܕܠܐ ܢܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ܆ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ܀

Cap. XXXV.

1 2 ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܐܡܪ܀ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܫܒܬ ܒܕܝܢܐ ÷ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܘ
3 ÷ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܐܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ
4 5 ܕܚܛܝܬ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܠܬܠܬܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܟ܀ ܚܘܪ ܠܥܠ
6 ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܚܙܝ܆ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܡܝܢ ܡܢܟ܀ ܐܢ ܚܛܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
7 ܘܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܐܥܘܠܬ ܡܢܐ ܩܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܢܬ
8 ܡܢܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܗ ※ ܠ. ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܟ ܢܣܒ܀ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܟ
9 ※ ܥܘܠܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܠܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܥܘܫܩܐ ܡܬܥܫܩܝܢ
10 ※ ܢܩܥܘܢ ܢܬܥܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܪܥܐ ܕܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
11 ※ ܕܒܪܝ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܢ ܡܛܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ܀ ܗܘ (a) ܕܦܪܫ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܢ
12 ※ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ܀ ※ ܠ. ܬܡܢ ܢܩܥܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܡܥܝܘܢ ܠܝ
13 ܘܡܢ ܨܥܪܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܐ܀ ܡܣܪ̈ܩܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ܀ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ܀
14 ܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܪܩܢܝ܆ ܐܬܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ
15 ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ※ ܠ. ܘܗܫܐ܀ ܡܛܠ
16 ※ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܣܥܪ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܡܣܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܛܒ܀ ܘܐܝܘܒ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ
※ ܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܠܝ܀

(d) ܠܐ ܡܡܫܟܢܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܬ· (a) ܐ. ܡܣܬܟܠ ܠܝ.

CAP. XXXVI.

1 2 ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܐܡܪ܇ ܩܘܝ ܠܝ ܩܠܝܠ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܠܦܟ
3 ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܝ ܡܠܬܐ܇ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ
4 ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ܇ ܟܐܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܬ܇
5 6 ܐܠܐ ܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܠܐ ܠܬܡܝܡܐ (a) ※ ܗ. ܚܣܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܒܐ܇
7 ※ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܢܬܠ܇ ܠܐ ܢܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܥܡ
8 ※ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܘܢܘܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܙܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܡܘܢ܇ ܘܐܣܝܪ̈ܝܢ
9 ※ ܕܚܒܝܫܝܢ ܒܟܒ̈ܠܐ ܢܬܐܚܕܘܢ ܒܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ܇ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ
10 ※ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܣܟܠܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܠܗ܇ ܐܠܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ
11 ܢܫܡܥ ※ ܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ܇ ܐܢ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܢܓܡܪܘܢ
※ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܒܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܫ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܘܩܪܐ ܠܗ܇
12 ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܙܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ÷ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
13 ܘܟܕ ܡܬܪܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ܇ ※ ܗ. ܘܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܢܣܝܡܘܢ
14 ※ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܥܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܣܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ܇ ܬܡܘܬ ܗܟܝܠ
15 ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ܇ ܡܛܠ
16 ܕܐܥܝܩܘ ܠܡܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܟ̈ܐ ܢܬܠ܇ ※ ܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܟ
※ ܢܦܩܟ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܚܘܬܗ
17 ※ ܕܢܚܘܬ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܘܡܢܐ ܠܗ܇ ܠܐ ܢܚܣܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ܇
18 ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
19 ܥܠ ܕܘܪܘܢܐ܇ ܠܐ ܢܣܛܝܟ ܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
20 ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ※ ܗ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ܇ ܠܐ ܬܓܪܘܓ ܒܠܠܝܐ
21 ܠܡܣܩ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ܇ ܐܠܐ ܐܙܕܗܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ (b) ※ ܗ. ܥܠ
22 ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܓܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ܇ ܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܢܚܝܠ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
23 ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ~ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ܇ ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ

(a) ܐ. ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܐ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ: (b) ܐ. ܐܙܕܗܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܣܛܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܘܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܐܙܕܗܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܦܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ:

24 ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܒܕ ܥܘܠܐ܀ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܕܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘ ※ ܟ.
25 ܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ܀ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܡܚܝܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܝܘܬܐ܀ ܟܠ
26 ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ܀ ※ ܟ. ܗܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢܝܢܐ
27 ※ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܘܠܐ ܣܟܐ ܠܗ܀ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܢ̈ܛܦܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ
28 ※ ܟ. ܘܢܬܐܫܕܘܢ ܒܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ܀ ܢܛܦܝܢ ܥܠ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
※ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥ̈ܝܪܐ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܣ
܀ ܠܥܒܕ̈ܝܗ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܐ
29 ܀ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܗ܀ (c) ※ ܟ. ܘܐܢ
30 ※ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܫܘܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ܀ (d) ܗܐ ܦܪܫ
31 ※ ܥܠܘܗܝ (e) ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܥܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܟܣܐ܀ (f) ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܬܬܟܠ
32 ※ ܡܬܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ܀ ܥܠ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܟܣܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܫܬܥܠܐ
33 ※ ܒܥܘ ܕܦܓܥ܀ (g) ܢܚܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܚܒܠܐ܀

Cap. XXXVII.

1 ※ (a) ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ (ܐܬܬܙܝܥ) ܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܫܘܪ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ܀
2 ܫܡܥ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ (b) ※ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܢܦܩ܀
3 4 ※ ܬܚܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܥܠ ܟܢ̈ܦܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܒܬܪܗ
※ ܢܓܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܢܗܡܐ (c) ܒܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܡܥ
5 ※ ܩܠܗ܀ ܢܗܡܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܓܝܪ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ
6 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ܀ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܬܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ (d) ※ ܟ. ܘܣܬܘܐ

(c) ܐ. ܠ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܢܐ: (d) ܐ. ܦܪܫ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ:
(e) ηδω. ܚܕܐ: (f) ܗ. ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ: (g) (....) ܡܚܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܒܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ: ܗ. ܡܚܘܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ
ܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܠܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ: (b) ܐ. ܒܚܡܬܐ: ܗ. ܒܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: (c) ܐ. ܒܩܠܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ: ܗ. ܒܩܠ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ: (d) ܐ. ܘܐܬܬܩܝܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ: ܗ. ܘܣܬܘܐ ܠܡܛܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܩܦܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ:

※ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܚܬܡܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ܀ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܐܠܐ ܠܗ 7
ܕܒܪܐ ܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ܀ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܬܘ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ 8
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ܀ ܡܢ ܬܘܢ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠܥ̈ܠܐ [e] ܡܢ ܓܪ̈ܒܝܐ 9
ܕܝܢ ܩܘܪܫܐ܀ ܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܓܠܝܕܐ ܘܦܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ 10
ܐܥܨܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܛ܀ [f] ※ ܐ. ܘܟܠ ܪܘܝܐ ܢܛܥܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܡܒܕܪ ܥܢܢܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ 11
※ ܕܡܠܬܗ܀ [g] ܘܗܘ ܡܗܦܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ [h] ܒܬܚܒܘܠܬܗ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܬܗܘܢ 12
※ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܘܗܟܢ ܠܗ܀ ܐܢ ܠܢܦܫ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܥܡܠܗܘܢ 13
※ ܐ. ܐܘ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܘ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܗ܀ ܘܩܘܡ 14
ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܐܡܬܝ ܣܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗܪ܀ ܡܬܒܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ 15
ܘܡܠܬܗ ܥܡ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܕܪܓܠܝ ܕܝܢ 16
ܡܢܫܒܬܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ܀ [i] ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ※ ܡܢ 15
※ ܬܝܡܢܐ ܠܗ܀ [k] ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܬܐ ※ ܐ. ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܙܐ 18
※ ܕܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܠܗ܀ ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܠܡܕܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ 19
ܐܬܠܡܕܢ܀ ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܬܒܠܥܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܗ ܐܠܐ 20
ܐܡܠܠ܀ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ [l] ܕܓܠܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܟܬܒܬܐ 21
[m] ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܪܬ ܟܠ ܥܢܢ̈ܐ܀ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܨܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܠ 22
ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ܀ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ 23
ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܓܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܐܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܢܕܚܠܘܢ 24
ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܒܠܒܐ܀

(e) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ: (f) ܐ. ܥܡ ܛܠܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܛܠ ܥܢܢܐ: ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܪܘܝܘ ܢܛܠ ܥܢܢܐ: (g) ܘܗܘ ܡܗܦܟܐ ܠܡܬܒܘܠܬܗ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ: ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܒܪܝܢ: (h) ܐ. ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ: (i) ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܦܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܚܣܝܢܐ: (k) ܗ. ܡܢ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܬܒܬܐ: (l) ܐ. ܕܓܠܝܐ: ܗ. ܠܡܠܠܘ ܕܐܝܬ: (m) ܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ:

Cap. XXXVIII.

1 ܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܠܝܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܐܡܪ܆ ܡܪܝܐ ܠ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܥܠܥܠܐ
2 ܘܥܢܢܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܛܫܐ ܡܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܠܒܗ ~ ܡܢܝ
3 ܕܝܢ ܣܒܪ ܕܡܛܫܐ ܠܝ܀ ܐܣܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܨܘܬܟ ܘܐܫܐܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ
4 ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܦܢܐ܀ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܣܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܝܕܥ
5 ܐܢܬ ܣܘܟܠܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܣܡ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܢ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝ
6 ܚܒܠܗ̇ ܡܫܚܬܐ܀ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܥܙܩܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܩܒܥܢ ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ~ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠ
7 ܗܘ ܕܐܪܡܝ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܙܘܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇܀ ܟܕ ܗܘܘ (a) ܟܘ̈ܟܒܐ ܫܒܚܘܢܝ ܒܩܠܐ
8 ܪܒܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܣܟܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܡܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܥܙܙܬ ܟܕ
9 ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܡܗ̇ ܢܦܩܐ܀ ܗܘܐ ܣܡܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ (b) ܒܥܪܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ
10 11 ܟܪܟܬܗ̇܀ ܣܡܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܣܡܬ ܡܘܩ̈ܠܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ
12 ܠܗ̇ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܥܒܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܝ ܢܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܓ̈ܠܠܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܐܘ ܒܝܘܡܝܟ
13 ܦܩܕܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܨܦܪܝܐ ܟܘܟܒ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܛܟܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܠܡܐܚܕ ܒܟܢ̈ܦܝܗ̇
14 ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܢܦܨܘ ܠܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܡܢܗ̇܀ ܐܘ ܐܢܬ ܢܣܒܬ ܥܦܪܐ ܛܝܢܐ ܓܒܠܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ
15 ܘܡܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܣܡܬܗ̇ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܐܦܪܫܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ
16 ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ ܬܒܪܬ܀ ܐܬܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܥܩܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ
17 ܗܠܟܬ܀ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ~ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܟ (c) ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܝܘܠ
18 ܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܟ ܙܥܘ܀ ܡܠܦܬ ܐܢܬ ܦܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܗܟܝܠ
19 ܟܡܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇܀ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ܀
20 ܐܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀
21 22 ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘ܀ ܐܬܝܬ ܕܝܢ
23 ܥܠ ܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܬܠܓܐ ܐܘܨܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܕܐ ܚܙܝܬ܀ ܣܝܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܠܫܥܬܐ
24 ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܘܕܡܩܛܘܠܬܐ܀ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܓܠܝܕܐ ܐܘ

(a) ܐ. ܥ. ܐܟܘܪܐ: (b) ܐ. ܥ. ܘܥܪܦܠܐ ܡܥܛܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: ܗ. ܟܪܟܬܐ ܠܗ̇:
(c) ܬܪ̈ܥܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܒܝܢ ܘܢܛܘܪܝ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ:

25 ܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܫܡܝܢ̈ܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ ܠܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ
26 ܘܐܘܪܚܐ (d) ܠܩܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܡܐ: ※ ܠ. ܠܡܡܛܪܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ
27 ※ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܓܘܗ: ܠܡܣܒܥܘ ܚܠܐ ܡܚܪܒܬܐ ܘܫܚܝܩܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܘ
28 ※ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܣܒܐ ܪܛܝܒܐ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܠܗ: (e)ܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ
29 ܕܡܛܪܐ ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠܕ ܢܛܦ̈ܐ ܕܛܠܐ: ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܘ ܢܦܩ
30 ܓܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܘ ܐܘܠܕܗ: ܗܘ ܕܢܩܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܦܐ ܘܢܩܦܝܢ
31 ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܡܢܘ ܩܪܫ: (f)ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܣܪܐ ܕܟܝܡܐ ܘܟܣܝܠܐ
32 ܘܫܪܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܬ: (g)※ ܠ. ܦܬܚܬ ܐܢܬ (h)ܠܡܙܠܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ (i)ܘܥܓܠܬܐ
33 ※ ܘܢܥܫܐ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܒܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ: ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ
34 ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܬܪܝܡ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܢܢܐ ܒܩܠܟ
35 ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܟܣܝܬܐ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܟ: ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܩܐ ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ
36 ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܚܢܢ ܗܘ: ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒ ܠܢ̈ܫܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܙܩܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܥܐ
37 (k) ܕܬܚܡܬܐ: (l)ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
38 39 ܐܪܡܝ: ܐܫܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܚܠܐ ܘܟܬܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܩܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ: ܨܝܕܐ
40 ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܪܝܐ ܡܨܝܕ ܐܢܬ ܨܝܕܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܓܘܪܝܐ ܡܣܒܥ ܐܢܬ: ܕܫܟܝܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ
41 ܒܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܝܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܛܠܝܢ: ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܝܒ
ܠܥܘܪܒܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܓܥܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܥܝܢ ܟܕ ܛܥܝܢ ܘܒܥܝܢ
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ:

(d) ܐ. ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܡܐ: (e) ܐ. ܕܠܡܛܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܛܪܐ: (f) ܗ. ܐܘ ܡܫܬܟܚ
ܐܢܬ ܡܬܚܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܡܐ: (g) ܐ. ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (h) ܡܙܠܬܐ.
ܟܘܟܒ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܘܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ:
(i) ܐ. ܘܠܥܓܠܬܐ ܢܥܫܐ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܒܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ: (k) ܕܬܚܡܬܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܚܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: (l) ܐ. ܡܢܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ
ܢܪܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܢ: ܗ. ܡܢܘ ܕܢܐ
ܠܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܪܟܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܢܚܬ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܠ. ܡܢܘ ܢܡܢܐ ܠܥܢܢ̈ܐ
ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܪܟܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܟܬܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܒܝܢ:

Cap. XXXIX.

1 ※ ܠ. ܐܝܕܥܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܥ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܢܛܪܬ ܠܟ ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐ̈ܝܠܐ ܠܐܝܠܬܐ܀
2 3 ܡܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܠܕܗܘܢ ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܬ܀ ܪܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ
ܠܛ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ※ ܠ. ܚܒ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܬ܀
4 ※ ܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܓܘܢ ܒܥܒܘܪܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟ܀
5 ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܚܐܪܐ ܐܣܘ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܘ ܫܪܐ܀
6 7 ܣܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ※ ܠ. ܘܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟ܀ ܘܡܓܚܟ
8 ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܪܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ܀ ※ ܠ.
9 ※ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܝܘܪܩܐ ܒܥܐ ܠܟ܀ ܨܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܝܡܐ
10 ܠܡܫܥܒܕܘ ܠܟ ܐܘ ܠܡܒܬ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܐܣܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܘ̈ܛܐ
11 ܢܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘ ܢܢܓܕ ܐܘܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܦܩܥܬܐ܀ ܬܬܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ
12 ܕܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܬ
13 ܕܝܢ (a) ܕܢܦܪܘܥ ܠܟ ܙܪܥܐ ܢܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ܀ (b) ܓܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܨܚ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܠܣܐ
14 ※ ܠ. ܐܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ (c) ܐܣܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܨܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒ̈ܝܥܐ
15 ※ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܡܫܚܢܐ܀ (d) ܘܛܥܝܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܡܒܕܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܝܘܬ ܕܒܪܐ
16 ※ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ܀ ܩܫܝܬ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܪܝܩܐܝܬ ܠܐܡܗ
17 ※ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܫܟ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
18 ※ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ܀ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܡܐ ܬܬܥܠܐ ܬܓܚܟ ܒܣܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟ܀
19 20 ܐܘ ܐܢܬ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܒܫܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܚܠܬܐ܀ ܝܗܒܬ
21 ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܣܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܪܗܒܘܬܐ܀ ܒܪ
22 ܡܕܪ (e) ܒܦܩܥܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܨܚ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܥܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ܀ ܟܕ ܦܓܥ (f) ܒܡܠܟܐ
23 ܡܓܚܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܣܝܦܐ܀ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܒܛܝܢ ܩܫܬܐ (g) ܘܣܝܦܐ܀

(a) ܒܠܚܘܕ ※ ܠܗ: (b) ܐ. ܓܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܨܚ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܡܬܓܐܝܐ: (c) ܐ. ܕܚܘܪܐ
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܘܛܥܝܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗ. ܘܛܥܝܐ ܕܪܓܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܐ ܠܗ: (e) ܐ. ܗ.
ܠ. ܒܫܘܦܢܐ: (f) ܒܐܪܙܐ: (g) ܠ. ܡܟܫܘܦܬܐ:

24 25 (h)ܘܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܢܚܒܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܝܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܩܥܘܢ ܫܝܦܘܪܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܝܦܘܪܐ
ܢܩܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܚ ܩܪܒܐ ܥܡ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܩܥܬܐ ܀
26 ܡܢ ܡܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܩܐܡ ܢܨܐ ܟܕ ܦܪܣ ܓܦܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ
27 ܠܬܝܡܢܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܟ ܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܀ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܥܠ ܢܫܪܐ ܘܕܝܘܐ
28 29 ܥܠ ܩܢܗ ܝܬܒ ܟܕ ܡܒܬ ܀ ※ ܠ. ܥܠ ܫܘܥܐ ܘܒܩܪܢܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ ܘܒܡܛܫܝܬܐ ↙ ܀ ܬܡܢ
30 ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ※ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܝܪܢ ↙ ܀ ܦܪܘܓܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܒܕܡܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܕܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܀
31 32 ※ ܘܥܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܀ (i)ܕܠܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܕܣܦܩ ܢܣܛܐ ↙ ܀ ܟܕ ܡܟܣ
33 34 ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܀ ÷ ܡܢܐ
÷ ܥܘܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܪܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܟܣ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
÷ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ↙
35 ܐܝܕܐ ܐܣܝܡ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܡܠܠܬ ܥܠ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܀

Cap. XL.

1 2 ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܘܣܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܡܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܣܘܪ ܐܝܟ
3 ܓܒܪܐ ܠܚܨܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܫܐܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܦܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܡܣܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ
4 ܕܝܠܝ ܡܣܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܥܠܝܠܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܪܥܐ
5 ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܒܩܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܪܥܡ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܫܩܘܠ ܕܝܢ ܪܘܡܐ
6 ܘܚܝܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܐܬܥܛܦ ܀ ܫܕܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ
7 8 ܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ ܥܡܝ ܀ (a)ܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܥܬܗ ܡܚܒܠ ܀ ܛܫܝ ܕܝܢ
9 ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܨܥܪܐ ܡܠܝܬ ܀ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܕܐ ܕܢܫܟܚ
10 ܗܝ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ (b)ܠܘܬܟ ܥܡܪܐ

(h) ※ ܠ. ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ (ܕܝܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ) ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ:
(i) ܗ. ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܦ ܐܦܐ ܕܢܚܘܬ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܣ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܢܗ:
(a) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܘ ܠܚܠܐ: (b) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ:

11 ܒܪܘܓܙܟ ܚܡܬܐ ܐܥܒܪ ܀ ܗܘ ܐܫܦܠ ܫܒܗܪܬܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܘܗ(c) ܫܦܠܝܗ
12 ܘܚܙܝ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܀ ܐܫܦܠ ܘܠܫܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܪܡܬܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܘܡܟܝܗ
13 ܘܡܪ̈ܓܝܢ ܐܥܦܪܐ ܀ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ (d)ܘܠܫܝܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܒܪܐܝܐ
14 ܠܥܡܠܐ ܀ ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܕܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܘܡܚܟܬܗ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܦܝܢ ܠܟܦܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ
15 ܘܡܟܝܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܥܘܪܐ ܕܝܪܢܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܝܫܐ ܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܗ ܀
16 17 ܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܒܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܀ (e)ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
18 ܘܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܩ̈ܘܪܒܐ (f)ܠܒܪ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢܐܐ
19 ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ ※ ܠ. ܠܒܠ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܀ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ
20 ※ ܠܥܒܕܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܥܒܕܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܚܙܝܗ ܠܝ ܀ (g)ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ
21 ܒܡܠܟܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܠܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܀ ※ ܠ. ܐܘ ܦܩܘܕ ܐܢܬ
22 ※ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܠܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܠܝ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܫܥܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܀ ܠܥܠܡ
23 ܟܕ ܘܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܬܒܩܬܐ (h)ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬ ܀ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܡܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܥܠܡ
24 ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܦܪܐ ܘܠܟܠܟܠ ܀ ܡܬܢܨܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܗ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܪܚܡܐ ܐܘ
25 ܦܩܘܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܗ ܬܡܝ̈ܡܐ (i)ܡܬܟܠܝܢ
26 ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܬܡܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܀ ܟܠ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܡܢ
27 ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܀ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܦܪܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܗܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܀

CAP. XLI.

1 ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܪܥܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܘܦܪܚܬ
2 ܠܗ ܦܩܘܕ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܠܟܠܟܠ ܒܠܒܠ ܀ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܥܠܡܠܟ
3 ܒܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܫܥܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܀ ※ ܠ. ܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ

(c) ※ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܟܝܗ: ※ ܝ. ܘܡܟܝܗ: (d) ܕܡܟܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܠܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ
ܘܡܟܝܗ: ܗ. ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ: ܠ. ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܘܡܟܝܗ: (f) ܗ. ܠܒܪ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: (g) ܐ. ܦܬܓܡ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ: ܗ. ܦܬܓܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ
ܒܡܠܟܬܐ: ܠ. ܦܬܓܡ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ: (h) ܐ. ܠ. ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬ: ܗ. ܡܬܝܕܥܬ: (i) ܗ.
ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܟ ܠܥܦܪܐ:

※ ܡܢܘ ܐܩܕܡܢܝ ܘ(a)ܐܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܀ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܐ 4
ܐܫܬܘܩ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܢܪܚܡ ܠܕܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܢܓܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ 5
(b)ܕܪܘܥܗ ܘܒܩܦܠܐ ܕܫܪܝܢܗ ܡܢܘ ܢܥܘܠ ܀ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ 6
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܘ ܢܦܬܚ ܚܕܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܀ ※ ܐ. ܥܕܠܝܗ 7
※ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܫܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܀ ※ ܐ. ܚܕ ܥܡ ܚܕ 8
※ ܡܬܢܩܦܝܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢܫ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ ܢܬܢܩܦܘܢ 9
※ ܘܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܒܥܛܫܬܗ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܥܝܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܚܙܘܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܦܐܕ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܀ ܘܐܝܟ 10
ܓܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܝܢ ܀ ܡܢ ܢܚܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܬܢܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܢܐ ܕܝܩܕ 11
ܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܓܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܡܪ̈ܐ (c)ܘܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܀ 12
ܒܨܘܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܒܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܪܗܛ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܀ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܣܪܗ 14 13
ܡܬܢܩܦܝܢ ※ ܐ. ܢܬܟ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܀ ܠܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܫܐ ܐܝܟ 15
ܟܐܦܐ ܩܐܡ ܐܝܟ ܣܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ 16
ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܠܟܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܦܓܥܘܢ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܓ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ 17
ܡܕܡ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܘܙܝܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܀ ܚܫܒ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܪܙܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܒܢܐ ܠܢܚܫܐ 18
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܩܝܣܐ ܪܩܝܒܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܗ (d)ܥܘܪܬܐ 19
ܟܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܀ (e)ܐܝܟ ܬܒܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܓܚܟ 20
ܠܙܥܘܥ ܀ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܚܪ̈ܝܦܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܢܐ 21
(f)ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܀ ܡܪܬܚ ܠܬܗܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܪܐ ܣܡ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ 22
(g)ܡܫܚܬܐ ܀ ܠܬܚܬܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܐ ※ ܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܬܗܘܡܐ 23
ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܠܡܬܓܚܟܘ 24
ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܟܠ ܪܡܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ (h)ܕܟܠܗܘܢ 25
ܕܒܡ̈ܝܐ ܀

(a) ܡܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ: (b) ܕܩܕܡܝܐ: (c) ܗ. ܐ. ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ: (d) ܥܘܪܬܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܦܠܓܐ: (e) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܬܒܢܐ ܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܐܘܟܝܬܐ: (f) ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܡܪܐ: (g) ܡܫܚܬܐ. ܡܪܬܚܐ ܘܢܫܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ: (h) ܐ. ܐ. ܟܠ:

Cap. XLII.

1 2 ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܩܒܠ ܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ
3 ܡܬܬܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ܀ ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܫܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܐܣ
ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܡܢܟ ܡܣܒܪ (......) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܝܬ ܀ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ
4 ܘܬܡܝܗ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ܀ ܫܡܥܝܢܝ ܀ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܦ
5 ܐܢܐ ܐܫܐܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܦܝܢܝ܀ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܕܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ
6 ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܙܬܟ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܝܛܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
7 ܘܐܬܡܣܝܬ ܚܫܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܥܦܪܐ ܘܩܛܡܐ܀ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܝܦܙ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܚܛܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܪ̈ܚܡܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܠܬܘܢ ܩܕܡܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܝ ܐܝܘܒ
8 ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܘܒ܀ ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ (a)ܣܒܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܬܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ
ܥܒܕܝ ܐܝܘܒ ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܡܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܚܠܦܝܟܘܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܢܨܠܐ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ※ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܘܒܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܠܬܘܢ ܫܪܪܐ (b)ܥܠ ܥܒܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ
9 ܐܝܘܒ܀ ܐܙܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܦܙ ܗܘ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܘܒܠܕܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܚܝܐ ܘܨܘܦܪ ܗܘ ܡܝܢܝܐ
10 ܘܥܒܕܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܘܒ܀ (c)ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܒ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܨܠܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ
ܝܗܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܥܦܐܦܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܡܥܦܦܬܐ܀
11 ܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܚ̈ܘܬܗ ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܘ
ܠܘܬܗ ܀ ܚܙܘܗ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܘܓ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܠܘ
(d) ܀ ܘܐܫܬܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܡܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܒܝܐܘ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܢܩܝܐ ܚܕܐ (e)ܘܛܛܪܕܪܟܡܘܢ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܠܐ

(a) ※ ܣ. ܠ. ܐܠܟܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܠ. ܠܘܬ: ܣ. ܥܠ: (c) ܣ. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܣܦ
ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܕܐܝܘܒ ܟܕ ܨܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܠ. ܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܦܢܝ ܠܫܒܝܬܗ
ܕܐܝܘܒ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܨܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ: (d) ※ ܠܚܡܐ ܥܡ
ܚܡܪܐ ܘܫܬܝܘ: (e) ܛܛܪܕܪܟܡܘܢ. ܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܢܝܐ:

ܢܬܒܣܡ܀ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܘܒ (f)ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ 12
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܢܐ ܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܓܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ
ܫܬܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܐܬܢܐ ܢܩܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܐܠܦܐ܀ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ 13
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܬܠܬ܀ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ (g)ܐܝܡܡܐ ܠܗܝ 14
ܕܬܪܬܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܣܝܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ (h)ܩܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܠܬܝܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܝ ܐܝܟ 15
ܒ̈ܢܬܗ ܕܐܝܘܒ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܗܝܢ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܝܢ܀ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܐܐ 16
ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ÷ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܐܬܝܢ ↙ ※ ܬ. ܘܚܙܐ
ܐܝܘܒ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܪܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ܀ ܘܡܝܬ ܐܝܘܒ 17
ܣܒܐ ÷ ܘܡܠܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ↙ ÷ ܟܬܝܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܢܩܘܡ ܥܡ ÷ ܗܠܝܢ
÷ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܠܗ܀ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܟܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܥܡܪ ܥܘܨ
÷ ܕܬܚܘܡ̈ܝ ܐܕܘܡ ܘܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܩܕܝܡܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܝܘܒܒ
÷ ܢܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܢܘܢ
÷ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܙܪܚ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܥܫܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܘܨܪܐ ܐܡܗ
÷ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܗ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܠܟܘ
ܒܐܕܘܡ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛ ÷ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܠܩ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܥܘܪ
ܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܢܗܒܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܠܩ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܒܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܝܘܒ
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܣܘܡ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܓܡܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܗܢܐ ܗܕܕ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܪܕ ܗܘ ܕܩܛܠ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܓܬܝܡ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܐܠܝܦܙ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܥܫܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܝܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܕܕ ܕܫܘܚ̈ܝܐ ܛܘܪܢܐ ܨܘܦܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܝܢ̈ܝܐ܀

* * *

ܫܠܡ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܘܒ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܐܣܛܠܐ܀

* * *

(f) ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܩܕܡ: (g) ܐ. ܝܘܡܐ: (h) ܗܒ. ܠܡܠܬܝܬ:

ܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ✤

Cap. I.

ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܫܠܝܡܘܢ ✤ ܢܢܫܩܢܝ ܡܢ ܢܘܫ̈ܩܬܐ 1 2
3 ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܛܒܝܢ (a)ܪ̈ܚܡܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ✤ ܘܪܝܚܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܢܝܟܝ
ܛܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܣ̈ܡܐ (b)ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܫܬܦܟ ܫܡܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
4 ܥܠܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܚܒܟܝ ✤ (c)ܢܓܕܝܢܝ ܒܬܪܟܝ ܠܪܝܚܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܢܝܟܝ (d)ܢܪܗܛ (e)ܐܥܠܢܝ
ܡܠܟܐ (f)ܠܬܘ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܪܘܙ ܘܢܚܕܐ ܒܟܝ (g)ܢܥܗܕ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܟܝ ܕܛܒܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ
5 (h)ܐܘܟܡܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܬܐ ✤ ܒܢ̈ܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ
6 ܕܩܕܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܪ̈ܝܥܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ✤ ܠܐ ܬܚܙܝܢܢܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܘܟܡܬܐ
(i)ܫܙܦܬܢܝ ܕܐܥܒܪ ܥܠܝ ܫܡܫܐ (k)ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܡܝ ܐܬܚܪܘ ܒܝ ܘܣܡܘܢܝ
7 ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܒܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܬ ✤ ܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܝܟܐ ܪܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܪܒܥ ܐܢܬ ܒܛܗܪܐ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ (l)ܡܬܥܛܦܢܝܬܐ
8 ܥܠ ܓܙܪ̈ܐ ܕܚܒܪ̈ܝܟ ✤ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܠܟܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܒܢܫ̈ܐ (m)ܦܘܩܝ
ܠܟܝ ܒܥܩܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܪܥܝ ܓܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܥܠ ܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ✤

(a) ܒ. ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: (b) ܐ. ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܬܢܓܕ ܫܡܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܚܒܟܝ ܢܓܕܝܢܝ ܒܬܪܟܝ ܢܪܗܛ: (c) (....) ܢܓܕܝܢܝ ܒܬܪܟܝ ܠܪܝܚܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܢܝܟܝ ܕܛܒܝܢ ܐܚܒܘܟܝ: (d) ܒ. ܢܪܗܛ ܗܘ ܕܢܪܗܛ. ܢܪܗܛܘܢ: (e) ܒ. ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: (f) ܐ. ܢܪܗܛ ܗܘ ܠܬܘܢܘܗܝ. ܠܬܘ̈ܢܘܗܝ: (g) ܗ. ܐܬܝܚܒ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܚܡܪܐ: (h) ܐ. ܐܘܟܡܬܐ ܐܢܐ: ܫ. ܐܘܟܡܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ: ܗ. ܚܡܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܒ. ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: (i) ܐ. ܫܙܦܬܢܝ: ܗ. ܫܠܗܒܬܢܝ: (k) ܒ. ܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܙܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ: (l) ܐ. ܡܫܬܘܬܐ: ܫ. ܐܝܟ ܒܥܩܒܬܐ: (m) ܐ. ܦܘܩܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܠܟܝ: ܫ. ܡܢ ܢܦܫܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܒܥܩܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܬܐ: ܗ. ܦܘܩܝ ܠܟܝ ܒܗ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ:

9 10 ܠܪ̈ܟܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܡܝܬܟܝ (n)ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ (o)ܫܦܪܘ ܦܟ̈ܘܗ
11 ܥܡ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܫܠܬܐ ܨܘܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܪ̈ܐ ܀ ܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ
12 ܥܡ ܢܩܘ̈ܕܐ (p)ܕܣܐܡܐ ܕܬܐܪܐ ܀ ܥܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܣܬܡܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܪܕܘܣ ܕܝܠܝ
13 (q)ܝܗܒ ܪܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ (r)ܨܪܪܐ ܕܐܡܘܪܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܬܕ̈ܝܝ
14 ܕܝܠܝ ܢܒܘܬ ܀ ܣܓܠܐ ܕܟܘܦܪܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܒܟܪ̈ܡܐ (s)ܕܥܝܢ ܓܕܝ ܀
15 16 (t)ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܗܐ
17 ܐܢܬ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܦ ܥܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܥܠܠܐ ܀ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ (u)ܡܛܠܠ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܀

Cap. II.

1 2 ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܪܕܐ ܕܫܪܘܢܐ ܫܘܫܢܬܐ (a)ܕܥܘܡܩܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܫܢܬܐ ܒܡܨܥܬ
3 ܚܘ̈ܚܐ (ܚܘ̈ܚܐ) ܗܟܢܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܬܦܘܚܐ
ܒܐܝ̈ܠܢܐ ܕܥܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܡܨܥܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ (b)ܒܛܠܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܪܓܬ
4 ܘܝܬܒܬ (c)ܘܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܐ ܠܚܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܀ ܐܥܠܢܝ ܠܒܝܬ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܛܟܣܘ
5 ܥܠܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܀ ܣܡܟܘܢܝ (d)ܒܡܫܚܐ (e)ܣܥܕܘܢܝ ܒܚܙܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ
6 (f)ܕܟܪܝܗܬ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܣܡܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܪܫܝ ܘܝܡܝܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ
7 ܬܓܦܦܢܝ ܀ ܐܘܡܝܬܟܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ (g)ܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܘܒܥ̈ܫܢܬܐ (h)ܕܚܩܠܐ

(n) ܐ. ܚܠܦ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܗ. ܚܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܐ: (o) ܗ. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ: (p) ܗ. ܕܒܬܐ: ܗ. ܠܩܘܛܐ
ܕܬܐܪܐ: ܘ. ܕܐܠܗܐ: (q) ܐ. ܡܩܦܬܐ ܪܝܚܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܐ: (r) ܐ. ܨܪܪܐ
ܕܡܘܪܐ: ܚܠܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܙܘ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ: ܗ. ܨܪܪܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ: (s) ܥܝܢ ܓܕܝ. ܟܪܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (t) ܐ. ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܢܬܝ
ܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܐ: ܠ. ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܪܚܡܬܝ ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܐ: (u) ܗ. ܙܪ̈ܘܬܐ:
(a) ܠ. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ: ܗ. ܕܥܘܡܩܐ: (b) ܗ. ܒܛܠܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ: (c) ܐ.
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ: (d) ܗ. ܒܡܫܚܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ: ܠ. ܗ. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ: (e) ܗ.
ܐܣܥܕܘܢܝ ܒܚܙܘܪ̈ܐ: (f) ܗ. ܕܟܪܝܗܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܬܐ: (g) ܗ. ܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܘܒܐܝܠ̈ܐ:
ܗ. ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܥܫܢܬܐ: (h) ܐ. ܕܚܩܠܐ:

8 (i)ܐܢ ܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܘܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܨܒܐ ✤ ܩܠܗ (k)ܕܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ
9 ܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܪ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܠܓ ܥܠ ܪ̈ܡܬܐ ✤ ܕܡܐ ܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܛܒܝܐ
ܐܘ (l)ܠܥܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܠܐ ※ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܝܠ ↙ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܒܣܬܪ ܐܫܝܬܐ
10 ܕܝܠܢ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܩ ܡܢ ܟܘ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܩ ܡܢ (m)ܣܪ̈ܓܐ ✤ ܥܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ
11 (n)ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܘܡܝ ܠܟܝ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ※ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ↙ ✤ ܬܝ ܠܟܝ
12 ܕܗܐ ܣܬܘܐ ܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܛܪܐ ܐܙܠ ܘܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ✤ ܢܨ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ
13 ܙܒܢܐ ܕܙܡܝܪܐ ܡܛܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܘܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܢ ✤ ܬܐܬܐ ܐܦܩܬ
ܦܓ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܓܦ̈ܢܐ ܡܣܡܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܝܗܒܘ ܪܝܚܐ ܩܘܡܝ ܠܟܝ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
14 ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ※ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ↙ ܘܬܝ ܠܟܝ ✤ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܛܠܠܐ ܕܫܘܥܐ (o)ܥܠ
ܒܨܝܕ ܩܪܝܒ ܫܘܪܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܐܦ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܫܡܥܝܢܝ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܠܐ
15 ܕܝܠܟܝ ܚܠܝܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ ✤ ܐܚܘܕܘ ܠܢ (p)ܬܥ̈ܠܐ ܬܥ̈ܠܐ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܝܢ
16 ܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܢ (q)ܡܣܡܕܪ̈ܝܢ ✤ ܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܪܥܐ
17 ܒܫܘܫܢ̈ܐ ✤ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܘܚ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܢܫܬܢܘܢ ܛܠ̈ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܬܕܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܪ
ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܛܒܝܐ ܐܘ ܠܥܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܠܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ (r)ܕܟܘ̈ܦܐ ✤

Cap. III.

1 ܥܠ ܡܫܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܠܠܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܥܝܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
2 ܒܥܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬܗ ※ ܩܪܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܥܢܢܝ ↙ ✤ ܐܩܘܡ ܗܫܐ ܘܐܬܟܪܟ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܘܒܦܠܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܒܥܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܥܝܬܗ
3 ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬܗ ✤ ܐܫܟܚܘܢܝ ܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ

(i) ܘ. ܐܢ ܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ: (k) ܐ. ܩܠܐ ܕܒܪ: ܗ. ܕܒܪܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܠ. ܗ. ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ:
(l) ܐ. ܠܥܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܠܐ: (m) ܐ. ܣܪ̈ܓܬܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܥܒܪܝ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ:
(n) ܗ. ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: (o) ܗ. ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܫܘܥܐ: (p) ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ ܠܨܝܕ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܢ ܘܡܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܬܐܪܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘ
ܬܥ̈ܠܐ: ܐ. ܐܚܘܕܘ ܕܦܪܚܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ: (q) ܗ. ܡܣܡܕܪ̈ܝܢ: (r) ܐ.
ܛܘܪ̈ܐ: ܗ. ܕܩܘܠܥܐ: ܠ. ܕܚܠܝܨܐ: ܗ. ܕܬܚܠܝܨܐ:

4 ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܚܡ ܐܢܐ: ܟܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܥܒܪܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܫܟܚܬܗ
ܘܐܚܕܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܕܪܚܡܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܠܐ(a) ܐܫܒܩܬܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܥܠܬܗ
5 ܘܐܥܠܬܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܬܘܢܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܚܒܠܬܢܝ: ܐܘܡܝܬ ܠܟܝܢ ܒܢܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ(b) ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܠܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܝܪܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܥܝܪܘܢ
6 ܠܚܘܒܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܨܒܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܣܠܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ(c) ܐܝܟ
7 ܬܢܢܐ ܕܒܣܡܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܡܘܪܐ ܘܠܒܘܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܩܐ ܕܒܣܡܐ: ܗܐ
ܥܪܣܗ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܫܬܝܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܚܕܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ:
8 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܣܝܦܐ ܘܡܠܦܝܢ ܩܪܒܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܣܝܦܗ ܥܠ ܝܪܟܗ ܕܝܠܗ
9 (d)ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܠܝܐ: ܐܦܪܝܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܡܢ
10 ܩܝܣܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ: ܥܡܘܕܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܡܟܒܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܫܟܒܗ
(e)ܡܟܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ(f) ܘܡܨܥܬܗ ܪܨܝܦܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܬܐ
11 ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܦܘܩܝ ܘܚܙܝ ※ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܟܠܠܬܗ ܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ:

Cap. IV.

1 ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܪܚܡܬܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
(a)ܝܘܢܐ ܣܢܝܩ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܣܥܪܐ(b) ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܓܙܪܐ ܕܥܙܐ(c) ܗܠܝܢ
2 ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܓܠܥܕ: ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܓܙܪܐ(d) ܕܓܙܝܙܬܐ ܕܣܠܩܝ ܕܣܚܝܢ
3 ܡܢ ܡܣܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܢ ܘܥܩܪܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܚܘܛܐ ܕܙܚܘܪܝܬܐ
ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܡܡܠܠܟܝ ܫܦܝܪ(e) ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ ܨܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܪܦܝܬܗ: (b) ܗ. ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܬܩܦܐ: (c) ܫ. ܐܝܟ ܬܢܢܐ ܕܥܛܪܐ:
(d) ܫ. ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܗ. ܡܢ ܕܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܠܝܠܝܐ: (e) ܫ. ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗ: ܗ. ܡܫܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܪܓܘܢܐ: (f) ܗ. ܠܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܓܘܢ:

(a) ܐ. ܫ. ܝܘܢܐ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܥܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܥܦܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ: ܠ. ܒܪܡܙܐ ܡܫܝܢ: (b) ܐ. ܣܥܪܐ ܕܪܫܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ: ܫ. ܣܥܪܐ ܪܫܟܝ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܠܟܝ: (c) ܫ. ܕܥܙܐ ܕܐܣܬܠܩܘ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܓܠܥܕ: (d) ܫ. ܕܡܫܩܠܬܐ: ܕܥܙܐ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܒܪܡܙܐ ܡܫܝܢ: (e) ܐ. ܠ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܢ: ܫ. ܐܝܟ ܚܘܛܐ ܕܙܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܫܦܘܬܟܝ:
ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܙܚܘܪܝܬܐ:

4 ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܬܩܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܐܝܟ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܨܘܪܟܝ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘ (f)ܠܬܠܦܝܘܬܐ
5 ܐܠܦ ܬܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܬܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܛܐ ܕܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ܀ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܕ̈ܝܟܝ
6 ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܬܐܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܛܒܝܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܢ ܒܫܘܫܢ̈ܐ܀ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܘܚ
ܝܘܡܐ ܘܢܬܪܟܢܘܢ ܛܠܠ̈ܐ (g) ※ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܘܠܓܒܥܬܐ
7 ※ ܕܠܒܘܢܬܐ ܠܝ܀ ܟܠܟܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܪܚܡܬܝ ܘܡܘܡܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܟܝ
8 ܥܡܝ܀ ܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܢ ܟܠܬܐ ܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܢ ܐܬܝ ܐܬܝ ܘܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܬܝ
ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܣܢܝܪ ܘܕܚܪܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ
9 ܕܢܡܪ̈ܐ܀ (h)ܠܒܒܬܝܢܝ ܚܬܝ ܟܠܬܐ ܠܒܒܬܝܢܝ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ
10 ܘܒܚܕ (i)ܒܚܕܐ ܥܢܩܐ (k)ܕܨܘܪܟܝ܀ ܡܐ ܫܦܪܘ ܕܕ̈ܝܟܝ ܚܬܝ ܟܠܬܐ
ܡܐ ܛܒܘ ܕܕ̈ܝܟܝ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ ܕܒܣܡ̈ܝܟܝ ܡܢ
11 ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܣܡ̈ܐ܀ ܢܘܒܬܐ ܢܛܦܢ ܣܦ̈ܘܬܟܝ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܐ ܘܚܠܒܐ
12 ܬܚܝܬ ܠܫܢܟܝ ܘܪܝܚܐ ܕܠܒ̈ܘܫܝܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܪܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܘܢܬܐ܀ ܓܢܬܐ
13 ܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܚܬܝ ܟܠܬܐ ܓܢܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܬܝܡܐ܀ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܝܟܝ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ
14 ܕܪ̈ܡܘܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ※ ܘܟܘܪܟܡܐ ܠܝ ܥܡ ܡܘܪܐ ܘܠܒܘܢܬܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܢܪ̈ܕܝܢ܀ ܢܪܕܝܢ
ܘܟܘܪܟܡܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܘܩܘܢܡܘܢ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ ܕܠܒܘܢܬܐ ܡܘܪܐ ܘܥܠܘܝ
15 ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܣܡ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܐ܀ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܐ ܒܐܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܪܕܝܢ ܒܓܠܠ̈ܐ
16 ܡܢ ܠܒܢܢ܀ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܐ ܢܫܒ ܒܓܢܬܝ ܘܢܪܕܘܢ ܒܣܡ̈ܝܗ̇
ܕܝܠܗ܀

Cap. V.

1 ܥܠܬ ܠܓܢܬܝ ܚܬܝ ܟܠܬܐ ܘܠܩܛܬ ܡܘܪܝ ܥܡ ܒܣܡ̈ܝ ܘܐܟܠܬ
ܠܚܡܝ ܥܡ ܕܒܫܝ ܘܫܬܝܬ ܚܡܪܝ ܥܡ ܚܠܒܝ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܐܚ̈ܝ
ܘܫܬܘ ܘܪܘܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܝ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܠܒܝ ܥܝܪ ܩܠܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܝ

(f) ܐ. ܠܬܠܦܝܘܬܐ: ܒ. ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: (g) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ: (h) ܠ. ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ: (i) ܐ. ܒܚܕ ܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܨܘܪܟܝ ܘܒܚܕܐ: ܒ. ܒܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕ̈ܠܐ ܕܨܘܪܟܝ ܘܒܚܕܐ: (k) ܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܕܨܘܪܟܝ: ܠ. ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܟܝ:

ܘܐܫܬܘ ܘܪܘܘ ܚܒܝܒܝ ܚܒܝܒܘ܀ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ 2
ܕܡܠܬ ܠܢܦܫ ܒܬܘܪܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܬ (a)ܒܫܘܠܡܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܬ ܥܠܝܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗܝ ܒܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܥܠܝ ܡܚܝܐ (b)ܕܒܠܝܐ܀
ܦܫܛܬ ܠܟܘܬܝܢܬܝ ܕܡܠܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܐܠܒܫܝܗ̇ ܛܠܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܛܢܦ 3
ܐܢܝܢ܀ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܦܘܪܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܦܝܓܪ ܠܠܒܘܗ܀ 4
ܩܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܬܚ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܐܝܕܝ ܕܡܠܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܡܘܪܐ ܕܥܢܕܐ ܕܡܠܬ 5
ܡܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܒܡܬܠܐ܀ ܦܬܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ 6
ܒܬܪ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܠܢܦܫܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܠܬ ܦܫܛܗ ܒܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬܗ ܩܪܝܬܗ ܒܠܐ
ܥܢܢܝ܀ ܐܫܟܚܘܢܝ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܘ ܠܒܟܠܝ 7
ܢܛܪܝ ܠܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܩܪܬܐ܀ ܐܘܡܝܬܟܝܢ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ~ ܒܓܒܠܐ 8
~ ܒܡܬܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢ ܬܫܟܚܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ
ܕܟܪܝܗ̈ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ܀ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ 9
ܦܝ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܡܝܬܢ
ܠܢ܀ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܓܒܝܐ ܡܢ (c)ܪܒܘܬܐ܀ ܪܫܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ 10 11
(d)ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܟܒܐ܀ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܟ 12
ܝܘܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܒܘܥܐ [~] ܕܡܝܐ [~] ܕܫܝܓܢ ܒܚܠܒܐ ܘܝܬܒܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ
(~) ܕܡܝܐ (~)܀ ܦܟܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܟ (e)ܒܣܡܐ ܕܗܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܪܒܝܢ ܒܒܣܡܐ 13
ܣܦܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܣܝܢ ܥܡܗ (f)ܡܪܝܐ܀ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܒܪܢܝܐ 14
(g)ܕܦܬܚܝܢ (h)ܠܟܣܦܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܪܥܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ܀
ܫܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܗܒܗ ܕܡܬܩܝܡ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܚܙܘܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ 15
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܢܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܙܐ܀ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܠܝܐ 16
ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܗܘܝܘ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܠܬ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܠܐܝܟܐ (i)ܐܙܠ ܒܪ 17

(a) ܗ. ܒܫܘܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬ: (b) ܗ. ܕܒܠܝܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗ. ܡܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ: (d) ܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ: ܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܘ.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ: (e) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܣܡܐ ܕܗܘܪܘܬܐ: (f) ܐ. ܡܪܝܐ: ܗ. ܢܩܝܐ: (g) ܒ.
ܕܦܬܚܝܢ: (h) ܗ. ܘ. ܕܡܠܟ ܕܗܘܐ: (i) ܗ. ܐܙܠ:

ܚܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܡܕܢܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܠܐܡܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܢܗܘܢ܀

Cap. VI.

1 ܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܚܬ ܠܓܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ [a]ܠܦܝܠܐ ܕܒܣܡܐ ܠܡܪܥܐ ܒܓܢܐ
2 ܘܠܡܠܩܛܘ ܫܘܫܢܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܒܪ ܕܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܪܥܐ
3 ܒܫܘܫܢܐ܀ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܩܪܝܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ [b]ܐܝܟ ܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܐܝܟ
4 ܐܘܪܫܠܡ [c]ܬܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܛܟܣܬܐ܀ ܐܗܦܟܝ ܥܝܢܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܠܘܩܒܠܝ
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܦܪܚܘܢܝ ܣܥܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܪܐ ܕܥܙܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ
5 ܓܠܥܕ܀ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܪܐ ܕܓܙܝܙܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܠܩ ܡܢ ܡܣܚܬܐ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܢ ܘܥܩܪܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܛܐ ܕܙܚܘܪܝܬܐ ܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
6 ܘܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܫܦܝܪ܀ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܢܐ ܚܙܘܪ ܦܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܣܛܪ ܡܢ
7 ܫܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀ ܐܫܬܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܢ ܙܘܓܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܡܬܐ
8 ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ܀ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ [d]ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܙܝܢܗ ܒܢܬܐ ܘܛܘܒܝ
9 ܠܗ ܢܐܡܪܢ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܦ ܙܘܓܬܐ ܘܢܫܒܚܢܗ܀ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ
ܨܦܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܗܪܐ [e]ܓܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ [f]ܬܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܛܟܣܬܐ܀
10 ܠܓܢܬܐ ܕܓܘܙܐ (ܓܘܙܐ) ܢܚܬܬ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܥܒܐ ܕܢܚܠܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܐܢ ܦܪܥܬ
11 ܓܦܬܐ ܐܢ ܦܪܥܘ ܪܘܡܢܐ܀ ܬܡܢ ܐܬܠ ܬܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܟܝ [g]ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܢܦܫܝ
12 ܕܝܠܝ [h]ܫܡܬܢܝ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܥܡܝܢܕܒ܀ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܫܘܠܡܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ
ܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܒܟܝ܀

(a) ܗ. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: (b) ܗ. ܡܨܛܒܝܢܘܬܐ: ܠ. ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ: (c) ܗ. ܕܚܝܠܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܓܘܕܐ ܕܡܛܟܣܐ: (d) ܗ. ܠܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (e) ܗ. ܓܒܝܐ: (f) ܗ. ܕܚܝܠܬܐ:
ܗ. ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܛܟܣܢܘܬܐ: ܘ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ (ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ) ܡܬܛܟܣܢܘܬܐ:
(g) ܗ. ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (h) ܗ. ܫܡܬܢܝ ܠܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܥܡܐ:
ܠ. ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܪܒܐ:

Cap. VII.

1 (a) ܡܢܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ
ܦܣܥܬܟܝ (ܒܡܣܐܢܐ) ܒܪܬ ܢܕܝܒܐ (b)ܕܡܝܢ (c)ܚܘܩܐ ܕܝܪܟܬܟܝ ܐܝܟ
2 ܥܒܕ ܐܝܕܝ ܐܘܡܢܐ ※ ܫܪܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܓܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܡܙܓܐ ܀ ܟܪܣܟܝ ܐܝܟ
ܟܕܫܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܕܣܝܓܐ ܒܫܘܫܢܐ ܀
3 4 ܬܪܝܢ ܬܕܝܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܝܢ ܥܘܦܪܐ ܬܐܡܐ ܕܛܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܨܘܪܟܝ ܐܝܟ
ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܥܝܢܝܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܪܬ
5 ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܚܝܪܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܕܕܐܩ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܀ ܪܫܟܝ
ܥܠܝܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܪܡܠܐ ܘܡܙܪܐ ܕܪܫܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܓܘܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܣܝܪ
6 7 ܒܪܗܛܝܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܫܦܪܬܝ ܘܡܢܐ ܒܣܡܬܝ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܒܦܘܢܩܝܟܝ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܩܘܡܬܟܝ
8 ܕܡܝܐ ܠܕܩܠܐ ܘܬܕܝܟܝ ܠܣܓܘܠܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܣܩ ܠܕܩܠܐ ܘܐܚܘܕ ܒܣܘܟܝܗ
ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܕܝܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܘܠܐ ܕܓܦܬܐ ܘܪܝܚܐ ܕܐܦܝܟܝ
9 ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܪܐ ܀ ܘܦܘܡܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܪܐ ܛܒܐ (d)ܕܐܙܠ ܠܚܒܝܒܝ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܦܩ
10 ܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܒܝܒܝ ܘܥܠܝ ܦܢܝܬܗ ܀
11 ܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܝ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܠܚܩܠܐ ܘܢܒܘܬ ܒܩܘܪܝܐ ܀
12 ܢܩܕܡ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܐܢ ܦܪܥܬ ܓܦܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܦܬܚ ܣܡܕܪܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܦܩ ܪܘܡܢܐ
13 ܬܡܢ ܐܬܠ ܪܚܡܝ ܠܟ ܀ ܝܒܪܘܚܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܪܝܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܬܪܥܝܢ ܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܬܝܩܐ ※ ܗ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܬ ܠܟ ܚܒܝܒܝ
ܢܛܪܬ ܠܟ ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 (a) ܡܢܘ ܢܬܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢܩ ܬܕܝܐ ܕܐܡܝ (b)ܘܐܫܟܚܟ
2 ܒܫܘܩܐ ܐܢܫܩܟ ܐܦ (c)ܠܐ ܢܒܣܪܘܢ ܒܝ ܀ ܐܕܒܪܟ ܘܐܥܠܟ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܝ

(a) ܐ. ܡܢܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܝܬܐ: (b) ܐ. ܕܡܝܢ: ܗ. ܕܡܝܢ: (c) ܗ. ܚܘܩܐ:
(d) ܗ. ܕܐܙܠ ܠܚܒܝܒܝ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ:
(a) ܐ. ܡܢܘ ܢܬܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܠܝ: (b) (...) ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢܩ ܬܕܝܐ ܕܐܡܝ ܐܢܫܩܟ: ܗ.
ܐܫܟܚܟ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܐܢܫܩܟ: (c) ܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܒܣܪܢܝ: ܗ. ܘܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܒܣܪܘܢ ܒܝ:

ܢܒ ܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܛܢܬ ܠܝ ※ ܬܠܦܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܫܩܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ
3 ܒܣܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܣܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܪܫܝ ܟܕ ܘܝܡܝܢܐ
4 ܕܝܠܗ ܬܥܦܩܢܝ܀ ܐܘܡܝܬܟܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܘܒܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ
5 ܕܚܩܠܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܥܝܪܝܢ ܘܡܥܝܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܝܢ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܨܒܐ܀ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ
ܕܣܠܩܐ (d)ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܣܬܡܟܐ ܥܠ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܬܚܝܬ ܚܙܘܪܐ ܐܥܝܪܬܟ
6 ܬܡܢ ܚܒܠܬܟ ܐܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܬܡܢ ܚܒܠܬܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܠܕܬܟ܀ ܣܝܡܝܢܝ
ܐܝܟ ܚܬܡܐ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܚܬܡܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܛܠ (e)ܕܥܫܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܝܘܠ ܛܢܢܐ (f)ܓܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܓܦ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ
7 ܕܝܠܗ̇܀ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܕܥܟܘܗ̇ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܘܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܛܦܘܢܗ̇
ܐܢ ܢܬܠ ܓܒܪܐ (g)ܟܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܗ (h)ܒܚܘܒܐ ܫܘܝܫܘ ܢܫܘܛܘܢܝܗܝ ܒܗ܀
8 ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܘܬܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ
9 ܕܐܢ ܢܬܡܠܠ ܒܗ̇܀ ܐܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܢܒܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܡܥܫܢܬ̈ܐ (i)ܘܐܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
10 (k)ܢܨܘܪ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܕܦܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܣ܀ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܬܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܓ̈ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ
11 ܗܘܝܬ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ܀ ܟܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܝܡܘܢ (l)ܒܒܥܠܡܘܢ
ܝܗܒ ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܓܒܪܐ (m)ܢܝܬܐ ܒܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܦܐ
12 ܕܟܣܦܐ܀ ܟܪܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܕܡܝ ܗܘ̇ ܐܠܦܐ ※ ܐ. ܫ. ܠܟܝ ܠܟ ܫܠܝܡܘܢ
13 ܘܡܐܬܝܢ ܠܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܒܓ̈ܢܐ ܚܒܪ̈ܐ (n)ܡܢ
14 ܨܝܬܝܢ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܫܡܥܝܢܝ܀ ܥܪܘܩ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܬܕܡܐ ܠܛܒܝܐ ܐܘ
ܠܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܐ܀

* * *

(d) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܘܪܐ (※) ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ: (e) ܫ. ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ: (f) ܐ. ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ: ܬ. ܘܡܫܬܪܘܩܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܫܬܪܘܩܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ: (g) ܐ. ܠܟܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (h) ܫ. ܣܠܝܦ ܣܒܐ: (i) ※ ܕܟܣܦܐ: (k) ܫ. ܢܨܘܪܝܗ̇ ܒܕܦܐ ܕܩܕܪܘܣ: (l) ܐ. ܒܡܪܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܫ. ܒܐܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ: (m) ܫ. ܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (n) ܫ. ܡܢ ܙܢܬܝܢ:

ܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܠ ܕܠܚܘܕܬܐ ܠܡܩܕܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܘܐܫܬܟܠܠܬ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܗܝܒ ܒܗ ܘܟܕ ܕܝܗܒܢܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܣܝ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܒܝ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ܀

* * *

ܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ܀

Cap. I.

(a) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܒܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ (b)ܚܪܒܬ ܝܬܒ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܟܕ ܒܟܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܡܪ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܬܒܬ (c)ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ 1
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܣܓܝܐܬ (d)ܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬ ܒܥܡܡܐ (e)ܫܠܝܛܬܐ
ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܟܣܐ܀ ܡܒܟܐ (f)ܒܟܬ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܕܡܥܝܗ̈ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܗ̈ 2
ܕܒܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܗ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ
(g)ܗܘܝܢ ܘܢܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܟܠܘ ܒܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ܀ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ 3
ܝܗܘܕ ܡܢ (h)ܡܘܟܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܬܒܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܬܒܬ ܠܗ
ܒܝܬ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܢܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܕܘܦܝܗ ܐܕܪܟܘܗ ܒܡܨܪܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ܀ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܒ̈ܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܥܐܕܐ 4

(a) ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: (b) ܗ. ܚܪܒܬ: (c) ܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ: (d) ܒܥܡܡܐ: (e) ܘܫܠܝܛܬܐ: (f) ܒܟܬ ܒܟܝܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ: (g) ܐ. ܗ. ܢܟܠܝܢ: (h) ܐ. ܫܥܒܘܕܐ:

ܟܠܗܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (i)ܫܝ̈ܡܡܢ ܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܬܬܢܚܝܢ ܒ̈ܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇
5 (k)ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܘܗܝ ܡܬܡܪܡܪܐ ܒܗ̇ ÷ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܨܝܢ ܠܗ̇ (l)ܠܪܫܐ
ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ (m)ܡܟܟܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܥܠ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܫܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܫ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܙܠܘ ܒܫܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܘܨܐ ÷
6 ܘܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܟܠܗ̇ (n)ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܦܐܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܗܘܘ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ
7 ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܪܕܘܦܐ ÷ (o)ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (p)ܘܕܕܘܚܝ̈ܐ
ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܐ
ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܘܨܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܠܗ̇ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ
8 ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (q)ܓܚܟܘ ܥܠ (r)ܓܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ÷ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܚܛܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
(s)ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ (t)ܠܙܘܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ̇ (u)ܡܟܟܘܗ̇
ܚܙܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܨܥܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܢܚܐ ܘܗܦܟܬ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ÷
9 ܛܢܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܩܕܡ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (v)ܘܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܚܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (w)ܘܐܚܬܬ
(x)ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܒܝܐ ܠܗ̇ ܚܙܝ ܡܪܝܐ (y)ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܘܪܒ
10 ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ÷ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܣ ܐܠܘܨܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇
ܚܙܬ ܓܝܪ ܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܕܥܠܘ ܠܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ
11 ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ÷ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܬܬܢܚܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܥܝܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܝܗܒܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (z)ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ (a)ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܙܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܘܪ
12 ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܡܨܥܪܬܐ ÷ (b)ܗܘܝ ܕܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܪܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܦܘܟܘ

(i) ܗ. ܚ̈ܪܒܢ: (k) ܐ. ܡܬܕܘ̈ܝܢ: ܗ. ܡܬܟܪܝܐ: (l) ܗ. ܠܒܝܬ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ: (m) ܐ. ܡܟܟܗ̇ (ܡܛܠ) (...) ܡܕܡ: (n) ܗ. ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ: (o) ܗ. ܐܬܕܟܪܬ: (p) ܐ. ܘܕܚܘܒܬܗ̇: (q) ܗ. ܓܚܟܘ ܥܠ ܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: (r) ܐ. ܫܘܒܝܐ: (s) ܐ. ܚܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܕܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: (t) ܠܙܘܥܐ. ܠܛܘܠܬܐ: (u) ܒܙܘܗ̇: ܐ. ܐܣܠܝܘܗ̇: ܗ. ܡܟܟܘܗ̇: (v) ܗ. ܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܗܘܬ: (w) ܘܐܚܬܬ ܡܬܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ̇ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܒܝܐܢܐ: ܢܚܬܬ: (x) ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ: (y) ܐ. ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (z) ܗ. ܝܗܒܘ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܢ ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: (a) ܠܡܦܢܝܘ: (b) ܗ. ܘܐ ܐܠܝܟܘܢ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ:

ܚܙܘ ܐܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܒܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ (c)ܕܡܠܠ ܒܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܟ
~ ܡܟ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ
13 ~ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ܫܕܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ (d)ܘܐܚܬܗ ܦܪܣ ܡܨܝܕܬܐ (e)ܠܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܗܦܟܢܝ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܝܗܒܢܝ (f)ܡܚܒܠܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ (g)ܟܐܒܬܐ ܀ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ
14 ܥܠ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ (h)ܐܬܩܛܪܘ ܣܠܩܘ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܡܚܝܠܬ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܩܡ ܀ (i)ܐܦܣܩ
15 ܟܠܗܘܢ (k)ܥܫܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܪܐ ܥܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ
ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܥܨܪܬܐ ܕܪܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ (l)※ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܚܬܬ (m)ܡ̈ܝܐ
16 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܡܢܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܝܐ ~ ܠܝ ܗܘ (n)ܕܡܦܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ (o)ܡܬܚܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܝܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܀ ܦܪܣܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ
17 ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܩܕ ܡܪܝܐ (p)ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܚܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܨܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (q)ܠܡܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܙܕܝܩܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ (r)ܕܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܪܡܪܬ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
18 ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܚܙܘ (s)ܟܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܙܠܘ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܀
ܩܪܝܬ ܠܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܛܥܝܘ ܒܝ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
19 ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܡܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܘ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ (t)ܕܢܦܢܘܢ ܠܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ~ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܐܢܐ (u)ܡܥ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܥܟܪܘ
20 ܘܐܬܗܦܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܡܪܡܪܘ ܡܪܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܬܟܠܬ ܚܪܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܀ (v)ܫܡܥܘ ܗܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܢܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܒܝܐ
21

(c) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܐܬܡܟܟܬ: (d) ܕܝܠܝ (ܕܝܠܗ) ܐܚܬܗ: (e) ܠܪ̈ܓܠܝ: (f) ܡܚܒܠܬܐ:
(g) ܕܘܝܬܐ: (h) ܗ. ܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܣܠܩܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (i) ܐ. ܡܢܝܠܐ: (k) ܐ.
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܩܝ̈ܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (l) ܗ. ܕܠܐ ܥܝܢܐ: (m) ܗ. ܕܡ̈ܥܐ: (n) ܗ. ܕܡܦܢܝܢܐ:
(o) ܗ. ܡܚܪ̈ܒܐ: (p) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܡܚܣܢ: (q) ܗ. ܐܟܐ: (r) ܐ. ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܪܡܪܬ: ܗ. ܠܟܘܪܗܐ (ܠܡܣܝܒܘܬܐ) ܕܝܠܗ: (s) ܗ. ܠܟܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (t) ܗ.
ܕܠܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ:... (u) ܗ. ܡܥ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܥܟܪܘ: (v) ܫܡܥܘ:

ܠܟ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܡܥܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܕܝܘ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܕܐܬܠܬ
22 ܬܥܒܕ ܐܬܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ (w)(※) ܗܘܘ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܠܝ ܀ ܥܠܝܟܝ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܬܢܚܬܝ ܘܠܒܝ ܕܘܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܚܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ
ܠܟ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܣܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܕܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܐܢܚܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܘܠܒܝ
ܕܡܛܠ (x) ܕܘܝ ܀

CAP. II.

1 ܐܝܟܢܐ (a) ܐܚܫܟ ܒܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܪܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
2 ܠܐܪܥܐ (b) ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܟܘܒܫܐ ܕܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܀ ܒܠܥܗ
ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܣ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܘܗܝ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܣܬܪ
(c) ܒܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܣܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܪܡܝ (d) ܠܐܪܥܐ ܛܢܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
3 ܕܡܛܠ ܘܠܪܘܪܒܢܝܗ ܀ ܓܕܥ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܩܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܐܗܦܟ
ܠܒܣܬܪ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܝܩܕ ܒܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܝܟ
4 ܫܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܕܪܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܬܚ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ (e) ܣܡ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ (f) ܣܩܘܒܠܐ ܘܩܛܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠ
ܪ̈ܓܝܓܝ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܀ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܫܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܡܬܗ
5 ܕܡܛܠ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܒܠܥܗ ܠܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܠܥ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܪ̈ܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܚܒܠ (g) ܚܘܣܢܝܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܘܐܣܓܝ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ (h) ܕܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܘܕܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܀
6 (i) ܘܒܙܙ ܐܝܟ ܓܢܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܒܠ ܥܕܬܗ (k) ܢܫܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܕܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܐܕܐ ܘܫܒܬܐ (l) ܘܐܒܐܫ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ
7 ܘܟܗܢܐ ܀ ܫܒܩ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܕܒܚܗ ܕܡܛܠ (m) ܢܣܠ ܡܩܕܫܗ ܕܡܛܠ (n) ܣܓܪ ܒܐܝܕܐ

(w) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܗܘܘ: (x) ܐ. ܕܘܝ:
(a) ܐ. ܐܚܫܟ: ܗ. ܐܚܫܟ: (b) ܠܫܘܒܚܗ: (c) ܐ. ܒܠܐ ܚܡܬܐ: ܗ. ܒܪܘܓܙܐ:
(d) ܐܪܡܝ: (e) ܗ. ܐܩܝܡ: (f) ܐ. ܣܩܘܒܠܐ: (g) ܡܠܟܘܗܝ: (h) ܐ. ܐܘܟܠܬܐ ܘܟܠܬܐ: ܗ.
ܘܟܐܒܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܢ: (i) ܘܥܒܠ: (k) ܗ. ܠܡܛܠܬܗ ܥܒܪ: (l) ܗ. ܒܪܘܓܙܐ
ܥܒܪ: (m) ܐ. ܢܣܠ: ܗ. ܠܡܩܕܫܗ ܥܒܪ: (n) ܐ. ܣܓܪ: ܗ. ܐܣܓܪ:

ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܪ̈ܬܗ ܘܩܠܗ (o)ܩܠܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ
8 ܕܥܐܕܐ ❖ (p)ܘܚܫܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܚܒܠܘ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܬܚ (q)ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ (r)ܠܡܚܒܠܘ ܘܐܬܐܒܠ (s)ܥܡ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ
9 ܐܬܚܪܒܘ ❖ (t)ܐܬܛܡܥܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܗ ܐܘܒܕ ܘܬܒܪ ܡܘܟܠ̈ܝܗ ܘܡܠܟܗ
(u)ܡܠܟܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܠܝܛܢܘܗܝ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ
10 ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ❖ ܝܬܒܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܬܩܘ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ
ܐܣܩܘ ܥܦܪܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܓܪܘ ܣܩ̈ܐ ܐܪܟܢܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ (v)ܪ̈ܫܝܗܝܢ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ
11 ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ❖ (w)ܐܫܬܠܝ ܒܕܡ̈ܥܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ (x)ܐܬܥܪܩܘ ܡܥ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܐܫܕ
ܠܐܪܥܐ (y)ܟܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܕ ܫܪܝܢ ܥܘܠܐ
12 ܘܝܢܘܩܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ (z)ܘܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ❖ ܠܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܥܒܘܪܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܥܛܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ ܒܫܘ̈ܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܒ̈ܝ ܐܡܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ
13 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܒܐ (ܒܥܘܒܗܝܢ) ܕܐܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ❖ ܡܢܐ ܐܣܗܕ ܠܟܝ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ
ܐܕܡܐ ܠܟܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ (a)ܡܢܐ ܢܫܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܘܐܒܝܐܟܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ
14 ܕܨܗܝܘܢ (b)ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܝܡܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܢܘ ܢܐܣܐ ܠܟܝ ❖ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ
ܚܙܘ ܠܟܝ (c)ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܫܛܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܓܠܝܘ (d)ܥܠ ܥܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܠܡܗܦܟܘ
15 ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܘܚܙܘ ܠܟܝ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܟܝܬܐ ❖ ܢܩܫܘ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܐܝܕܝܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܪ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܪܩܘ ܘܐܢܝܕܘ (ܘܐܢܝܕܘ) ~ ܥܠ ܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ (e)ܐܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ (f)ܕܓܡܝܪܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ

(o) ܡܪܘܡܘܢܐ ܩܠܐ: (p) ܐܬܚܫܒ: (q) ܡ. ܚܒܠܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ: (r) ܡ. ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܒܠܘ: (s) ܡ. ܟܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܬܚܒܠܘ: (t) ܡ. ܛܒܥܘ: (u) ܡ. ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ: (v) ܐ. ܡ. ܪ̈ܫܝܗܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: (w) ܐ. ܐܫܬܠܝ: ܡ. ܐܬܚܫܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܥܐ: (x) ܡ. ܐܬܕܠܚܘ ܡܥ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (y) ܐ. ܟܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ: (z) ܐ. ܘܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ: ܡ. ܘܡܬܥܛܦܝܢ: (a) ܡܢܐ ܐܫܘܐ ܠܟܝ: ܡ. ܡܢܐ ܐܫܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܘܐܒܝܐܟܝ: (b) ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܝܡܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܡܢܘ ܢܐܣܐ ܠܟܝ: (c) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܫܛܝܘܬܐ: (d) ܠܟܝ: (e) ܡ. ܐܝ ܗܕܐ: (f) ܐ. ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ:

17 ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ ❖ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܫܡܠܝ ܡܠܬܗ
ܗܝ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܣܚܦ ܘܠܐ ܚܣ ܘܐܚܕܝ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
16 ܥܝܢܝ ܦܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܕܡܠܬܐ ❖ ܦܬܚܘ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܫܪܩܘ ܘܚܪܩܘ ܫܢܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܢܒܠܥܝܗ ~ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܒܪܡ (g) ܗܢܐ
18 ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܨܕܝ ❖ ܩܥܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ
ܡܪܝܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܐܚܬܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܥܐ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܐ
19 ܟܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܐ (h)ܣܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ❖ ܩܘܡܝ (i) ܪܘܙܝ
ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܐܫܘܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܝܡܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ
20 ܒܟܦܢܐ (k)ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܢܐ ❖ ܚܙܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܘܪ ܠܡܢ ܥܘܠܠܬ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢ ܢܐܟܠܢ ܢܫܐ ܦܐܪܐ ~ ܕܟܪܣܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ~ ܥܘܠܠܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܛܒܚܐ
ܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܠܗ (l)ܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܢܩܝܢ ܬܕܝܐ ܐܢ ܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ
21 ܘܢܒܝܐ ❖ ܫܟܒܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܫܘܩܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܣܒܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܥܠܝܡܐ
ܕܝܠܝ (m)ܐܙܠܘ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܩܛܠܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܟܣܬ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܬ ❖
22 (n)ܩܪܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܕܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܦܨܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܪܢܐ (o)ܐܝܟ ܐܫܪܬ (p)ܘܐܣܓܝܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ
~ ܓܡܪܘ ܠܗ ❖

Cap. III.

1 2 ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ (a)ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܛܐ ܕܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܝ ❖ ܕܒܪ
3 ܘܐܘܒܠܢܝ (b)ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ❖ ܒܪܡ ܒܝ ܗܦܟ (c) ※ ܘܐܗܦܟ ܐܝܕܐ

(g) ܗ. ܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܩܠܝ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ: (h) ܒܟܠܬܐ: (i) ܐ. ܫܒܚܝ: ܗ. ܐܬܬܢܝ ܒܠܠܝܐ: (k) ܗ. ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ: (l) ܐ. ܥܘܠܠܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ: (m) ܢܦܠܘ ܒܣܝܦܐ: (n) ܩܪܐ: (o) ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܘܐܫܬܚܪܘ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܓܡܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ: ܗ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܒܝܬ ܘܐܣܓܝܬ ܐܚܒܬ: (p) ܪܒܝܬ:

(a) ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗ. ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (b) ܠ: (c) ܗ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܦܟ ܘܡܦܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ:

4 ※ ܐܝܕܗ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܝ ⁘ ܥܬܩ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܬܒܪ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ
5 6 ܕܝܠܝ ⁘ ܒܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܘܐܚܕ (d)ܠܪܫܐ ÷ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ ܘܐܠܐܐ ⁘ ܒܚܫܘ̈ܟܐ ܐܘܬܒܢܝ
7 8 ܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ⁘ (e)ܒܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܩ (f)ܐܝܩܪ ܢܚܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁘ (g)ܐܦ
9 ܩܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܙܥܩ ܣܟܪ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁘ ܒܢܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
10 11 (h)ܣܟܪ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܚܒܠ ⁘ ܕܒܐ ܕܟܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܐܪܝܐ ܕܒܛܘܫܝ̈ܬܐ ⁘ (i)ܪܕܦ
12 ܘܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܥ ܘܢܝܚ ܣܡܢܝ ܡܚܪܒܬܐ ⁘ ܡܬܚ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܩܝܡܢܝ (k)ܐܝܟ
13 14 ܢܝܫܐ ܠܓܐܪܐ ⁘ ܐܥܠ ܒܟܘܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ (l)ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬ ܓܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ⁘ (m)ܗܘܝܬ
15 ܓܘܚܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܙܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ⁘ ܐܣܒܥܢܝ (n)ܡܪ̈ܪܐ
16 ܐܪܘܝܢܝ ܡܢ (o)ܡܪܪܬܐ ⁘ (p)ܘܐܦܩ ܒܚܨܨܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܐܘܟܠܢܝ ܩܛܡܐ ⁘
17 18 ܘܕܚܩ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܛܥܝܬ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ⁘ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܒܕ ܙܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
19 ܘܣܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ⁘ (q)ܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܪܕܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
20 ܡܪܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܪܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁘ ܬܬܕܟܪ (r)ܘܬܬܢܝ (s)ܥܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ⁘
21 22 (t)ܗܕܐ ܐܣܝܡ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܣܝܒܪ ⁘ ܛܝܒܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ (u)ܡܛܠ
23 ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܢ (v)ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܘ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ⁘ (w)ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܠܨܦܪ̈ܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
24 ܕܝܠܟ (x)ܡܢܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ÷ ܐܣܒܪ ܠܗ ⁘ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
25 ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ ⁘ ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܝܢ

(d) ܣ. ܒܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܠܬܐ: (e) ܐ. ܣ. ܣܝܓ ܐܚܕܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܩ: (f) ܣ. ܢܚܫܐ
ܢܚܫ ܠܫܠܫܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ: (g) ܣ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܩܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܥܐ
ܠܨܠܘܬܝ: (h) ܐ. ܒܦܪ̈ܣܬܐ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܩܛܡ: ܣ. ܒܢ ܫܐܦܐ ܚܨܨ̈ܐ:
(i) ܐ. ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܣܛܝ ܘܐܥܒܪ: ܣ. ܐܟܡܐ: (k) ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ: ܣ.
ܠܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܐܪܐ: (l) ܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܛ: (m) ܣ. ܗܘܝܬ ܓܘܚܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ
ܕܝܠܝ ܙܡܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ: (n) ܡܪ̈ܪܐ: (o) ܡܪܪܬܐ: (p) ܐ. ܐܬܒܪ ܒܚܨܨܐ
ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܩܛܡܐ: ܣ. ܐܒܥ ܒܚܨܨ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܒܪ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܘܟܠܢܝ
ܒܩܛܡܐ: (q) ܐ. ܐܬܕܟܪ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܡܬܛܪܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܒܣܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܪܪܬܐ:
(r) ܬܬܕܟܪ: (s) ܣ. ܘܬܬܡܟܟ: (t) ܣ. ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܡܣܬܟܐ ܐܢܐ: (u) ܣܓܝܐܐ: (v) ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܢ: ܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܓܡܪܘ:
(w) ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܣ. ܚܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܨܦܪܐ: (x) ܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ:

26 ܘܡܣܬܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܀ (y)ܛܒܐ (z)ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܢܝܪܐ

27 ܒܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܒ ܀ ܛܒ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܗܘ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܢܝܪܐ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܒ ܀

28 29 ܢܬܒ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܫܬܘܩ (a)ܡܛܠ ܕܫܩܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܢܬܠ ܒܥܦܪܐ

30 ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܣܒܪܐ ܀ ܢܬܠ ܠܡܢ ܕܡܚܐ ܠܗ ܦܟܗ ܢܣܒܥ ܚܣܕܐ ܀

31 32 ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ (b)ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ ܡܟܟ ܢܪܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܗ

33 ܘܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ (c)ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܡܟܟ (d)ܘܡܟܐܒ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ

34 35 ܕܥܒܕܐ ܀ ܠܡܟܒܫܘ ܬܚܝܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܠܡܣܛܝܘ

36 ܕܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ ܀ ܠܡܥܘܬܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܡܪܝܐ

37 38 ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܀ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ

39 ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ (e)ܘܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܀ ܡܢܐ ܢܬܪܥܡ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܀

40 41 (f)ܢܒܨܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܢ ܘܢܥܩܒ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܢܪܝܡ ܠܒܢ ܥܡ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܢ

42 ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܚܢܢ ܣܟܠܢ ܘܡܪܚܢ (k)ܘܐܢܬ (i)ܠܐ (h)ܫܒܩܬ (g)ܠܢ ܘܐܝܬ

43 44 ܠܐ ܚܣܬ ܀ ܟܣܝܬ ܒܪܘܓܙܟ ܘܪܕܦܬܢ ܘܩܛܠܬ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܬ ܀ ܟܣܝܬ ܥܢܢܐ

45 ܐܝܬ ܠܟ (l)ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ (m)ܨܠܘܬܢ ܀ ܘܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܣܠܝܘܬܐ ܣܡܬܢ ܒܝܬ

49 ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܀ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܡܥܐ ܐܚܬܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܓܐ ܀

50 51 ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܕܘܩ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܀ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܒܐܬ (n)ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ

46 ܕܥܡܝ ܀ ܦܬܚܘ ܥܠܝܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܝܢ ܀ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܦܚܐ

47 ܗܘܘ ܠܢ ܫܚܬܐ ܘܬܒܪܐ ܀ ܦܠܓܝ̈ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܢܚܬܝ ܥܝܢܝ

48 ܥܠ ܬܒܪܗ ܕܒܪܬ ܥܡܝ ܀ (o)...

(y) ܛܒ ܠܡܣܬܟܝܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܩܘ: (z). ܐ. ܠܡܣܬܟܝܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܩܘ: ܗ. ܠܗܘ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܢܝܪܐ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܗ: (a) ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܩܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ: (b) ܗ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܟܒ ܐܦ ܢܪܚܡ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ: (c) ܐ. ܡܟܝܟ: (d) ܐ. ܐܡܟܐܒ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: (e) ܘܛܒ̈ܬܐ: (f) ܐܠܐ ܢܒܨܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܢ ܘܢܥܩܒ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ: (g) ܗ. ܥܠܝܢ: (h) ܘܫܒܩܬ: (i) ܠܐ: (k) [illegible]: (l) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܨܠܘܬܐ: (m) ܨܠܘܬܢ: ܐ. ܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܣܠܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܬ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܨܠܘܬܐ: (n) ܐ. ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ: (o) ܐ. ܘܫܚܬܐ ܘܬܘܚܬܐ

ܘܬܒܪܐ:

52 53 ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇܀ ܟܕ ܨܝܕܝܢ ܨܕܘܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܓܢ܀ (p)ܐܡܝܬܘ
54 ܒܓܘܒܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܣܡܘ ܟܐܦܐ ܥܠܝ܀ (q)ܐܫܬܦܥ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
55 56 (r)ܐܡܪܬ ܕܚܝܬ ܐܢܐ܀ ܩܪܝܬ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܒܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ܀ ܩܠܐ
57 ܕܝܠܝ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܐ ܬܟܣܐ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ (s)ܠܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ (t)ܠܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ
58 ܩܪܒܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܝܬ ܠܟ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ܀ ܕܢܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ
59 ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ (u)ܦܪܩܬ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ (v)ܠܫܘܓܫܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ (w)ܕܢܬ
60 ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܟܠܗ̇ (x)ܠܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܫܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
61 ܕܥܠܝ܀ ܫܡܥܬ ܚܣܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܫܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝ܀
62 ܣܦܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܩܝ̈ܡܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܘܗܘܪ̈ܓܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ܀
63 64 ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܪ ܐܢܬ (y)ܥܠ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܬܦܪܘܥ
65 ܐܢܘܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܬܦܪܘܥ ܐܢܘܢ (z)ܬܟܣܝܬܐ
66 ܕܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ (*)ܠܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܬܪܕܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܬܫܠܡ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܫܡܝܐ ~ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ܀

Cap. IV.

1 ܐܝܟܢܐ (a)ܢܬܚܫܟ ܕܗܒܐ ܢܫܬܚܠܦ (b)ܣܐܡܐ ܛܒܐ (c)ܐܫܬܦܥܘ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ
2 (d)ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩ̈ܢܐ܀ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܝܩܝܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
(e)ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ (f)ܒܕܗܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܚܨܦܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ܀
3 ܐܦ ܬܢܝ̈ܢܐ (g)ܫܠܚܘ ܬ̈ܕܝܐ (h)ܐܝܢܩܘ ܓܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ
4 (i)ܠܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ܀ ܕܒܩ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܢܩܐ ܠܚܟܗ

(p) ܣ. ܘܡܘܬܘ: (q) ܐܫܬܦܥ: (r) ܣ. ܐܡܪܬ ܐܬܦܣܩܬ: (s) ܣ. ܠܡܬܢܚܡܘ ܠܝ ܘܠܡܫܡܥܘܬܝ: (t) ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ: (u) ܐ. ܦܪܩܬ: ܣ. ܚܠܨܬ: (v) ܣ. ܥܘܠܒܢ ܕܐܬܥܘܠܒܬ: (w) ܐ. ܕܘܢ: (x) ܣ. ܐܟܝܠܐ: (y) ܐ. ܐܥܒܪܬܐ: ܣ. ܡܙܡܘܪܬܐ: (z) ܬܟܣܝܬܐ: (*) ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ:

(a) ܐ. ܣ. ܢܚܫܟ: (b) ܘܣܐܡܐ ܛܒܐ: (c) ܐܫܬܦܥܘ: (d) ܐ. ܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ: (e) ܣ. ܕܡܬܝܩܪܝܢ ܒܕܗܒܐ ܦܚܡܐ: (f) ܒܕܗܒܐ: (g) ܫܠܚ. ܐܬܕܝܐ: ܣ. ܡܢܩܝܢ: (h) ܣ. ܢܟܒ: (i) ܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܐ: ܠܐ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ:

5 ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܡܦܪܐ ܒܛܠܬ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܗܘܘ (k) ܒܟܘܫܐ ܐܫܬܦܘ ܒܩܩܠܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠ
6 ܕܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܬܚܪܒܘ ܒܥܘܠܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܥܡܝ
ܡܛܘܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܕܣܕܘܡ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܠ
7 ܒܗ ܐܝܕܐ܀ ܐܬܕܟܝܘ (l) ܢܙܝܪܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܠܡܙܘܓ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
8 (m) ܐܬܚܫܟܘ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ܀ ܡܣܒ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ
9 ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܛܝܠܐ܀ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ (n) ܩܛܝܠܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܐܘ ܩܛܝܠܐ
10 ܕܟܦܢܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ (o) ܐܪܒܥ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܕܡܚܘܬܐ܀ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܢܫܐ
ܡܪܚܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܠܘ ܀ ܥܠ ܟܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
11 ܫܠܡܬ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܟܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ܀ ܡܫܠܛ ܡܪܝܐ ※ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܚܕ
ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܐܫܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܀ ܥܠ ܐܫܬܐܣܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ܀
12 ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠ
13 ܒܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܝܕ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܬܗܦܟܬ܀ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ
14 ܘܫܒܩܘ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܕܘ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܡܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ܀ (p) ܐܙܕܠܙܠܘ ܥܘܝܪܐ
܀ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܬܓܥܠܘ ܒܕܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܒܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ
15 ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ܀ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܡܛܘܠ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܠܗ ܩܪܘ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܐܬܦܢܘ ܀ ܩܪܘ
܀ ܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܡܛܠܬ (q) ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܦ ܫܘܐ ܐܙܕܠܙܠܘ ܐܡܪܘ ܒܥܡܡܐ
17 ܠܐ ܢܘܣܦܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܘܬܒܘ ※ ܥܕ ܕܚܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ (r)܀ ܥܝܢܝ ܠܥܘܕܪܢ ܐܬܡܨܝܢ
ܐܬܡܨܝ ܥܝܢܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܗܘܢ

(k) ܗ. ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܘܫܚܐ: (l) ܗ. ܠܢܙܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܛܘܠ
ܢܙܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ((ܢܘܗܪܐ)) ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ
(ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ) ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ: (m) ܫܡܫ ܡܛܘܠ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ: (n) ܕܩܛܝܠܐ: (o) ܕܒܗ: (p) ܗ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ
ܐܬܓܥܠܘ ܒܕܡܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ: (q) ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ:
(r) ܐ. ܢܣܒܐ ܐܠܗܝ:

16 ܠܣܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪܚܡܘ܀ ܥܝܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܠܐ (s)ܫܠܝ ܠܡܣܟܝܘ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܢ ܣܪܝܩܐ
18 ܘܣܟܝܢ (t)ܠܐ ܢܦܪܩܘ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܩ܀ (u)ܨܕܘ ܠܫܒܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܠܟ
ܒܫܘܩܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܩܪܒ ܩܨܢ ܘܡܠܝܘ ܝܘܡܬܢ ܕܐܬܐ (v)ܩܨܢ ܕܝܠܢ
19 ܕܝܠܢ܀ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܪܕܘܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܢܫܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ
20 (w)ܐܬܪܕܦܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܡܢܘ ܠܢ܀ (x)ܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܬܬܚܕ ܒܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܒܛܠܠܗ ܢܚܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ܀
21 ܚܕܝ ܘܐܬܒܣܡܝ ܒܪܬܐ (y)ܕܐܕܘܡ ܗܝ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܘܨ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܢܥܒܪ ܟܣܐ
22 ܬܪܘܝܢ [ܢܚ] ܫܠܡ (ܢܚ) ܕܚܛܗܟܝ ܠܟܝ (z)ܬܬܥܪܛܠܝܢ (a)ܘܬܬܦܫܩܝܢ܀ (b)ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܐ
ܠܡܫܒܝܘܬܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܪܬ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܣܦ ܠܡܫܒܝܘܬܟܝ (c)ܦܩܕ ܥܘܠܟܝ
ܠܡܫܒܝܘܬܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܒܪܬ ܐܕܘܡ ܓܠܐ ܥܠ (d)ܚܛܗܝܟܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ܀

Cap. V.

1 2 ܐܬܕܟܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܚܘܪ ܘܚܙܝ ܠܚܣܕܢ ܕܝܠܢ܀ ܝܪܬܘܬܢ ܕܝܠܢ
3 ܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ܀ ܝܬܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ (a)ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܗܬܢ
4 ܕܝܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ܀ ܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܐܫܬܝܢ ܢܚ ܡܢ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܠܢ
5 (b)ܩܝܣܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܕܡܝܐ ܐܙܕܒܢ܀ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܬܪܕܦܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐ
6 7 ܐܬܬܢܝܚܢ܀ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܝܗܒܢ ܐܝܕܐ (c)ܘܠܐܬܘܪ ܠܡܣܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ܀ ܐܒܗܬܐ
8 ܕܝܠܢ ܚܛܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܠܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܠܢ܀ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܘ
9 ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܒܢ ܘܦܪܘܩ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ܀ (d)ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܠܚܡܐ
10 ܕܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܪܒܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ܀ ܡܫܟܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܢܘܪܐ (e)ܐܬܚܡܪ

(s) ܢܬܘܒ ܕܢܚܙܐ: (t) ܗ. ܠܐ ܢܦܪܩܘ: (u) ܐ. ܨܝܕܘ ܫܒܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܩܝܢ:
ܗ. ܩܪܒ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܢ: (v) ܘܕܡܠܝܘ ܝܘܡܬܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܝܡܘ: (w) ܪܕܦܘ ܠܢ: ܐܬܪܕܦܢ:
(x) ܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ: (y) ܘܐܕܘܡܝܬܐ: (z) ܬܬܥܪܛܠܝܢ: (a) ܗ. ܬܬܦܫܩܝܢ:
(b) ܗ. ܐܬܡܠܝܬ: (c) ܦܩܕ: (d) ܚܛܗܝܟܝ:

(a) ܗ. ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܒܐ: (b) ܗ. ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܟܣܦܐ (ܒܟܣܦܝܢ) ܐܫܬܝܢ
ܩܝܣܢ ܕܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ: (c) ܗ. ܠܐܬܘܪ ܠܡܣܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ: (d) ܗ. ܒܢ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: (e) ܐ. ܐܬܚܡܪ:

11 (f) ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܨܗܝܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܩܐ. (g) ܘܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܀ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܨܛܠܒܘ
12 ܘܒܐܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܀ ܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܩܠܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܩܐ
13 ܘܝܠܘ̈ܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܩܪܘ ܀ (h) ܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ. (i) ܒܣܒܐ ܫܩܠܘ ܘܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ (k) ܒܩܝ̈ܣܐ
14 (l) ܐܬܬܩܠܘ ܀ ܘܣܒ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܛܠܘ ܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܙܡܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܛܠܘ ܀
15 ܒܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܢ ܘܐܬܗܦܟ ܠܐܒܠܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܀ ܢܦܠ 16
17 ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܪܝܫܢ ܘܝ ܠܢ ܗܘ ܠܢ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܐ
18 ܠܒܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܫܟ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܢ ܀ (m) ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܡܛܠ
19 ܕܐܬܚܪܒ ܬܥܠ̈ܐ ܗܠܟܘ ܒܗ ܀ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܬܬܒ ܘܟܘܪܣܝܟ
20 ܠܕܪ ܕܪܝܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ (n) ܠܢܨܚܢܐ ܬܛܥܝܢ ܠܢ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܢ ܠܐܘܪܟܐ
21 ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܀ ܐܦܢܐ ܠܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܚܕܬ ܝܘܡܬܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
22 ܩܕܡ ܀ ܡܛܠ (o) ܕܡܣܠܐ ܐܣܠܬ ܠܢ ܪܓܙܬ ܥܠܝܢ ܛܒ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܀

* * *

ܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܘܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܒ ܢܒܝܐ ܀

* * *

(f) ܥܢܘ: (g) ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܗ̇. ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ: (h) ܗ̇. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܘܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܩܝܣܐ ܐܬܬܩܠܘ: (i) ܗ̇. ܒܩܝܣܐ (ܒܩܝ̈ܣܐ): (k) ܒܩܝܣܐ: (l) ܐܬܬܩܠܘ: (m) ܗ̇. ܡܛܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܨܗܝܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܝܫܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܪܒ: (n) ܗ̇. ܠܢܨܚܢܐ: (o) ܗ̇. ܐܠܐ ܕܡܣܠܐ ܐܣܠܬ ܥܠܝܢ:

ܩܘܗܠܬ ܐܘ ܡܟܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ

Cap. I.

1 2 ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܩܘܗܠܬ ܒܪܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ (a)ܗܒܠܐ
3 (b)ܕܗ̈ܒܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܘܗܠܬ (c)ܗܒܠܐ ܕܗ̈ܒܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܒܠܐ܀ ܡܢܐ
4 ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܗ ܕܥܡܠ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܕܪܐ ܐܙܠ
5 ܘܕܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܩܝܡܐ܀ (d)ܘܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܕܘܟܬܗ
6 ܕܠܗ ܫܐܦ ܠܗ ܬܡܢ ܕܢܚ ܗܘ܀ ܐܙܠ ܠܬܝܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܟ ܠܓܪܒܝܐ ܟܪܟ ܪܘܚܐ
7 (e)ܥܠ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܙܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܬܐܒ ܪܘܚܐ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܚ̈ܠܐ
ܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܝܡܐ ܘܝܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ (f)ܢܚ̈ܠܐ (g)ܠܬܡܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ
8 ܢܚ̈ܠܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ܀ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܥ̈ܝܢܝܢ (h)ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ
ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܘܠܐ ܣܒܥܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ܀
9 (i)ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ (k)ܕܢܬܥܒܕ
10 ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܢܚܙܝ ܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
11 ܗܐ ܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܠܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ
12 ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܐܚܪܝܬܐ܀ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܗܠܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀
13 ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܠܒܝ ܕܐܒܥܐ (l)ܘܐܬܒܩܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ

(a) ܐ. ܫ. ܠ. ܗܒܠܐ ܕܗܒܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ: (b) ܫ. ܕܗܒܠܐ: (c) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܒܠܐ ܕܗܒܠܐ: (d) ܐ. ܘܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܐ: (e) ܐ. ܥܠ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ: (f) ܠ. (g) ܐ. (h) ܫ. ܠܐ ... (i) ܫ. ... (k) ܫ. ... (l) ܠܡܒܩܐ:

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ̈ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܛܠ(m) ܕܠܘܝܬܐ (ܕܠܘܬܐ) ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ
14 ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܥܢܝܘ ܒܗ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ
15 ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ(n) ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ܀ ܡܥܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ
16 ܠܡܬܬܩܢܘ ܘܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ(o) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܬܡܢܝܘ܀ (p)ܡܠܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܠܒܝ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܗܐ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܪܒܝܬ ܘܐܘܣܦܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
17 ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܚܙܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ
※ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܕܥ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܝ (q)ܐܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܣܟܠܘܬܢܘܬܐ
18 ܝܕܥܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ
ܣܘܓܐܐ (r)ܕܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܘܣܦ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܘܣܦ (s)ܟܐܒܐ܀

CAP. II.

1 ܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟ ܗܫܐ ܐܢܣܝܟ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܒܛܒܬܐ ܘܗܐ
2 ܐܦ ܗܕܐ (a)ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ܀ (b)ܠܓܘܚܟܐ ܐܡܪܬ (c)ܫܓܝܫܐ ܘܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ (d)ܥܒܕܐ
3 ܐܢܬܝ܀ (e)ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܢܓܕ (f)ܢܦܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܠܒܣܪܝ ܕܠܒܝ ܘܠܒܐ
ܕܠܒܝ ܗܘ̇ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܡܐܚܕ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܛܒܬܐ
(g)ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ
4 ܕܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ܀ (h)ܐܘܪܒܬ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܠܝ ܒ̈ܬܐ ܢܨܒܬ ܠܝ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ܀
5 6 ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܓܢ̈ܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܐ ܘܢܨܒܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ܀ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܒܪ̈ܟܬ

(m) ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܗܘ̇ ܚܫܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܥܢܘܢ ܒܗ: ܟ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܣܟܠܝܢ: (n) ܐ. ܫ. ܟ. ܪܥܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: (o) ܫ. ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܬܬܩܢܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܟ. ܘܚܣܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܬܡܢܝܘ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܐ: (p) ܐ. ܡܠܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: (q) ܐ. ܠܫܒܝܘܬܐ: ܟ. ܒܫܒܝܐ: (r) ܐ. ܟ. ܕܝܕܥܬܐ: ܫ. ܪܘܓܙܐ: (s) ܐ. ܚܫܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܠܗܒܝܐ: (b) ܫ. ܠܓܘܚܟܐ ܐܡܪܬܗ ܡܓܘܚܟܐ: (c) ܐ. ܠܫܓܝܫܘܬܐ: ܟ. ܫܓܝܫܐ: (d) ܫ. ܟ. ܥܒܕܐ: (e) ܟ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܢܓܕ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܠܒܣܪܝ ܕܠܒܝ: (f) ܐ. ܠܢܦܫܝ: (g) ܐ. ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܫ. ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܟ. ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ: (h) ܥܒܕܐ ܪܘܪܒܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ:

7 ܒܪ̈ܟܐ (ܢܒܘ̈ܥܐ) ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܩܝܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܐ ܕܡܦܪܥ ܐܝ̈ܠܢܐ܀ ܩܢܝܬ
ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܐܡ̈ܗܬܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܩܢܝܢܐ (i)ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܥܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
8 ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ܀ ܟܢܫܬ ܠܝ
ܐܦ ܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܕܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܡܙܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܙܡܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
9 ܘܦܘܢܩ̈ܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ (k)ܫܩܝ ܡܫܩܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܩܝܢܬܐ܀ ܘܪܒܝܬ ܘܐܘܣܦܬ
ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܦ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܩܡܬ
10 ܠܝ܀ ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܫܐܠ̈ܝ ܥܝ̈ܢܝ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܠܠܒܝ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܝ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܝ ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ
11 ܡܢܬܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܝ܀ ܘܚܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܝ
ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝ ܐܝ̈ܕܝ ܘܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܥܡܠܬ (l)ܠܡܥܒܕ ܘܗܐ ܟܠ ܗܒܠܐ
12 (m)ܘܬܘܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܘܚܪܬ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܚܙܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ (n)ܘܫܦܝܪܐ (o)ܘܬܘܪܥܝܬܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ (p)ܕܐܬܐ
13 ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܘܗ܀ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ
ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ (q)ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ܀
14 ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ (r)ܡܗܠܟ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
15 ܕܓܕܫܐ ܚܕ ܢܓܕܘܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܓܕܫܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ
ܐܦ ܠܝ ܢܓܕܘܫ ܠܝ (s)ܘܠܡܢܐ ܚܟܡܬ ܐܢܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܘܡܠܠܬ ܒܠܒܝ
ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ
16 ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܒܠܐ ܗܘ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ (t)ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܣܟܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܛܥܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܐܬ
17 ܚܟܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܣܟܠܐ܀ ܘܣܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܫ

(i) ܦ. ܘܥܢܐ: ܠ. ܕܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܥܢܐ: (k) ܐ. ܫܩܝ ܡܫܩܝܢܐ: ܠ. ܫܩܝܐ ܡܫܩܝܢ: (l) ܐ. ܫܩܝܐ ܡܫܩܝܢ: (m) ܐ. ܠ. ܬܘܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: (n) ܐ. ܠ. ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ: (o) ܐ. ܘܬܘܪܥܝܬܐ: (p) ܐ. ܗܘ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܗ: (q) ܐ. ܠ. ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ: (r) ܠ. ܐܙܠ: (s) ܐ. ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܛܠ: ܠ. ܘܐܦ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ: (t) ܐ. ܠ. ܣܟܠܐ ܡܛܠ: ܦ. ܥܠ ܚܟܝܡܐ:

ܗܘ ܥܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܬܕܡܣܟܐ
18 ܘܬܘܙܥܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܘܣܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܥܡܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ (u)ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܬܚܝܬ
19 ܫܡܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܝ ܀ ܘܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܐܢ
ܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܣܟܠܐ (v)ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܥܡܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܟܡܬ (w)ܘܐܦ
20 ܕܐܬܚܟܡܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܬܕܡܣܟܐ ܀ ܘܦܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܣܩ ܣܒܪ
21 ܠܒܝ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܥܡܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܡܠܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܠܗ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ
(x)ܕܠܐ ܥܡܠ ܒܗ (y)ܢܬܠܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܬܕܡܣܟܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܀
22 ܕܡܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܗ ܘܒܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܥܡܠ ܬܚܝܬ
23 ܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܐܒܐ ܘܪܘܓܙܐ ܥܢܝܢܗ
24 ܘܐܦ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܟܒ ܠܒܗ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܬܕܡܣܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ (z)ܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ (a)ܐܠܐ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܢܫܬܐ (b)ܘܢܚܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܛܒܬܐ
25 ܒܥܡܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܘ ܢܐܟܘܠ
26 ܘܡܢܘ (c)ܢܚܘܣ ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܛܒ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܛܝܐ ܝܗܒ (d)ܥܢܝܢܐ (e)ܠܡܟܢܫܘ
ܘܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܛܒܐ ܕܛܒ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܬܕܡܣܟܐ
ܗܝ ܘܬܘܙܥܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀

CAP. III.

1 2 ܠܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܨܒܘܬܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܐܬܠܕ
3 ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܡܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܢܨܒ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܠܥ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܀ ܙܒܢܐ

(u) L. 2. ܕܥܡܠܬ ܐܢܐ: ܗ. ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ: (v) L. ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܒܗ: 2.
ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ: (w) L. 2. ܘܐܦ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ: (x) L. ܕܠܐ ܥܡܠ ܒܗ: 2. ܬܚܝܬ
ܫܡܫܐ: (y) ܢܫܒܩܝܘܗܝ. ܢܬܠܝܘܗܝ: (z) ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ
ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܢܫܬܐ: (a) ܗ. ܠܢܦܫܗ: 2. ܘܢܚܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ: (b) L. ܘܢܚܘܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܥܡܠܗ: (c) ܗ. ܢܚܘܣ ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ: 2. ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ: (d) ܥܢܝܢܐ: (e) L.
ܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܘܠܡܟܢܫܘ:

4 ܠܡܩܛܠܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܐܣܝܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܣܚܦܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܒܢܝܘ܀ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܒܟܐ
5 ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܓܚܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܐܠܝܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܪܩܕܘ܀ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܪܡܝܘ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ
ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܟܐܦ̈ܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܓܦܦܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܪܚܩܘ ܡܢ ܓܘܦܦܐ܀
6 7 ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܒܥܝܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܘܒܕܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܢܛܪ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܕܝܘ܀ ܙܒܢܐ
8 ܠܡܨܪܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܚܛ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܩ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ܀ ܙܒܢܐ
9 ܠܡܪܚܡܘ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܣܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ܀ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܪܗ ܕܥܒܘܕܐ
10 ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܐܐ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
11 [a]ܕܢܬܥܢܘܢ ܒܗ܀ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ ܕܫܦܝܪ [b]ܥܒܕ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܝܗܒ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ
12 ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܪܫܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ܀ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ
13 ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܬܦܨܚܘ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܢܫܬܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
14 ܐܝܬܝܗ܀ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ
[c]ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܘܣܦܘ [d]ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܒܨܪܘ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ
15 ܕܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ܀ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܥܬܝܕ
16 ܠܡܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܠܗܐ [e]ܢܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܪܕܦܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܚܙܝܬ ܬܚܝܬ
ܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܬܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܘܠ
17 ܕܚܛܝܐ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܕܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܠܚܛܝܐ ܕܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ
18 ܕܙܒܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܨܒܘ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܬܡܢ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܕܡܛܠ
ܡܛܠ ܡܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܚܙܝܘ
19 ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܀ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ [f]ܕܓܕܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܘܐܦ ܓܕܫܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ ܓܕܫܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ [g]ܘܪܘܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ

(a) ܐ. ܒ. ܕܢܬܬܥܢܘܢ: ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܥܬܕ: (b) ܡܫܦܪ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܙܒܢܗ
ܢܨܘܒܘܬ: (c) ܐ. ܒ. ܢܫܬܥܒܕ: (d) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ: (e) ܐ. ܒܥܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܪܕܦܐ: ܗ.
ܠܡܐܟܠ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܘܢܬܪܕܦܝܢ: (f) ܗ. ܕܓܕܫܐ: (g) ܗ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ:

20 ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܟܠܡܕܡ (h)ܐܙܠ (i)ܠܐܬܪܐ ܚܕ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ
21 ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܦܟ ܠܥܦܪܐ܀ ܘܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܣܠܩܐ ܐܢ
22 ܠܥܠܐ ܗܝ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ ܐܢ ܢܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܬܚܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ܀ ܘܚܙܝܬ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܒܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܚܕܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܡܢܬܗ
ܕܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܝܬܝܘܗܝ (k)ܠܡܚܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ܀

CAP. IV.

1 ܘܗܦܟܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܘܫܩ̈ܐ ܠܥܫܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܬܚܝܬ
ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܬܐ ܕܥܫܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܡܬܥܫܩܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܝܐܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ
2 ܕܥܘܫܩܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܒܝܐܢܐ܀ ܘܫܒܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܝܬܝܢ
ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܐ ܡܝܬܘ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ (a)ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܫܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ
3 ܠܥܠܡܐ܀ ܘܛܒ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ (b)ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ
4 ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ (c)ܘܠܟܠܗ
ܟܘܫܪܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܛܢܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ
5 ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܠܥܬ ܪܘܚܐ܀ (d)ܣܟܠܐ ܥܒܩ ܐܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܐܟܠ ܠܒܣܪܗ܀
6 ܛܒ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܚܘܦܢܐ ※ ܗ. ܚܘܦܢ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܚܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܘܦ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܥܡܠܐ
7 8 ܘܬܘܠܥܬ ܪܘܚܐ܀ (e)ܘܗܦܟܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܐܝܬ ܚܕ
(f)ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ (g)ܣܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܗ
ܘܥܝܢܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܣܒܥܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܠܡܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܚܣܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ (h)ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܠܥܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ܀
9 (i)ܛܒܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܕ (k)ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܓܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ

(h) ܐ. ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ: (i) ܐ. ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܗ. ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ:
(k) ܠ. ܠܡܬܗܘܢ:

(a) ܗ. ܥܕܡܐ: ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ: (b) ܐ. ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ: ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ
ܠܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ: (c) ܗ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܟܘܫܪܗ: ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ:
(d) ܐ. ܠ. ܣܟܠܐ: ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ: (e) ܗ. ܘܗܦܟܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ:
(f) ܗ. ܘܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ: ܐ. ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ: (g) ܐ. ܣܟܘܡܐ: (h) ܗ.
ܛܝܒܘܬܐ: (i) ܠ. ܟܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡ: (k) ܗ. ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܛܒܐ:

10 ܕܥܡܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ [l]ܢܦܠܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܩܝܡ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܘܘܝ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ
11 ܠܚܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܩܝܡܝܘܗܝ܀ ܘܐܦ ܢܕܡܟܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܦ
12 ܡܫܬܚܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ܀ [m]ܘܚܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܚܢ܀ ܘܐܢ ܢܬܩܦ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢ
13 ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ܂ ܘܚܘܛܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ [n]ܠܐ ܒܥܓܠ ܡܬܦܣܩ܀ ܛܒ
ܗܘ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ [o]ܠܡܙܕܗܪܘ
14 ܬܘܒ܀ ܡܛܠ [p]ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܡܠܟܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ
15 ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܣܟܢܐ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܬܚܝܬ
16 ܫܡܫܐ ܥܡ ܛܠܝܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܐܡ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܣܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ
17 ܢܚܕܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܪܥܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ܀ ܛܪ ܪܓܠܟ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܙܠ
ܐܢܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܪܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܛܒ ܡܢ [q]ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ
ܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ [r]ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܝܫܬܐ܀

Cap. V.

1 [a]ܠܐ ܬܣܬܪܗܒ ܒܦܘܡܟ ܘܠܒܟ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܗܒ [b]ܠܡܦܩܘ
ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܢܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ
2 ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܝܟ ܒܙܥܘܪܝܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܐ
3 ܘܩܠܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ܀ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܢ ܬܢܕܘܪ ܢܕܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܘܚܪ
ܠܡܦܪܥܗ ܡܛܠ [c]ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܒܣܟܠܐ [d]ܐܢܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢ ܬܢܕܘܪ
4 5 ܫܠܡܘܗܝ܀ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܢܕܘܪ ܐܘ ܗܢ ܕܬܢܕܘܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܠܡ܀ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܦܘܡܟ

(l) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܒܟܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ. ܢܦܠܘܢ: (m) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܚܕ: (n) ܗ. ܠܗ ܡܬܦܣܩܐ:
ܒ. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܡܠܟܐ: (o) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܠܡܙܕܗܪܘ: (p) ܗ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܢܦܩ
ܠܡܡܠܟܘ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ (ܡܣܟܢܐ):
(q) ܐ. ܒ. ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܕܒܚܐ: (r) ܗ. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܥܒܕ:
(a) ܗ. ܠܐ ܬܬܒܗܠ ܒܦܘܡܟ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܒܟܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ: (c) ܗ. ܠܐ
ܐܝܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܟܠܐ: (d) ܐ. ܐܢܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܕܪܬ ܫܠܡ: ܗ. ܐ
ܬܢܕܘܪ: ܒ. ܡܕܡ ܕܢܕܪܬ ܫܠܡ:

ܕܠܐ ܬܪܓܙ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܪܟܬܐ ܕܠܐ(g) ܐܠܗܐ(f)ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܒܥܒܕܝܟ(e)ܘܢܚܒܠ ܕܡܠܟ
6 ܕܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܛܠ(h) ܕܚܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܚܠܡܐ
7 ܐܢ ܕܢܦܠ܀ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܚܠ ܡܛܠ(i) ܥܫܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܓܙܠܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ܂ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܐ ܬܬܕܡܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܘܟܘܠܨܢܐ) ܘܓܙܠܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ(k) ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܪܡܐ ܡܢ ܪܡܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܪܡܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ(l) ܥܠܝܗܘܢ܀
8 9 ܘܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ(m) ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܐ܀ ܕܪܚܡ ܟܣܦܐ
ܠܐ ܢܣܒܥ ܟܣܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܪܚܡ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܠܠܬܐ܂ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܒܠܐ
10 ܗܘ܀ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܛܒܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܐܟܠܝܗ܂ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܠܡܪܗ
11 ܐܠܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ܀ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܛܠ(n) ܕܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ(o)
ܐܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܐܢ ܣܓܝ ܐܟܠ܂ ܘܣܒܥܐ ܕܥܬܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܕܡܟ
12 ܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܂ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܢܛܝܪ ܠܡܪܗ
13 ܠܒܝܫܬܗ܀ ܘܐܒܕ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܗܘ(q) ܒܥܢܝܢܐ (ܒܫܘܓܫܐ) ܒܝܫܐ(p)܂ ܘܐܘܠܕ ܒܪܐ
14 ܘܠܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܕܡ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܐܡܗ
ܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ܂ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܥܡܠܗ ܕܢܘܒܠ
15 ܒܐܝܕܗ܀ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܟܪܝܗܬܐ ܗܝ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܐܙܠ܂ ܘܡܢܐ
16 ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܐܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ܀ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ
17 ܘܒܐܒܠܐ ܘܒܪܘܓܙܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ܀ ܗܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܝܐܝܐ
ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܢܫܬܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܗ ܕܥܡܠ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ
ܡܢܝܢ ܝܘܡܝ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܢܬܗ܀
18 ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܛܗ

(e) ܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܠ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܠ. ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: (g) ܐ. ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ: (h) ܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܥܫܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܥܫܩܘܬܐ ܘܓܙܠܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ: (i) ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: (k) ܠ. ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: (l) ܐ. ܠ. ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܪܡܐ: ܗ. ܘܪܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ: (m) ܠ. ܒܟܠ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܐ: (n) ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܚܙܐ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ: (o) ܗ. ܠ. ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܠ: (p) ܐ. ܒܝܫܐ ܠܗ:
ܗ. ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠ. ܠܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: (q) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܠ: ܗ.
ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ:

ܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܢܟܣ̈ܐ ܘܐܫܠܛܗ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܡܫܩܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
19 ܘܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ (f)ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܣܓܝ ܢܥܗܕ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܢܐ (ܡܥܢܐ) ܠܗ
ܒܚܕܘܬܐ [ܕܠܒܗ] (ܕܠܒܐ) ܕܝܠܗ ܀

Cap. VI.

1 ܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܀
2 ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܢܟܣ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ (a)ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܚܣܝܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܪܓܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܐܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ (b)ܢܐܟܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ
3 ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܘܠܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܐܐ ܘܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܢܚܐ ܘܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܣܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܐܦ
4 ܩܒܘܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܛܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܝܚܛܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ
5 ܐܬܐ ܘܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܐܙܠ ܘܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܟܣܐ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ
6 ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ (c)ܠܢܝܚܐ (d)ܗܢܐ ܡܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܠܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ
7 ܕܛܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܙܠ ܀ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܗ
8 ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܐ ※ ܐ. ܠ. ܕܡܢܐ
※ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܣܟܠܐ (e)ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܝܕܥ
9 ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܀ (f)ܛܒ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܢܦܫܐ
10 ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܐ ܩܪܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ

(f) ܐ. ܠ. ܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ:
(a) ܒ. ܘܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܠܛ ܠܗ ܡܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ: (b) ܐ. ܒ. ܠ. ܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ:
(c) ܐ. ܒ. ܠ. ܠܢܝܚܐ: (d) ܒ. ܘܠܐ ܐܠܢܝܚ ܒܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ:
(e) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܒ. ܡܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: (f) ܒ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܗܠܟܘ ܠܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܬܝܪܘ ܛܒ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ: ܠ. ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ:

ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܕܢ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܕܬܩܝܦ ܡܢܗ܀
11 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܡܣܓܝܢ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ܀

CAP. VII.

1 (a)ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܒܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܛܠܠܘܬܐ
2 ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܘ ܢܚܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ (b)ܛܒ
ܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ
3 ܕܡܘܠܕܗ܀ ※ ܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟ܀ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܠܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܐܙܠ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ (c)ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܚܝ (d)ܢܬܠ
4 ܠܒܗ ܠܛܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܚܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܓܘܚܟܐ ܡܛܠ (e)ܕܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ
5 ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܬܛܐܒ ※ ܐ. ܣ. ܠܒܐ ܠܟ܀ ܠܒܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܠܐ ※ ܟܝ.
6 ※ ܐܦ ܠܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ܀ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܟܐܬܐ
7 ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܙܡܪܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ܀ ※ ܡܛܠ ܠܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ
ܕܟܘܒܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܩܕܪܐ (f)ܗܟܢܐ ※ ܣ. ܐܦ ܠܟ ܓܘܚܟܐ (g)ܕܣܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ܀
8 ܡܛܠ ܕܥܘܫܩܐ (h)ܡܗܦܟܐ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܡܘܒܕ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀
9 (i)ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܚܪܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܒ ܗܘ ܢܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܝܬܝܪ
10 ܡܢ ܕܪܡ ܒܪܘܚܗ܀ ܠܐ ܬܣܬܪܗܒ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܬܚܡܬܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܡܬܐ
11 ܒܥܘܒܐ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܬܬܢܝܚ܀ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܛܒܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܫܐܠܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ܀
12 ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܥܡ ܝܘܪܬܢܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ܀

(a) ܣ. ܡܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܕܦܩܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ: (b) ܣ. ܡܢܐܪ ܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܒܣܡܐ ܪܝܚܐ: — (c) ܐ. ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܣ. ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: (d) ܣ. — ܢܬܠ ܒܠܒܗ: (e) ܣ. ܡܛܠ ܐܡܝܩܘܬܐ: (f) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: (g) ܣ. ܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ: (h) ܐ. ܣ. ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܣ. ܠܡܬܚܫܒ: (i) ܐ. ܣ. ܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܣ. ܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ:

13 (k)ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܕܒܛܠܠܗ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ
14 ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܠܡܪܗ ܘܠܒܥܠܝܗ ܀ ܚܙܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܨܐ
15 ܠܡܬܪܨܘܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܬܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ (l)ܚܝܝ ܒܛܒܬܐ
ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܚܙܝ (m)ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ
16 ܡܛܠܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܬ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܐܒܕ (n)ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ (o)ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘ
17 ܪܫܝܥܐ (p)ܕܡܓܪܓ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ (q)ܣܓܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܟܡ
18 ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܕܠܡܐ ܬܬܕܘܕ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܪܫܥ ܣܓܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܡܘܬ (r)ܕܠܐ
19 ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀ ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܐܚܘܕ ܒܗܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ (s)ܠܐ ܬܪܦܐ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ
20 (t)ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܬܥܕܪ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ
21 ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
22 ܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܛܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܠܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܡܥ ܠܥܒܕܟ ܕܠܐܛ ܠܟ ܀
23 ܡܛܠ ܕܙܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܢ ܢܒܐܫ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܟ ܚܝ̈ܒܬܐ ܢܒܐܫ ܠܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠ
24 ܕܐܢܬ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܛܝܬ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܀ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܝܬ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ
25 ܐܬܚܟܡ ܘܗܝ ܐܬܪܚܩܬ ܡܢܝ ܀ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܡܝܩܐ
26 ܥܡܝܩܐ ܡܢܘ (u)ܢܫܟܚܝܗ ܀ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܕܥ ܘܠܡܒܨܝܘ
ܘܠܡܒܥܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ (v)ܘܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܘܠܡܕܥ ܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܣܟܠܘܬܐ (w)ܘܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܗܠܠܘܬܐ.
27 ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܝܬܝܪ (x)ܡܪܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ (y)ܨܝܕܬܐ ܘܡܨܝܕܬܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܣܘܪܐ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܛܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ
28 ܕܠܗܐ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܚܛܝܐ ܢܬܐܚܕ ܒܗ ܀ ܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܡܪ ܩܘܗܠܬ

(k) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܛܠܠܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܟܢ ܒܛܠܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܢܐ : (l) ܐ.
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܛܒܬܐ : ܗ. ܚܙܝ : (m) ܗ. ܐܦ ܥܡ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܘܗܝ ܡܕܡ : (n) ܐ. ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ :
(o) ܗ. ܘܐܝܬ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܕܡܓܪܓ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ : (p) ܐ. ܕܡܓܪܓ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ : (q) ܗ. ܝܬܝܪ : (r) ܐ. ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܟ : (s) ܐ. ܗ. ܠܐ ܬܪܦܐ : ܒ. ܠܐ ܬܪܦܐ :
(t) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ : (u) ܐ. ܒ. ܠܡܫܟܚܘܗ : (v) ܐ. ܗ. ܘܚܘܫܒܢܐ :
(w) ܘܣܟܠܘܬܐ : (x) ܐ. ܗ. ܒ. ܟܢ ܒܛܠܠܐ : (y) ܐ. ܨܝܕܐ : ܒ. ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ :

29 (z) ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܥܕܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ
30 ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܀ ܒܪܡ
ܗܕܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܥܘ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ
ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܝܕܥ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܀

Cap. VIII.

1 ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܚܨܝܦܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
2 3 ܢܫܬܢܐ ܀ ܠܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܛܪ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܗܠ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܬܐܙܠ ܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܨܒܐ
4 ܢܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ [ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܨܒܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ] ܀ (a) ܐܝܟܢܐ (b) ܕܫܠܝܛ
5 ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܛܢܗ ܘܡܢܘ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܀ ܕܢܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ
6 ܡܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܒܗ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܟܠ ܨܒܝܢܐ
7 ܐܝܬ (c) ܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܫܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ
8 ܕܝܕܥ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ (d) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ (e) ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܟܠܝܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
9 ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܩܐ ܒܩܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܠܛ ܪܘܫܥܐ ܠܡܪܗ ܘܥܘܠܗ ܀ ܘܟܠܗ
ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܒܝ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ
10 ܥܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ (f) ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܒܐܫܘ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ
ܚܙܝܬ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܕܩܒܝܪܝܢ ܐܬܠܠܝܘ (g) ܘܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܘܐܬܛܥܝܘ
11 ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (h) ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܀ (i) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܐܬܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܥܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ

(z) ܗ. ܚܕ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܥܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܀
(a) ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܠܝܬ ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ: (b) ܠ. ܒܢܘܣܚܐ
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ: ܐ. ܡܠܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܠܟܐ: (c) ܐ. ܠ. ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ: ܗ. ܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ:
(d) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ: (e) ܐ. ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ: (f) ܠ.
ܒܢܘܣܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ: (g) ܗ. ܐܬܩܒܪܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܡܬܗܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐ. ܠ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܘܐܬܛܥܝܘ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (h) ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܗܟܢܐ: (i) ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܣܩܐ:

ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ (k)ܐܬܡܠܝ ܣܓܝ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܗ
12 ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ܀ (l)ܗܘ ܕܚܛܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܡܢ ܡܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܕܚܠܝܢ ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
13 ܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ܀ ܘܛܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܓܪܘܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܗ
14 ܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪܗܒ ܕܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܐܝܬ ܫܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ (m)ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܡܛܝܐ (n)ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
ܘܐܝܬ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܡܛܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܦ ܗܕܐ
15 ܫܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ܀ ܘܫܒܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܢܫܬܐ ܘܢܚܕܐ ܘܗܕܐ (o)ܬܠܘܝܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܠܗ
ܒܥܡܠܗ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀
16 ܟܕ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܒܝ ܠܡܕܥ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܡܚܙܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ (ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ)
ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ
17 ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܙܐ܀ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ ܢܠܐܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܒܥܝܘ
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ (p)ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܒܠܒܝ ܘܠܡܒܪܪܘ ܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ܀

Cap. IX.

1 (a)ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܐܦ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ (b)ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ
ܚܘܒܐ ܐܦ ܣܢܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܕܥ܀ ܐ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ
2 ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܫܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܕܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܠܪܫܝܥܐ ܠܛܒܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܐ
ܘܠܕܟܝܐ ܘܠܛܡܐܐ ܘܠܕܕܒܚ ܘܠܕܠܐ ܕܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܛܒܐ ܐܝܟ

(k) ܐ. ܐܬܡܠܝ: (l) ܗ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܚܛܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܐܐ ܙܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܘܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ:
(m) ܗ. ܠܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܡܛܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ
ܕܡܛܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ: ܠ.
ܫܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ: (n) ܐ. ܠܗܘܢ. (o) ܐ. ܬܠܘܝܘܗܝ: ܗ. ܗܕܐ ܠܗ: ܠ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܥܡܠܗ: (p) ܠ. ܗܢܐ ܫܪܝܟܘܬܐ:

(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܘܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ: (b) ܐ. ܗ. ܗܢܐ ܫܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ:

3 ܗܘ ܕܝܡܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܠ܀ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܡܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܓܕܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܂ ܐܦ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܓܪ ܡܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ܂ ܘܫܘܥܝܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܝܗܘܢ܂ (c)ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ
4 ܠܘܬ ܡܝܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ (d)ܕܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ܂ ܕܚܝܐ
5 ܐܝܬ ܣܒܪܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܕܚܝ ܗܘ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܝܐ ܡܝܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܝܐ
ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ܂ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ܂ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
6 ܬܘܒ ܐܓܪܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܛܥܝ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀ ܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܣܢܐܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܛܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܐ ܐܒܕ܂ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܥܠܡ
7 ܒܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܬܐ ܐܟܘܠ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܚܡܟ ܘܐܫܬܝ
ܒܠܒܐ ܛܒܐ ܚܡܪܟ܂ ܡܛܠ (e)ܕܗܐ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܟ܀
8 9 ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܘܪܝܢ (f)ܢܚܬܝܟ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܪܫܟ ܠܐ ܢܚܣܪ܀ ܘܚܙܝ
ܚܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܚܒܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܟ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ
10 ܗܘ ܡܢܬܟ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܒܥܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬ ܠܐܐ ܐܢܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ܀ ܟܠܡܕܡ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܕܟ (g)ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܟ ܥܒܕ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܫܝܘܠ܂ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܢܬ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܬܡܢ܀
11 ܗܦܟܬ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ (h)ܕܠܩܠܝܠܐ ܪܗܛܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܓܢܒܪܐ (i)ܩܪܒܐ
ܐܦܠܐ (k)ܠܚܟܝܡܐ (l)ܠܚܡܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ܂ (m)ܐܦܠܐ ܠܝܕܘܥܝܢ
12 ܪܚܡܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܘܦܓܥܐ ܦܓܥ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ (n)ܠܙܒܢܗ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܚܕܝܢ ܒܡܨܝܕܬܐ
(o)ܒܝܫܬܐ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܡܬܐܚܕܝܢ ܒܦܚܐ܂ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܝܢ
13 ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ (p)ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ܀ ܐܦ

(c) ܟܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ: (d) ܗ. ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ: (e) ܐ.
ܗ. ܟ. ܐܬܪܥܝ ܐܠܗܐ: (f) ܐ. ܗ. ܟ. ܢܚܬܝܟ ܚܘܪܝܢ: (g) ܗ. ܕܐܫܟܚܬ:
(h) ܗ. ܠܩܠܝܠܐ ܪܗܛܐ: (i) ܗ. ܠܓܢܒܪܐ ܩܪܒܐ: (k) ܐ. ܟ. ܠܚܟܝܡܐ
ܠܚܡܐ: (l) ܟܬ. ܠܣܘܟܠܬܢܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ: (m) ܗ. ܘܠܐ ܠܝܕܘܥܐ ܪܚܡܐ:
(n) ܟܬ. ܠܙܒܢܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ: (o) ܐ. ܒܝܫܬܐ: (p) ܐ. ܟ. ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ:

ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ (q)ܠܘܬܝ (ܠܘܬܝ) ܀
14 ܩܪܝܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܗ̇ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܚܕܪܗ̇ ܘܒܢܐ
15 ܥܠܝܗ̇ (r)ܟܪ̈ܟܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܀ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܗ̇ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܦܨܝܗ̇
ܗܘ ܠܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܚܟܡܬܗ ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܥܗܕܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܀
16 ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܛܒܐ ܗܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܫܝܛܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ
17 ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܀ ܡ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ (s)ܒܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ̈ܢ
18 ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܩܥܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܀ ܛܒܐ ܗܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ
ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܘܚܕ ܕܚܛܐ ܢܘܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܀

CAP. X.

1 (a)ܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܡܣܪܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܣܡܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܩܝܪ
2 ܗܘ ܣܟܠܘ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܣܟܠܘܬܐ (b)ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܀ ܠܒܗ
3 ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܝܡܝܢܗ ܘܠܒܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܠܣܡܠܗ ܀ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܣܟܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܣܝܪ ܘܡܚܫܒ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ
4 ܐܝܬܝ ܀ ܐܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܬܣܩ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ
5 ܡܛܠ (c)ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܝܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܀ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܬܚܝܬ
6 ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܀ ܐܬܝܗܒ
7 ܣܟܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܘܡܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܘܥܬܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܀ ܚܙܝܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܥܠ ܣܘ̈ܣܘܬܐ
8 ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܚܦܪ ܓܘܡܨܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܢ ܕܣܬܪ
9 ܣܝܓܐ ܢܟܬܝܘܗܝ ܚܘܝܐ ܀ ܡܢ (d)ܕܡܫܩܠ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܢܬܟܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܕܨܠܚ ܩܝ̈ܣܐ
10 ܢܬܚܡܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܦܪܙܠܐ ܘܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܠܚܡ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܠ
11 ܘܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܫܪܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܟܬ (e)ܚܘܝܐ (f)ܕܠܐ ܠܚܘܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ (g)ܝܬܪ
12 ܠܡܪܫܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܚܫ ܀ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܣܦܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܣܟܠܐ

(q) ܐ. ܒ. ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܗ: (r) ܦ. ܚܝܠܐ: (s) ܦ. ܒܗ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ:
(a) ܦ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܒܣܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܣܡܐ: (b) ܒ. ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ: ܦ. ܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܡܬܝ: (c) ܐ. ܒ. ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ: ܦ. ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ:
(d) ܐ. ܕܡܫܩܠ ܟܐ̈ܦܐ ܢܬܟܪܐ: (e) ܓ. ܒܗ ܒܠܚܫܐ: (f) ܒ. ܕܠܐ ܠܚܘܫܐ:
(g) ܦ. ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܠܡܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ:

13 ܠܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܫܘܪܝ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܚܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܗܘܠܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ
14 ※ ܣܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܣܟܠܐ ܡܣܓܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ (h)ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܐ
15 ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܢܘ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܠܐܘܬܐ ܕܣܟܠ̈ܐ (i) (ܡܫܚܠܦܐ)
16 ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ (k)ܝܕܥ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܀ ܘܝ ܠܟܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܟܝ
17 ܕܡܠܟܝ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܀ ܛܘܒܝܟܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܟܝ
ܕܡܠܟܝ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܐܖ̈ܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܠܥܕܢ ܥܕܢܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܗܬܬܐ ܀
18 19 ܒܚܒܢܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܡܟܟ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܘܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܢܛܦ ܒܝܬܐ ܀ ܠܓܘܚܟܐ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܚܡܐ (l)ܘܚܡܪܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ (m)ܘܟܣܦܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܀
20 ܐܦ ܒܡܕܥܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܬܠܘܛ ܘܒܬܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܒܟ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܬܠܘܛ
ܠܥܬܝܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ (n)ܩܠܟ (o)ܘܗܘ ܕ̈ܓܦܘܗܝ ܡܚܘܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܀

Cap. XI.

1 ܫܕܪ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ (a)ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝ̈ܘܡܬܐ
2 ܬܫܟܚܝܘܗܝ ܀ ܗܒ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܫܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܠܬܡܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ
3 ܒܝܫܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܫܕܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܢܦܠ
(b)ܩܝܣܐ ܒܬܝܡܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܓܪܒܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܩܝܣܐ ܬܡܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܀
4 5 ܕܢܛܪ ܪܘܚܐ (c)ܠܐ ܙܪܥ ܘܕܚܙܐ ܒܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܨܕ ܀ (d)ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܝܕܐ
ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܒܟܪܣܗ ܕܒܛܢܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
6 ܕܥܒܕ ܠܟܠ ܀ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܙܪܘܥ ܠܙܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܢܐ (e)ܢܟܫܪ ܐܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܛܒܘܢ ܀
7 8 ܘܚܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ

(h) ܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ: (i) ܐ. ܒܪܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝܢ: ܗ. ܠܫܦܠܐ: (k) ܗ. ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: (l) ܟ. ܘܚܡܪܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܝܝܢ: (m) ܗ. ܒܟܣܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: (n) ܗ. ܟ. ܒܗ ܕܒܪܡܫܘܬܐ: (o) ܐ. ܘܕܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܓܦܐ: ܗ. ܘܦܪܚܐ: ܟ. ܘܗܘ ܕ̈ܓܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ:
(a) ܐ. ܗ. ܒܪܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝܢ: (b) ܗ. ܐܝܠܢܐ: (c) ܐ. ܗ. ܟ. ܒܗ ܒܪܡܫܘܬܐ:
(d) ܗ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܪܘܚܐ: (e) ܐ. ܟܫܪ:

ܢܐܚܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ (f)ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܚܕܐ (g)ܘܢܬܕܟܪ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ (h)ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ܀ ܚܕܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ 9
ܕܝܠܟ (i)ܘܢܛܐܒ ܠܟ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܘܬܟ ܘܗܠܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ
(k)ܘܕܝܠܟ ~ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܚܙܘܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܕܥ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܝܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ܀ ܘܐܥܒܪ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܓܚܕ ܒܝܫܬܐ 10
ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ܀

Cap. XII.

1 ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܟ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܘܬܟ ܥܕܡܐ (a)ܕܠܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ
ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܡܛܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܬܐܡܪ (b)ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ܀
2 ܥܕ ܠܐ (c)ܢܚܫܘܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܣܗܪܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܘܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܥܢܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܛܪܐ܀
3 ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ (d)ܘܢܬܥܘܬܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ
(e)ܘܢܒܛܠܘܢ ܛܚܢܢ ܕܙܥܘܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܙܥܪܝ ܘܢܚܫܟܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܘܝܐ܀
4 ܘܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܐ ܕܪܚܝܐ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܠܩܠܐ ܕܨܦܪܐ
5 ܘܢܬܡܟܟܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܬ ܙܡܪܐ܀ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܪܡܬܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܘܬܗܘܪܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܢܦܪܥ ܫܓܕܐ ܘܬܬܥܫܢ ܩܡܨܐ (f)ܘܬܬܦܪܕ ܨܠܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ
6 ܕܥܠܡܗ ܘܢܚܕܪܘܢ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܕܝܢ܀ ܥܕ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ
(g)ܘܬܬܦܪܕ ܩܒܘܛܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܬܬܒܪ ܩܘܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܘܢܬܪܥܥ ܓܝܓܠܐ
7 ܕܚܠܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܒܐ܀ (h)ܘܢܗܦܘܟ ܥܦܪܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܬܗܦܘܟ
8 ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܗ܀ ܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܘܗܠܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ

(f) ܐ. ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܚܕܐ: (g) ܐ. ܒ. ܘܢܬܕܟܪ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ: (h) ܒ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ: ܓ. ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ: (i) ܒ. ܘܢܛܐܒ
ܠܗܘܐ: (k) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܒܠܐ ܪܘܡܐ:

(a) ܒ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܡܛܘܢ: (b) ܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ
ܨܒܝܢܐ: ܒ. ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܓ. ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ: (c) ܐ. ܢܚܫܘܟ: ܓ.
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ: (d) ܒ. ܘܢܬܥܘܬܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ: (e) ܒ. ܘܢܒܛܠܘܢ
ܛܚܢܐ: (f) ܒ. ܘܬܬܦܪܕ ܨܠܦܐ: (g) ܐ. ܘܢܬܒܪ ܩܒܘܛܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ: ܒ. ܘܢܬܦܣܩ
ܗܘ ܓܝܓܠܐ: ܓ. ܘܬܬܒܪ ܩܘܠܬܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ: (h) ܐ. ܒ. ܓ. ܒܠܐ ܪܘܡܐ:

9 ܫܪ̈ܝܩܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܘܗܠܬ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܛܠ (i) ܕܐܠܦ ܝܕܥܬܐ
10 ܠܥܡܐ ܘܐܕܢܐ ܥܩܒ ܠܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܒܟܐ ܣ̈ܓܝܐܬܐ ܀ ܒܥܐ ܩܘܗܠܬ
11 ܠܡܫܟܚܘ (k) ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܐ (l) ܘܕܟܬܝܒܢ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܀ ܡ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ
ܕܚܟ̈ܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ (m) ܙܩ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܣܟ̈ܐ (n): ܠܢܨ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ (o) ܒܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ
12 ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܡܢ ܪܥܝܐ ܚܕ ܀ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܪܝ ܐܙܕܗܪ ܠܟ (p) ܠܡܥܒܕ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ
13 ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܟܐ ܘܗܘܓܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܀ (q) ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ
(r) ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܠ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܛܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ (s) ܟܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܀
14 ܡܛܠ (t) ܕܠܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ ܐܢ
ܛܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܀

* * *

ܫܠܡ ܩܘܗܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܢܩܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗ
ܐܬܦܫܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܘܗܠܬ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܩܘܗܠܬ
ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܝ ܡܠܟܘ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܡ̈ܬܩܢܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܀

* * *

(i) ܐ. ܗ. ܐܠܦ: (k) ܐ. ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܗ. ܚܫ̈ܚܬܐ: (l) ܗ. ܐܟܬܒ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ:
(m) ܐ. ܬ. ܒܦܬܓܡ ܡܚܟܡܝܢ: (n) ܗ. ܡܣܡ̈ܪܐ: (o) ܐ. ܡܢ ܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ: ܗ. ܡܢ
ܚܕ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ: ܬ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: (p) ܐ. ܗ. ܬ. ܒܦܬܓܡ ܡܚܟܡܝܢ: (q) ܗ.
ܬ. ܣܟܐ: (r) ܐ. ܬ. ܒܦܬܓܡ ܡܚܟܡܝܢ: (s) ܗ. ܟܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ: (t) ܗ. ܠܟܠ
ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ: ܬ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ:

ܒܝܬ ܐܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
Biblical Studies: Syriac/Syriac OT
/Syriac NT
Beth Mardutho Library

CODEX
SYRIACO-HEXAPLARIS.

LIBER QUARTUS REGUM

E CODICE PARISIENSI

IESAIAS DUODECIM PROPHETAE MINORES PROVERBIA IOBUS CANTICUM THRENI ECCLESIASTES

E CODICE MEDIOLANENSI

EDIDIT ET COMMENTARIIS ILLUSTRAVIT

HENRICUS MIDDELDORPF

PHILOSOPHIAE ET THEOLOGIAE DOCTOR HUIUSQUE IN ACADEMIA REGIA WRATISLAVIENSI P. P. O. POTENTISSIMO BORUSSORUM REGI IN SUMMO SILESIAE SENATU ECCLESIASTICO A CONSILIIS SEMINARII REGII PAEDAGOGICI DIRECTOR SOCIETATIS HISTORICO-THEOLOGICAE LIPSIENSIS SODALIS ORDINARIUS REGIAE BRITANNICAE ASIATICAE E SOCIIS EPISTOLARUM COMMERCIUM COLENTIBUS.

PARS I.

TEXTUS SYRIACUS.

BEROLINI

APUD TH. CHR. FR. ENSLIN

MDCCCXXXV.